

## VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12 thru 17</b>
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

## 2004 JEEP WRANGLER (TJ )

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = U.S.
2	Make	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	A = Wrangler 4x4 Left Hand Drive 4 = Wrangler 4x4 Right Hand Drive
6	Series	2 = Wrangler SE 3 = Wrangler X 4 = Wrangler Sport 5 = Wrangler Sahara 6 = Wrangler Rubicon
7	Body Style	9 = Open Body (77)
8	Engine	1 = 2.4L V4 DOHC (ED1) S = 4.0L V6 (ERH)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	4 = 2004
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

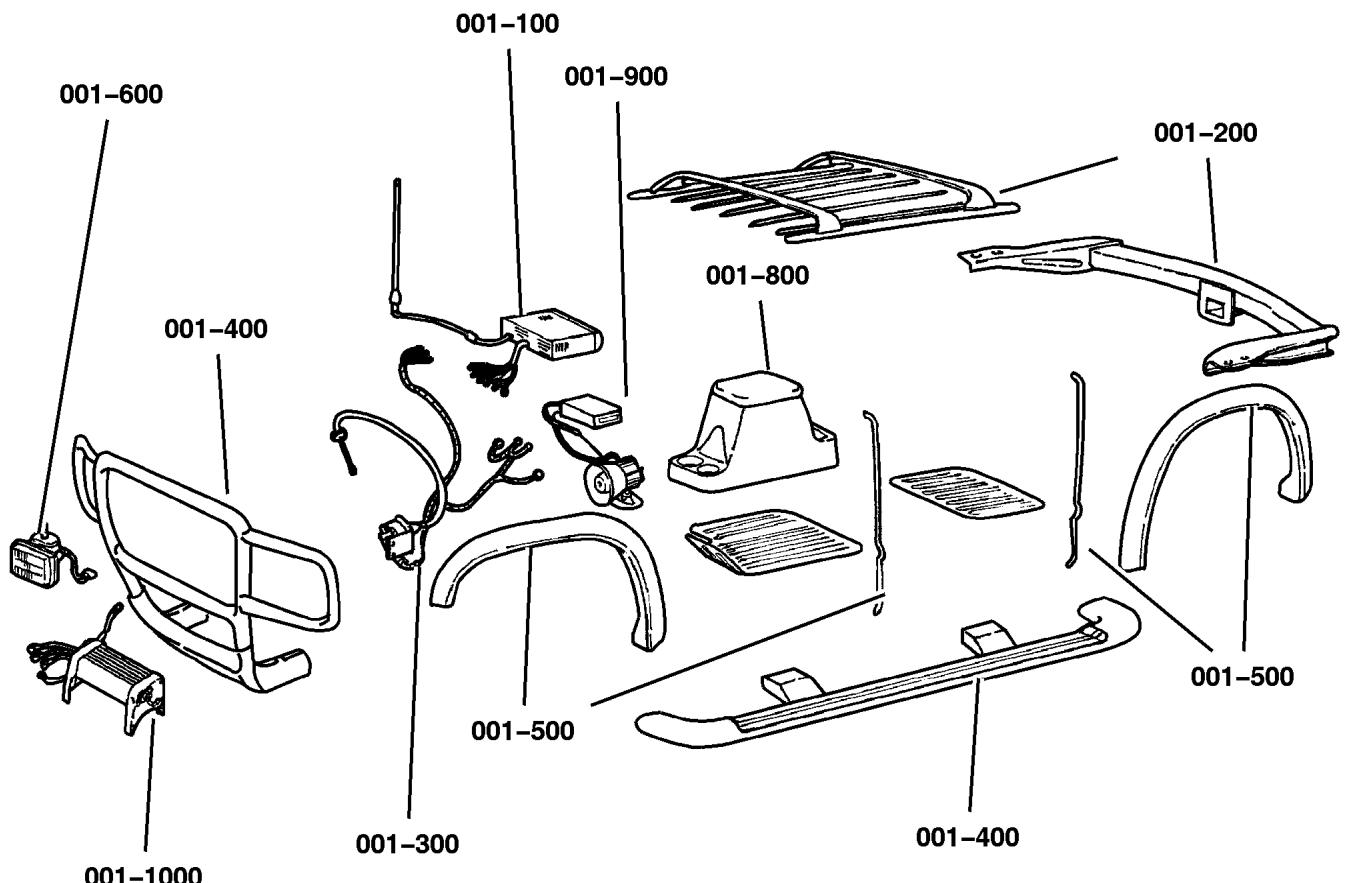
# Group - 001

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

### GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Audio & Electronics

Player Kit - CD - Changher - 6 Disc ..... Fig. 001-110

#### Carriers & Cargo Hauling

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 2 Bikes ..... Fig. 001-220

Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount ..... Fig. 001-222

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount ..... Fig. 001-232

Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit ..... Fig. 001-250

#### Driving Convenience

Top Kit - Soft Hardtop Replacement ..... Fig. 001-320

#### Exterior Appearance

Bumper Kit- Front Tubular ..... Fig. 001-410

Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular ..... Fig. 001-420

Extension Kit - Front Bumper ..... Fig. 001-430

Side Step Kit ..... Fig. 001-440

#### Exterior Protection

Shield Kit - Air Front ..... Fig. 001-510

Hardtop Wiring Kit ..... Fig. 001-550

#### Fog Lights & Electrical

Light Kit - Fog ..... Fig. 001-610

Bar Kit - Light Windshield ..... Fig. 001-630

Heater Kit - Engine Block, 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 001-650

#### Interior Storage

Console Kit - Floor ..... Fig. 001-820

#### Security

Alarm - EVS Base System ..... Fig. 001-910

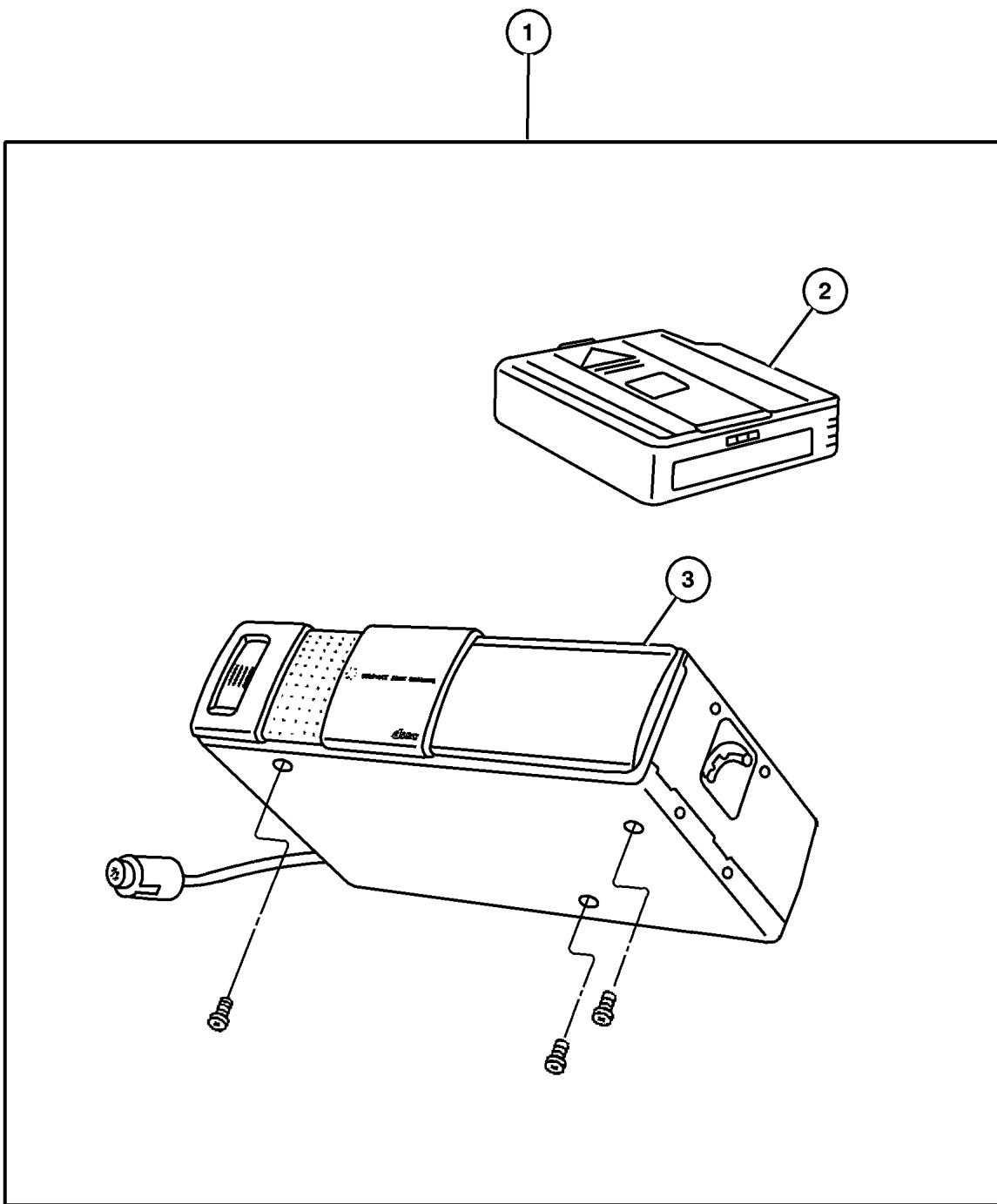
<b>001-100</b> Audio & Electronics	<b>001-200</b> Carriers & Cargo Hauling	<b>001-300</b> Driving Convenience	<b>001-400</b> Exterior Appearance

<b>001-500</b> Exterior Protection	<b>001-600</b> Fog Lights & Electrical	<b>001-800</b> Interior Storage	<b>001-900</b> Security

**Player Kit - CD - Changer - 6 Disc**  
**Figure 001-110**

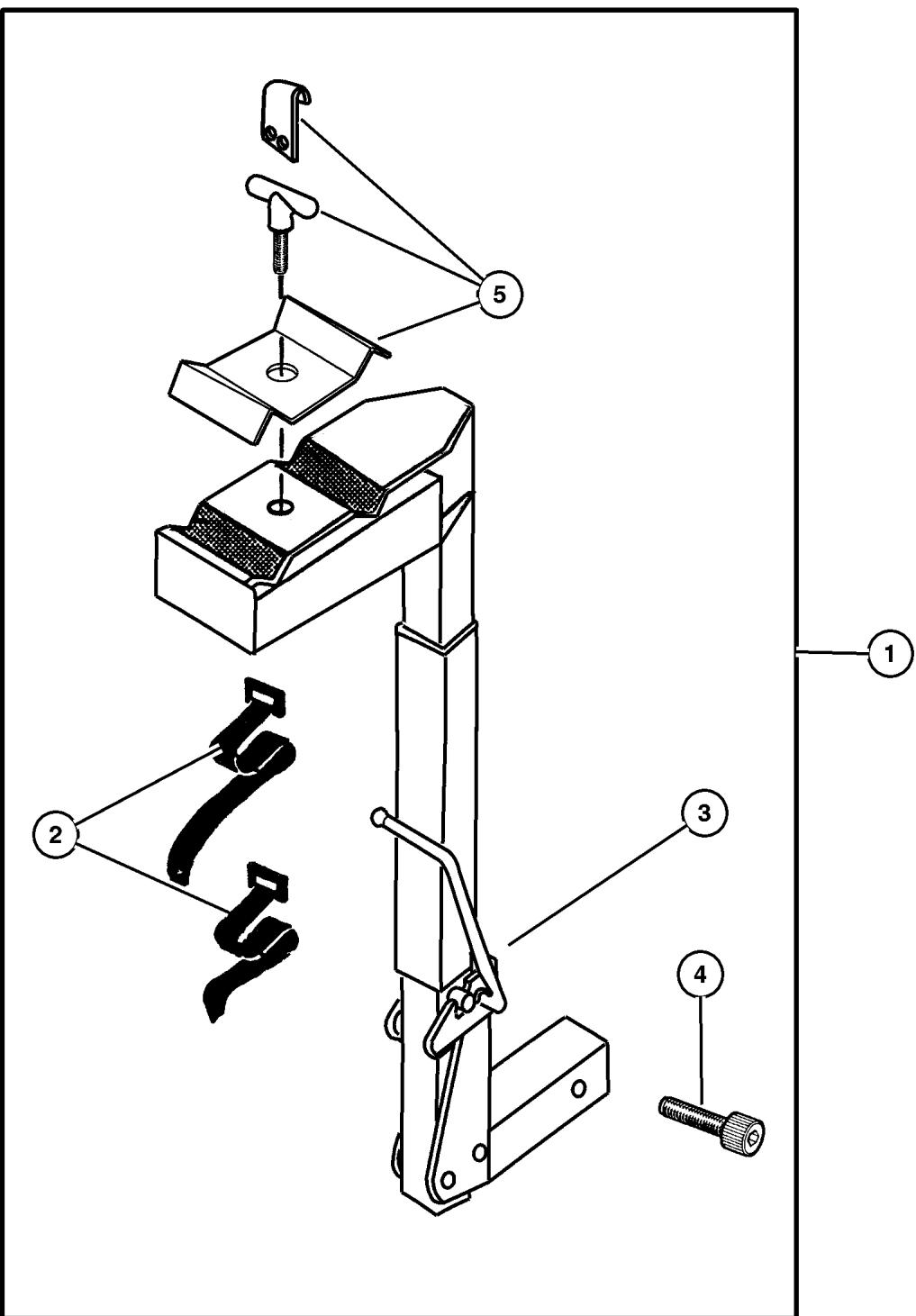
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Through [GPOP] Function 11, Using Z Prefix									
1	8220 7483	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	4797 433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3									CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 2 Bikes**  
**Figure 001-220**

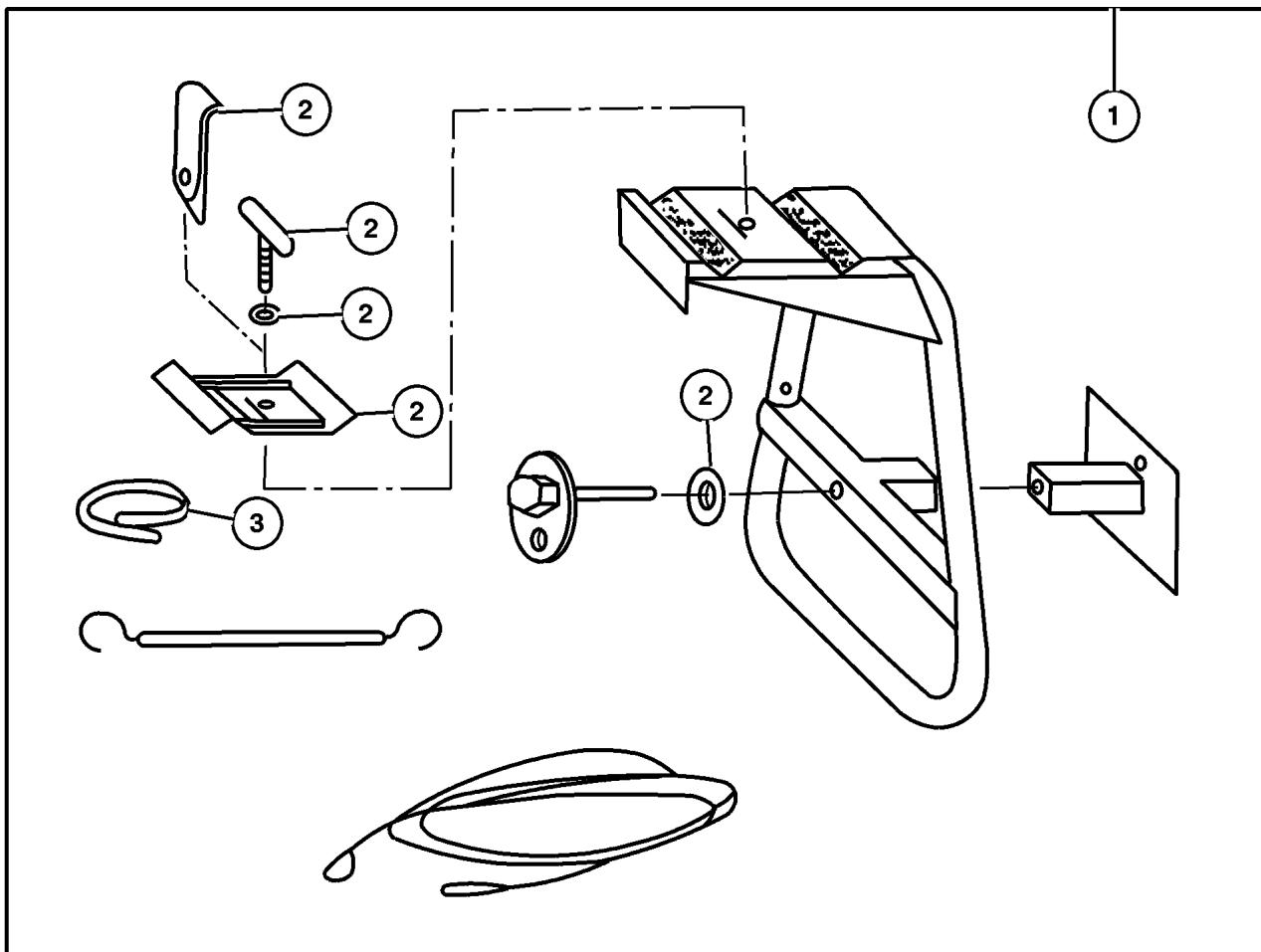
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.									
NOTE; Not to be used with a spare of 31x10.50 or larger									
1	8220 4452	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 1.25 inch Receiver
2	4762 880	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	5016 775AA	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps
4	5016 774AA	1	J		77				BOLT KIT, Security
5	5018 825AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

**Bike Carrier - Spare Tire Mount**  
**Figure 001-222**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Mounts to Spare Tire - Holds two Bikes with Crossbars									
1	8220 7520	1	J		77				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5018 825AA	1	J		77				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier
3	4762 880	1	J		77				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Contains: 1 Long and 1 Short Strap



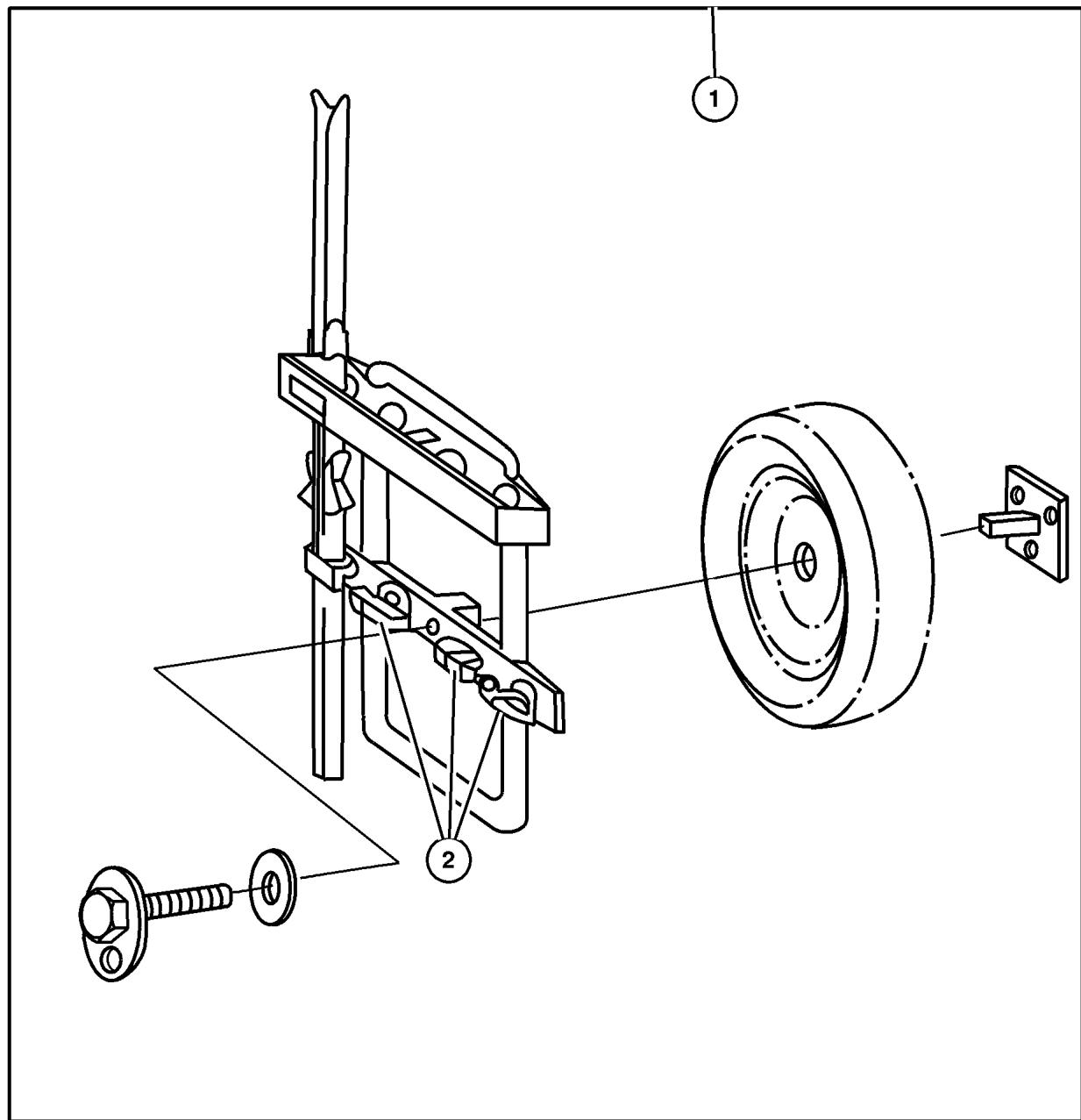
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

**Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount**  
**Figure 001-232**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

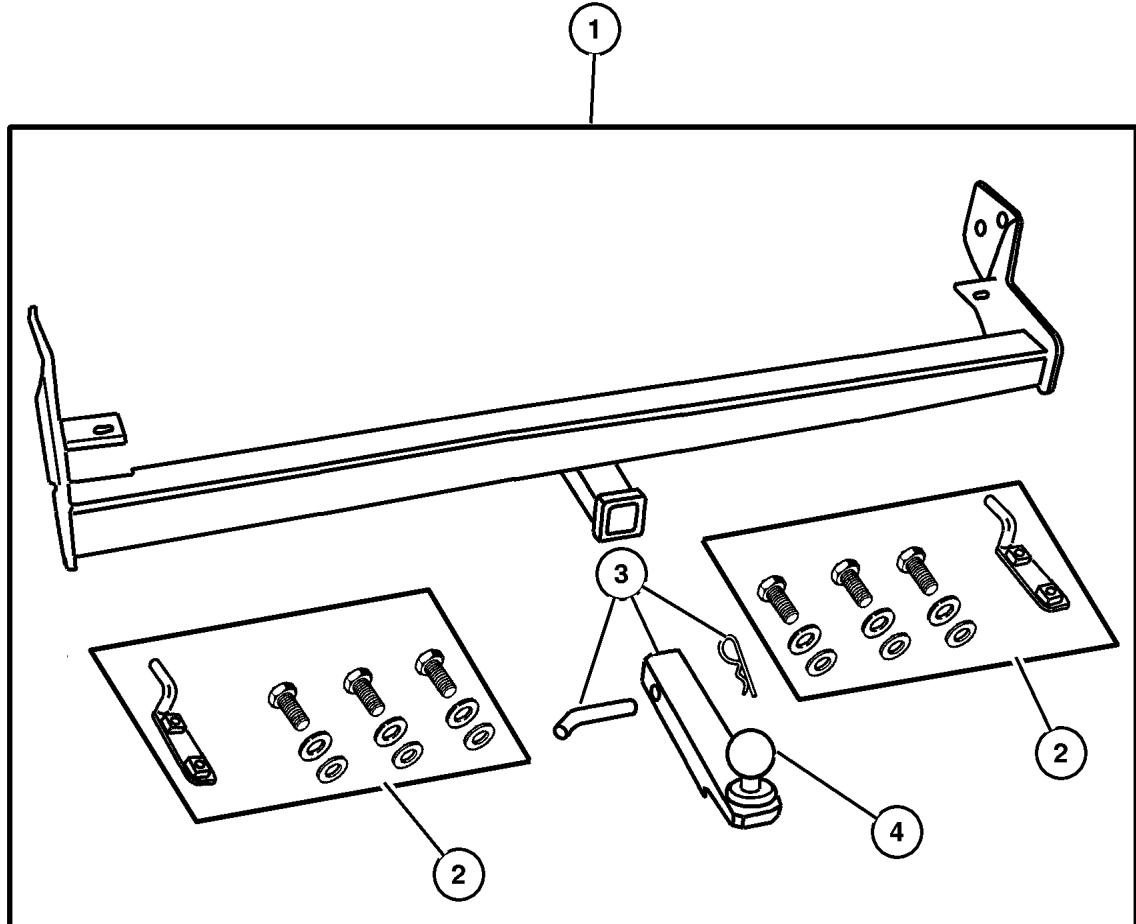
1	8220 7643	1	J	77	CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	5016 775AA	1	J	77	STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara			DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon			DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

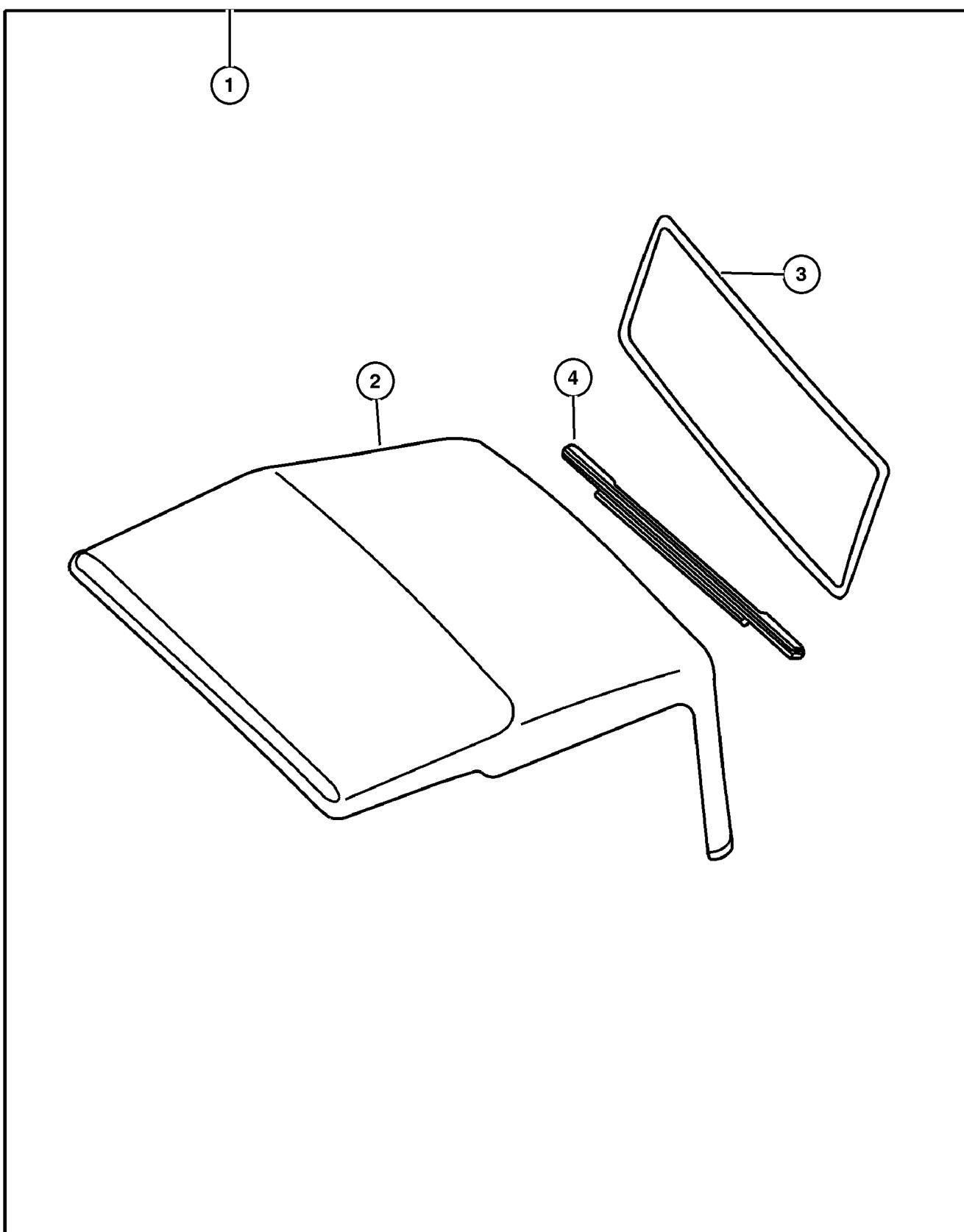
**Trailer Tow - Receiver Kit**  
**Figure 001-250**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
	8220 4119	1	J		77				
	8220 8867	1	J		78				Unlimited
2									HARDWARE KIT, Hitch, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4549 284	1	J		77				ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount
4	8240 1104	1	J		77				BALL KIT, Trailer Tow, Includes Drawbar, Pin and Clip



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Top Kit - Soft Hardtop Replacement**  
**Figure 001-320**

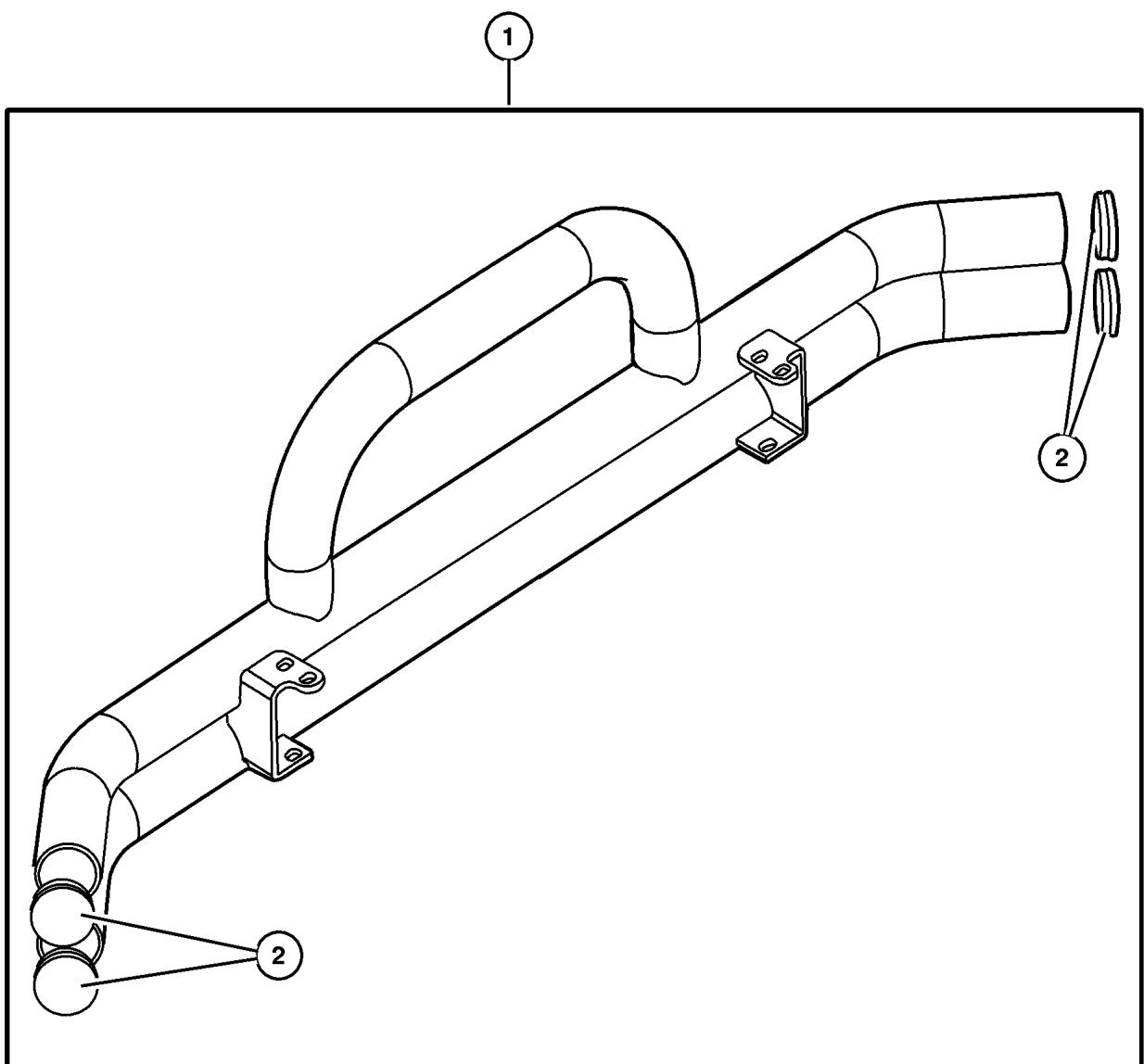


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Half door window Kits must be ordered separately									
1									TOP KIT, Soft - Hardtop Replacement
	8220 7728	1							Black
	8220 7729	1							Khaki
2	5JM59 SX9AD	1							COVER, Soft Top
	5JM59 ZJ8AD	1							Black
									Khaki
3	5JH07 SX9AB	1							WINDOW, Tailgate
	5JH07 ZJ8AB	1							Black Tinted
	5JH14 SX9AB	1							Khaki Tinted
	5JH14 ZJ8AB	1							Black Privacy [GCD]
4	55176 736AC	1							Khaki Privacy [GCD]
-5	8220 8167	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
									WINDOW KIT, Door - Front, Use with half door

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

**Bumper Kit- Front Tubular**  
**Figure 001-410**

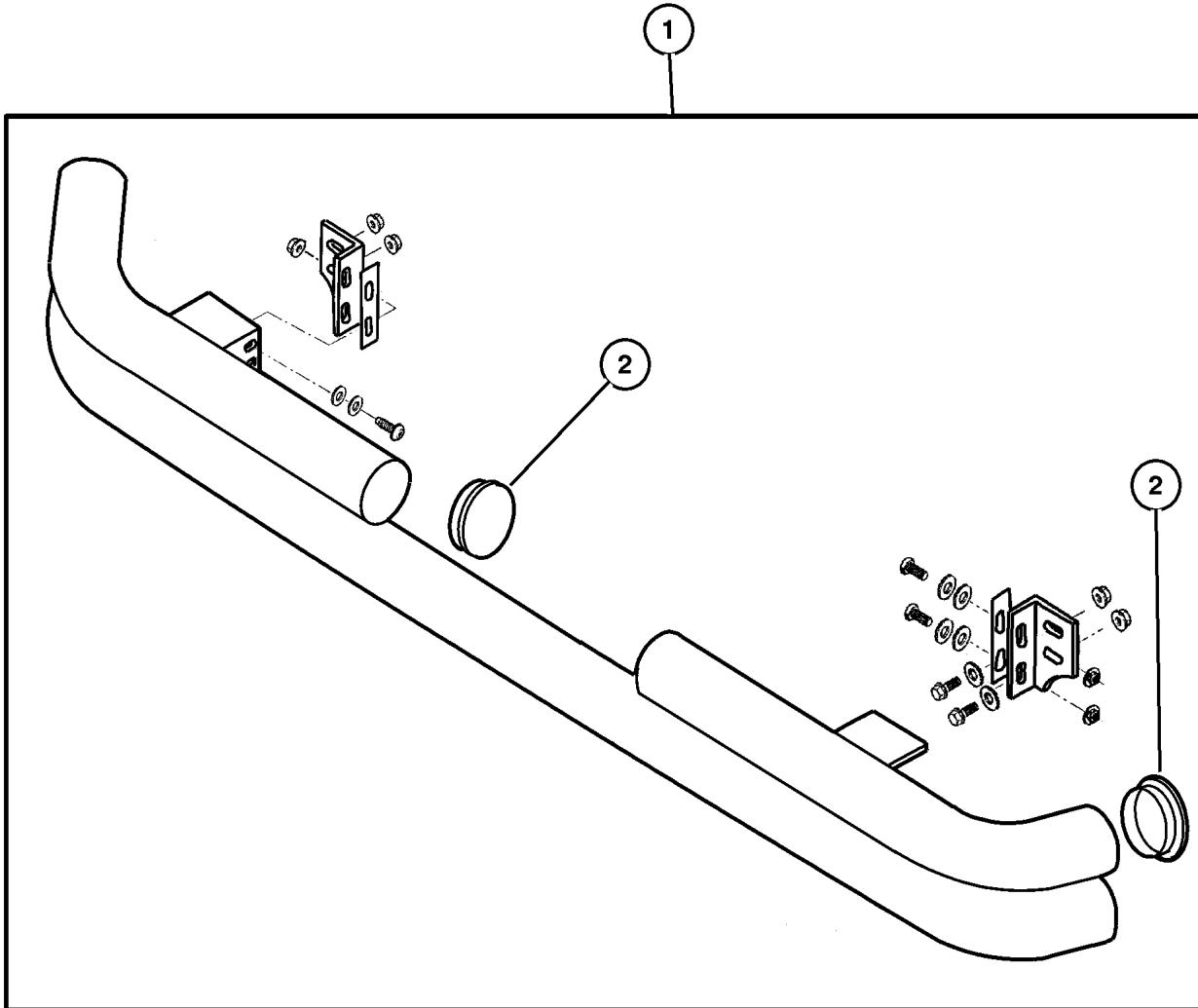
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER KIT, Tubular
	8220 2173	1	J		77				Black painted Steel
	8220 2175	1	J		77				Black anodized Aluminum
	8220 4269	1	J		77				Chromed Steel
2									END CAP, Bumper
	4897 576AA	1	J		77				For Steel Bumper
	4897 577AA	1	J		77				For Aluminum Bumper



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Bumper Kit - Rear Tubular**  
**Figure 001-420**

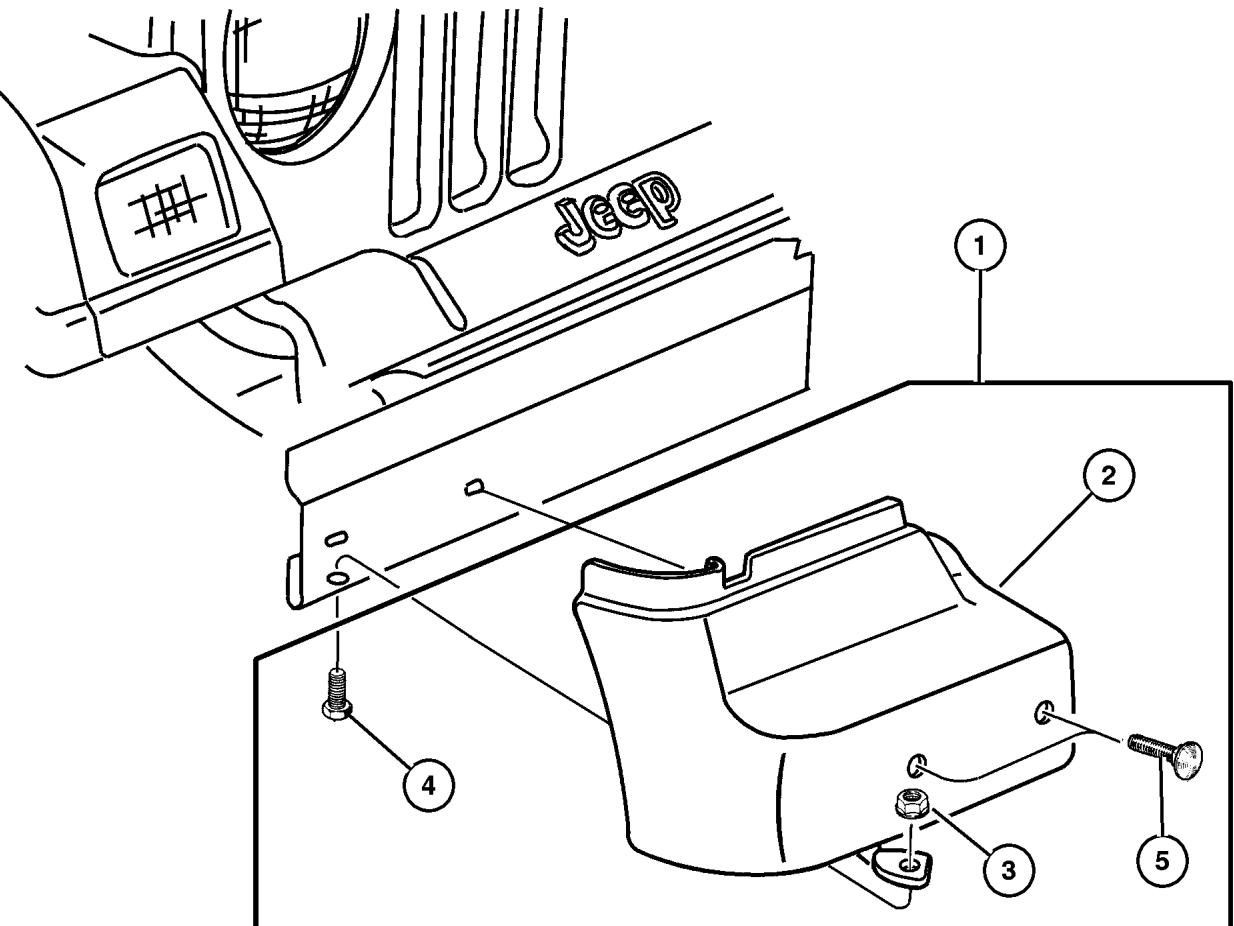
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER KIT, Tubular-Rear
	8220 3290	1	J		77				Black painted Steel
	8220 3294	1	J		77				Black anodized Aluminum
	8220 3295	1	J		77				Chromed Steel
2									END CAP, Bumper
	4897 576AA	1	J		77				For Steel Bumper
	4897 577AA	1	J		77				For Aluminum Bumper



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

**Extension Kit - Front Bumper**  
**Figure 001-430**

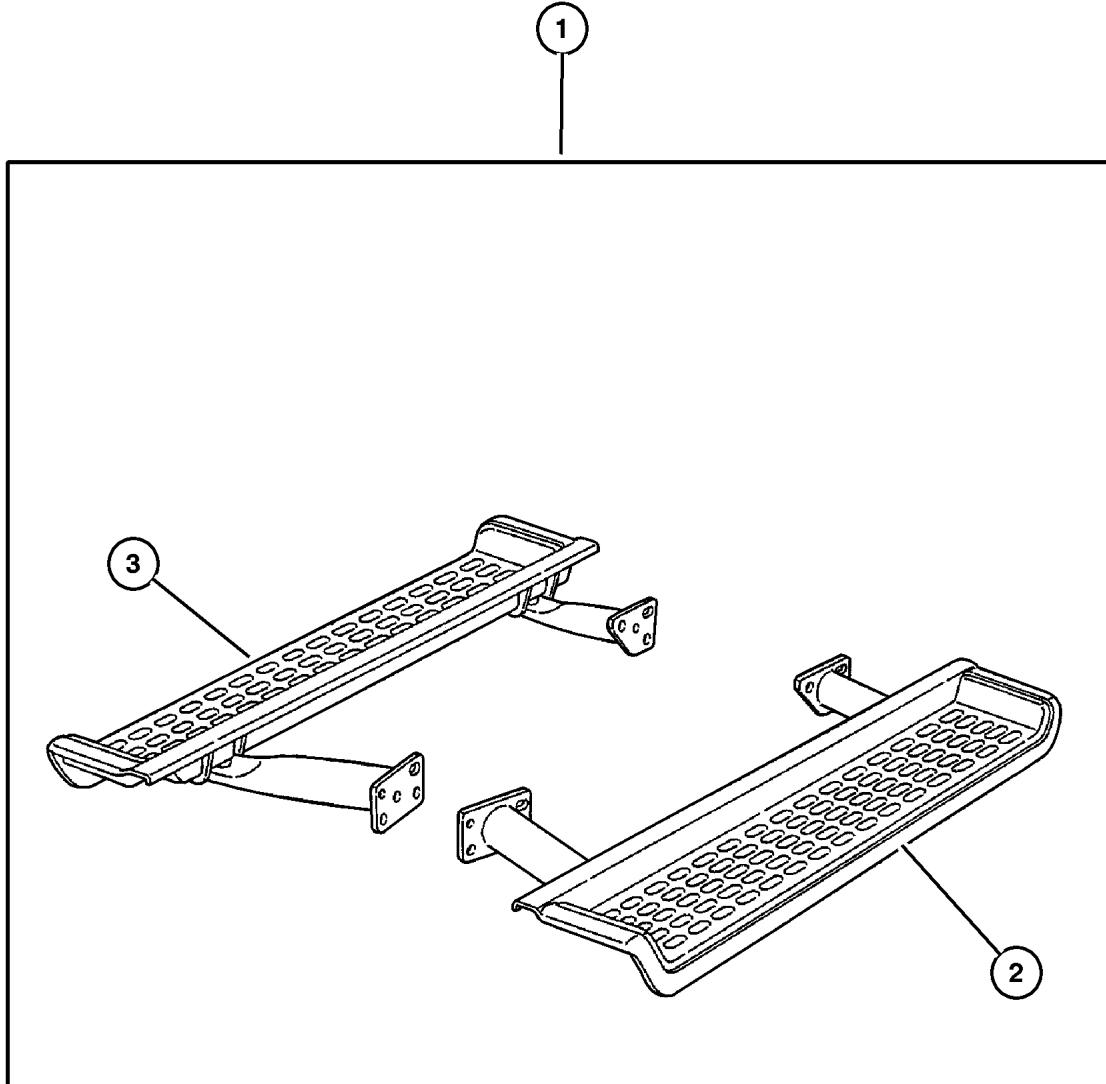
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2378	1	J		77				EXTENSION PACKAGE, Front
2									Bumper COVER, Bumper Right
	55155 668AB	1							Left
	55155 669AB	1							
3	6101 447	4							NUT
4	6504 212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
5	6504 723	4							BOLT



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Side Step Kit**  
**Figure 001-440**

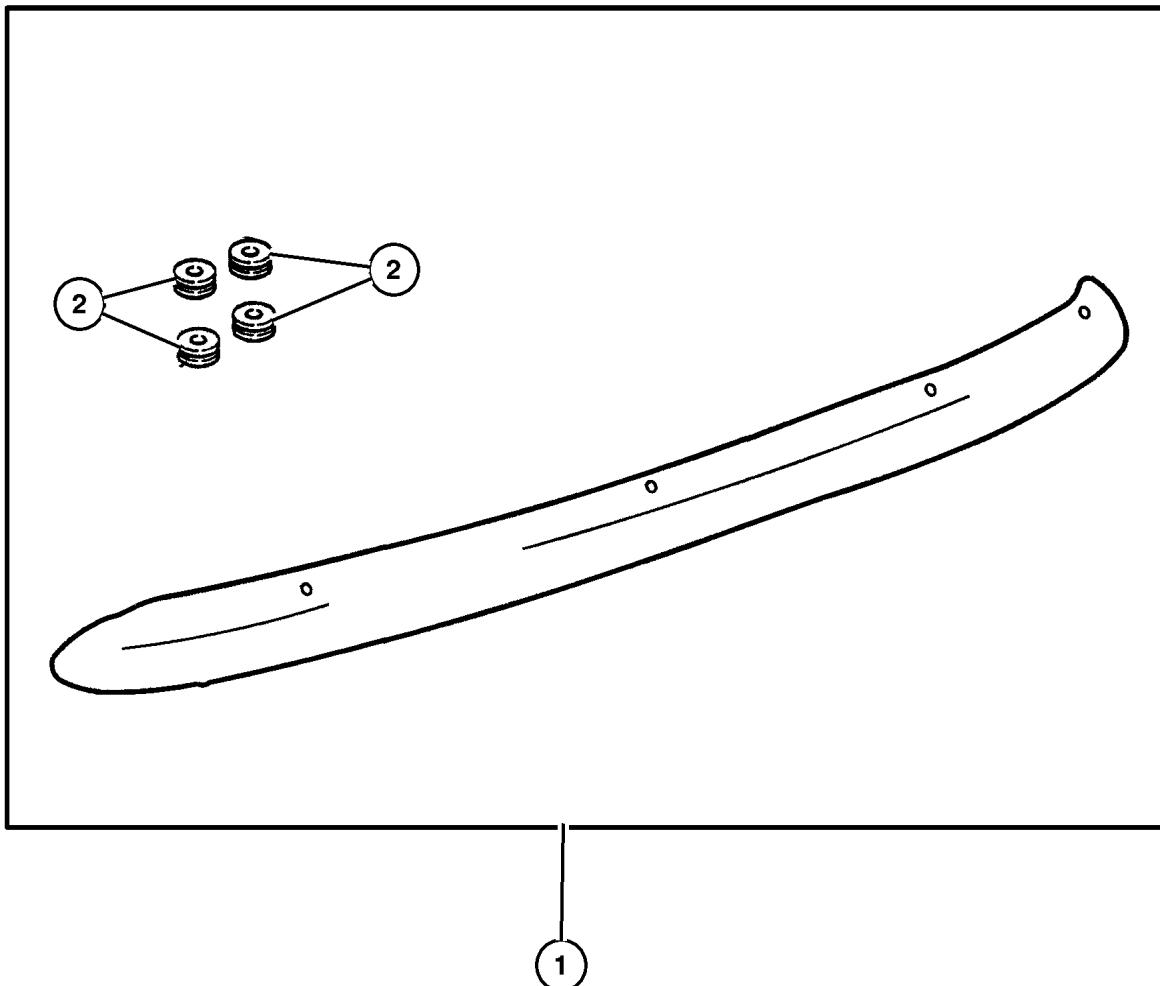
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6456	1	J		77				STEP PACKAGE, Side
2	55156 200AB	1							STEP PAD, Side Step, Right
3	55156 201AB	1							STEP PAD, Side Step, Left
-4	5066 240AA-	1	J		77				BOLT, M Bolt



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

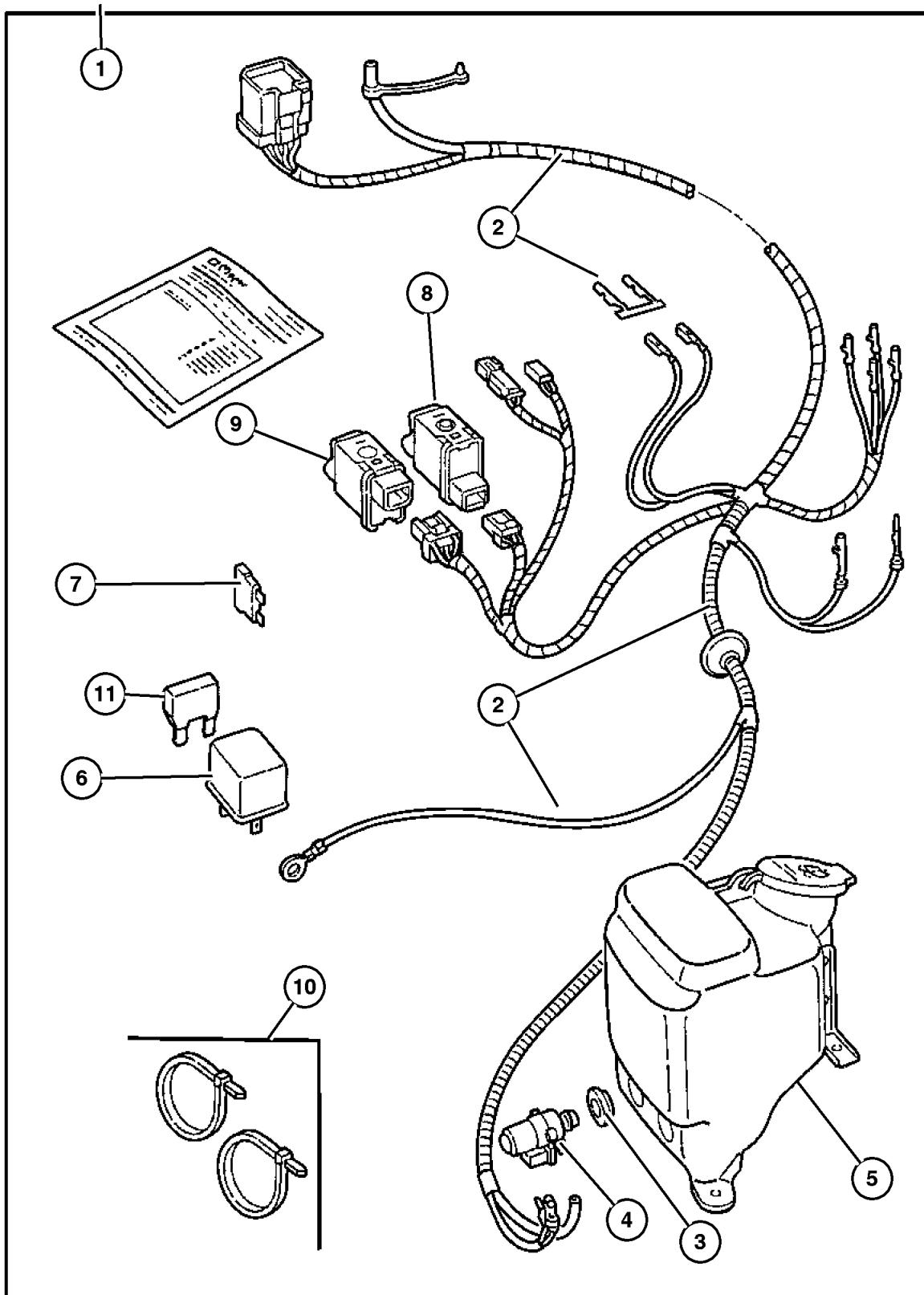
**Shield Kit - Air Front**  
**Figure 001-510**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2160	1	J		77				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	5014 754AA	1	J		77				SPACER, Air Deflector



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

**Hardtop Wiring Kit**  
**Figure 001-550**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8132	1	J		77				WIRING PACKAGE, Enclosure
2	8220 8214	1	J		77				WIRING, Hardtop
3	5096 346AA	2							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
4	5096 343AA	2							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
5	5096 345AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
6	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
7	00AT M10	1			77				FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
8	5600 7250	1			77				SWITCH, Electric Back Light
9	5600 7249	1			77				SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
10	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie
11	4868 008AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	H = Sport L = SE M = X P = Sahara S = Rubicon	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC Auto. DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans. DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Light Kit - Fog**  
**Figure 001-610**

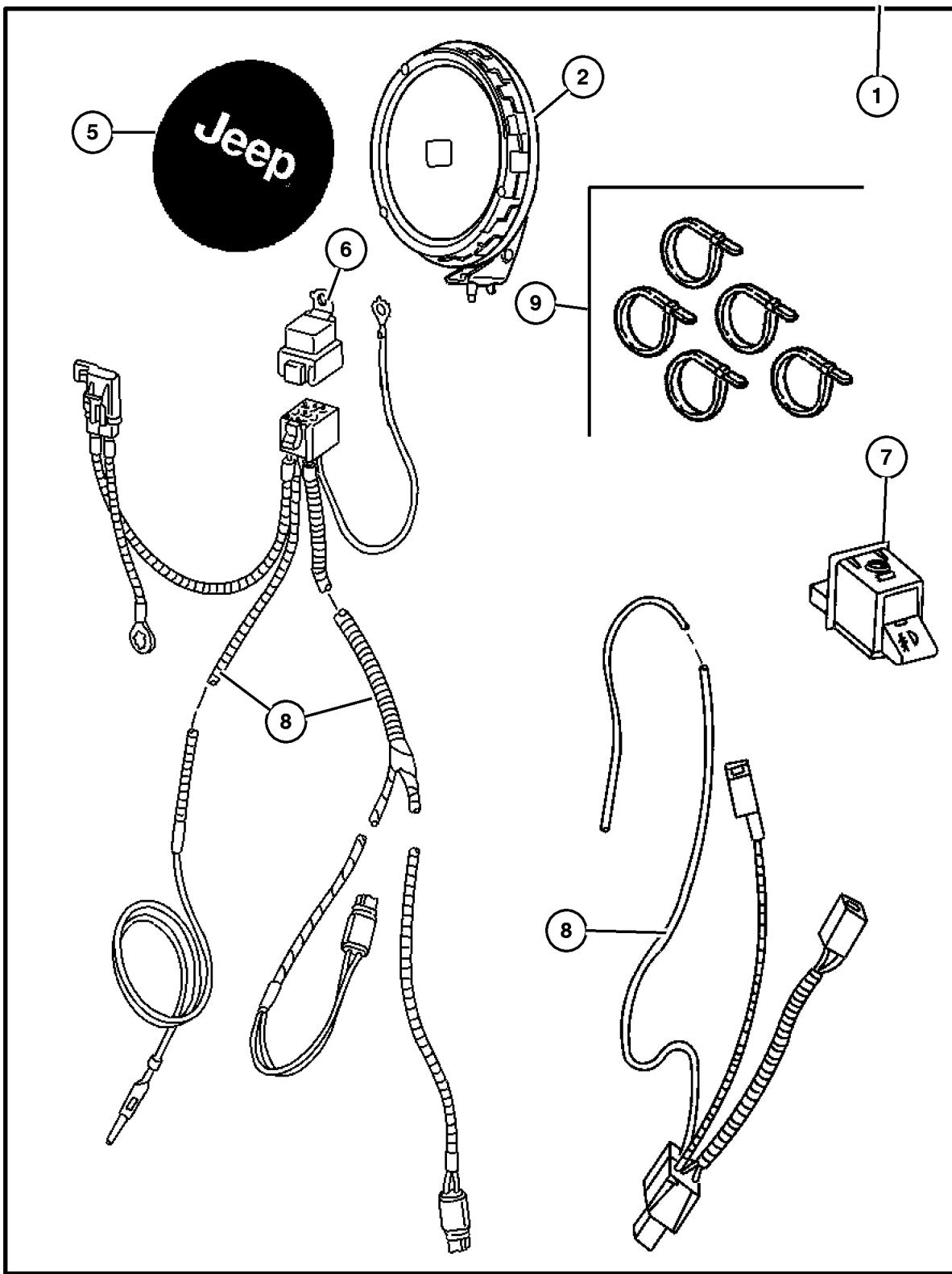
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

**NOTE:**

Use Bracket Kit 82202610 for Front Tube Bumpers

Wiring will need to be modified to fit application

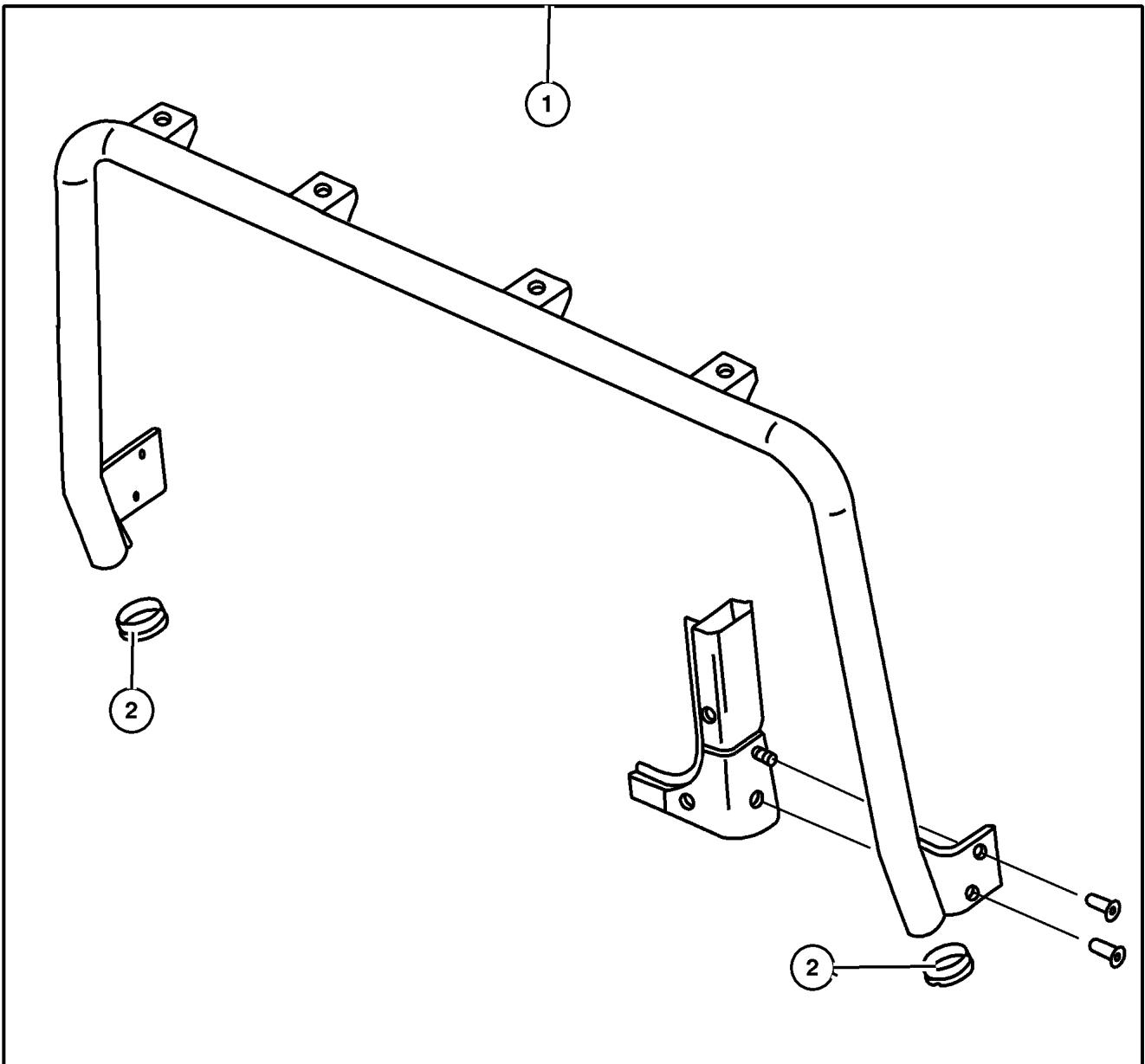
1	8220 8017	1	J	77	LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	55055 095AG	2	J		LAMP, Fog
-3	4864 773	1	J		RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
-4	L00H 355W	1	J		BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
5	8220 2585	1			COVER KIT, Light
6	4638 094	1		77	RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
7	5016 709AC	1			SWITCH, Multifunction
8	8220 8244	1	J	77	WIRING, Fog Lamp
9	5073 039AA	1			STRAP, Tie



**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Bar Kit - Light Windshield**  
**Figure 001-630**

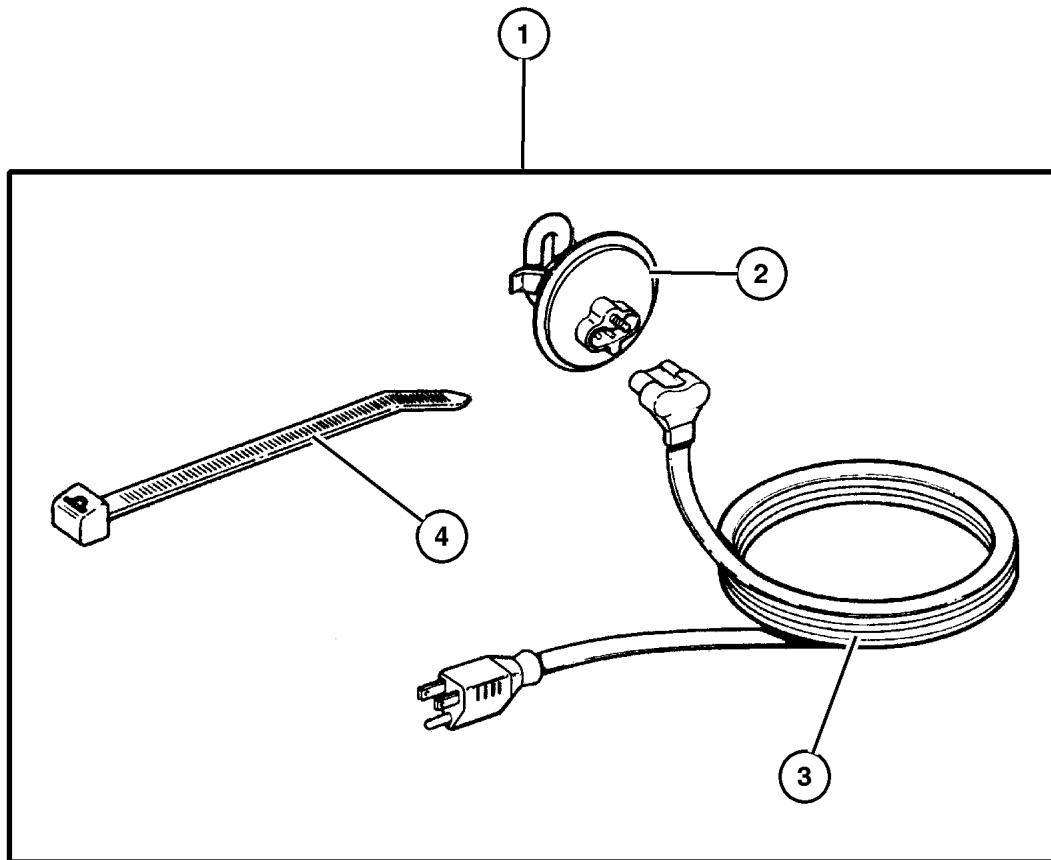
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Windshield mount holds up to four lights. Includes wire harness. Windshield cannot be lowered.									
1									BAR KIT, Light-Windshield
	8220 7174	1	J		77				Steel, Painted Black
	8220 7175	1	J		77				Aluminum, Black Anodized
	8220 7176	1	J		77				Steel, Chromed
2									END CAP, Light Bar
	4897 579AA	1	J		77				For Steel Bar
	4897 580AA	1	J		77				For Aluminum Bar



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

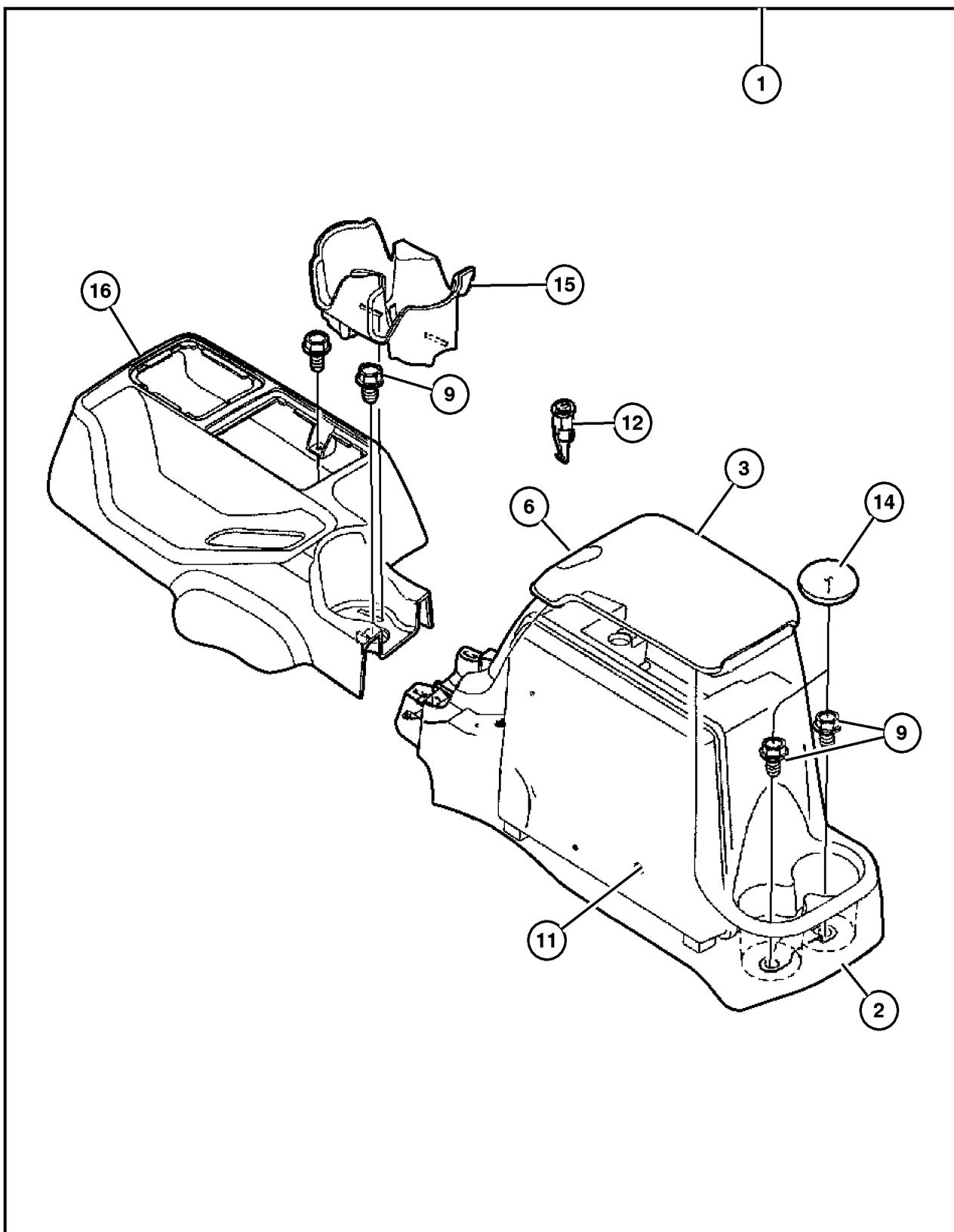
**Heater Kit - Engine Block, 4.0L Engine**  
**Figure 001-650**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 1506	1							HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block, 4.0L Engine
2									HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced only in package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	J575 2677	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
4	5073 039AA	1							STRAP, Tie



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

Console Kit - Floor  
Figure 001-820

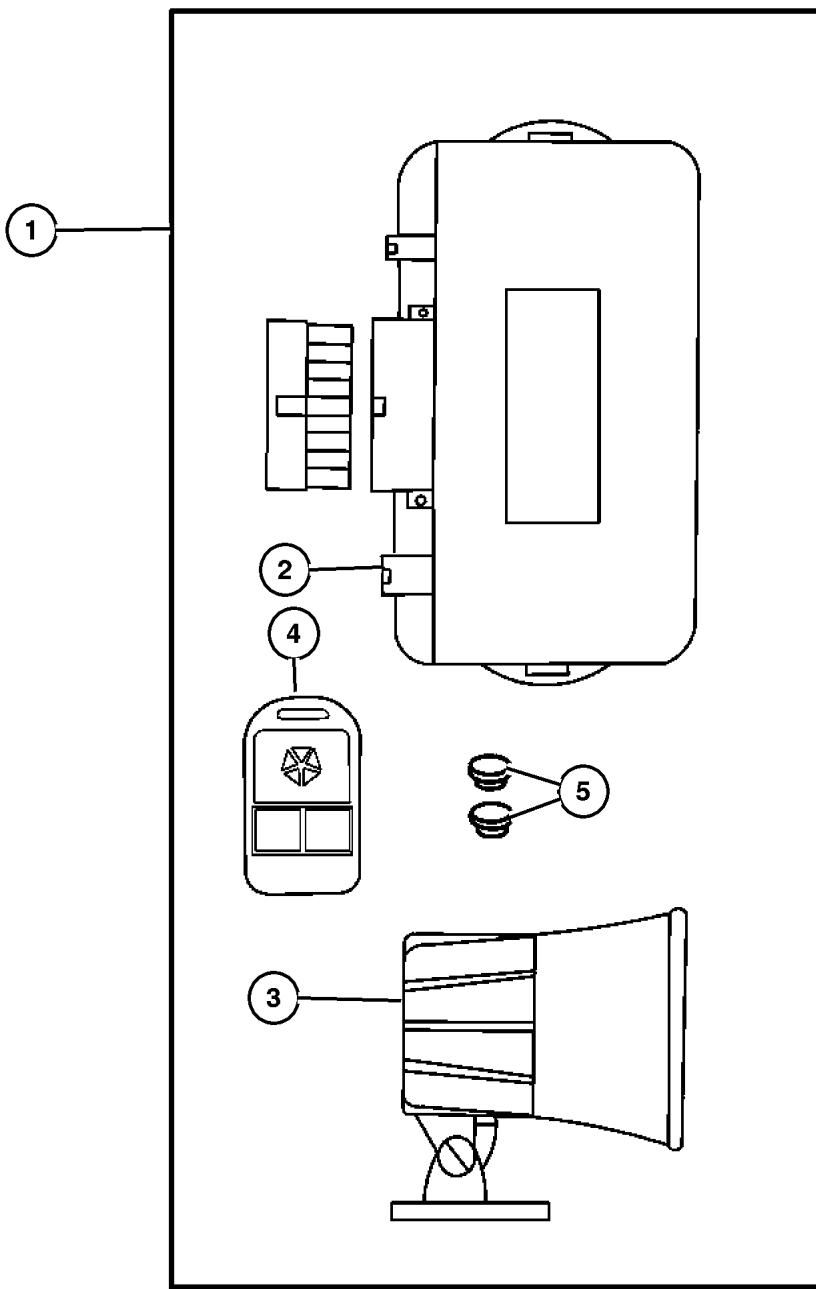


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE PACKAGE, Center
	8220 7705	1							Khaki
	8220 7706	1							Gray
2	5HE62 ZJ3AE	1							CONSOLE, Floor
	5HE62 XDVAE	1							Khaki
3	5HE63 ZJ3AE	1							Gray
	5HE63 XDVAE	1							LID, Center Console Storage
									Khaki
									Gray
-4	55315 039AB-	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
-5	55315 040AC-	1							BIN, Storage
6	55315 041AC	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid
-7	55315 043AC-	1							PLATE, Speaker
-8	55315 051AA-	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
9	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
-10	6034 833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
11	56038 743AC	1							SPEAKER, Sub Woofer
12	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
-13									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x30.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	55315 050AA	1							MAT, Floor
15	55315 038AC	1							CUPHOLDER, Console
16	5HF13 XDVAE	1							CONSOLE, Floor
	5HF13 ZJ3AC	1							Gray
-17									Khaki
									WIRING, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

**Alarm - EVS Base System**  
**Figure 001-910**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3763	1							MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	5012 164AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
3	8220 3198	1							SIREN, Alarm
4	4886 374AA	1							TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	4636 141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
-6	4886 259AA-	1							INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	4886 258AA-	1							SWITCH, Programing Bypass



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

# Group – 002

## Front Suspension & Drive

### GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Suspension

Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar ..... Fig. 002-110  
Bar, Front Sway ..... Fig. 002-120

#### Front Axle Drive Shafts

Shafts, Front Axle ..... Fig. 002-210

#### Front Axle Housing

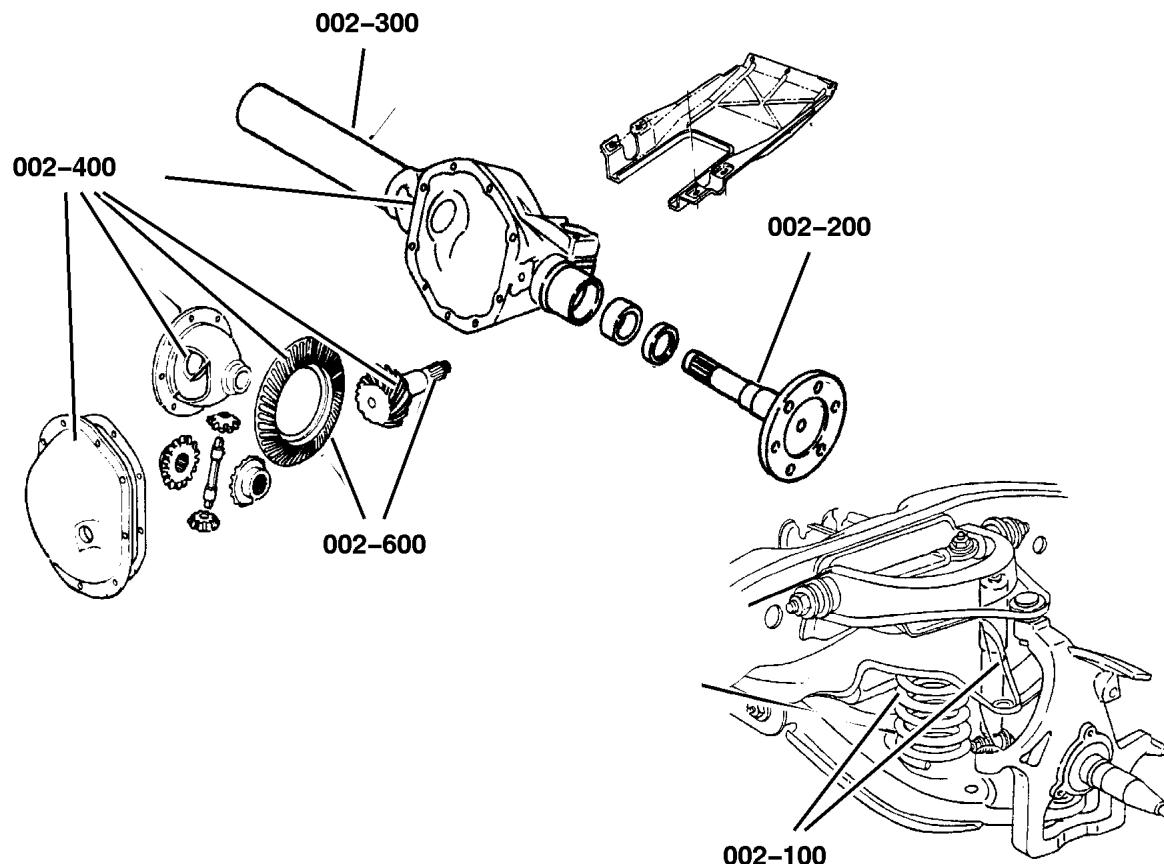
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive ..... Fig. 002-310

#### Front Axle Assembly

Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive ..... Fig. 002-410

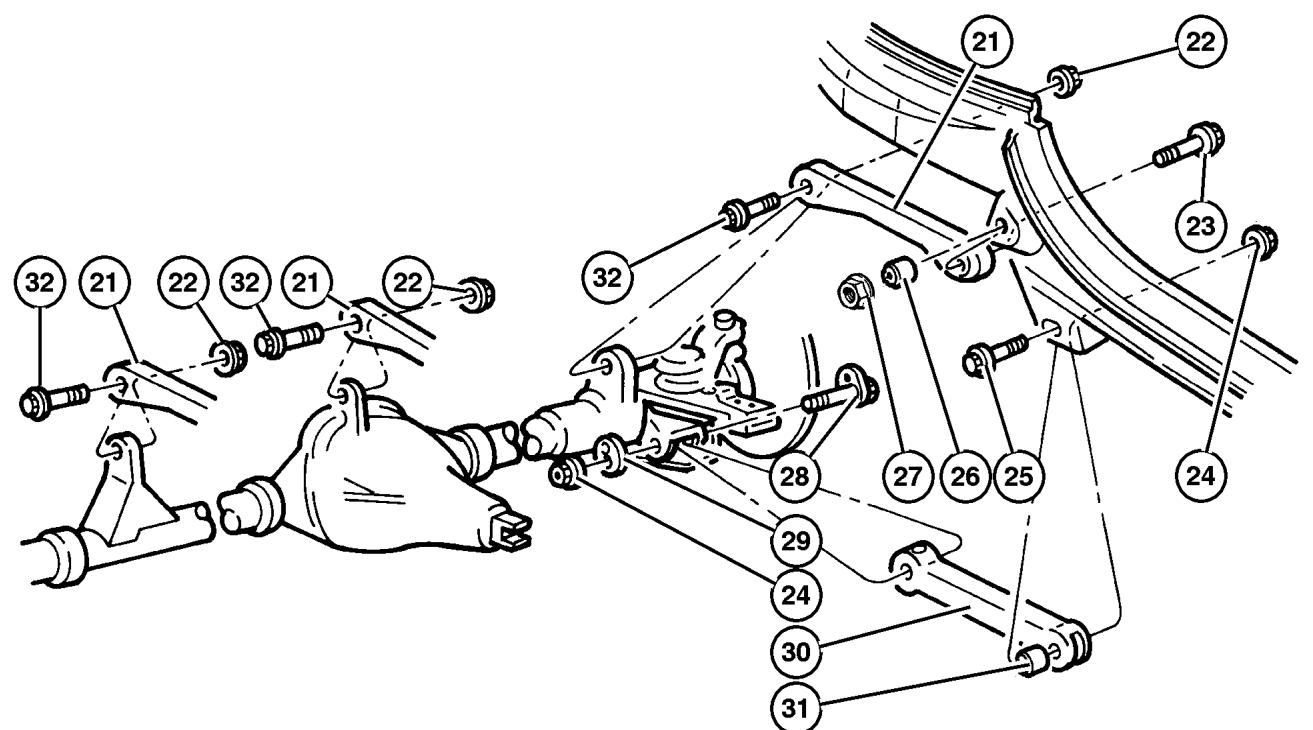
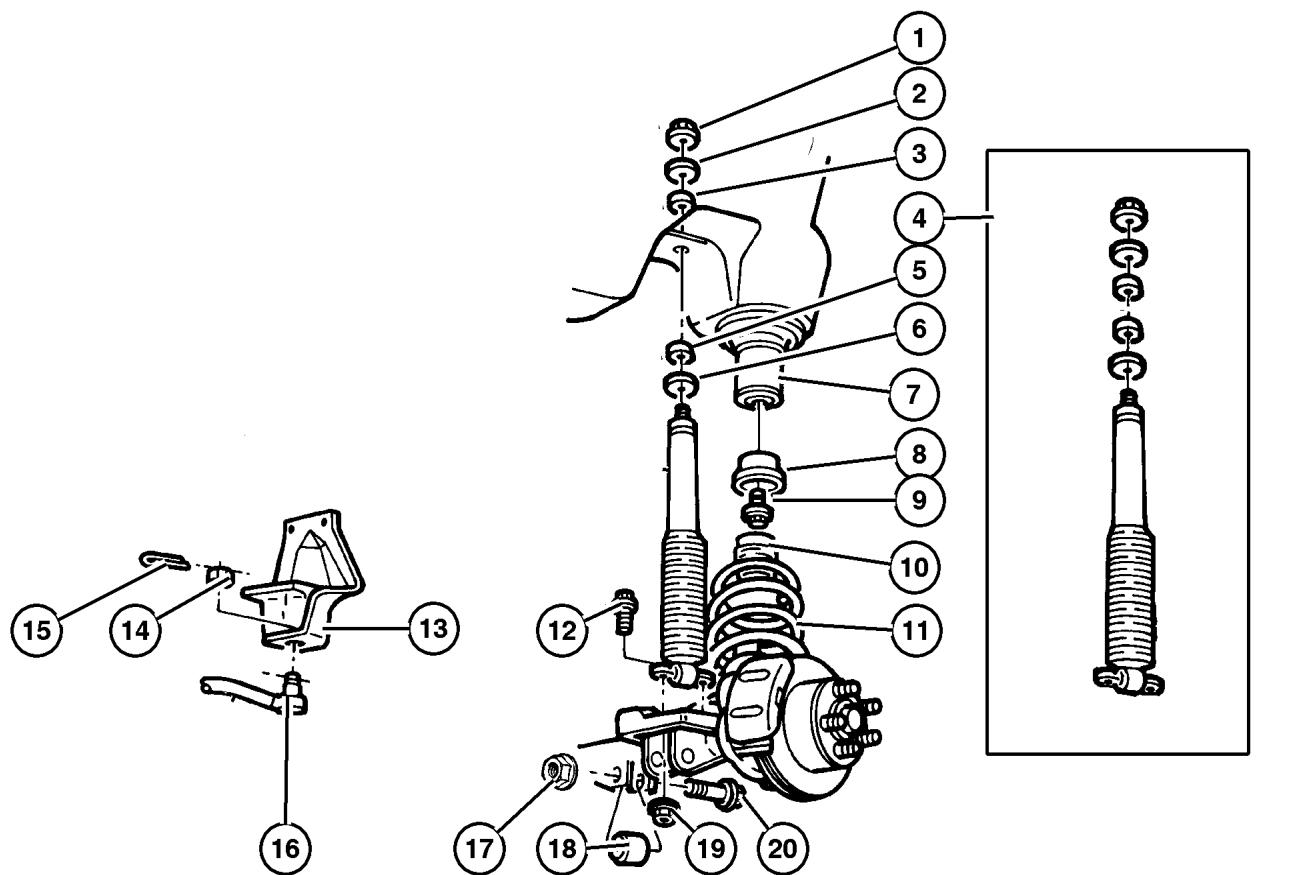
#### Front Axle Differential

Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE] ..... Fig. 002-610  
Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE] ..... Fig. 002-620



<b>002-100</b> Front Suspension	<b>002-200</b> Front Axle Drive Shafts	<b>002-300</b> Front Axle Housing	<b>002-400</b> Front Axle Assembly
<b>002-600</b> Front Axle Differential			

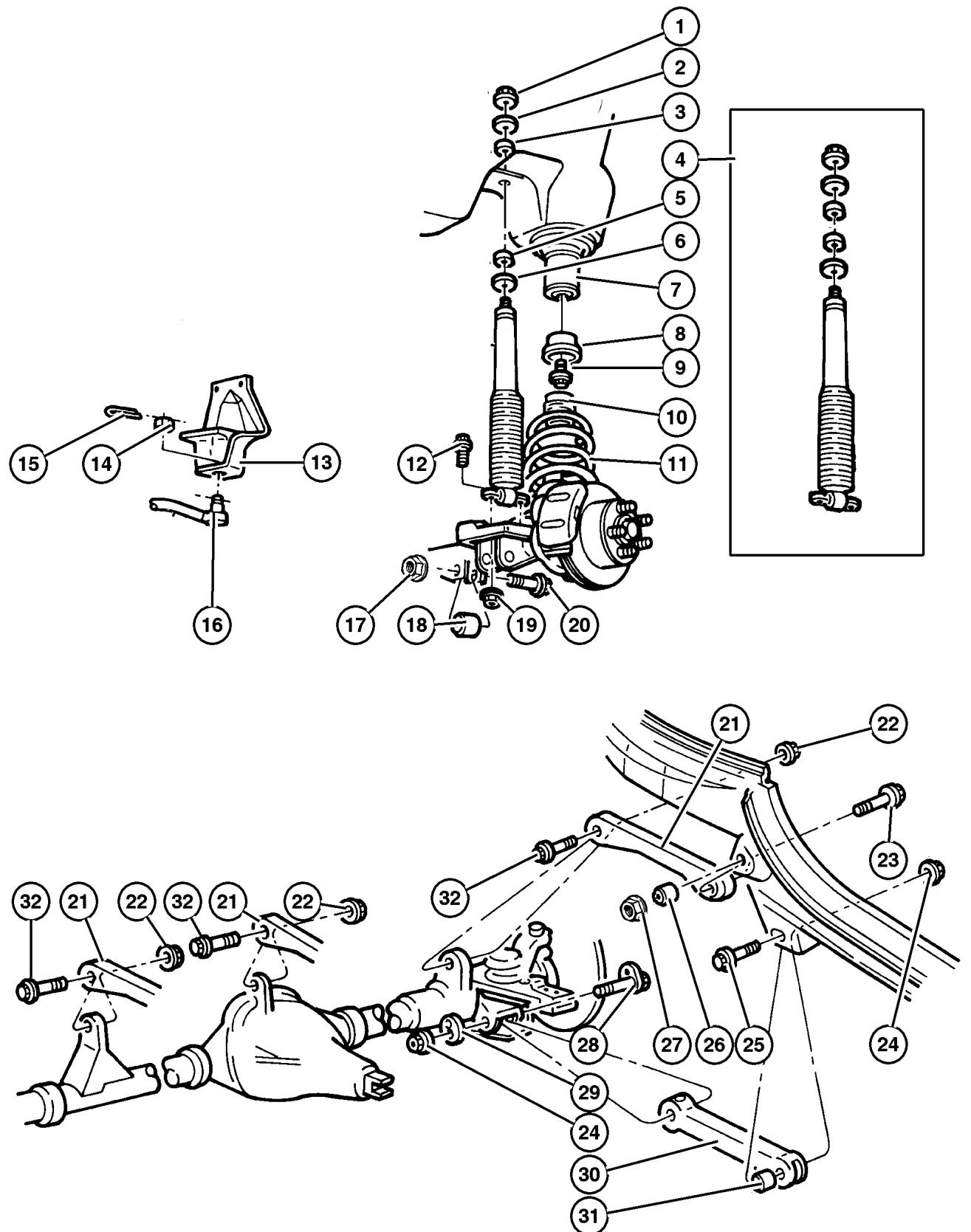
**Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar**  
**Figure 002-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Shock Absorbers - Gas Charged/Normal Duty									
[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
[XDC]= Frame - Export, Unique									
[ZBE] Through [ZPJ]= Spring Sales Codes which will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	6502 556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
2	5200 5574	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper
3	5208 7768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper
4									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	4897 567AA	2							[SDA]
	4886 533AI	2							[SDU]
	5114 318AB	2	J						[SDU]
5	5208 7769	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber
		2	J						Shock Mounting, Lower
6	5200 5575	2							Shock Mounting, Lower
7	5208 7767	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Lower
8	5208 7635	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
9	6100 402	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
10	52059 740AA	2							BUMPER, Jounce
	52087 636AB	2							Natural Rubber-Up To 09-16-03
									Urethane-From 09-17-03
11									SPRING, Front Coil
	52060 130AA	1							[ZBH,ZPH]
	52060 131AA	1							[ZBJ,ZPJ]
	52088 127AB	1							[ZBE,ZPE]
	52088 128AB	1							[ZBF,ZPF]
12	52088 129AB	1							[ZBG,ZPG]
12	6502 555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock Mounting, Lower
13									BRACKET, Track Bar, Purchase
14	6034 358	1							Frame, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									NUT, Hex, .50-20, Track Bar, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar**  
**Figure 002-110**

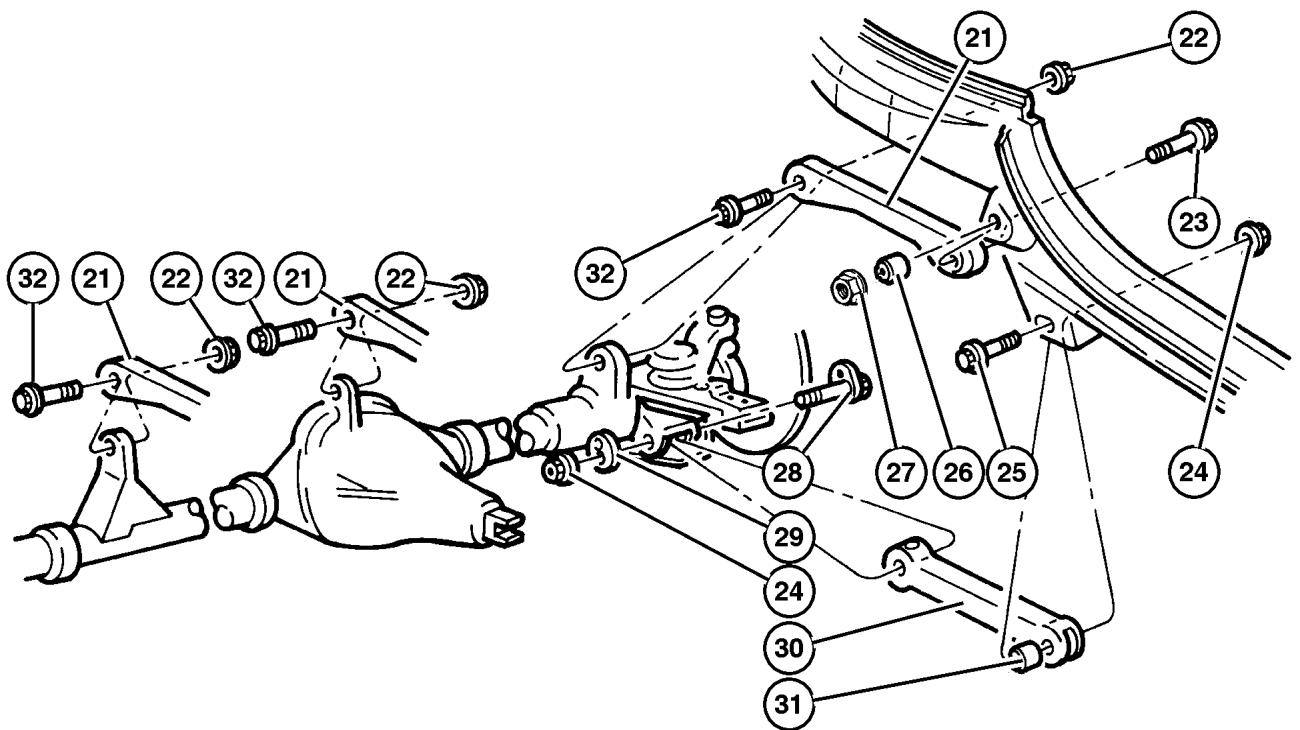
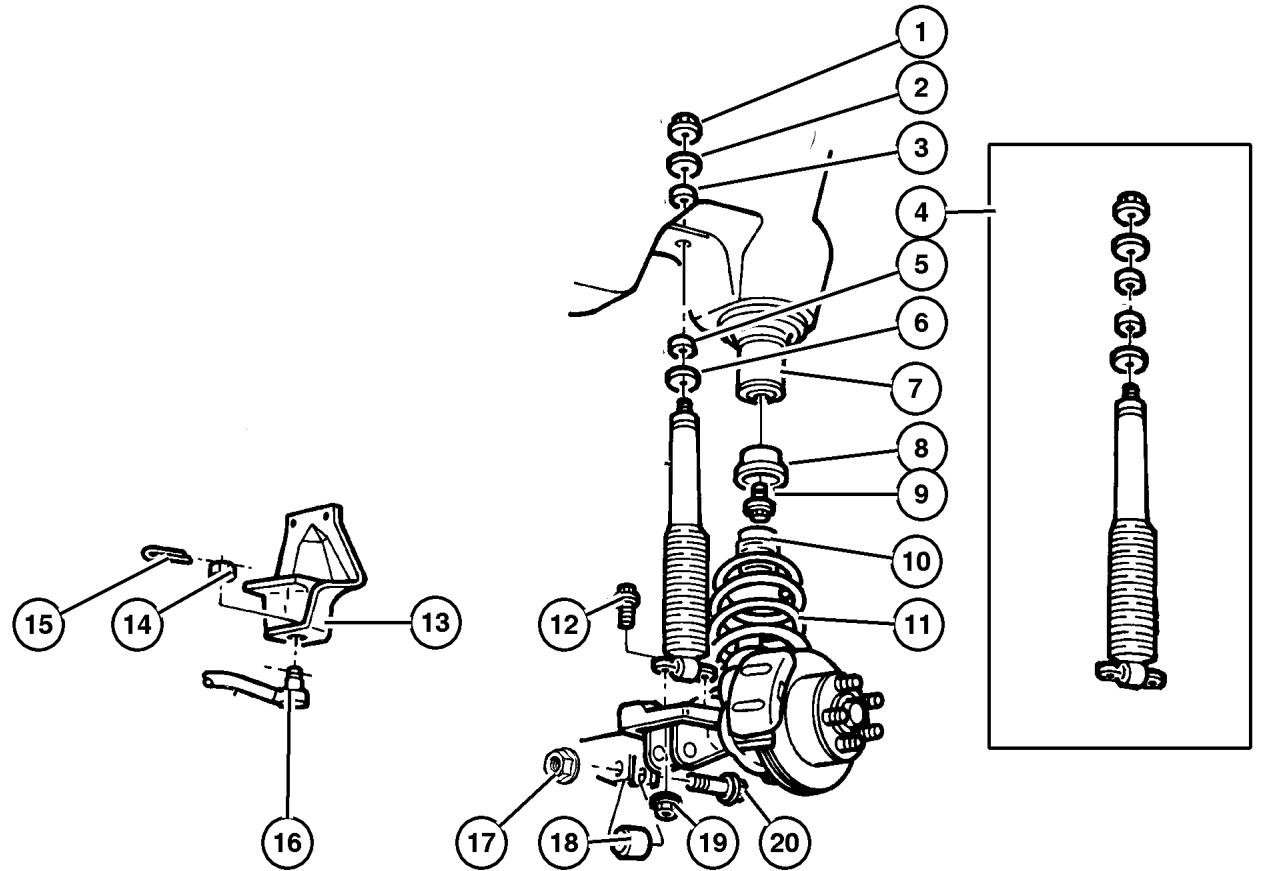


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5208 8432 5208 8430	1 1	J U						BAR, Track
17	6506 264AA 5208 7888	1 1	J U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
18	5208 8431	1	J						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
		1	U						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
19	6101 695	4							BUSHING, Track Bar
20	6505 549AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Mounting, Mounting
21	5208 7711	2							SCREW, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
	52059 623AA	2							ARM, Control Without [XDC] with Bushings, Upper
22	1150 6007	2							With [XDC] with Bushings, Upper
									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
23	6503 085	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x78.20, UCA to Frame
24	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
25	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, LCA to Frame, Mounting
26	5208 7852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, to Frame, Upper
27	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting
28	6504 238	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting
29	6504 236	2							WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting
30	52059 622AA 5208 8654	2 2							ARM, Control With [XDC] with Bushings
									Without [XDC] with Bushings

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

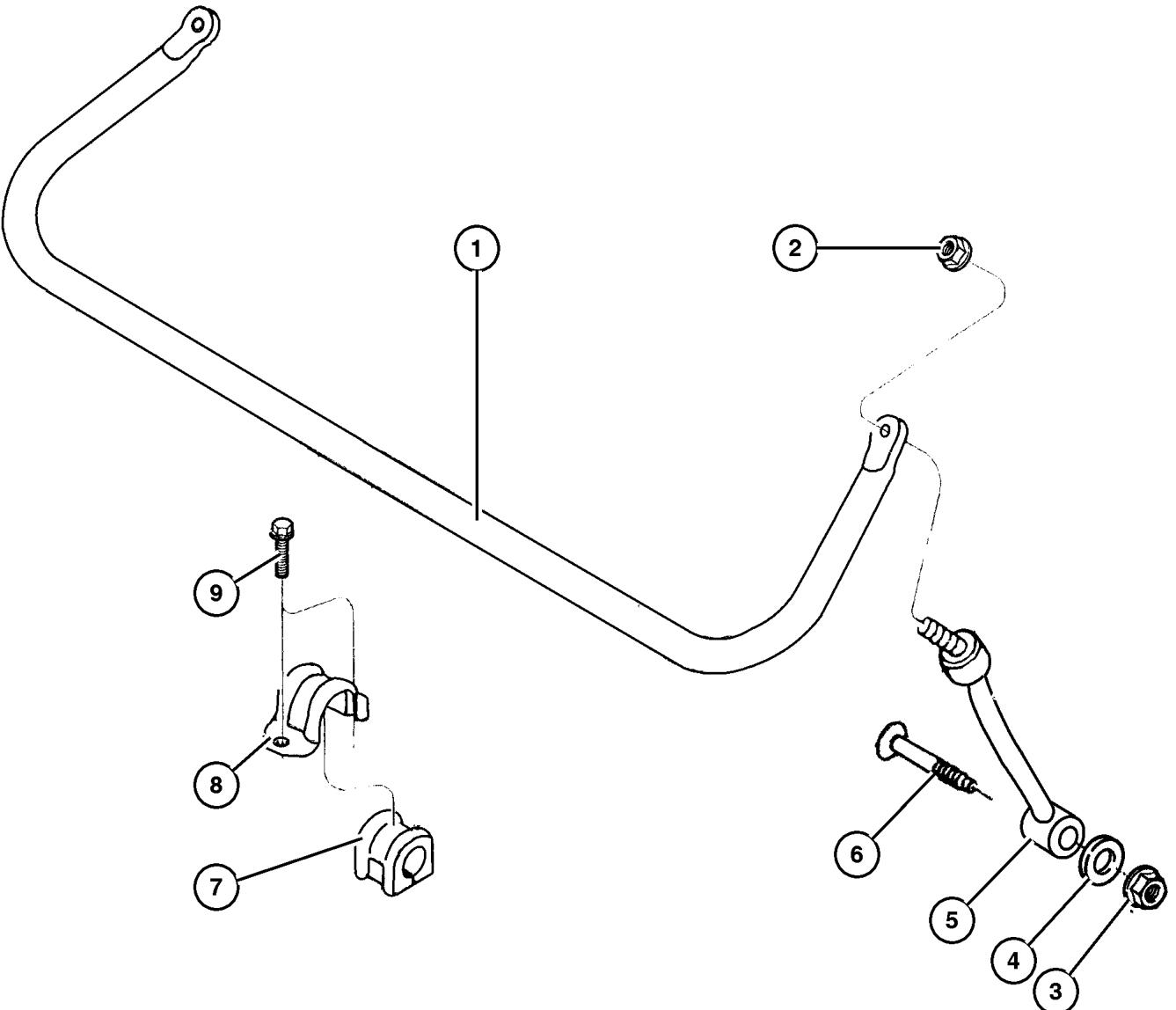
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

## **Suspension, Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar Figure 002-110**



<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DRK = 5 Speed Man. Trans.

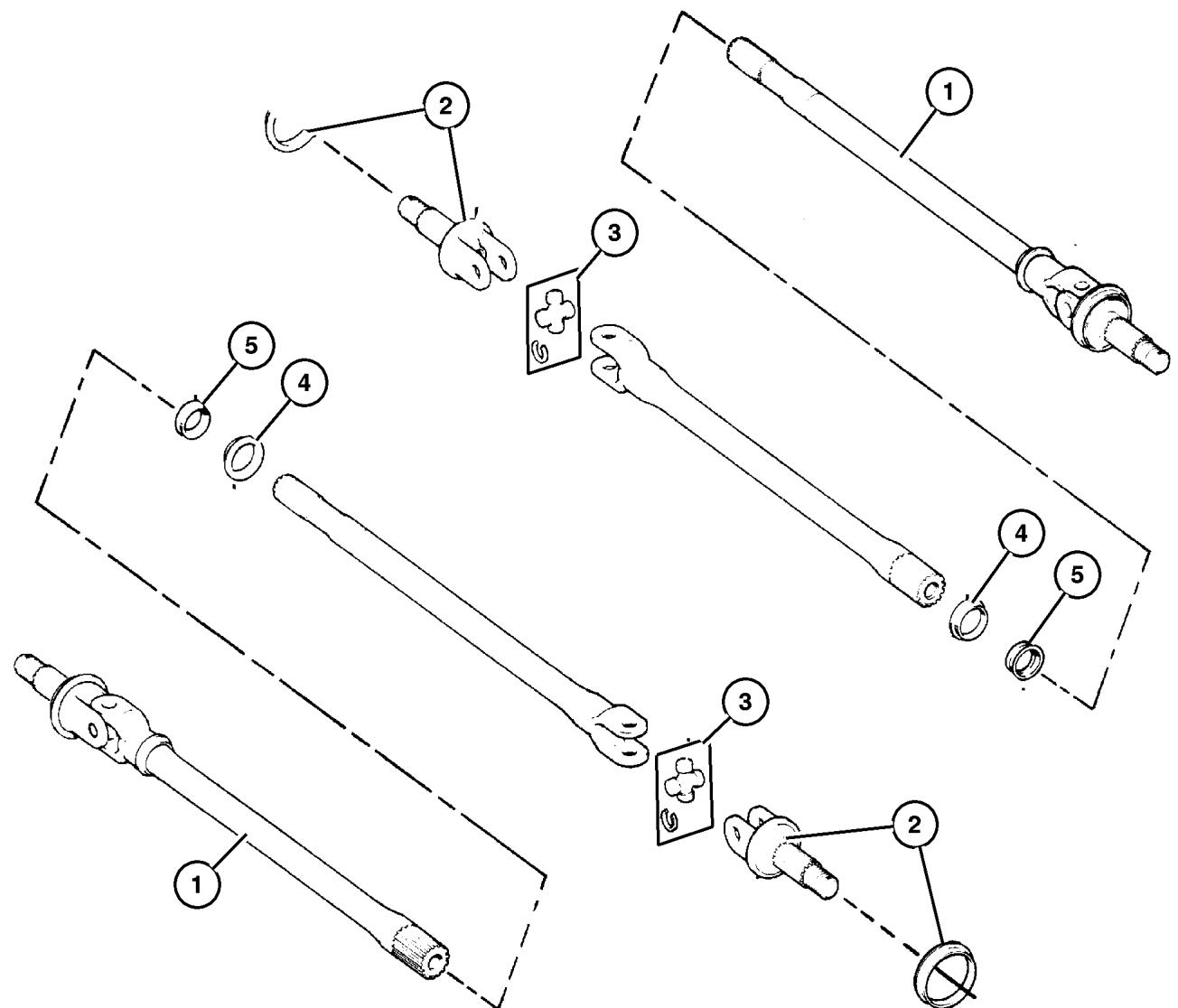
**Bar, Front Sway**  
**Figure 002-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 7824	1							STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension
2	6502 979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link
3	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link To Axle
4									WASHER, ID 13.07 OD 40.00 THK 3.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	52087 771AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar to Axe
6	6505 465AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70, Sway Bar Link to Axe
7	52088 378AB	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
8	5203 7710	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
9	6102 037AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

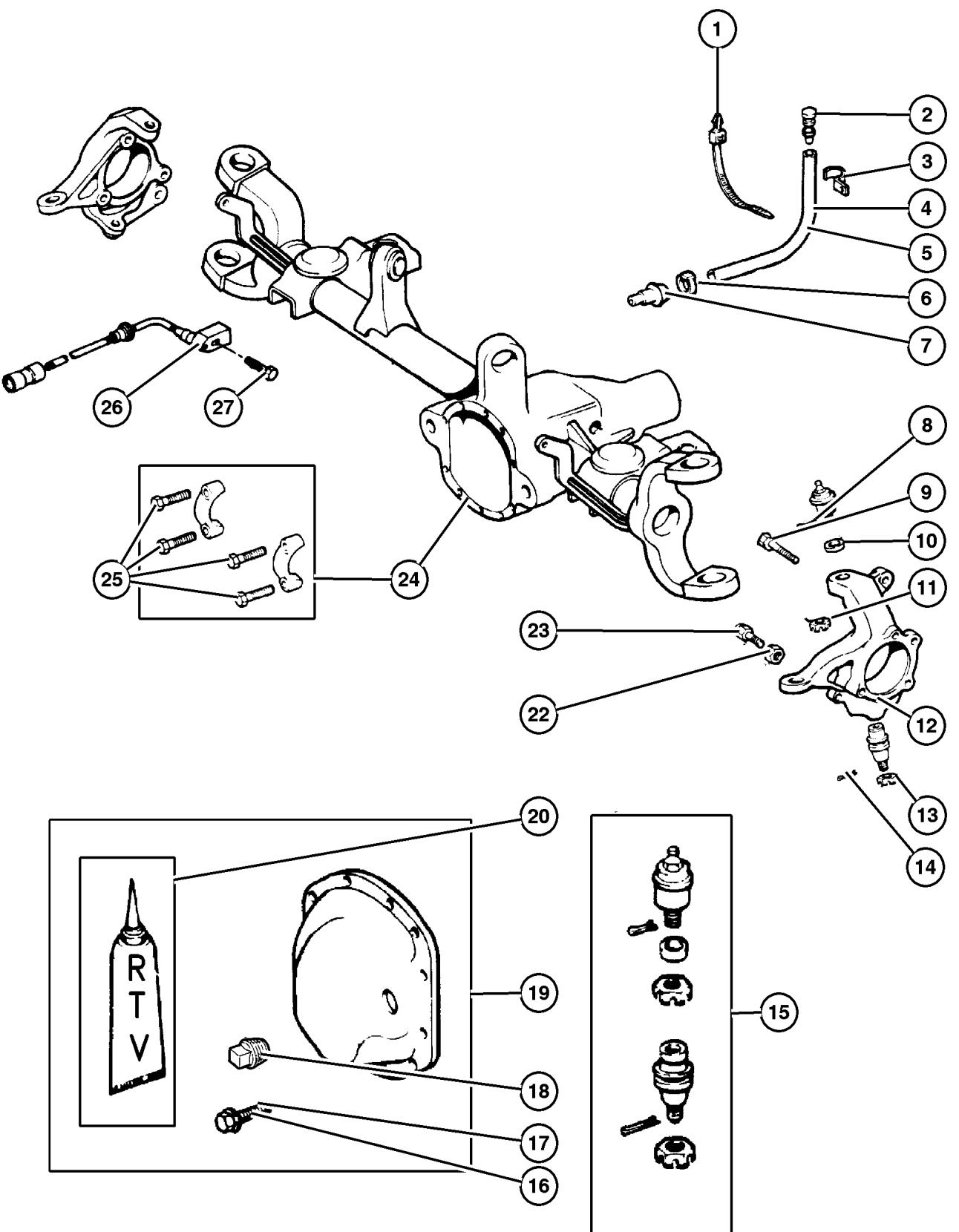
**Shafts, Front Axle**  
**Figure 002-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-lock									
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
1 SHAFT, Axle									
4874 302	1	J							[BGA,BRW], Right
4874 303	1	J							[BGA,BRW], Left
4874 306	1	J							[BGK], Right
4874 307	1	J							[BGK], Left
5083 666AA	1	J							[BRW,DJC], Right
5083 667AA	1	J							[BRW,DJC], Left
4874 302	1	U							[BGA], Right
4874 303	1	U							[BGA], Left
2 SHAFT, Axle									
8350 0184	1	J							[BGA,BRW], Right or Left
4728 984	1	J							[BGK], Right or Left
8350 0184	1	U							[BGA], Right or Left
3 U JOINT, Front Axle									
4137 757	1	J							[BGA,BGK,BRW], Right or Left
5083 670AA	1	J							[BRW,DJC], Right or Left
4137 757	1	U							[BGA], Right or Left
4 SLINGER, Oil									
4882 135	2	J							[BGA,BGK,BRW]
5083 669AA	2	J							[BRW,DJC]
4882 135	2	U							[BGA]
5 SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft									
4874 477	2	J							[BGA,BGK,BRW]
5014 852AA	2	J							[BRW,DJC]
4874 477	2	U							[BGA]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

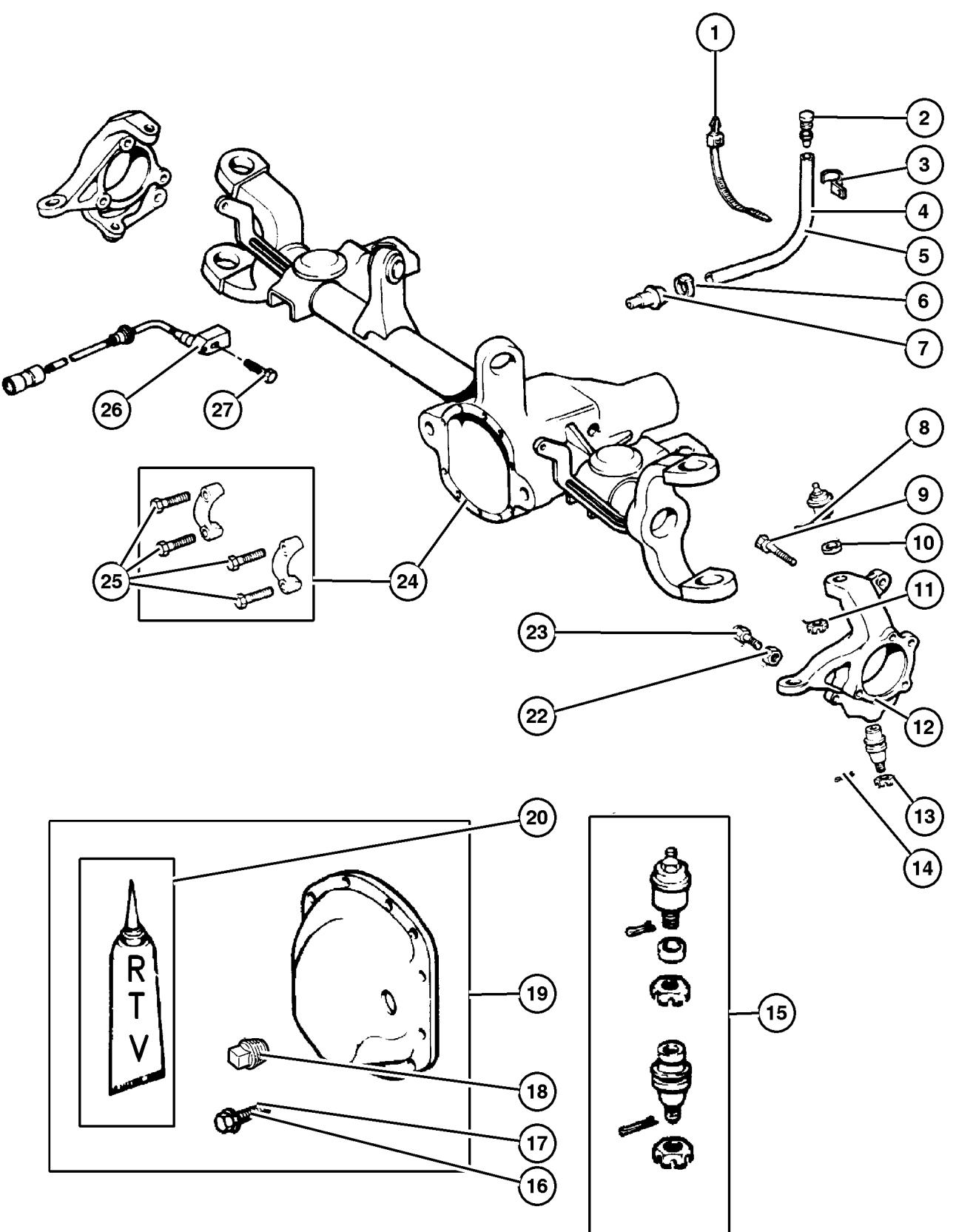
**Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive**  
**Figure 002-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1 J417 5376 1									
2 J535 2955 1									
3 J014 0780 1									
4 HFV00 516AB 1									
5 5083 664AA 1 J									
6 6503 573 1									
7 8350 4653 1 J									
1 1 U 77									
5017 482AA 1 J									
5083 663AB 1 J 77									
8 1101 0069 2 J									
2 2 U									
9 3420 1535 6 J									
6 6 U									
10 8350 0203 2 J									
2 2 U 77									
11 J012 5258 2 J									
2 2 U									
12 5206 7576 1 J									
5206 7577 1 J 77									
5206 7576 1 U									
5206 7577 1 U 77									
13 J812 3318 2 J									
2 2 U									
14 1101 0069 2 J									
PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00 Lower Ball Joint, Mounting									
Lower Ball Joint, Mounting									
BOLT									
KNuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting									
KNuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting									
RING, Ball Joint									
NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket									
Upper Ball Joint, Mounting									
Upper Ball Joint, Mounting									
KNUCKLE, Front									
Right									
Left									
Right									
Left									
NUT									
Lower Ball Joint, Mounting									
Lower Ball Joint, Mounting									
PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00									
Lower Ball Joint, Mounting									

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

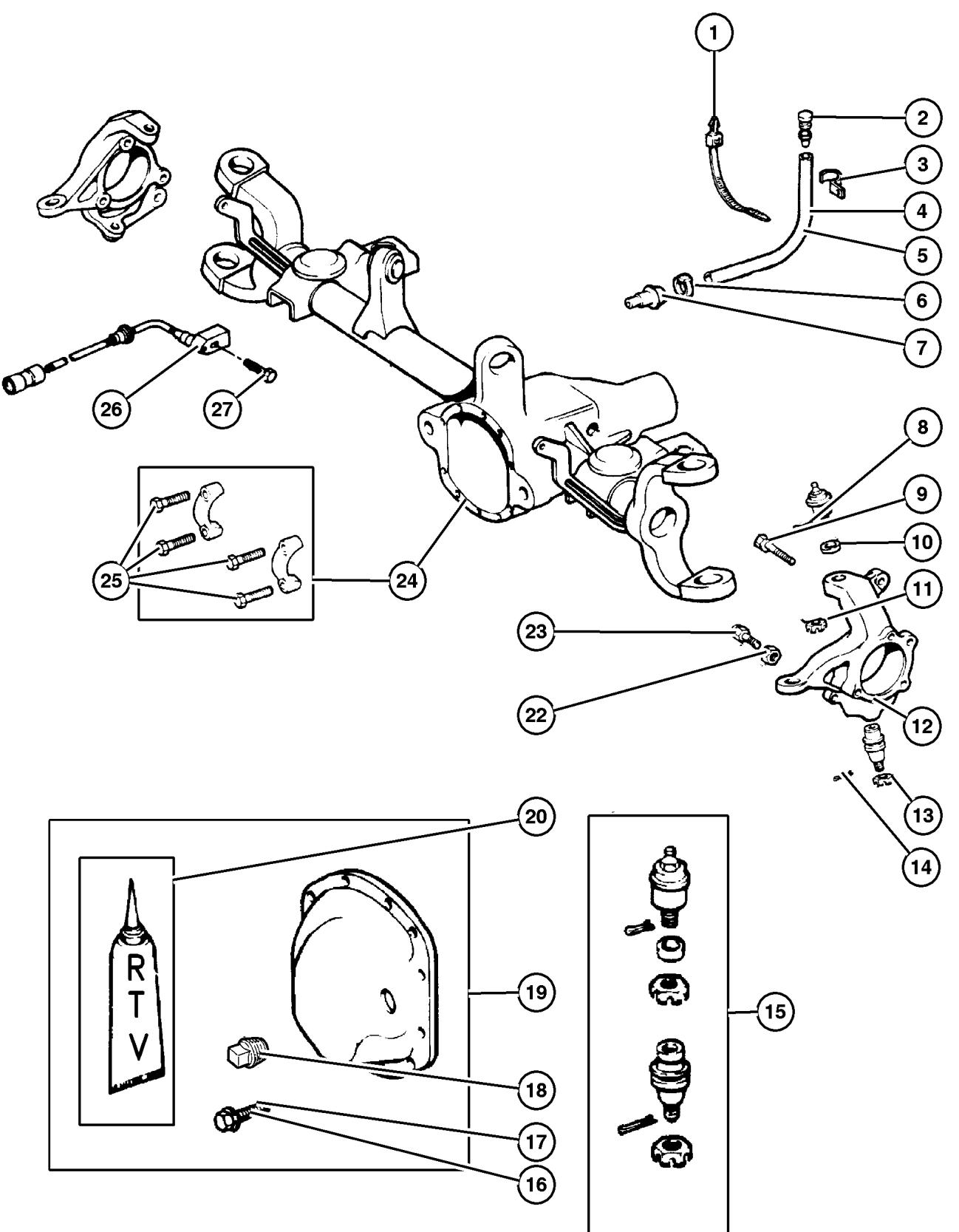
**Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive**  
**Figure 002-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15		2	U		77				Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
	8350 0202	1	J						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	5014 876AC	1	J		77				Right or Left
	5014 877AC	1	J						1/2 Degree, Right or Left
									1 Degree, Right or Left
5016 972AC	1	J							1 1/2 Degree, Right or Left
8350 0202	1	U		77					Right or Left
5014 876AC	1	U		77					1/2 Degree, Right or Left
5014 877AC	1	U		77					1 Degree, Right or Left
5016 972AC	1	U		77					1 1/2 Degree, Right or Left
16	J400 6708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
17	2954 031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
		10	U						Differential Cover, Mounting
18	J400 4751	1	J						Differential Cover, Mounting
		1	U	77					PLUG, Differential Cover
3640 792	1	J							With [DSE]
4713 451	1	J							COVER, Differential
		1	U	77					
5083 661AA	1	J							With [DSE]
5010 884AA	1	J							SEALANT, RTV
		1	U						
-21	5083 358AA-	4	J						WASHER, Flat
		4	U	77					Stop Bolt Spacer
22	S011 4494	2	J						Stop Bolt Spacer
		2	U						NUT, Steering Knuckle
23	1791 701	2	J						Stop Bolt, Mounting
		2	U	77					Stop Bolt, Mounting
									BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
24									
4864 840AB	1	J							HOUSING, Axle
4864 904AB	1	U							
5083 660AB	1	J							With [DSE]
4897 482AB	4	J							BOLT, Differential
		4	U	77					

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

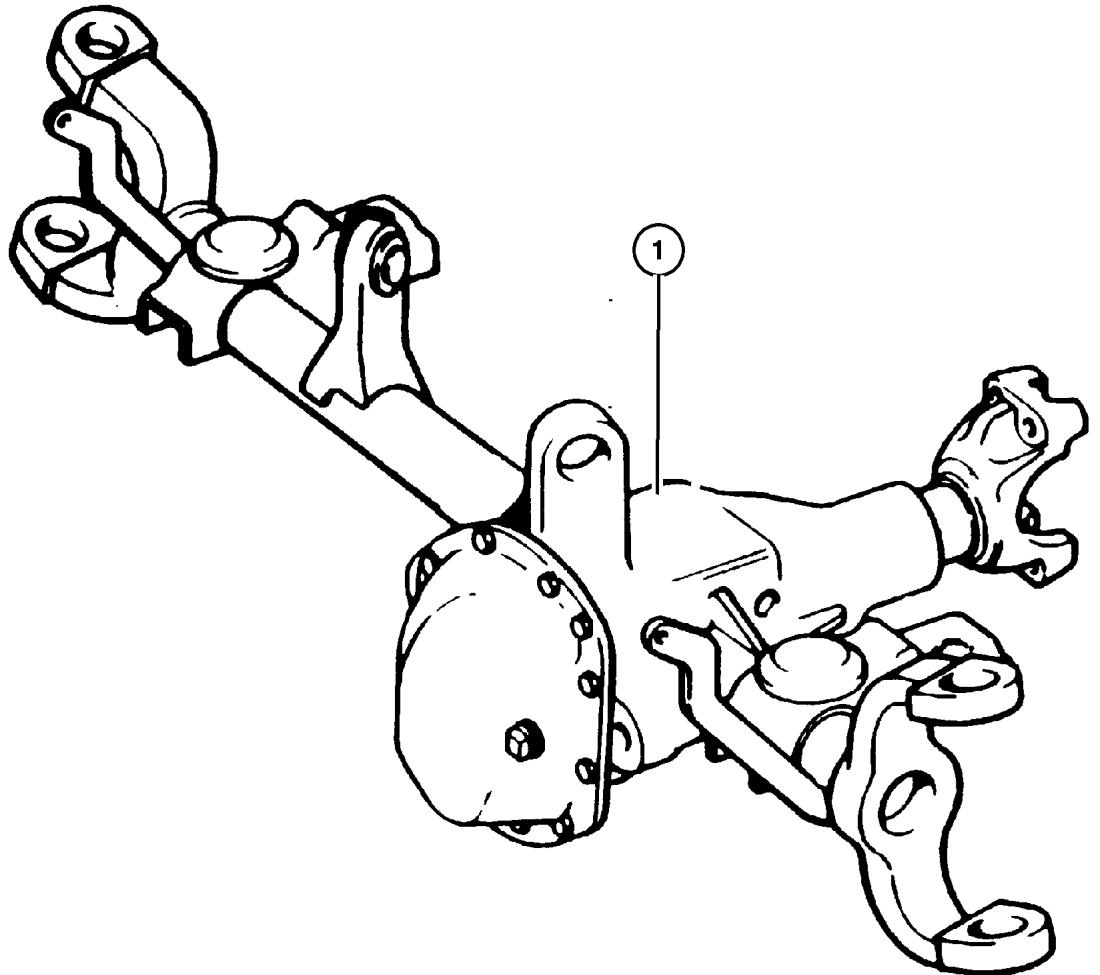
**Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive**  
**Figure 002-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5003 648AA	4	J						With [DSE]
26	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
27	8350 4920	1	J						BOLT
-28	5083 668AA-	1	J						BRACKET, Wire Harness
-29									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	J						Right
	5602 6767	1	J						Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	H = Sport L = SE M = X P = Sahara S = Rubicon	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech
				DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans. DDK = 5 Speed Manual

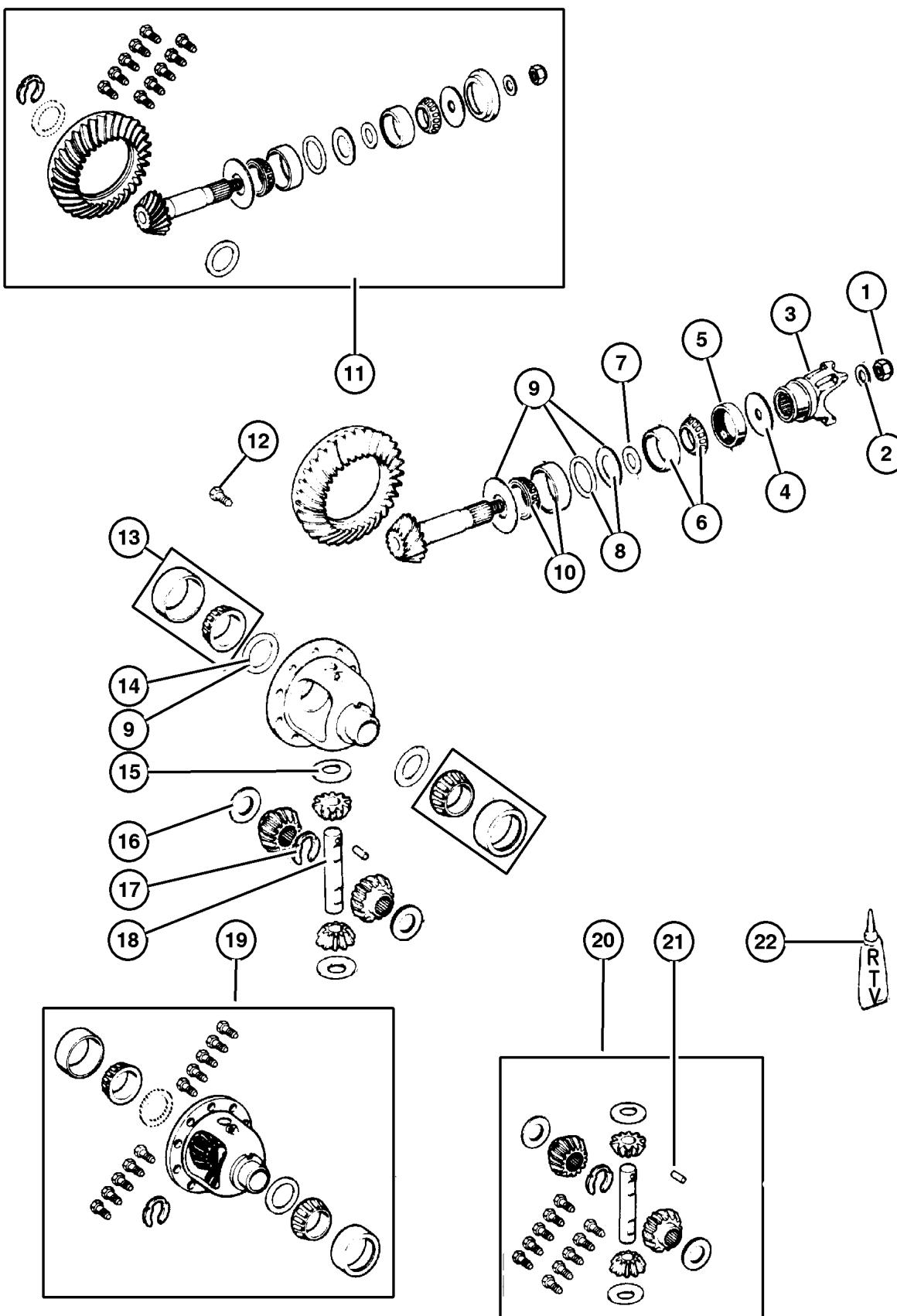
**Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive**  
**Figure 002-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[BRW]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc									
[DJC]=Axe,Front,Heavy Duty Dana M44/216MM									
[DME]=Axe Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axe Ratio - 4.10									
[DMM]=Axe Ratio - 3.07									
[DMU]=Axe Ratio - 4.56									
[DSE]=Axe - Trulok Differential									
<b>1</b>									
AXLE, Service Front									
4864 841AC 1 J [DME] With Tag 52099200AE, 52111033AF									
4864 910AB 1 J [DMF] With Tag 52099226AE 5083 662AC 1 J 77 [DMF, BRW, DSE, DJC] With Tag									
52104434AD 4864 852AB 1 J [DMM] With Tag 52099198AE, 52099227AF									
5086 618AA 1 J [DMU] With Tag 52104675AB 4882 337AB 1 U [DME] With Tag 52099450AF									
4882 155AB 1 U [DMM] With Tag 52099454AF									

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	SERIES	LINE	BODY
	H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB
	L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
	M = X		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech
	P = Sahara		
	S = Rubicon		
TRANSMISSION			
		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
		DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
		DBB = Manual Trans.	
		DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

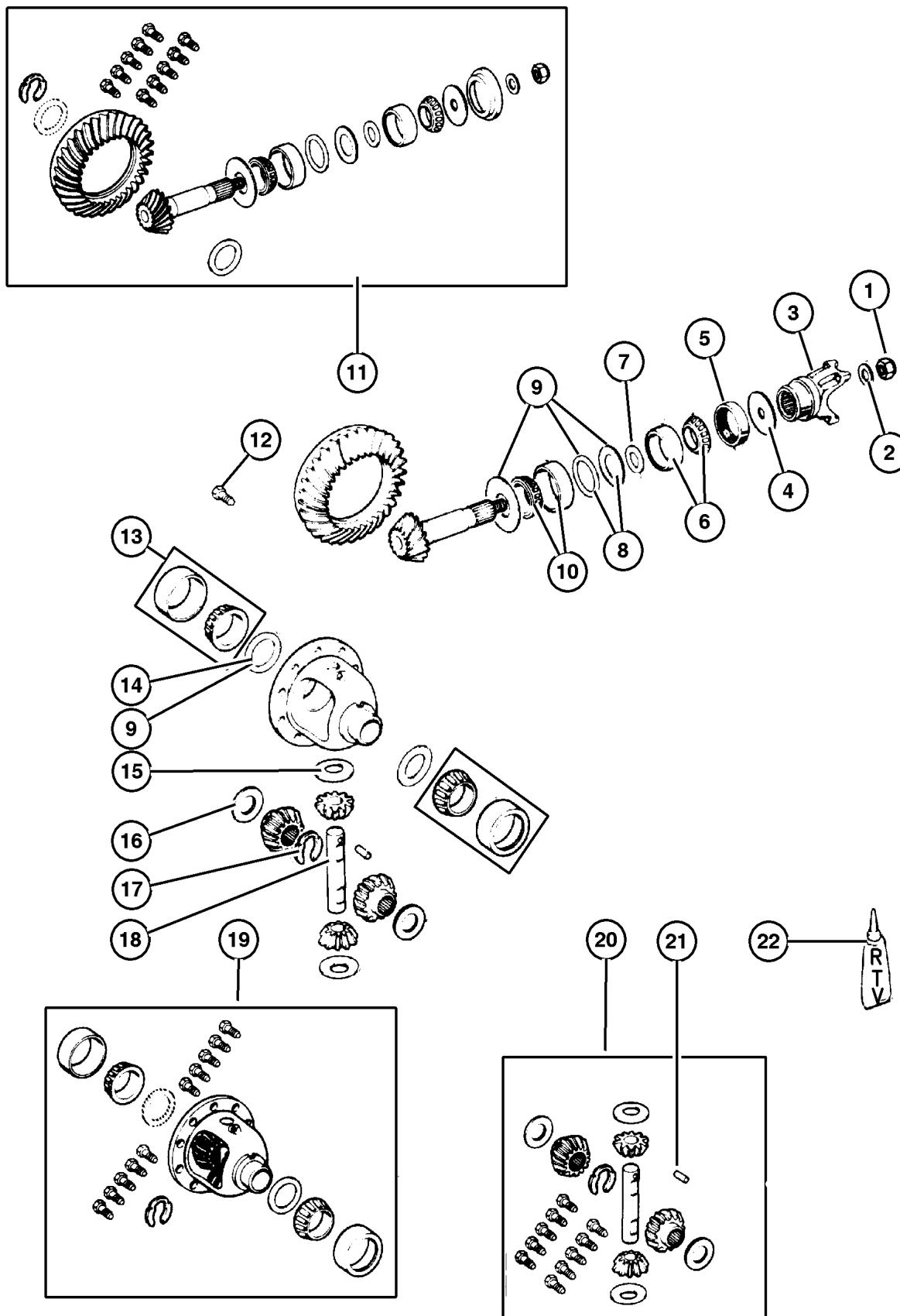
**Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]  
Figure 002-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axe Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axe Ratio - 4.10									
[DMM]=Axe Ratio - 3.07									
[DMU]=Axe Ratio - 4.56									
[DSE]=Axe - Trulok Differential									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke [DME,DMF,DMU]
	1791 575	1	J						[DMM]
	5017 755AA	1	J						
2	1791 575	1	U			77			[DME]
	5017 755AA	1	U			77			[DMM]
3	1791 576	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke [DME,DMF,DMU]
		1	U			77			[DME]
4	8350 3388	1	J						YOKE, Axle
		1	U						
5	4031 974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
		1	U			77			
6	5072 473AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	U						
7	5252 508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U			77			Bearing and Cup, Front
8	4864 845AB	1	J						SPACER Crush
		1	U						Crush
9	5017 139AA	1	J						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing .052"
		1	U						[.052"]
10	5017 140AA	1	J						[.053"]
		1	U						[.053"]
11	5017 141AA	1	J						[.054"]
		1	U						[.054"]
12	5017 142AA	1	J						[.055"]
		1	U						[.055"]
13	5017 143AA	1	J						[.056"]
		1	U						[.056"]
14	5017 144AA	1	J						[.057"]
		1	U						[.057"]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

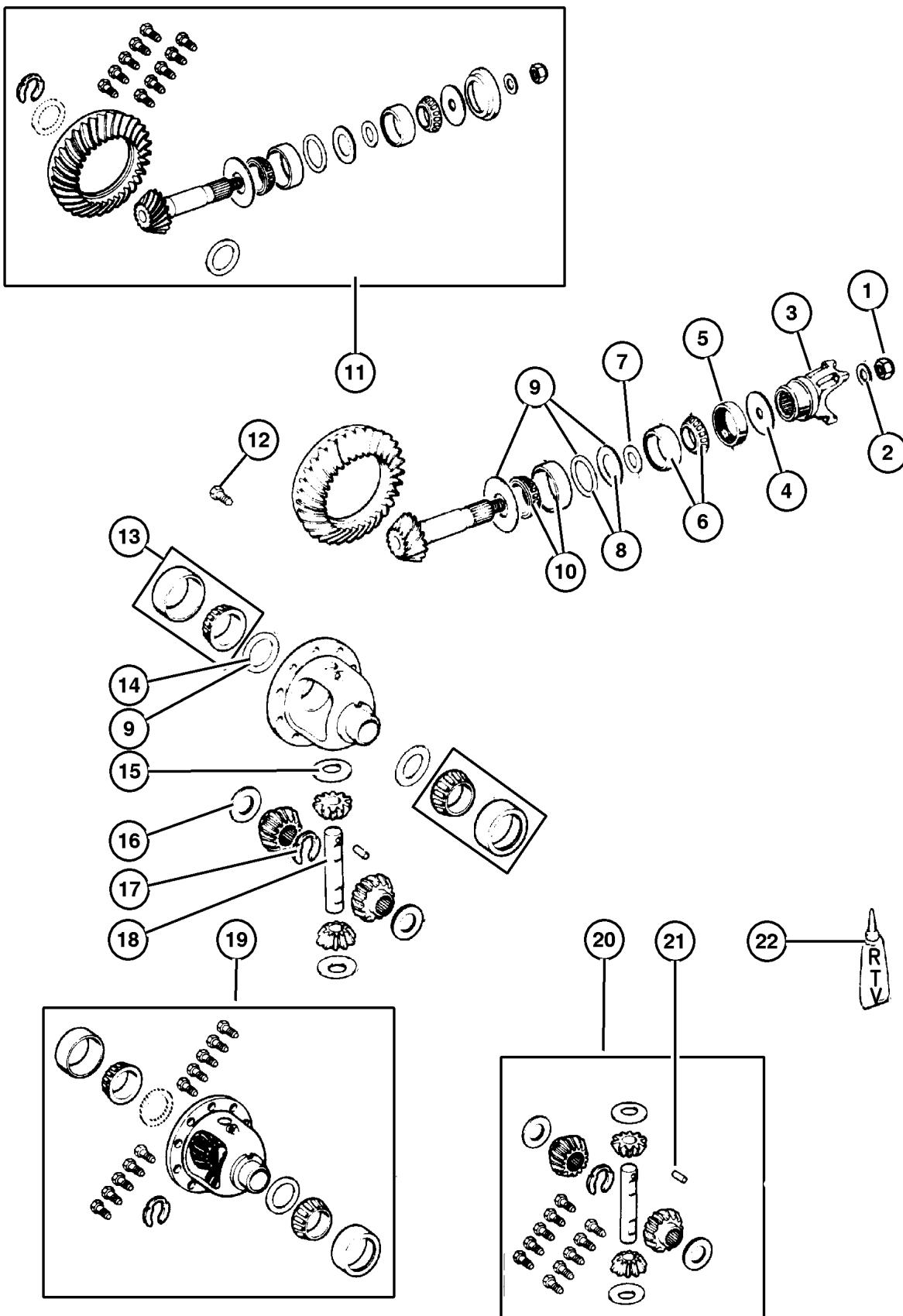
**Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]**  
**Figure 002-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		U							[.057"]
	5017 145AA	1	J						[.058"]
		1	U						[.058"]
	5017 146AA	1	J						[.059"]
		1	U						[.059"]
	5017 149AA	1	J						[.060"]
		1	U						[.060"]
	5017 150AA	1	J						[.061"]
		1	U						[.061"]
	5017 151AA	1	J						[.062"]
		1	U						[.062"]
	5017 152AA	1	J						[.063"]
		1	U						[.063"]
	5017 153AA	1	J						[.064"]
		1	U						[.064"]
	5017 154AA	1	J						[.065"]
		1	U						[.065"]
	5017 155AA	1	J						[.066"]
		1	U						[.066"]
	5017 156AA	1	J						[.067"]
		1	U						[.067"]
9	5017 134AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
		1	U						Contains Items 8,14
10	J812 6499	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
									Bearing and Cup, Rear
11	5072 997AB	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
									[DMM]
	5073 246AA	1	J						[DME]
	5073 247AA	1	J						[DMF]
	5086 617AA	1	J						[DMU]
	5072 997AB	1	U						[DMM]
	5073 246AA	1	U						[DME]
12	5252 503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
		10	U						
13	J812 6500	1	J						BEARING, Differential
		1	U						Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
									Consist of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
14							77		SHIM, Differential Bearing

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

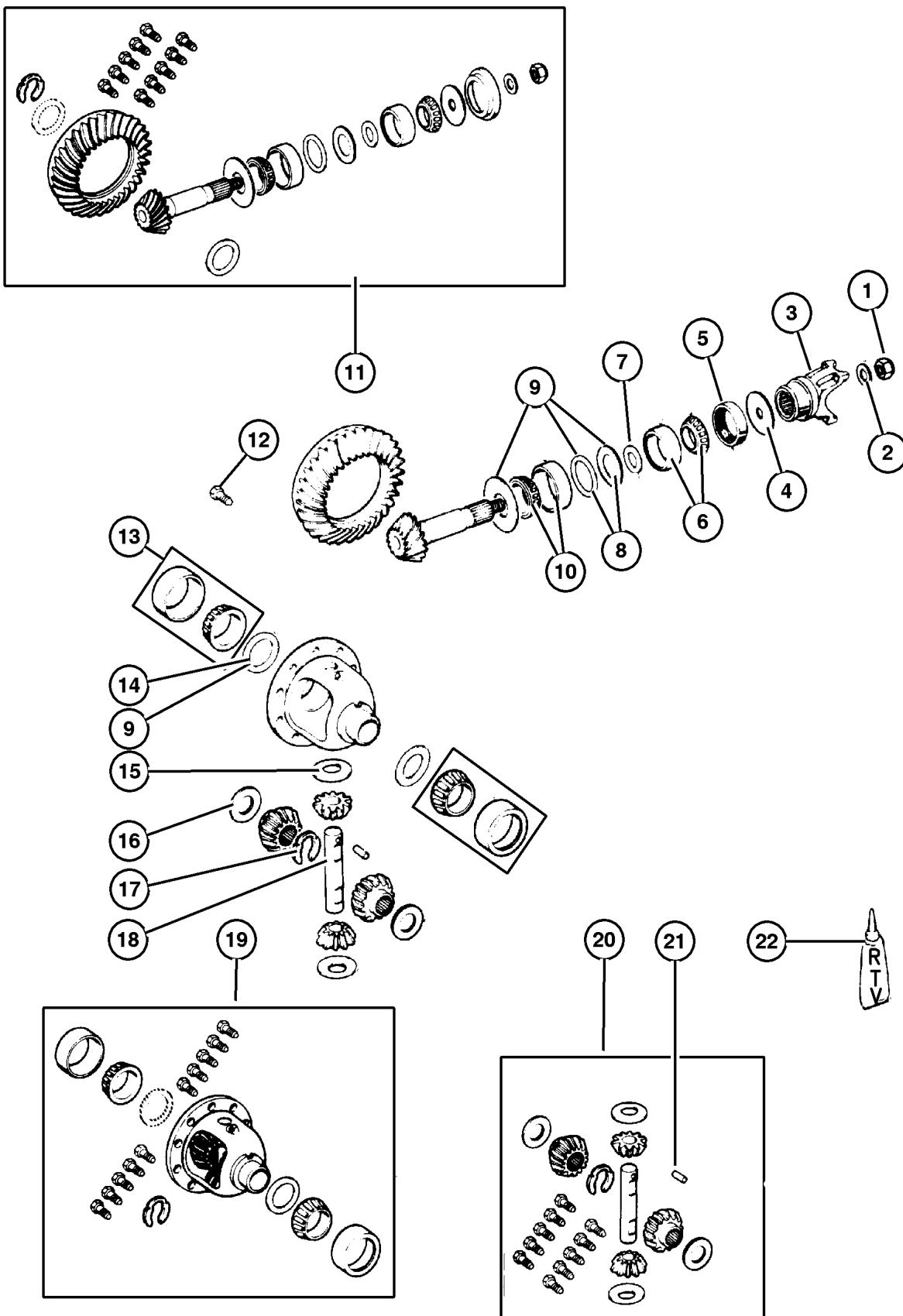
**Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]**  
**Figure 002-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 218AA	1	J						[.109"]
		1	U						[.109"]
	5017 219AA	1	J						[.110"]
		1	U						[.110"]
	5017 220AA	1	J						[.111"]
		1	U						[.111"]
	5017 221AA	1	J						[.112"]
		1	U						[.112"]
	5017 222AA	1	J						[.113"]
		1	U						[.113"]
	5017 223AA	1	J						[.114"]
		1	U						[.114"]
	5017 224AA	1	J						[.115"]
		1	U						[.115"]
	5017 225AA	1	J						[.116"]
		1	U						[.116"]
	5017 226AA	1	J						[.117"]
		1	U						[.117"]
	5017 227AA	1	J						[.118"]
		1	U						[.118"]
	5017 228AA	1	J						[.119"]
		1	U						[.120"]
	5017 229AA	1	J						[.120"]
		1	U						[.120"]
	5017 228AA	1	J						[.119"]
	5017 230AA	1	J						[.121"]
		1	U						[.121"]
	5017 231AA	1	J						[.122"]
		1	U						[.122"]
	5017 232AA	1	J						[.123"]
		1	U						[.123"]
	5017 233AA	1	J						[.124"]
		1	U						[.124"]
	5017 234AA	1	J						[.125"]
		1	U						[.125"]
	5017 235AA	1	J						[.126"]
		1	U						[.126"]
	5017 236AA	1	J						[.127"]
		1	U						[.127"]
	5017 237AA	1	J						[.128"]
		1	U						[.128"]
	5017 238AA	1	J						[.129"]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
M = X  
P = Sahara DBD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
S = Rubicon DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

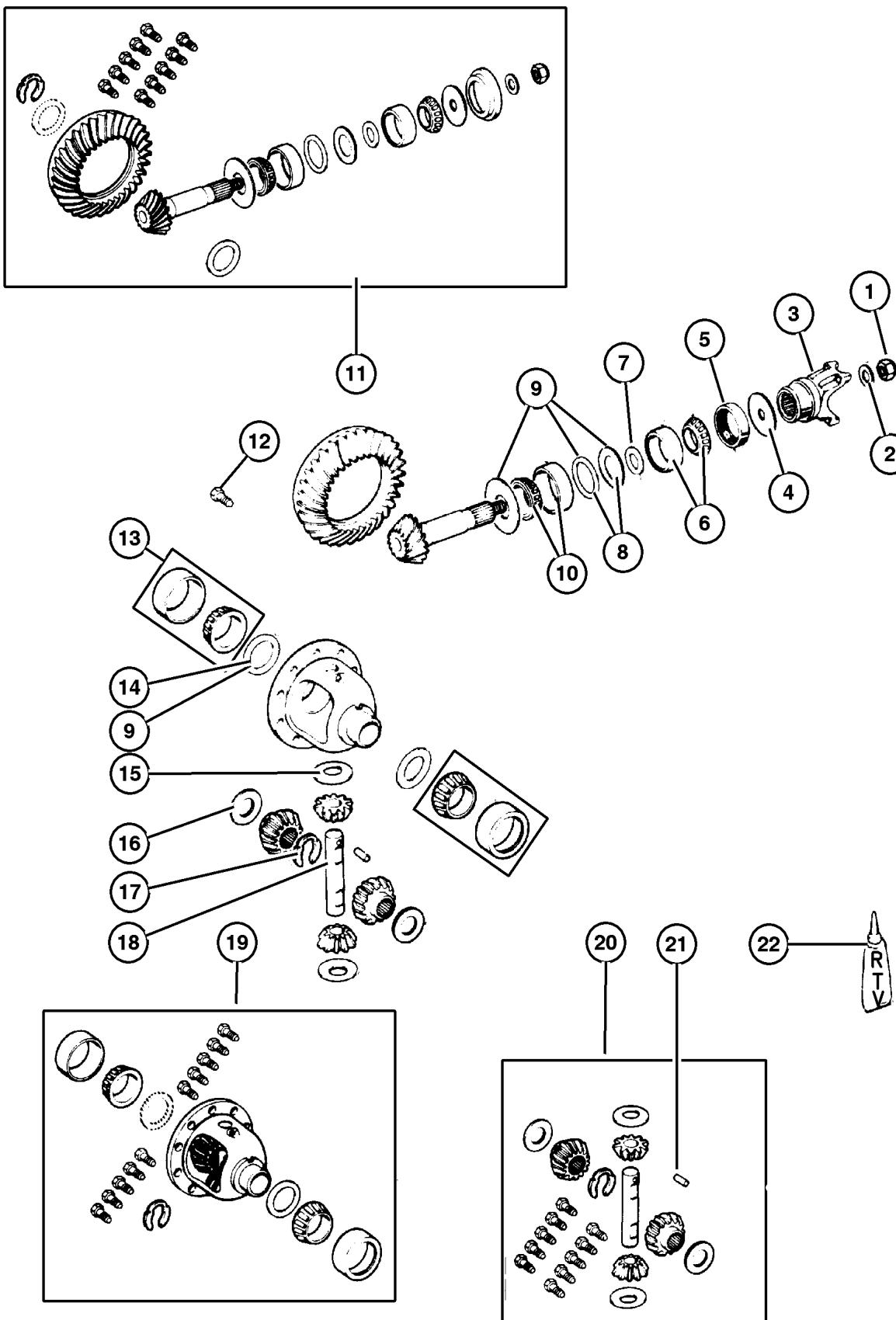
**Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]**  
**Figure 002-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						[.129"]
5017 239AA		1	J						[.130"]
		1	U						[.130"]
5017 240AA		1	J						[.131"]
		1	U						[.131"]
5017 241AA		1	J						[.132"]
		1	U						[.132"]
5017 242AA		1	J						[.133"]
		1	U						[.133"]
5017 243AA		1	J						[.134"]
		1	U						[.134"]
5017 244AA		1	J						[.135"]
		1	U						[.135"]
5017 245AA		1	J						[.136"]
		1	U						[.136"]
5017 246AA		1	J						[.137"]
		1	U						[.137"]
5017 247AA		1	J						[.138"]
		1	U						[.138"]
5017 248AA		1	J						[.139"]
		1	U						[.139"]
5017 249AA		1	J						[.140"]
		1	U						[.140"]
5017 250AA		1	J						[.141"]
		1	U						[.141"]
5017 251AA		1	J						[.142"]
		1	U						[.142"]
5017 252AA		1	J						[.143"]
		1	U						[.143"]
5017 253AA		1	J						[.144"]
		1	U						[.144"]
5017 254AA		1	J						[.145"]
		1	U						[.145"]
5017 255AA		1	J						[.146"]
		1	U						[.146"]
5017 256AA		1	J						[.147"]
		1	U						[.147"]
5017 257AA		1	J						[.148"]
		1	U						[.148"]
15	J812 0831	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear Thrust

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

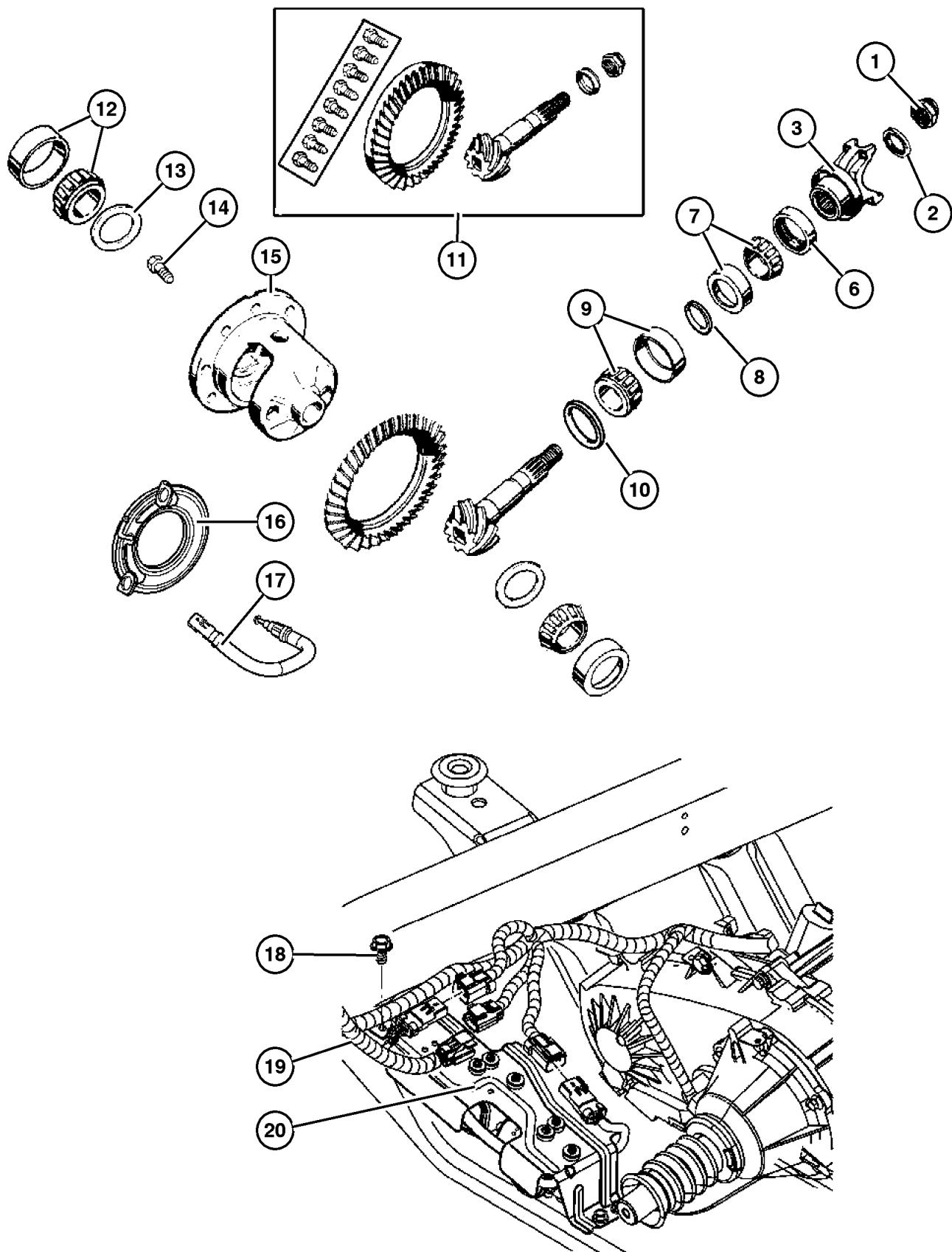
**Differential,Front Axle,Without [DSE]**  
**Figure 002-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16		1	U		77				Thrust
	J813 3724	2	J						WASHER, Side Gear
		2	U						Thrust
17	4137 739	2	J						Thrust
		2	U						SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
18	5003 840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential
		1	U						
19	5252 582	1	J						CASE, Differential
	5252 590	1	J						[DMM]
	5252 582	1	U						[DME,DMF,DMU]
	5252 590	1	U						[DME]
20	5252 591	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	U						
21	1791 563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	U	77					
22	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
		1	U	77					

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon					DBB = Manual Trans.
					DDK = 5 Speed Manual

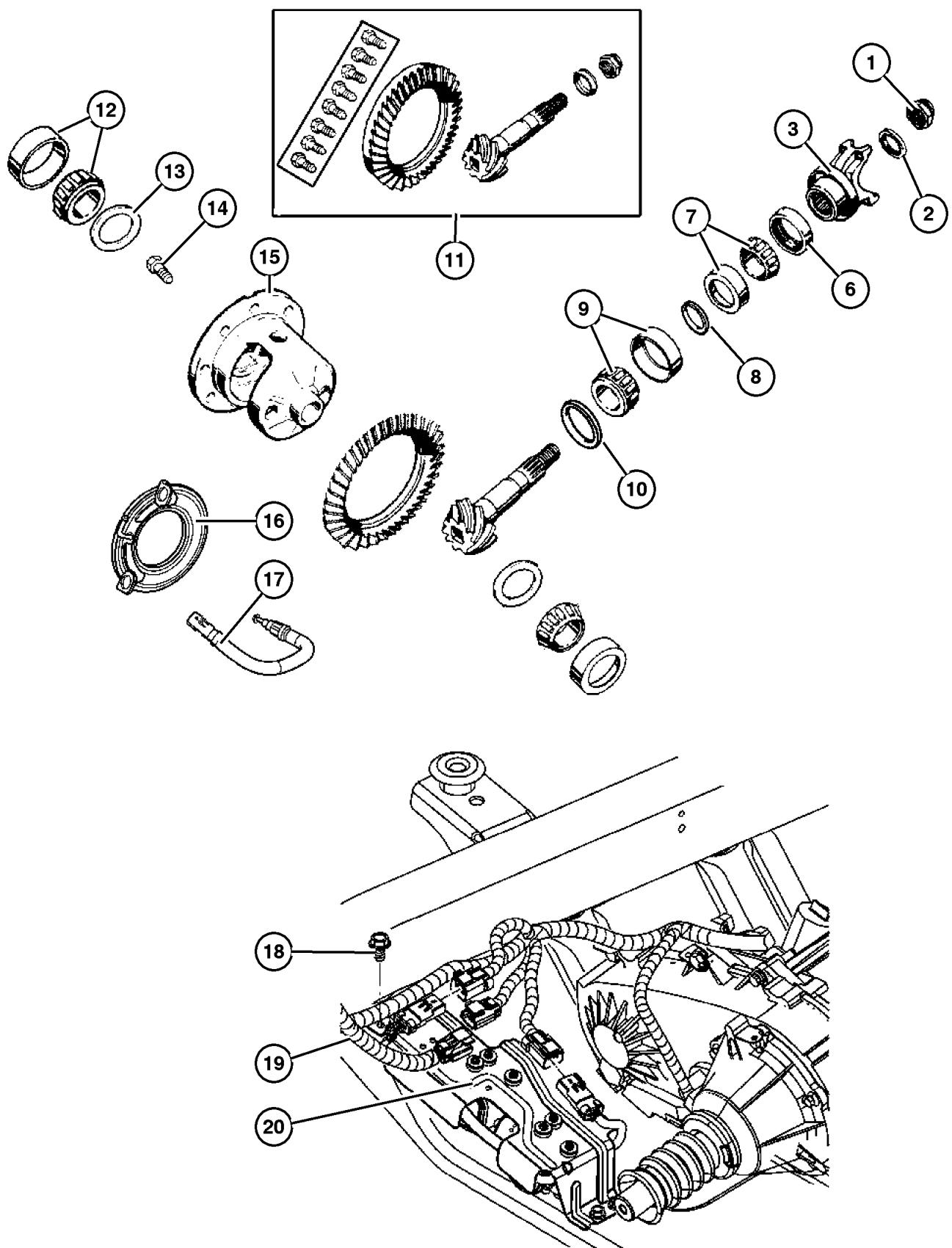
**Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]  
Figure 002-620**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMF]=Axe Ratio - 4.11									
[DSE]=Axe - Trulok Differential									
1	5017 755AA	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4797 689	1	J						YOKE, Axle
-4	5012 453AA-	1	J						O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke
-5	4031 974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	5066 446AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	J812 4052	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	5014 907AA	1	J	77					SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, Preload
9	5014 847AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5017 139AA	1	J	77					[.052"] Positioning
	5017 140AA	1	J	77					[.053"] Positioning
	5017 141AA	1	J	77					[.054"] Positioning
	5017 142AA	1	J	77					[.055"] Positioning
	5017 143AA	1	J	77					[.056"] Positioning
	5017 144AA	1	J	77					[.057"] Positioning
	5017 145AA	1	J	77					[.058"] Positioning
	5017 146AA	1	J	77					[.059"] Positioning
	5017 149AA	1	J	77					[.060"] Positioning
	5017 150AA	1	J	77					[.061"] Positioning
	5017 151AA	1	J	77					[.062"] Positioning
	5017 152AA	1	J	77					[.063"] Positioning
	5017 153AA	1	J	77					[.064"] Positioning
	5017 154AA	1	J	77					[.065"] Positioning
	5017 155AA	1	J	77					[.066"] Positioning
	5017 156AA	1	J	77					[.067"] Positioning
11	5093 044AA	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF]
12	4746 733	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13	5093 047AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
14	5252 503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear, Mounting
15	52104 571AA	1	J						CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts
16	52104 611AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

**Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]  
Figure 002-620**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52104 610AA	1	J						SENSOR, Axle Locker
18	6505 914AA	4	J						BOLT, Axle Locker Pump, Mounting
19	52104 603AB	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle
20	52104 604AB	1	J						PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle Pumps
-21	5127 836AA-	2	J						PUMP, Axle Locker, Pump only, Front or Rear
-22	J323 2982	1	J						TEE, Vacuum
-23	HFV00 014AB-	1	J						HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4"

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

# Group – 003

## Rear Axle

### GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Rear Axle

Axle Assembly, Rear ..... Fig. 003-110

#### Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] ..... Fig. 003-210

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-220

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] ..... Fig. 003-230

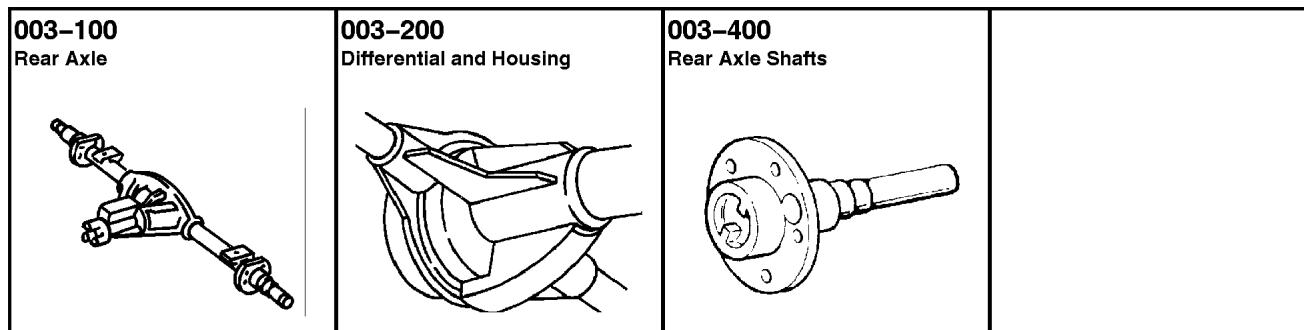
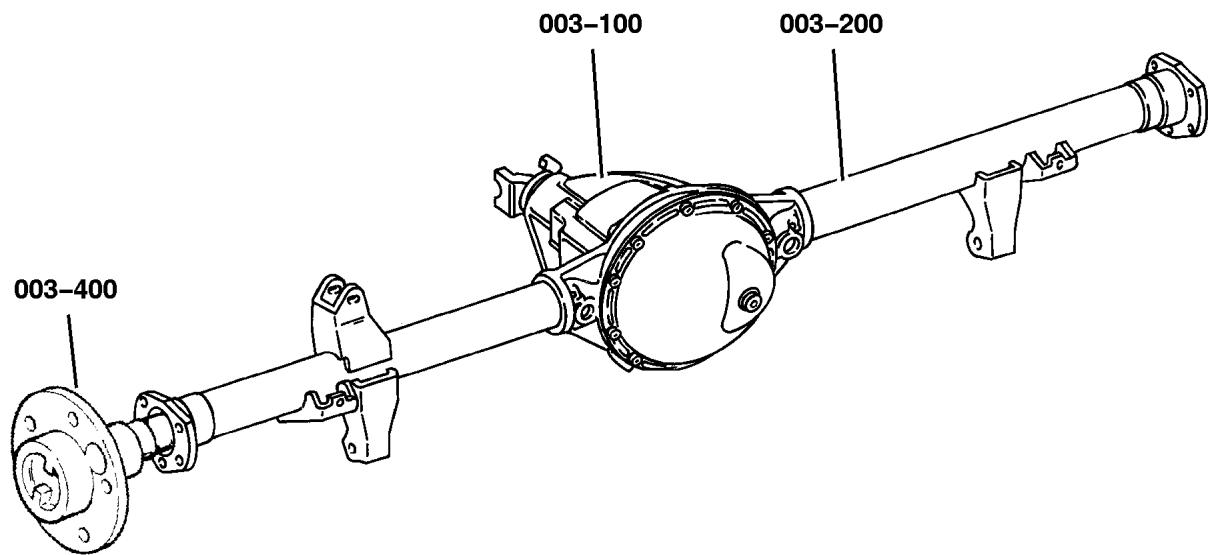
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-240

Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-250

#### Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] ..... Fig. 003-410

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-420



**Axle Assembly, Rear**  
**Figure 003-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum

[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock

[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc

[DME]=Axe Ratio - 3.73

[DMF]=Axe Ratio - 4.11

[DMM]=Axe Ratio - 3.07

[DMU]=Axe Ratio - 4.56

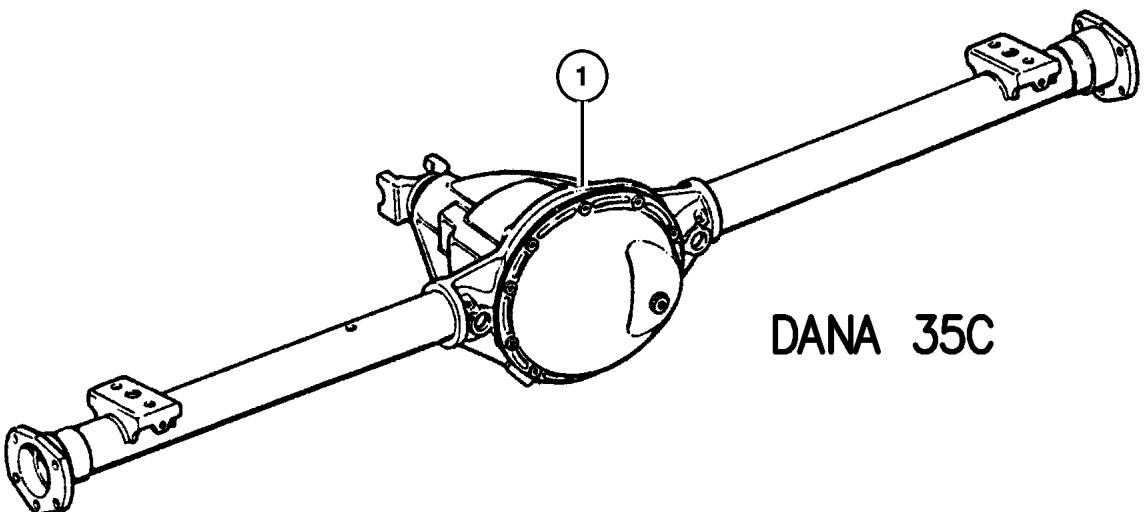
[DRJ]=Axe - Rear,Dana M35/194MM

[DRK]=Axe - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

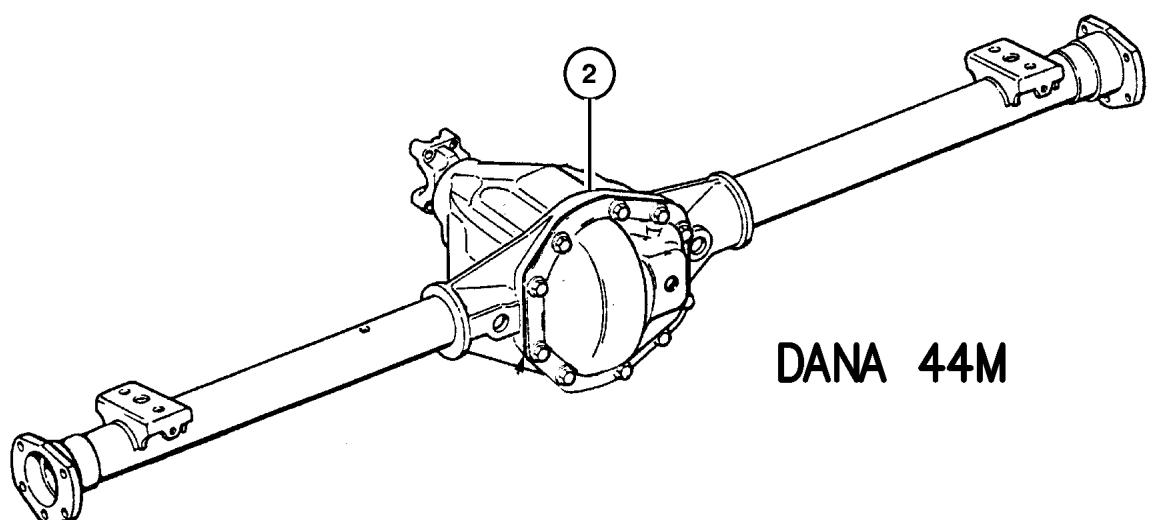
[DSA]=Axe - Trac-Lok Differential

[DSE]=Axe - Trulok Differential

1	AXLE, Service Rear				
	5086 642AA	1	J	77	[DME,BGA] Tag 52111763AF
	5086 637AA	1	J	77	[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111929AF
	5086 642AA	1	J	77	[DME,BGK] Tag 52104706AA
	5086 637AA	1	J	77	[DME,BGK,DSA] Tag 52111030AF
	5086 646AA	1	J	77	[DMF,BGA] Tag 52111762AF
	5103 013AA	1	J	77	[DMF,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111766AF
	5086 649AA	1	J	77	[DMM,BGA] Tag 52111760AF
	5086 648AA	1	J	77	[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111764AF
	5086 649AA	1	J	77	[DMM,BGK] Tag 52111758AG
	5086 623AB	1	J	77	[DMU,BGA] Tag 52104676AC
2	AXLE, Service Rear				
	5086 636AC	1	J	77	[DME,BGA] Tag 52104454AG
	5083 680AD	1	J	77	[DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114045AC
	5127 192AA	1	J	78	[DME,BRW,DSA] Tag 52114210AA
	5083 674AB	1	J	77	[DMF,BRW,DSE] Tag 52104435AF
	5086 630AC	1	U	77	[DMM,BGA,DSA] Tag 52111750AI
	5086 634AC	1	U	77	[DME,BGA,DSA] Tag 51111750AI



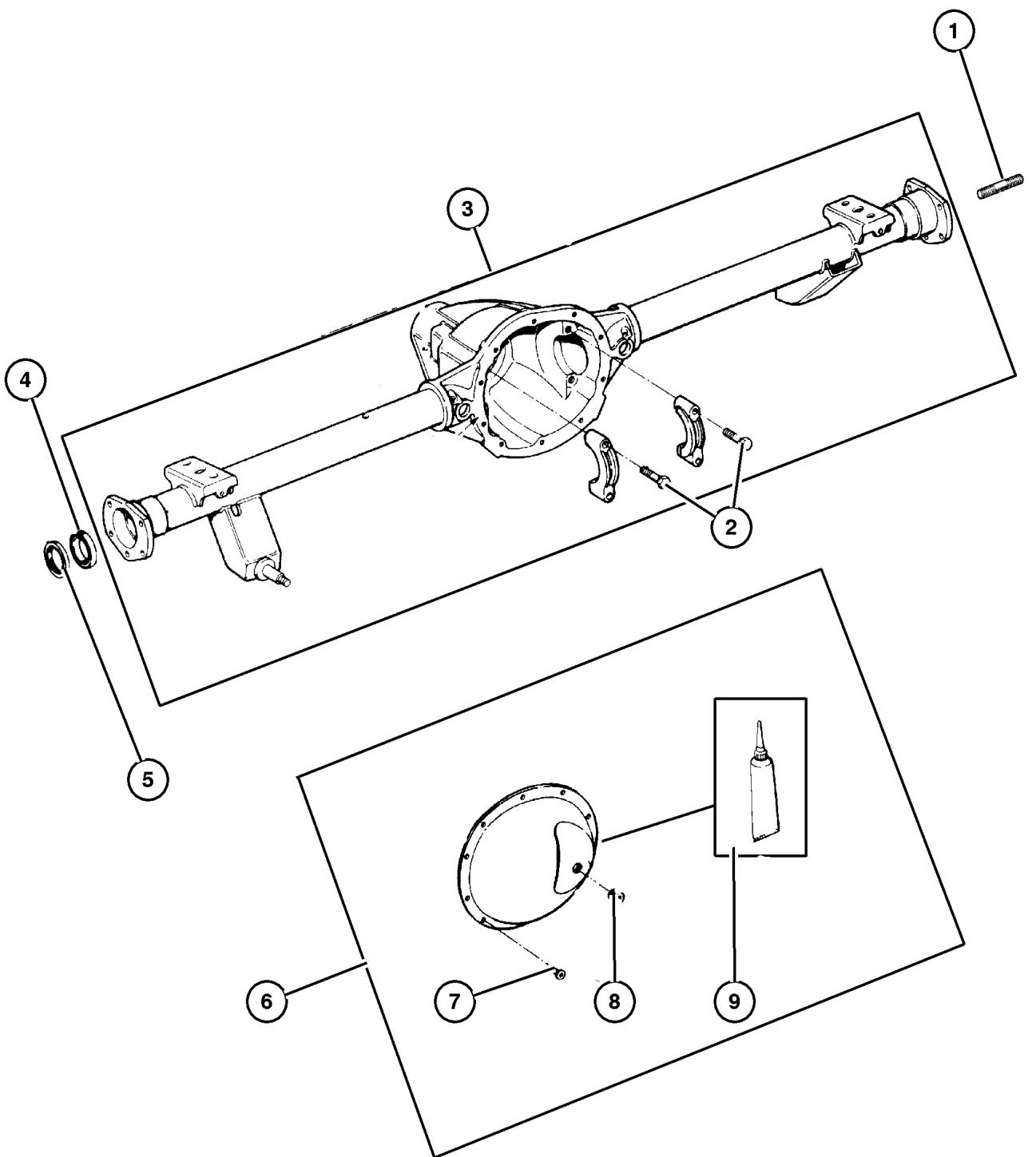
DANA 35C



DANA 44M

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

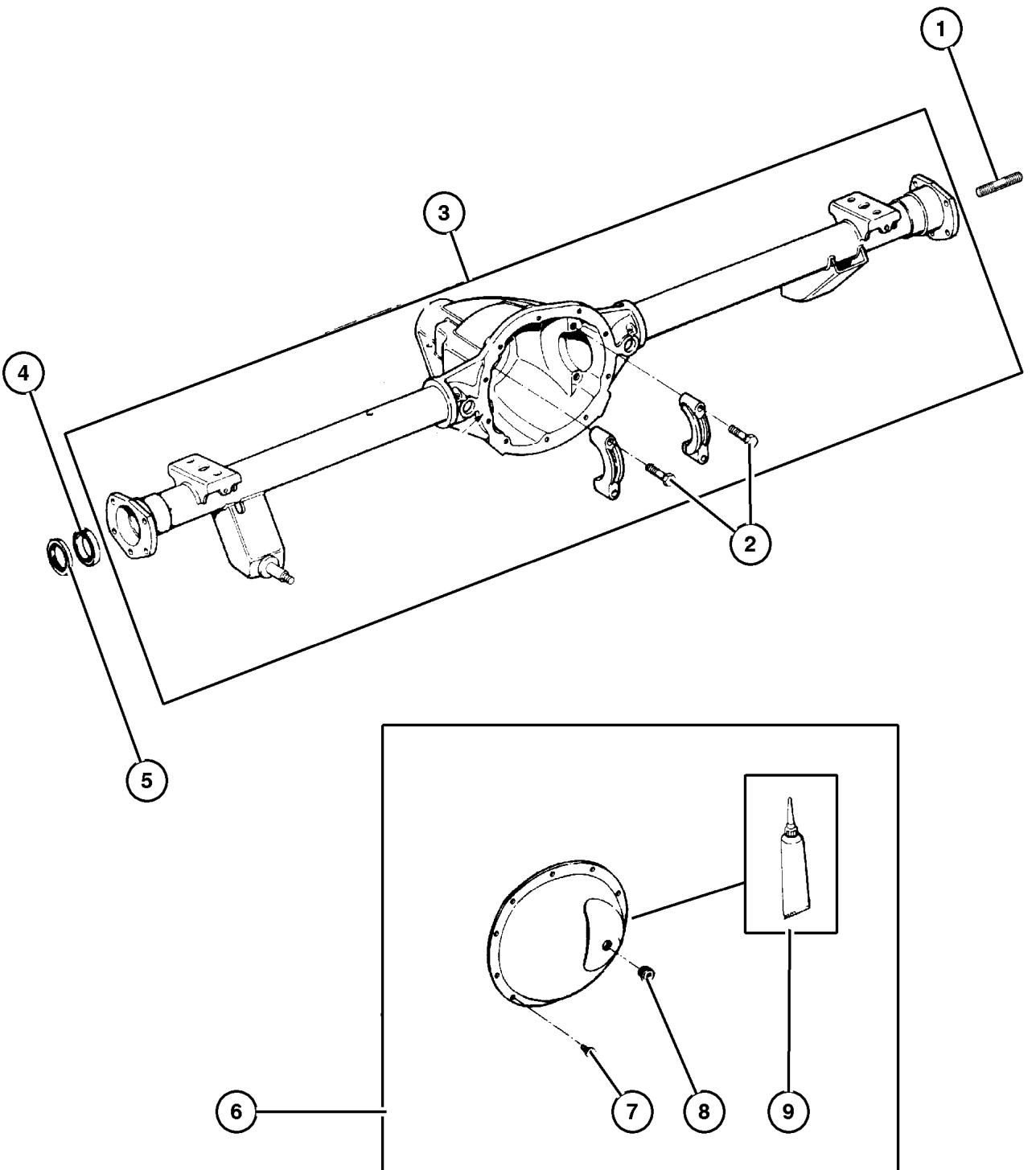
**Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]  
Figure 003-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
1 4897 234AA 8 J 77 STUD, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting									
2 4897 482AB 4 J 77 BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting									
3	5086 638AA	1	J	77					HOUSING, Axle
4	J8134 586AB	1	J	77					BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	4856 336	2	J	77					SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	5012 811AA	1	J	77					COVER, Differential
7	J400 6708	10	J	77					SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8	5252 504AB	1	J	77					PLUG, Differential Cover
9	5010 884AA	1	J	77					SEALANT, RTV

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

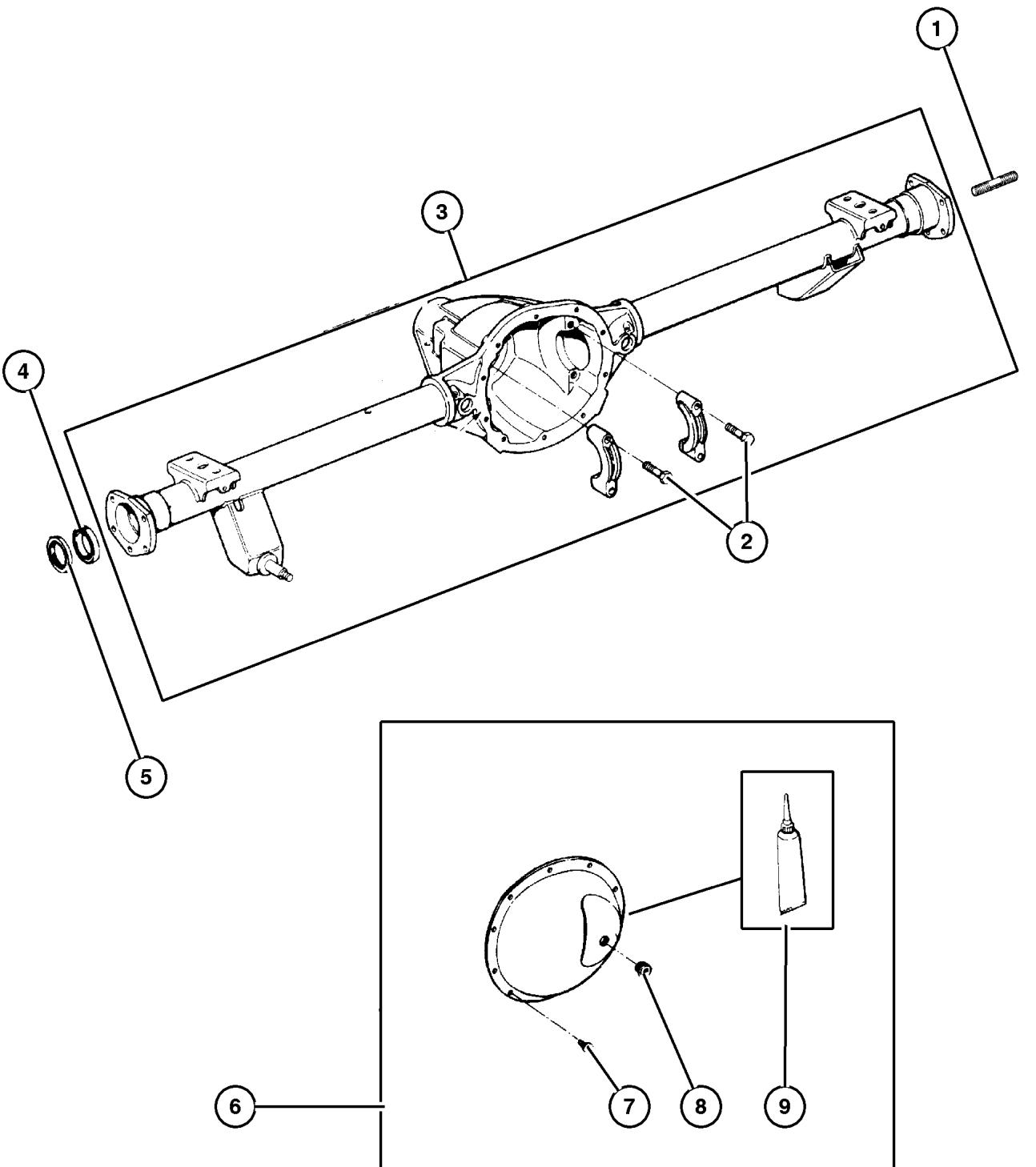
**Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]**  
**Figure 003-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential									
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
<b>STUD</b>									
1									
5080 665AA    8    J              77									
J099 4313    8    U              77									
5080 665AA    8    J              78									
<b>BOLT, Differential</b>									
2									
5003 648AA    4    J              77									
4    U              77									
4    J              78									
<b>HOUSING, Axle</b>									
3									
5083 672AB    1    J              77									
5086 635AB    1    J              77									
5086 629AC    1    U              77									
5086 635AB    1    J              77									
5127 191AA    1    J              78									
<b>BEARING, Axle Shaft</b>									
4									
8350 3064    1    J              77									
1    U              77									
1    J              78									
<b>SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft</b>									
5									
8350 3063    1    J              77									
1    U              77									
1    J              78									
<b>COVER, Differential</b>									
6									
5014 821AA    1    J              77									
8350 5549    1    J              77									
1    U              77									
1    J              78									
<b>SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56</b>									
7									
J400 6708    10   J              77									
10   U              77									
10   J              78									
<b>PLUG, Differential Cover</b>									
8									

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

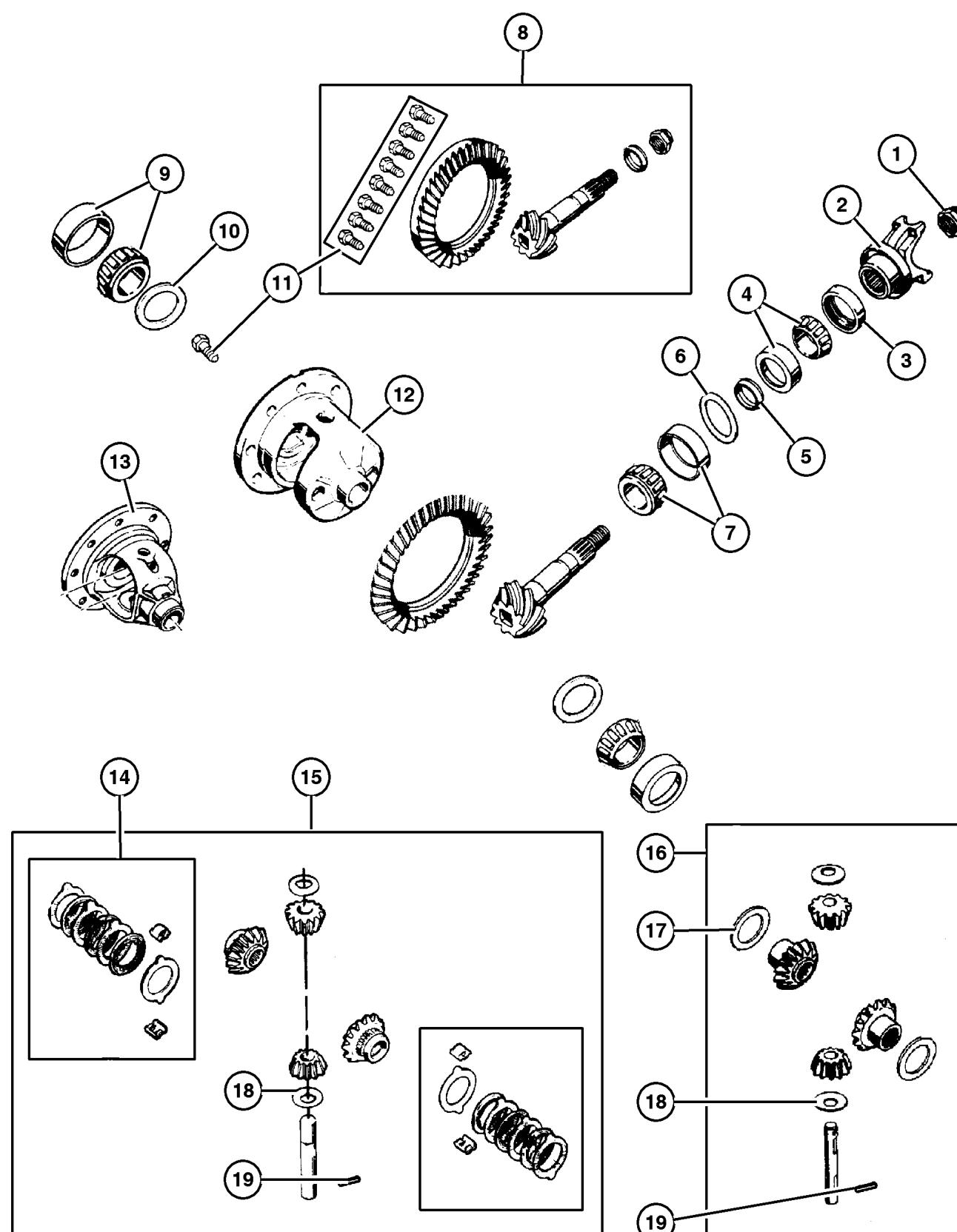
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J400 4751	1	J		77				[BRW]
	3640 792	1	J		77				[BGA]
		1	U		77				
		1	J		78				
9									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
		1	J		78				

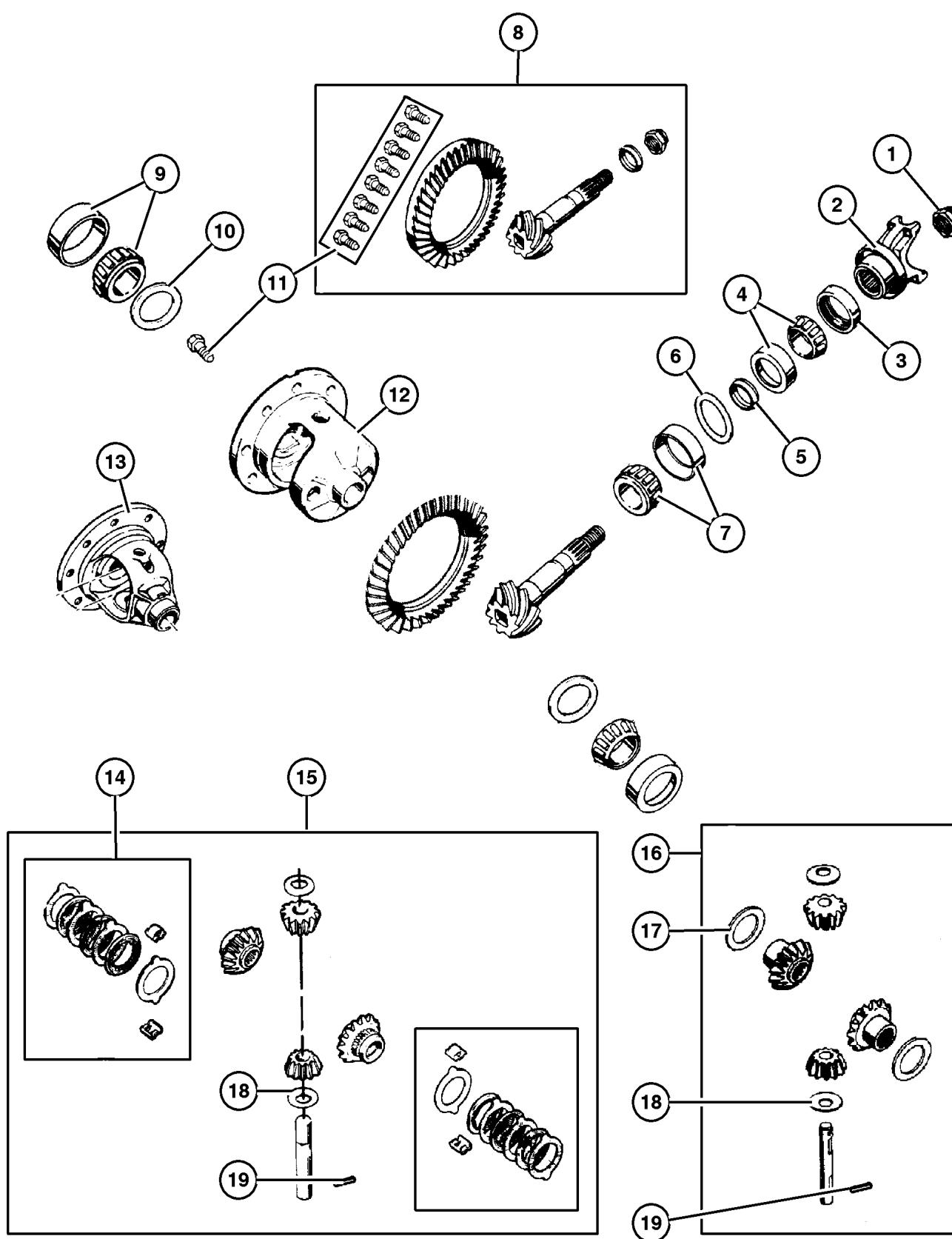
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ]  
Figure 003-230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axe Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axe Ratio - 4.11									
[DMM]=Axe Ratio - 3.07									
[DMU]=Axe Ratio - 4.56									
[DRJ]=Axe - Rear,Dana 35/194MM									
[DSA]=Axe - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	4720 895	1	J		77				NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	4897 025AA	1	J		77				YODE, Axe
3	8350 4946	1	J		77				SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1	J		77				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	4720 922	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5073 013AA	1	J		77				[DMM]
	5086 639AA	1	J		77				[DME]
	5073 266AB	1	J		77				[DMF]
	5086 619AA	1	J		77				[DMU]
9	J812 6500	1	J		77				BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
10	8350 3004	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Differential
11	5012 810AC	1	J		77				BOLT KIT
12									CASE, Differential
	5012 831AB	1	J		77				[DME,DMF,DSA] With Internal Parts
13									[DMM,DSA] With Internal Parts
	5073 014AA	1	J						CASE, Differential
	5072 976AA	1	J		77				[DME,DMF,DMU] With Internal Parts
14									[DMM] With Internal Parts
	5073 110AA	1	J		77				DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, With [DSA]
15	5252 506	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Center Differential, With [DSA]
16	4773 010	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSA]
17									WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara								DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

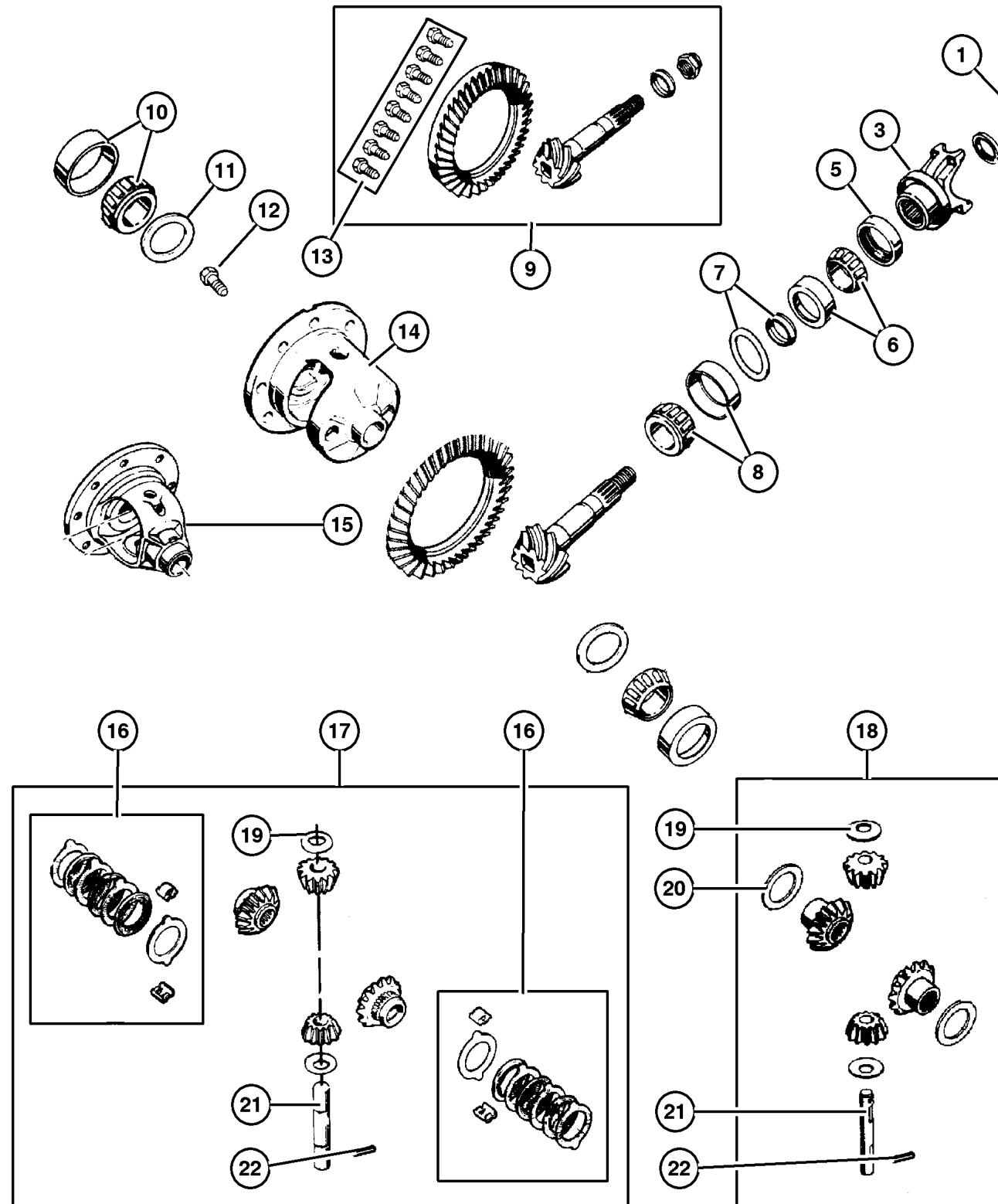
## **Differential, With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] Figure 003-230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	J812 0831	2	J		77				WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
19	5252 502	1	J		77				PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSA]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) —				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.

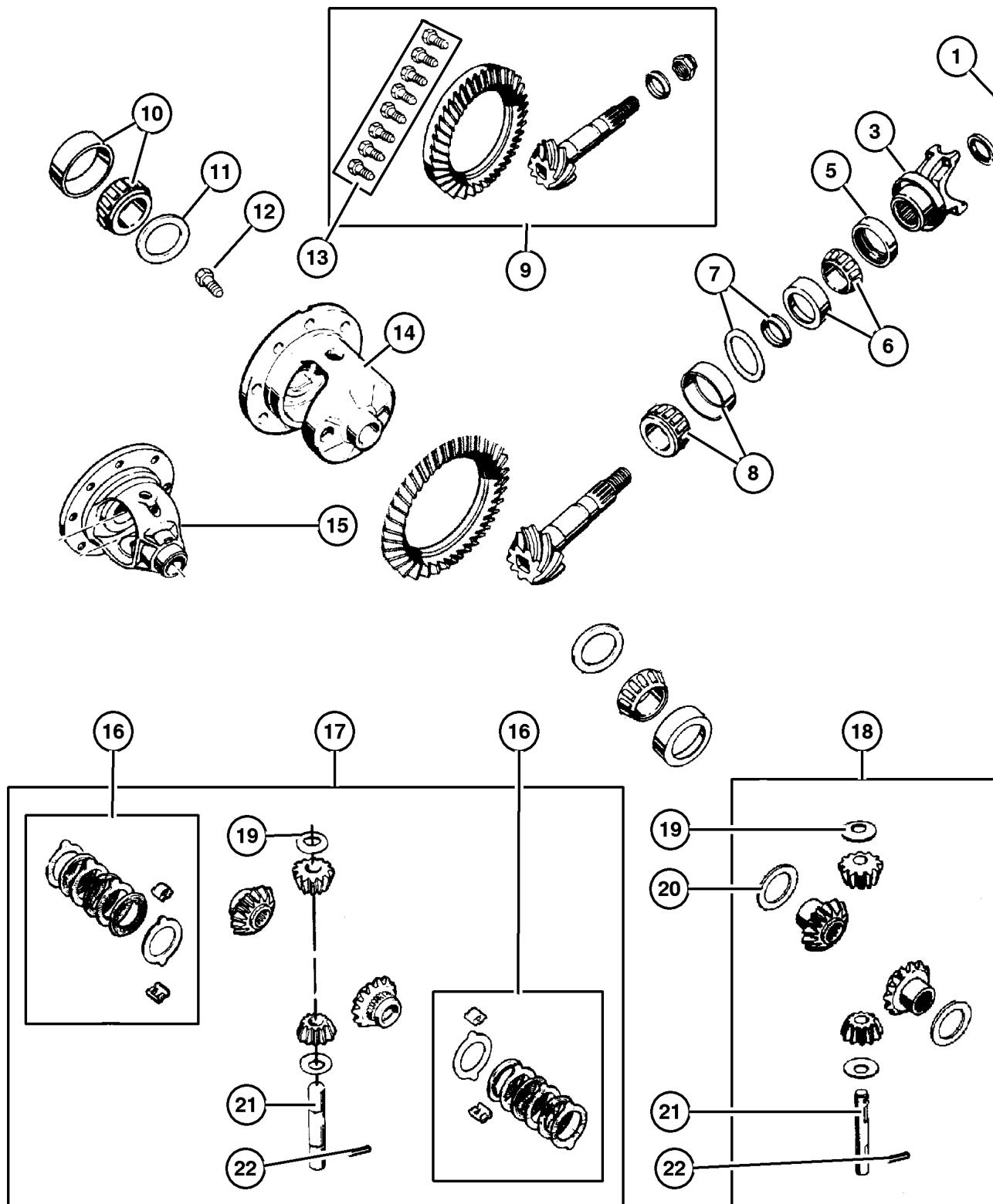
**Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]**  
**Figure 003-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axe Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axe Ratio - 4.11									
[DMM]=Axe Ratio - 3.07									
[DRK]=Axe - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSA]=Axe - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	1791 575	1	J		77				NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	U		77				
2	1791 576	1	J		77				WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	U		77				
3	4897 026AA	1	J		77				YODE, Axle
		1	U		77				
-4	4031 974	1	J		77				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
		1	U		77				
5	5072 473AA	1	J		77				SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	U		77				
6	J812 4052	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U		77				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	J		78				Bearing and Cup, Front
7	J812 9221	1	J		77				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U		77				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
8	5014 847AA	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U		77				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	J		78				Bearing and Cup, Rear
9	5103 016AB	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5093 044AA	1	J		77				[DME]
									[DMF]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE		M = X	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
P = Sahara		S = Rubicon				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
						DG0 = Auto. Trans.
						DBB = Manual Trans.
						DDK = 5 Speed Manual

## **Differential, With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Figure 003-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5103 016AB	1	U		77				[DME]
	5103 018AB	1	U		77				[DMM]
	5103 016AB	1	J		78				[DME]
10									BEARING, Differential
	4746 733	1	J		77				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U		77				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	J		78				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11									SHIM KIT, Differential
	5093 047AA	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
		1	J		78				
12	5252 503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear, 3/8' Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting
13									BOLT KIT
	5012 810AC	1	J		77				7/16' Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting
		1	U		77				7/16' Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting
		1	J		78				7/16' Ring Gear Bolts, Mounting
14									CASE, Differential
	8350 5431	1	J						With [DSA] With internal Parts-3/8"
									Ring Gear Bolts
	5103 017AA	1	J		77				With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/
		1	U		77				16' Ring Gear Bolts
		1	J		78				With [DSA] With internal Parts-7/
									16' Ring Gear Bolts
15	5103 031AA	1	J		77				CASE, Differential, Without [DSA]
									With Internal Parts
16									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
	J0994 345AB	1	J		77				With [DSA]
		1	U		77				With [DSA]
		1	J		78				With [DSA]
17									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	83505 432AB	1	J		77				With [DSA]
		1	U		77				With [DSA]
		1	J		78				With [DSA]
18	4778 595	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Center Differential,
									Without [DSA]
19									WASHER, Pinion Gear
	1791 561	2	J		77				With or Without [DSA], Thrust
		2	U		77				With or Without [DSA], Thrust

**JEEP WRANG  
SERIES**  
**H = Sport**  
**L = SE**  
**M = X**  
**P = Sahara**  
**S = Rubicon**

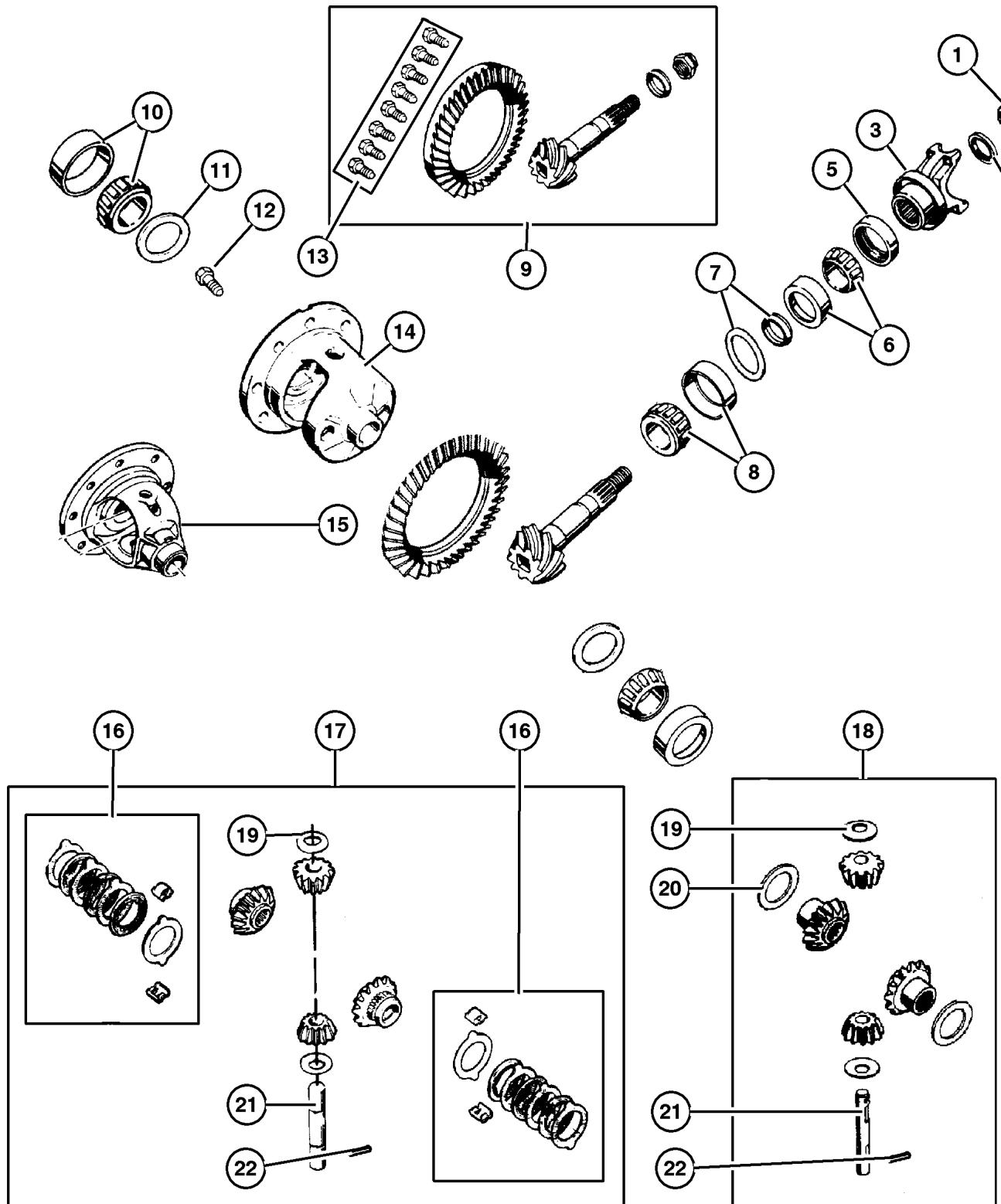
LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 V

**ENGINE**  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOH  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

**TRANSMISSION**  
 DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
     Auto.  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

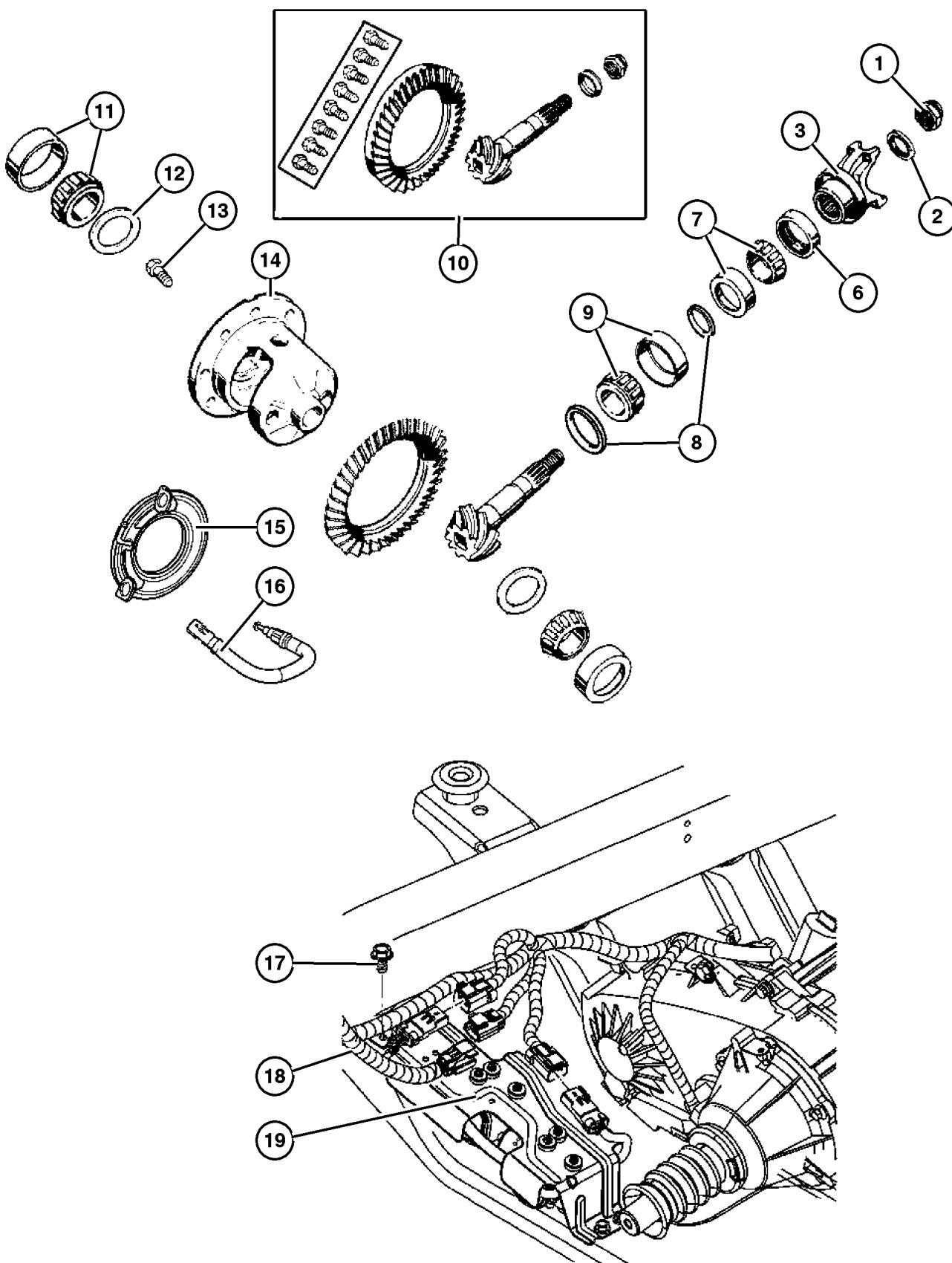
**Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]**  
**Figure 003-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	4137 755	2	J	78					With or Without [DSA], Thrust
				77					WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA], Thrust
21	8350 3069	1	J	77					SHAFT, Differential With or Without [DSA]
		1	U	77					With or Without [DSA]
		1	J	78					With or Without [DSA]
22	1791 563	1	J	77					PIN, Differential Shaft With or Without [DSA]
		1	U	77					With or Without [DSA]
		1	J	78					With or Without [DSA]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)			TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara			DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon			DDK = 5 Speed Manual

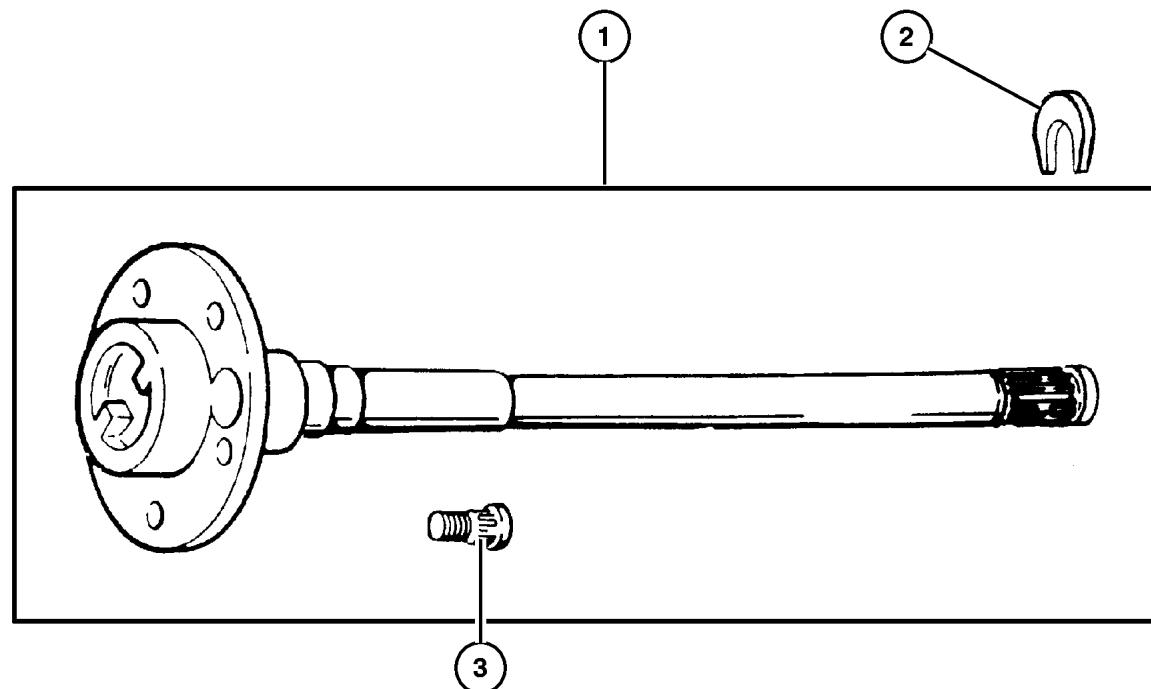
**Differential,With Trulok Differential [DSE] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]**  
**Figure 003-250**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DMF]=Axe Ratio - 4.11									
[DSE]=Axe - Trulok Differential									
1	5017 755AA	1	J		77				NUT, Pinion Yoke
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4797 689	1	J		77				YOKE, Axle
-4	5012 453AA-	1	J		77				O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits on Hub of Axle Yoke
-5	4031 974	1	J		77				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	5066 446AA	1	J		77				SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	J812 4052	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	5083 673AB	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, Preload
9	5014 847AA	1	J		77				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10	5093 044AA	1	J		77				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF]
11	4746 733	1	J		77				BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12	5093 047AA	1	J		77				SHIM KIT, Differential
13	5012 810AC	1	J		77				BOLT KIT
14	52104 572AA	1	J		77				CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts
15	52104 611AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker
16	52104 610AA	1	J						SENSOR, Axle Locker
17	6505 914AA	4	J						BOLT, Axle Locker Pump, Mounting
18	52104 603AB	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle
19	52104 604AB	1	J						PUMP MODULE, Axle Locker, Contains Front and Rear Axle Pumps
-20	5127 836AA-	2	J						PUMP, Axle Locker, Pump only, Front or Rear
-21	J323 2982	1	J						TEE, Vacuum
-22	HFV00 014AB-	1	J						HOSE 1FT, Fuel & Vapor, 1/4"

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

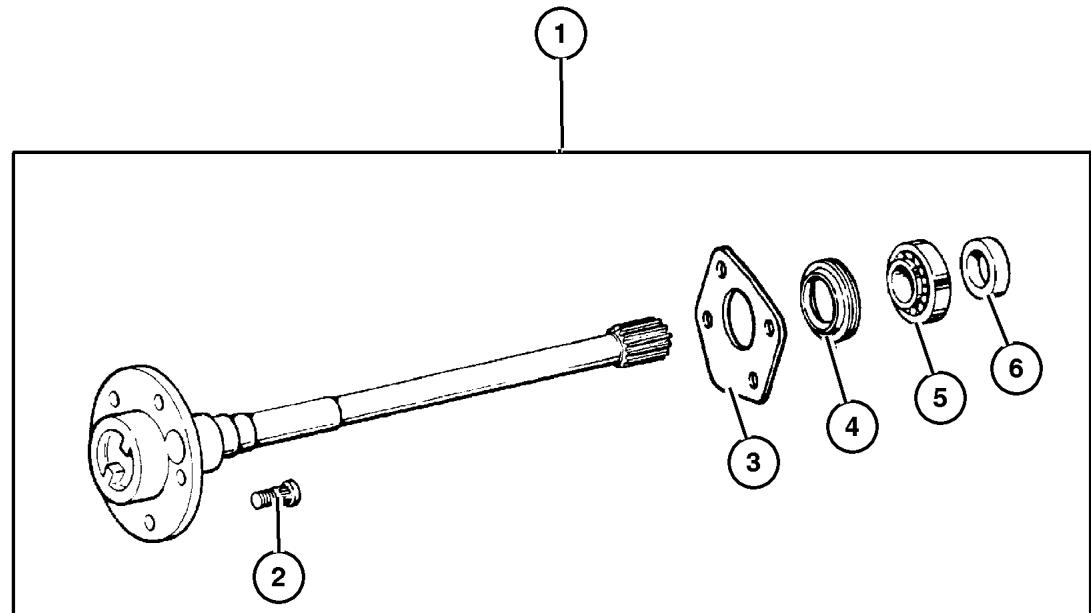
**Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]  
Figure 003-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Axe - Rear,Dana 35/194MM									
1 5086 640AA 1 J 77 SHAFT, Axe Without 52104676AC Axe Assembly, Right									
2 5086 641AA 1 J 77 Without 52104676AC Axe Assembly, Left									
3 5103 014AA 1 J 77 With 52104676AC Axe Assembly, Right									
4 5103 015AA 1 J 77 With 52104676AC Axe Assembly, Left									
5 5252 505 2 J 77 RETAINER, Axe Shaft, Right or Left									
6 4762 841 5 J 77 STUD, Hub, Right or Left									

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

**Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]**  
**Figure 003-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
[DRK]=Axe - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
<b>1</b> SHAFT, Axle									
5086 632AA 1 J 77 [BGA], Right									
5086 633AA 1 J 77 [BGA], Left									
5083 676AA 1 J 77 [BRW], Right									
5083 677AA 1 J 77 [BRW], Left									
5083 676AA 1 J 78 Right									
5083 677AA 1 J 78 Left									
5086 633AA 1 U 77 Left									
5086 632AA 1 U 77 Right									
<b>2</b> STUD, Hub									
4762 841 5 J 77 Right or Left									
5 5 J 78 Right or Left									
5 5 U 77 Right or Left									
<b>3</b> RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal									
5010 811AA 1 J 77 [BGA], Right or Left									
5083 678AA 1 J 77 [BRW], Right or Left									
1 1 J 78 Right or Left									
<b>4</b> SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft									
8350 3063 1 J 77 Right or Left									
1 1 J 78 Right or Left									
1 1 U 77 Right or Left									
<b>5</b> BEARING, Axle Shaft									
8350 3064 1 J 77 Right or Left									
1 1 J 78 Right or Left									
1 1 U 77 Right or Left									
<b>6</b> RING, Axle Shaft									
8350 3077 1 J 77 Right or Left									
1 1 J 78 Right or Left									
1 1 U 77 Right or Left									

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

# Group – 004

## Parking Brake

### GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

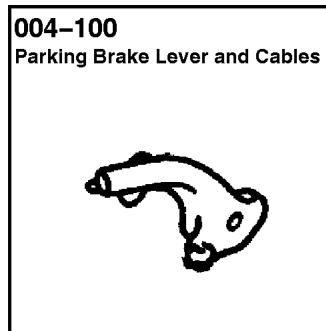
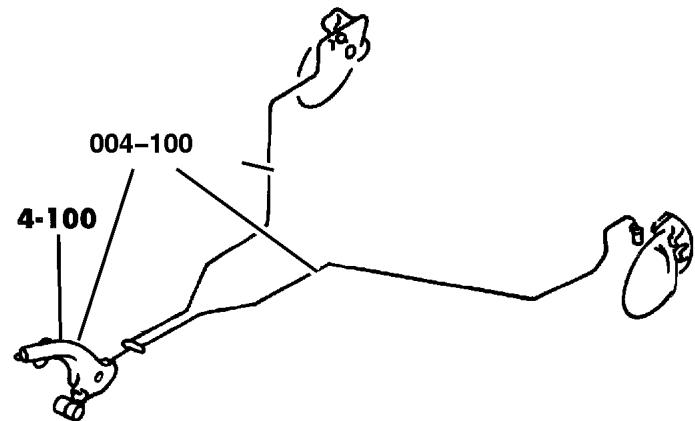
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

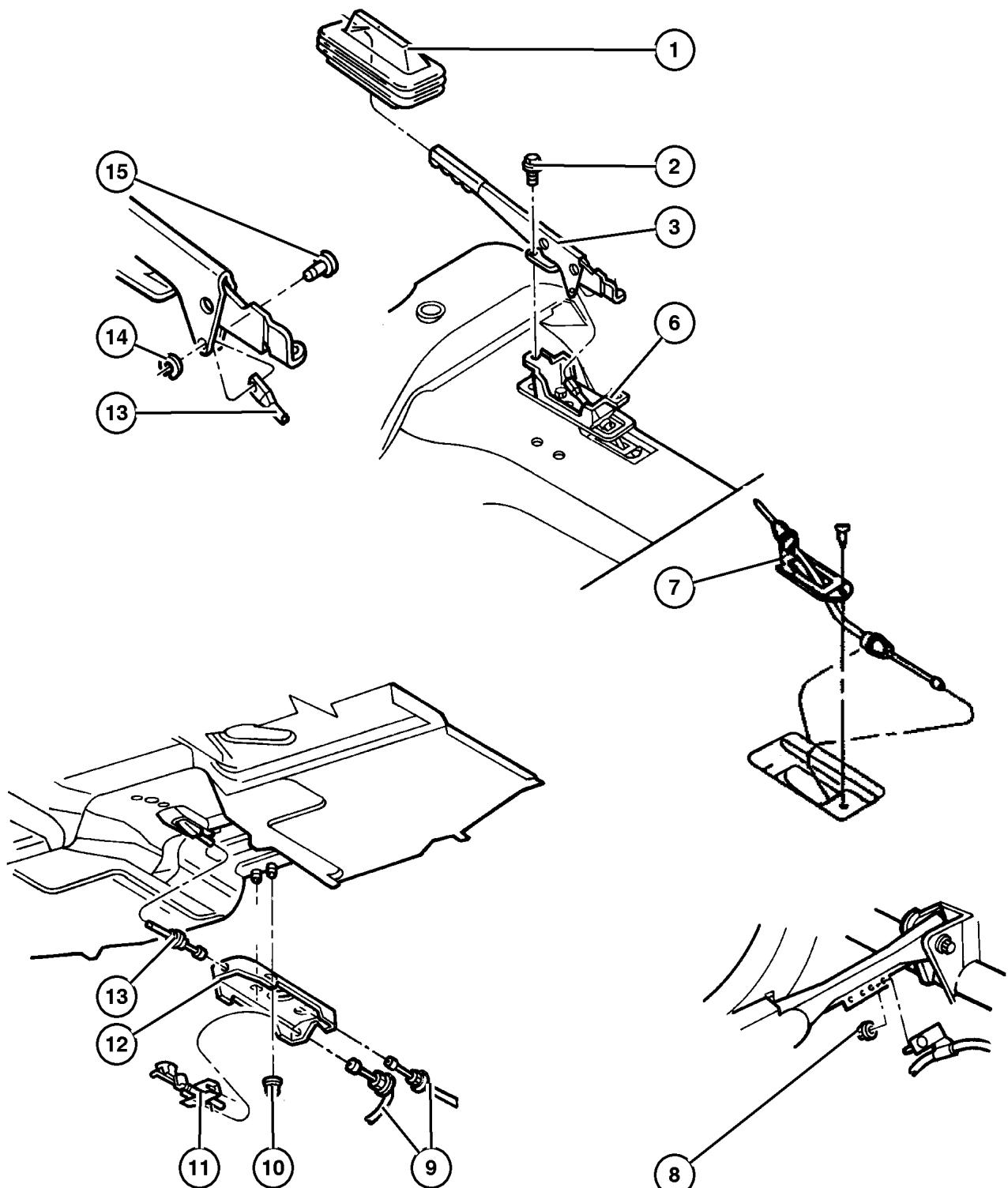
#### Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Parking Brake Lever and Cables ..... Fig. 004-110

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc ..... Fig. 004-120



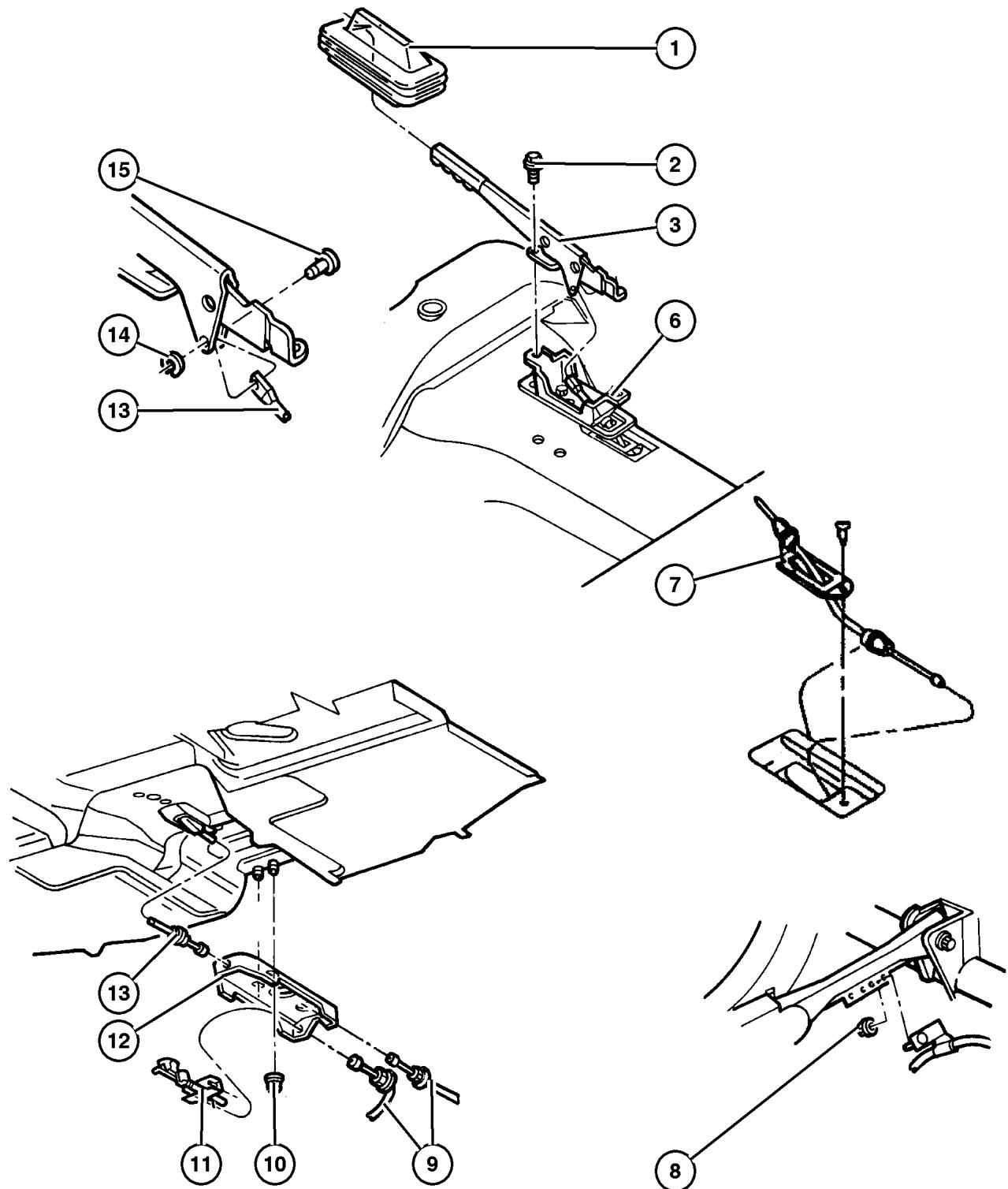
**Parking Brake Lever and Cables**  
**Figure 004-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock									
[BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
1	52078 891AB	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever
2	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
									Parking Brake Lever to Bracket, Mounting
		2							Parking Brake Lever to Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
3	52128 203AC	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-4	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Parking Brake Switch Mounting -Tapping .190-24x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5212 8191	1							BRACKET, Parking Lever, Mounting
7	0153 644	3							SCREW, .190-16x.500, Front Parking Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan, Mounting
8	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Parking Brake Cable to Right Control Arm, Mounting
9									CABLE, Parking Brake
	5200 8362	1	J						[BGA,BGK], Right
	5200 8363	1	J						[BGA,BGK], Left
	52128 428AA	1	J						[BRW], Right
	52128 429AA	1	J						[BRW], Left
	52013 455AA	1	J						[BRW], Right
	52013 457AA	1	J						[BRW], Left
	5200 8362	1	U						Right
	5200 8363	1	U						Left
10	6505 245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
11	5200 9527	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting
12	52127 952AC	1							BRACKET, Cable
13	52128 206AD	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
14	5207 8012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

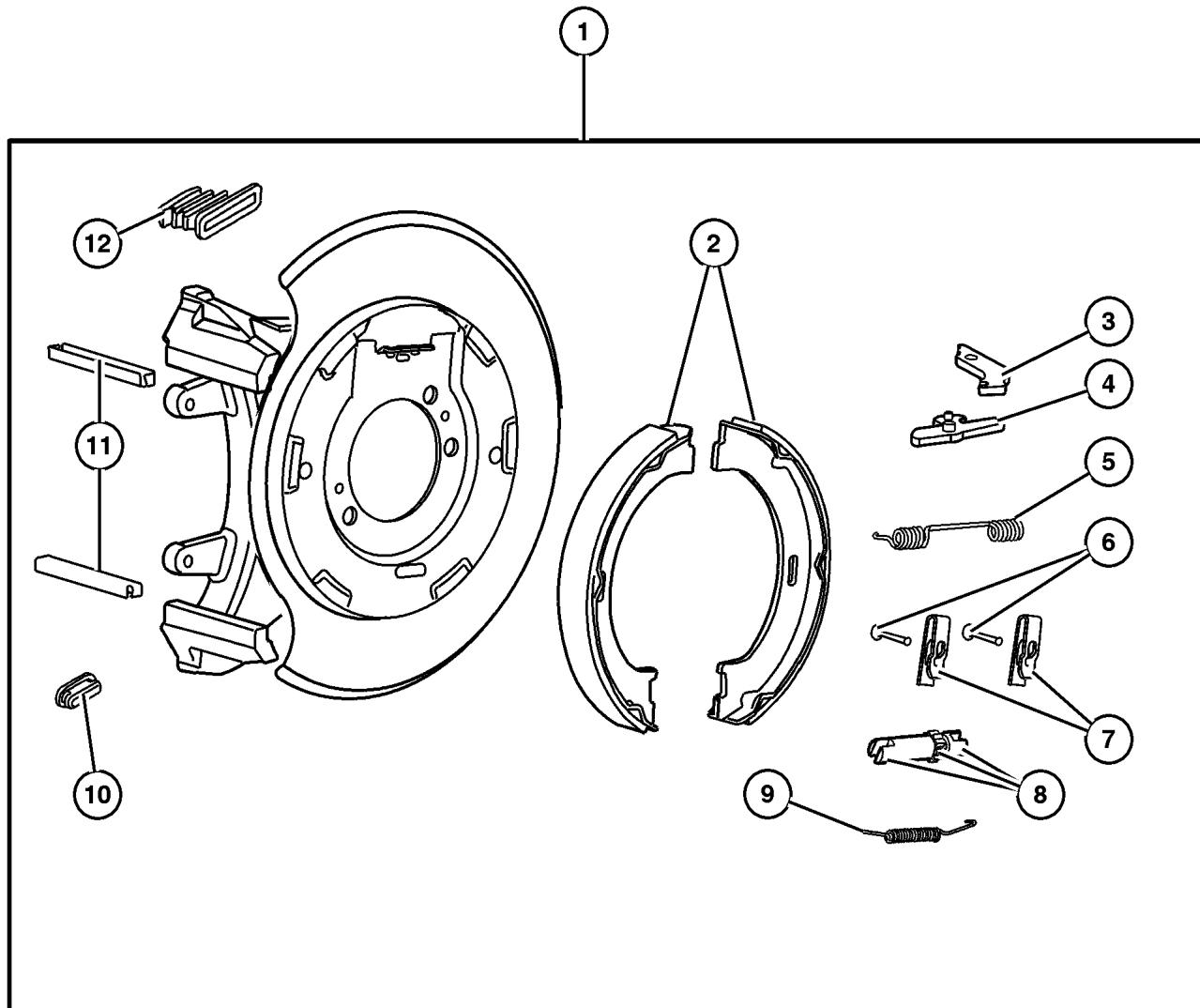
**Parking Brake Lever and Cables**  
**Figure 004-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5207 8010	1							PIN, Parking Release, Parking Brake Lever, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

**Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc**  
**Figure 004-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	52128 414AB	1	J		77				Right
	52128 415AB	1	J		77				Left
	52128 414AB	1	J		78				Right
	52128 415AB	1	J		78				Left
2									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
	5093 390AA	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
3									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	5093 392AA	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
4									LEVER, Park Brake
	5093 334AA	1	J		77				Right
	5093 338AA	1	J		77				Left
	5093 334AA	1	J		78				Right
	5093 338AA	1	J		78				Left
5									SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
	5093 393AA	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
6									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	4762 126	2	J		77				
		2	J		78				
7									CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
	4762 125	2	J		77				
		2	J		78				
8									ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
	5093 391AA	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
9									SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
	4762 116	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
10									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	4762 121	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				
11									SLIPPER, Caliper
	5093 394AB	4	J		77				
		4	J		78				
12									BOOT, Parking Brake Lever
	5093 395AA	1	J		77				
		1	J		78				

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

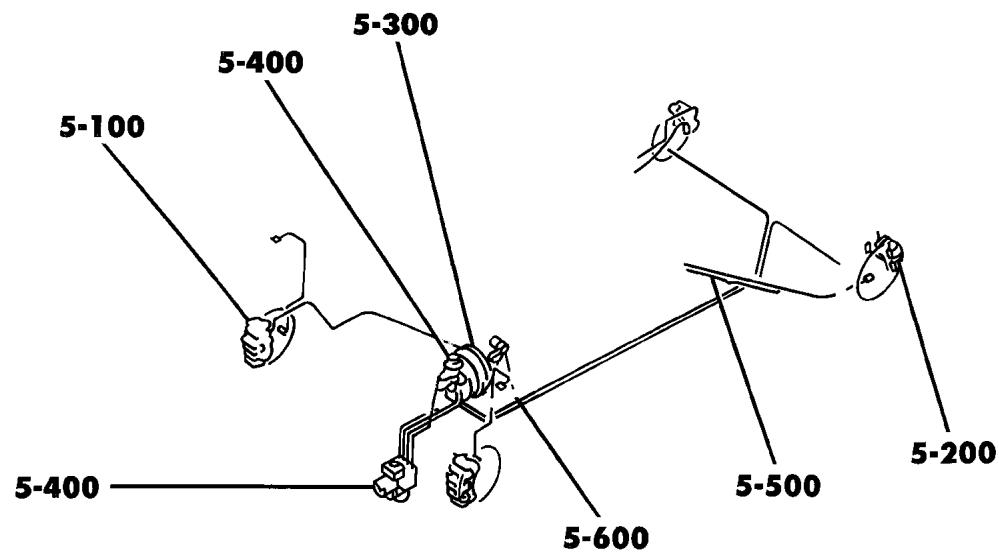
# Group – 005

## Service Brakes

### GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Front Brakes

Front Brakes ..... Fig. 005-110

#### Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,Disc ..... Fig. 005-210

Brakes,Rear,Drum ..... Fig. 005-220

#### Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster ..... Fig. 005-310

#### Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder ..... Fig. 005-410

#### Brake Lines and Hoses

Hydraulic Control Unit,Anti-Lock Brake ..... Fig. 005-510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS ..... Fig. 005-520

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS ..... Fig. 005-530

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS ..... Fig. 005-540

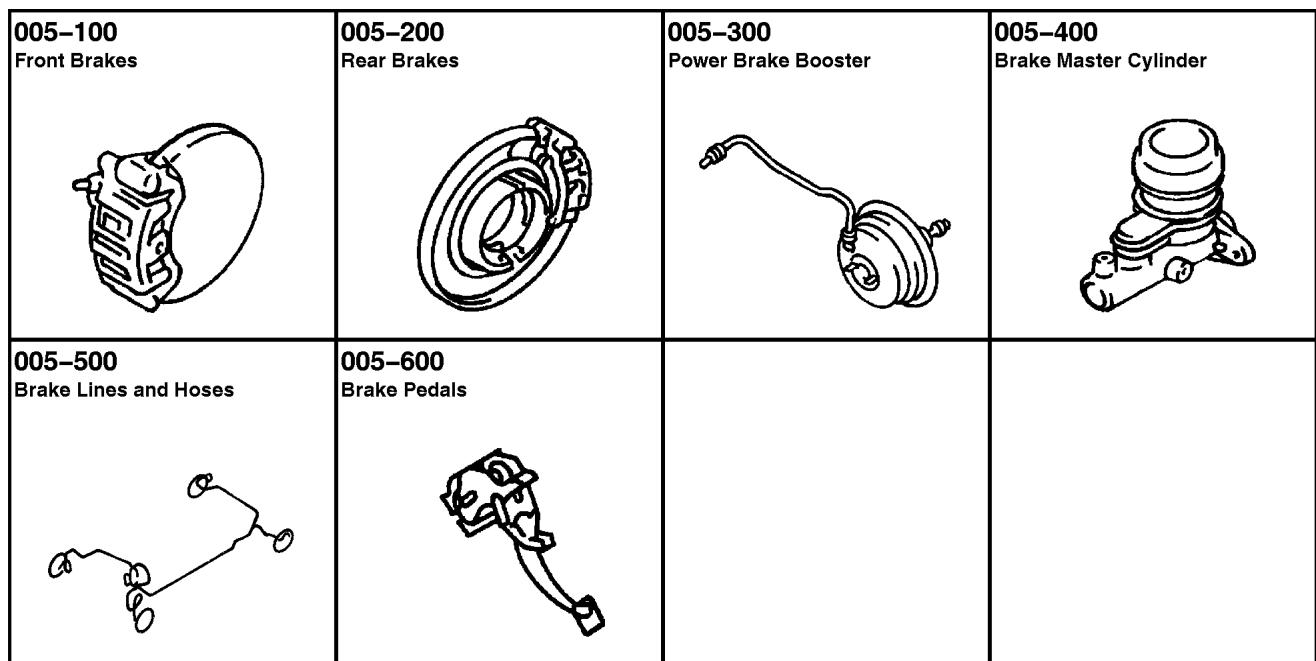
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS ..... Fig. 005-550

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD With ABS ..... Fig. 005-560

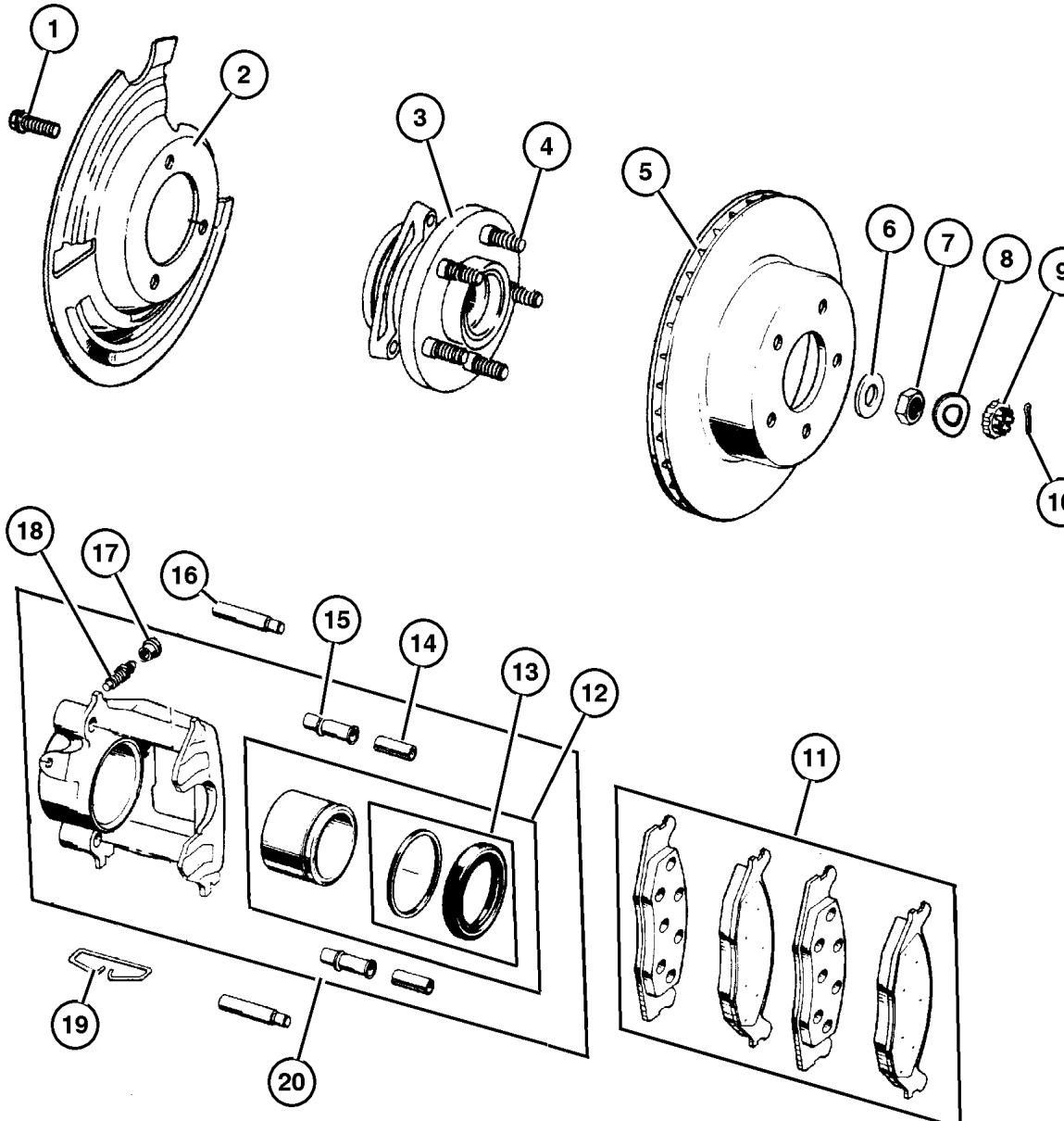
#### Brake Pedals

Brake Pedal,LHD ..... Fig. 005-610

Brake Pedal,RHD ..... Fig. 005-620



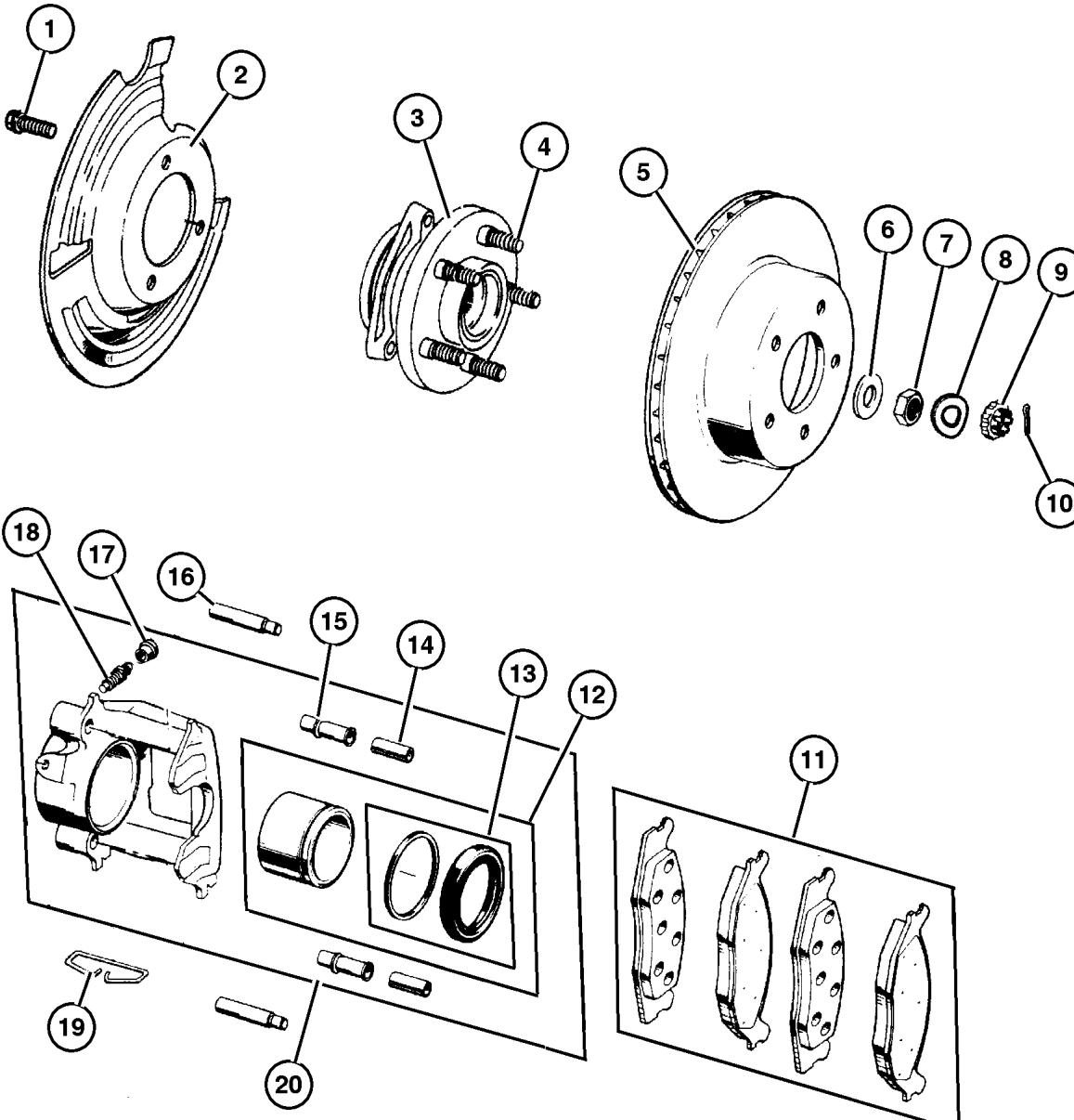
**Front Brakes**  
**Figure 005-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 1535	6	J						BOLT
6	U								Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
2	5200 5476	1	J						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
	5200 5477	1	J						
	5200 5476	1	U						SHIELD, Brake Right
	5200 5477	1	U						Left
3	5016 458AA	2	J						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		2	U						
4	6036 482AA	10	J						STUD, Hub
		10	U						
5	5016 434AA	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
		2	U						
6	J420 0096	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	U						
7	J420 0095	2	J						NUT, Hex
		1	U						
8	4740 749	2	J						WASHER, Wave
		2	U						
9	J420 0097	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		2	U						
10	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U						
11	4883 344AD	1	J						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		1	U						
12	5252 614	2	J						PISTON, Brake
		2	U						
13									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

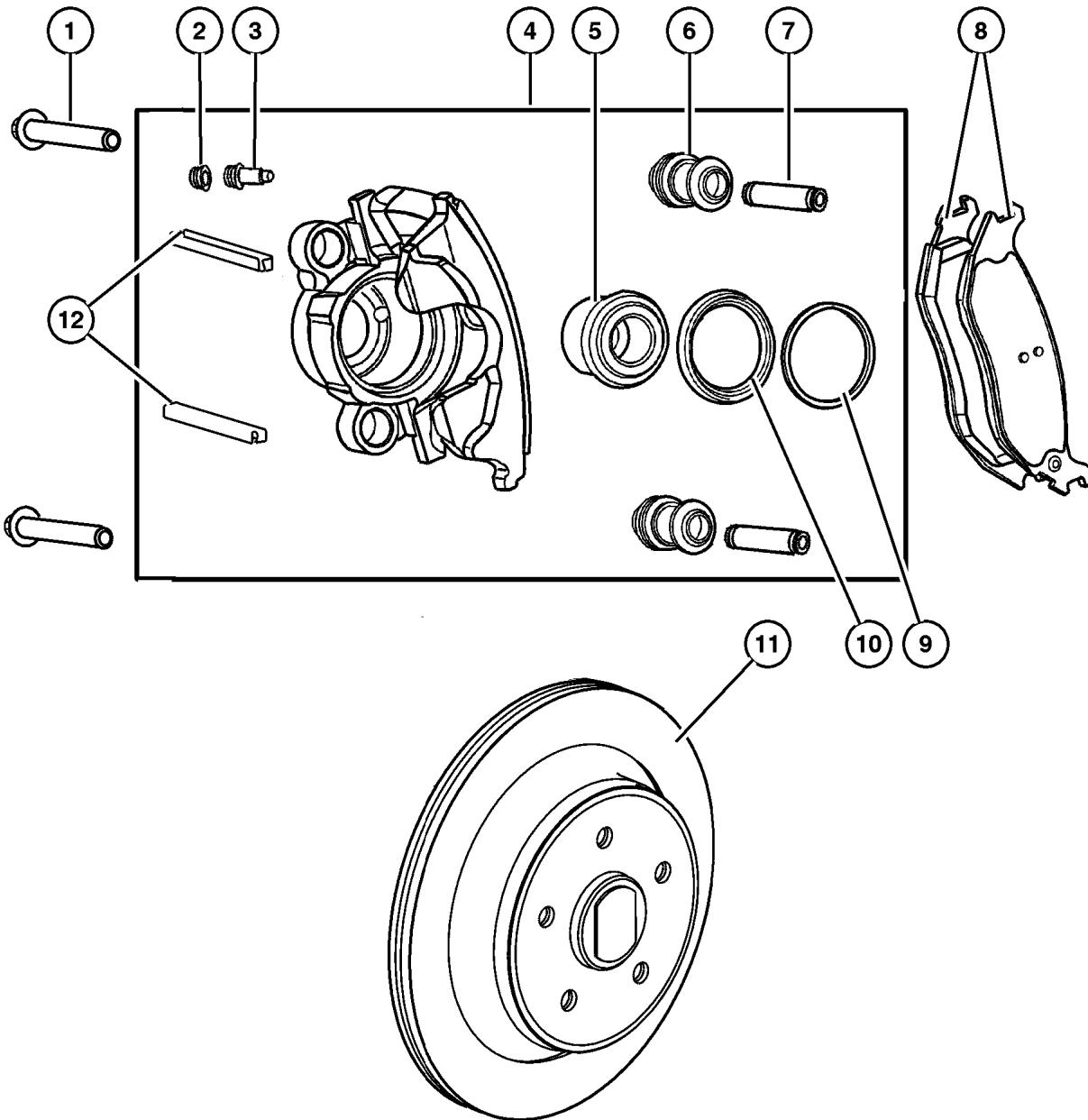
**Front Brakes**  
**Figure 005-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J813 3852	2	J						
14		2	U		77				BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	4383 471	4	J						
		4	U		77				
15	4423 573	4	J						SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
		4	U		77				
16	5253 000	1	J						PIN, Caliper
		1	U		77				
17	4238 717	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	U		77				
18	J320 3313	2	J						SCREW, Bleeder
		2	U		77				
19	J323 9865	4	J						CLIP, Brake Caliper
		4	U		77				
20	5252 984	1	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5252 985	1	J						Right
	5252 984	1	U		77				Left
	5252 985	1	U		77				Right
									Left
-21	6026 430	4	J						NUT, Push
		4	U		77				Rotor Retainer
-22	5602 7727	2	J						Rotor Retainer
									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right or Left

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

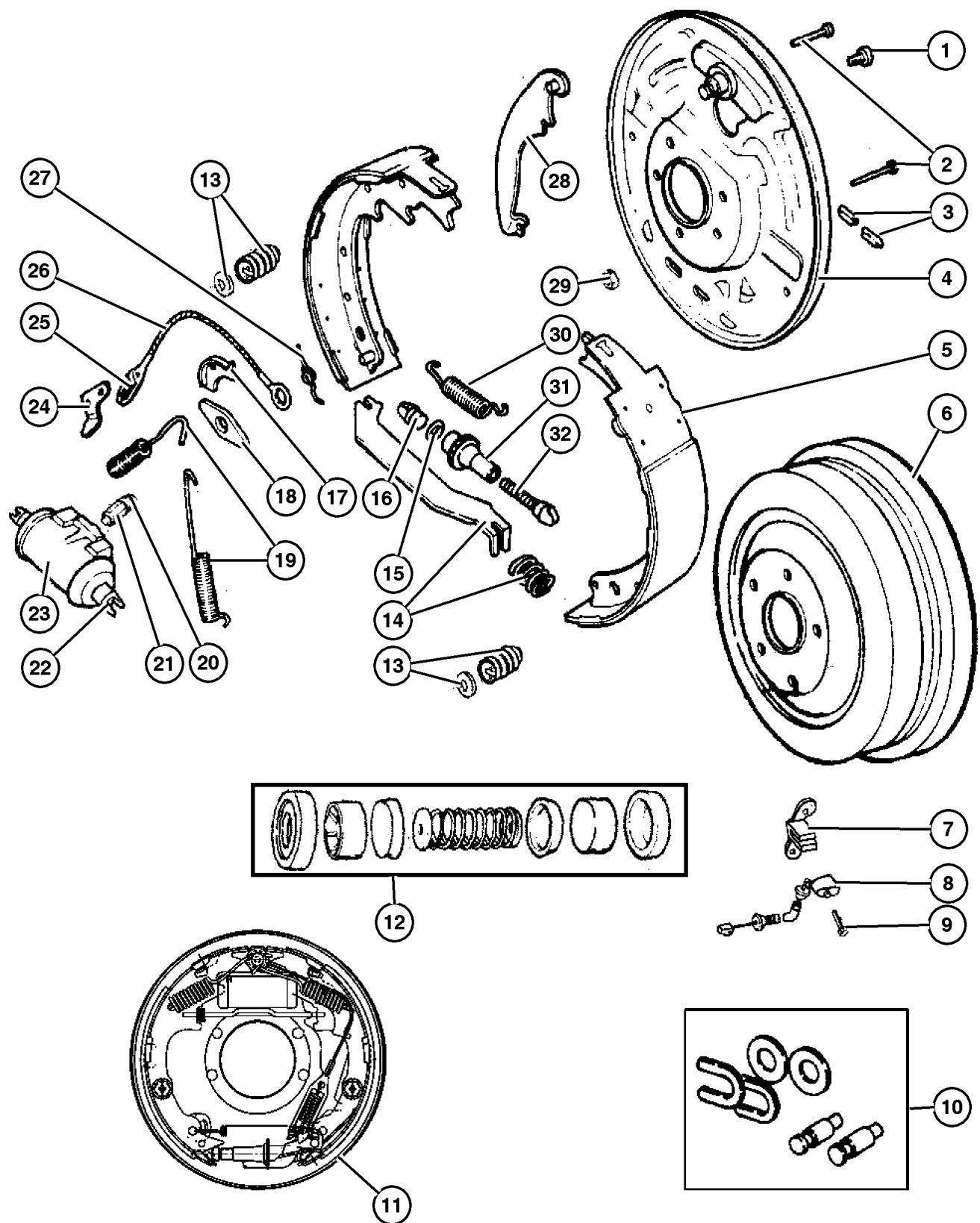
**Brakes,Rear,Disc**  
**Figure 005-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PIN, Caliper
	5253 000	4	J		77				
		4	J		78				
2	5093 278AA	1	J		77				CAP, Bleeder
		1	J		78				
3	J092 0463	1	J		77				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	J		78				
4	5093 542AA	1	J		77				CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5093 543AA	1	J		77				Right
	5093 542AA	1	J		78				Left
	5093 543AA	1	J		78				Right
5	5093 275AA	1	J		77				Left
		1	J		78				PISTON, Brake
6	4762 106	2	J		77				BUSHING, Caliper
		2	J		78				
7	4762 105	2	J		77				SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
		2	J		78				
8	5093 511AB	1	J		77				PAD KIT, Disc Brake
	5093 511AA	1	J		78				
9	5093 276AA	1	J		77				SEAL, Caliper Piston
		1	J		78				
10	5093 277AA	1	J		77				BOOT, Brake Piston
		1	J		78				
11	52128 411AA	2	J		77				ROTOR, Brake
		2	J		78				
12	5093 394AB	4	J		77				SLIPPER, Caliper
		4	J		78				

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

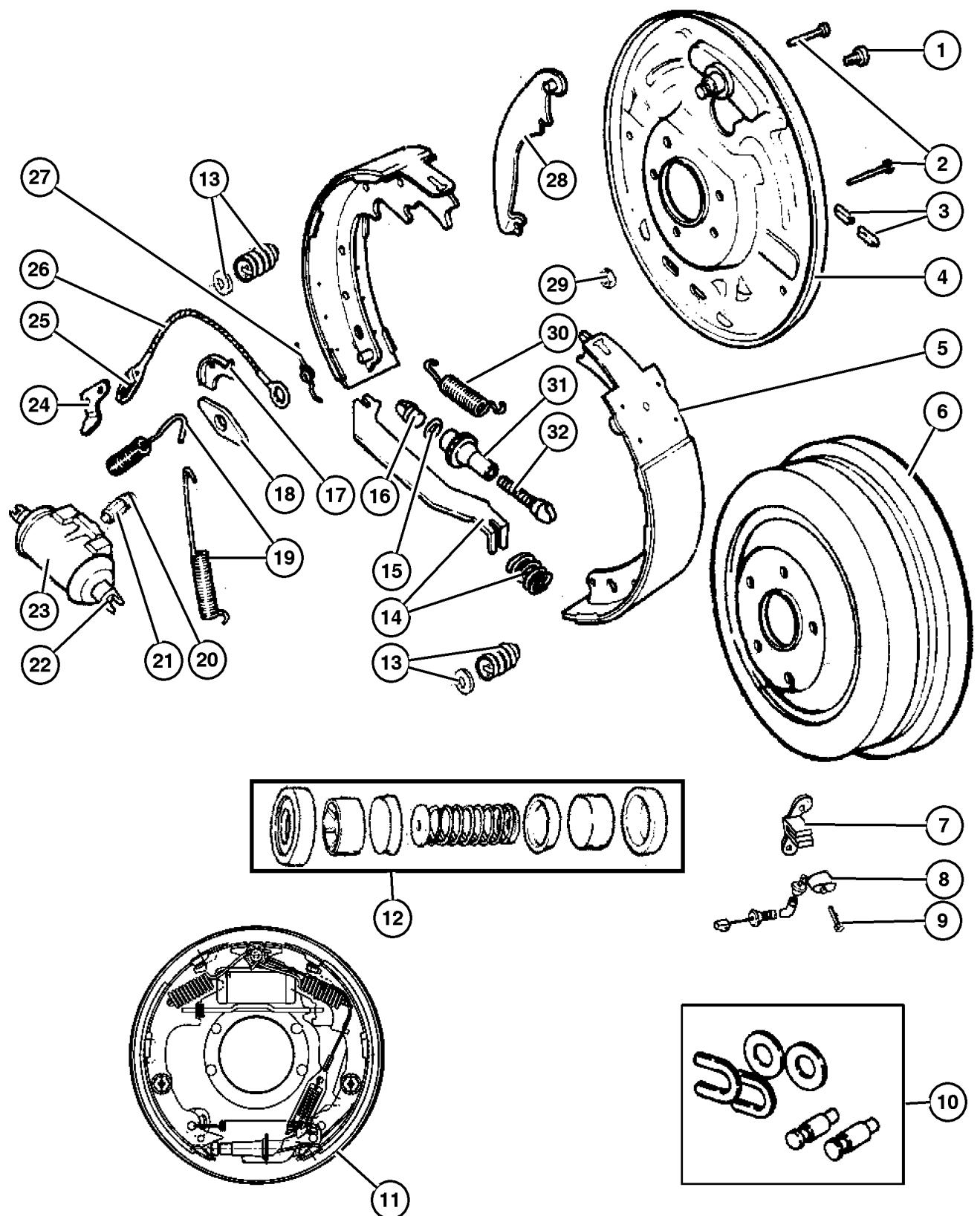
**Brakes, Rear, Drum**  
**Figure 005-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
BGA=Brakes, - Power Front Disc/Rear Drums									
BGK=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock									
1	4423 678	2	J		77				BOLT, Wheel Cylinder Mounting
2	2260 548	2	J		77				Mounting PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
2	4762 126	2	U		77				
3	5018 557AA	1	J		77				PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
3		1	U		77				
4	5017 760AA	1	J		77				PLATE, Brake Backing [BGA], Right
4	5017 761AA	1	J		77				[BGA], Left
4	4856 718AB	1	J		77				[BGK], Right
4	4856 719AB	1	J		77				[BGK], Left
5	5017 760AA	1	U		77				[BGA], Right
5	5017 761AA	1	U		77				[BGA], Left
5	5019 536AA	1	J		77				SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
5		1	U		77				
6	5200 5350	2	J		77				DRUM, Brake
6		2	U		77				
7	5200 7804	1	J		77				BRACKET, Brake Sensor [BGK], Right
7	5200 7805	1	J		77				[BGK], Left
8	5602 7729	1	J		77				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes [BGK], Left
8	5602 7728	1	J		77				[BGK], Right
9	5016 372AA	2	J						BOLT
10	4049 681	1	J		77				HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
10		1	U		77				
11	52008 664AC	1	J		77				BRAKE ASSEMBLY, Rear Drum [BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
11	52008 665AC	1	J		77				[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left
11	52008 666AC	1	J		77				[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Right
11	52008 667AC	1	J		77				[BGK] Complete Less Drum, Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

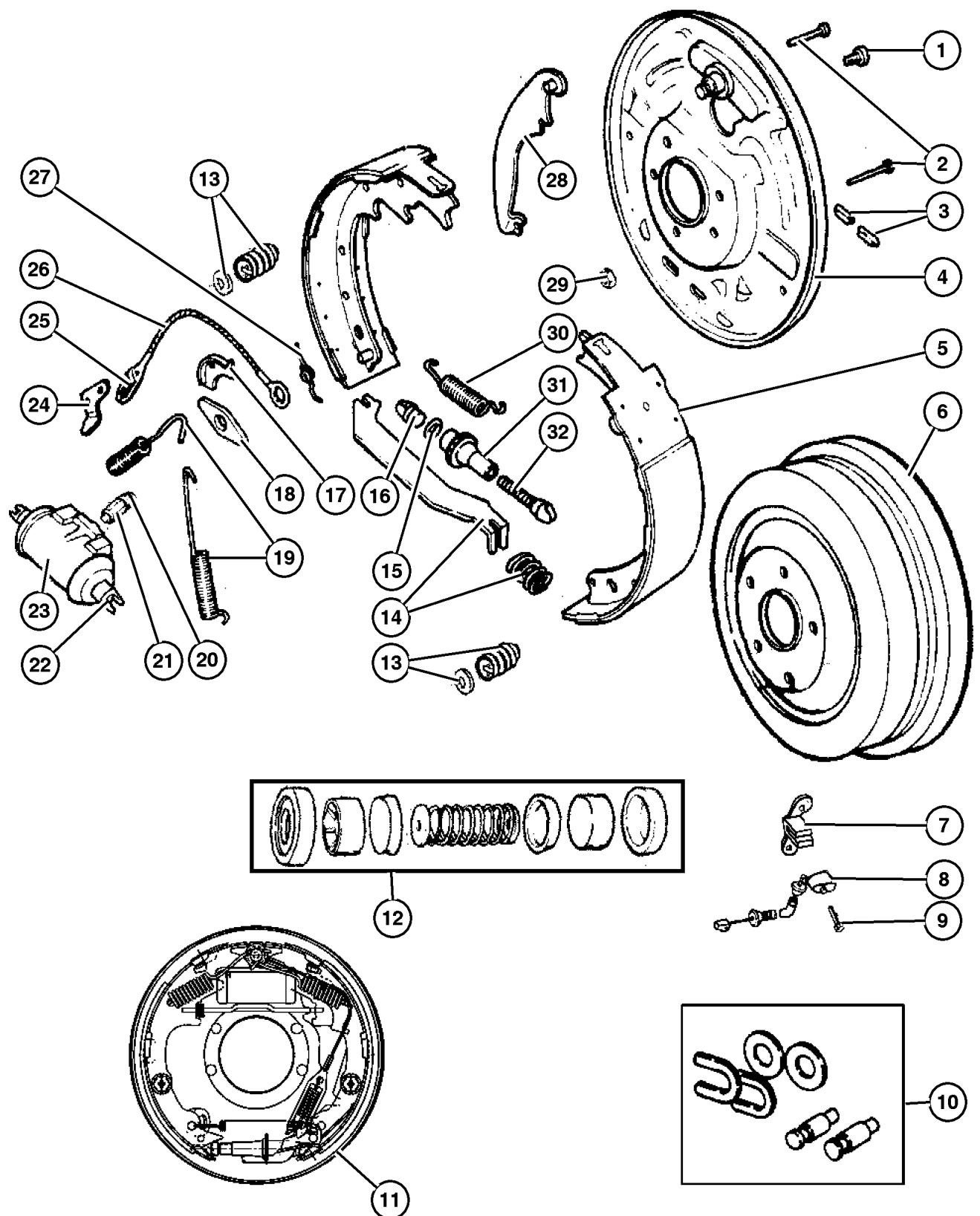
**Brakes, Rear, Drum**  
**Figure 005-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52008 664AC	1	U		77				[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Right
	52008 665AC	1	U		77				[BGA] Complete Less Drum, Left
12	5252 631	1	J		77				REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
		1	U		77				
13	4313 062	2	J		77				SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		2	U		77				
14	4713 590	1	J		77				STRUT, Parking Brake
		1	U		77				
15	6027 559	1	J		77				WASHER, Adjuster Button
		1	U		77				
16	2944 586	1	J		77				BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
		1	U		77				
17	4313 074	1	J		77				GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
		1	U		77				
18	4313 075	1	J		77				PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
		1	U		77				
19	2881 676	2	J		77				SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
		2	U		77				
20	4238 717	1	J		77				CAP, Bleeder
		1	U		77				
21	3766 674	1	J		77				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	U		77				
22									LINK, Brake, (NOT REQUIRED)
23									CYLINDER, Wheel
24	4313 056	1	J		77				LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
		1	U		77				
25	4761 759	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
	3461 660	1	J		77				SPRING, Adjuster Cable

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

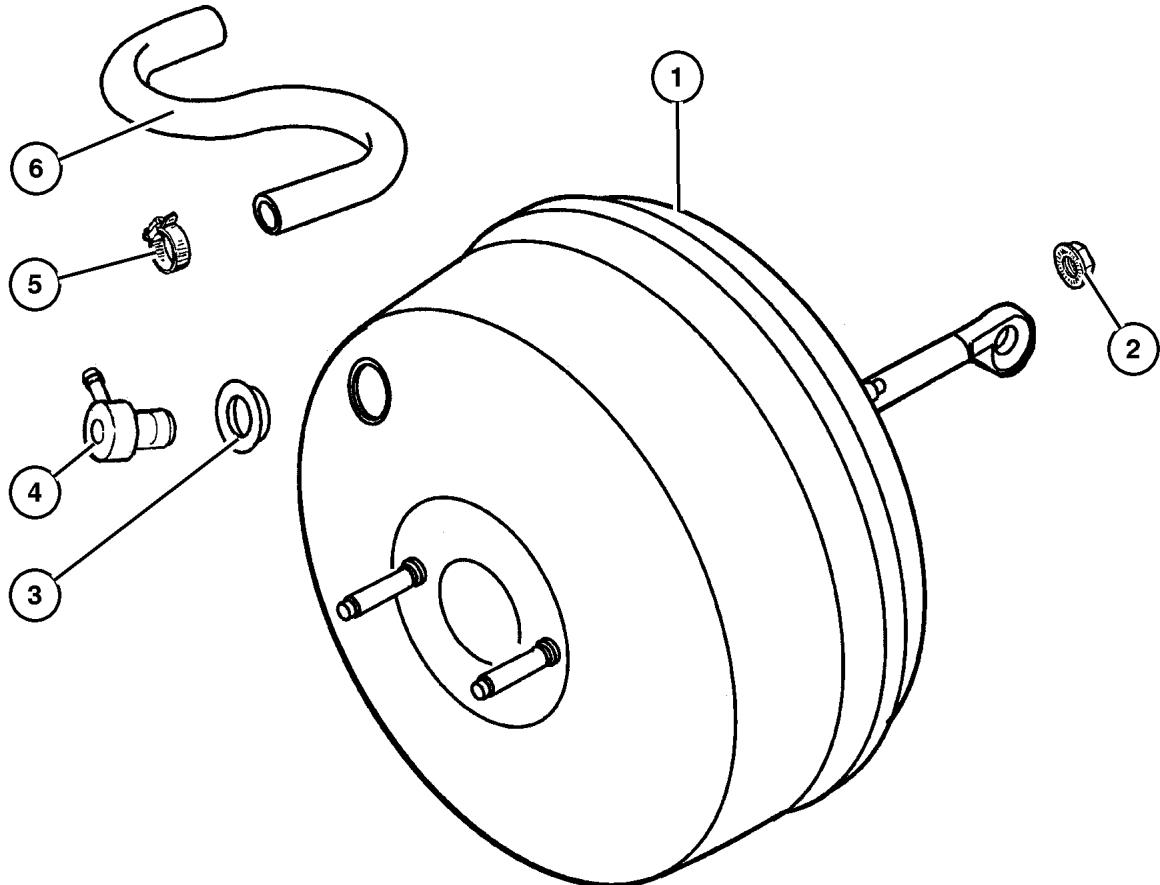
**Brakes, Rear, Drum**  
**Figure 005-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	3461 662	1	J	77					CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
		1	U	77					
27	2944 581	1	J	77					SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
	2944 580	1	J	77					Left
	2944 581	1	U	77					Right
	2944 580	1	U	77					Left
									Right
28	4313 810	1	J	77					LEVER, Park Brake
	4313 811	1	J	77					Right
		1	U	77					Left
									Left
29	4313 810	1	U	77					Right
30	6034 988	8	J	77					NUT
		8	U	77					Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
									Mounting
31	4423 085	1	J	77					SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
		1	U	77					
32	2944 692	1	J	77					NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	2944 693	1	J	77					Right
		1	U	77					Left
									Left
33	2944 692	1	U	77					Right
	4423 898	1	J	77					SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	4423 899	1	J	77					Right
	4423 898	1	U	77					Left
	4423 899	1	U	77					Right
									Left
	4423 900	1	J	77					SCREW, Brake Adjusting
									Consists of Items 15,16,31,32, Right
	4423 901	1	J	77					Consists of Items 15,16,31,32, Left

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

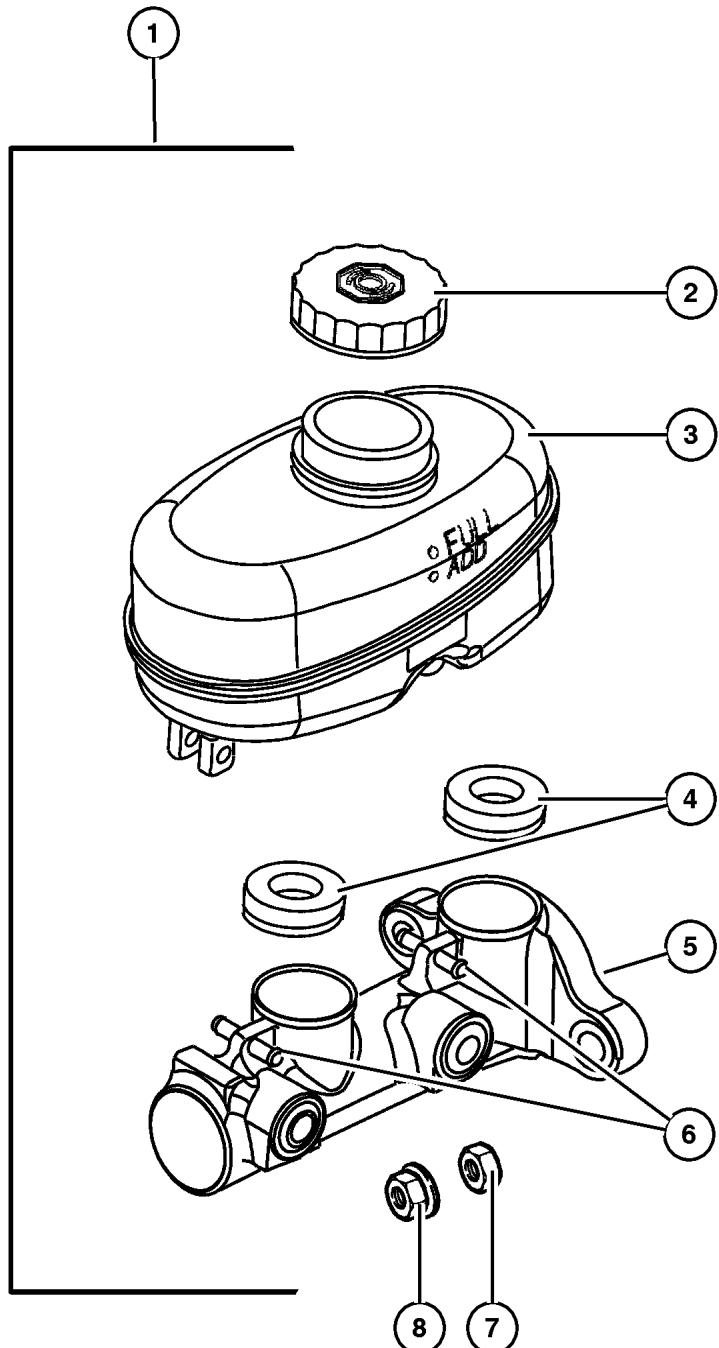
**Power Brake Booster**  
**Figure 005-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	4798 158AC	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration,
3	4883 813AA	1							Booster to Dash, Mounting
4	4584 098	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check
5	2448 770	2							Valve
6	52128 433AC	1	J						VALVE, Brake Booster Check
	3879 277	1	J						CLAMP, Hose
	52128 389AA	1	U						HOSE, Brake Booster
									[ED0]
									[ER0]
									[ER0]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

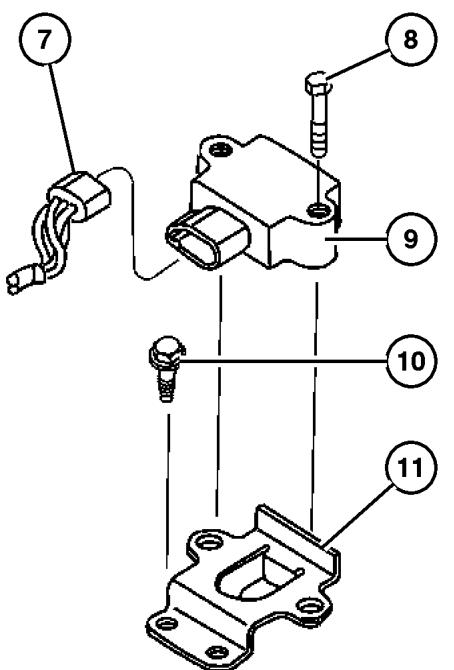
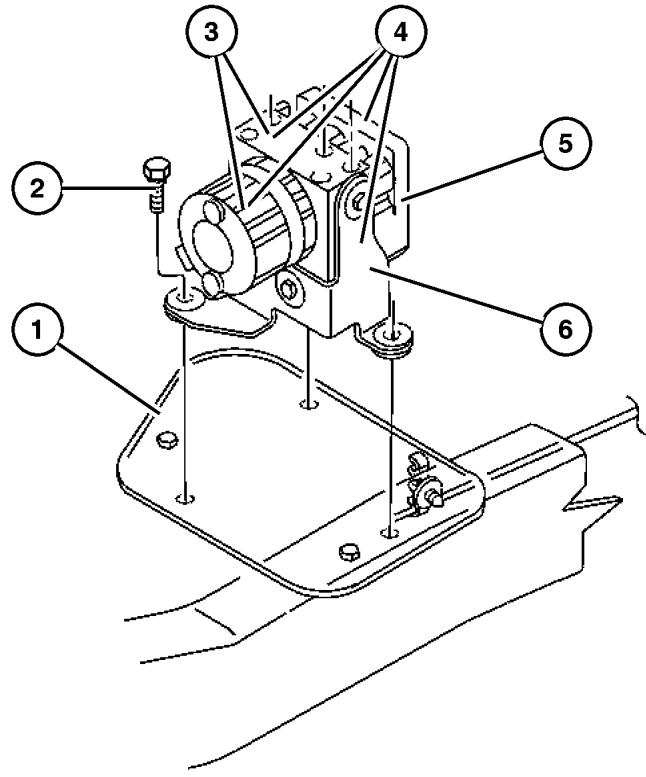
**Master Cylinder**  
**Figure 005-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4798 157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	4761 943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	4723 389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir
5	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
6	4723 394	2							PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir
7	6502 524	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Brake Booster Stud, Mounting
8	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Combination Valve Bracket to Master Cylinder Stud, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

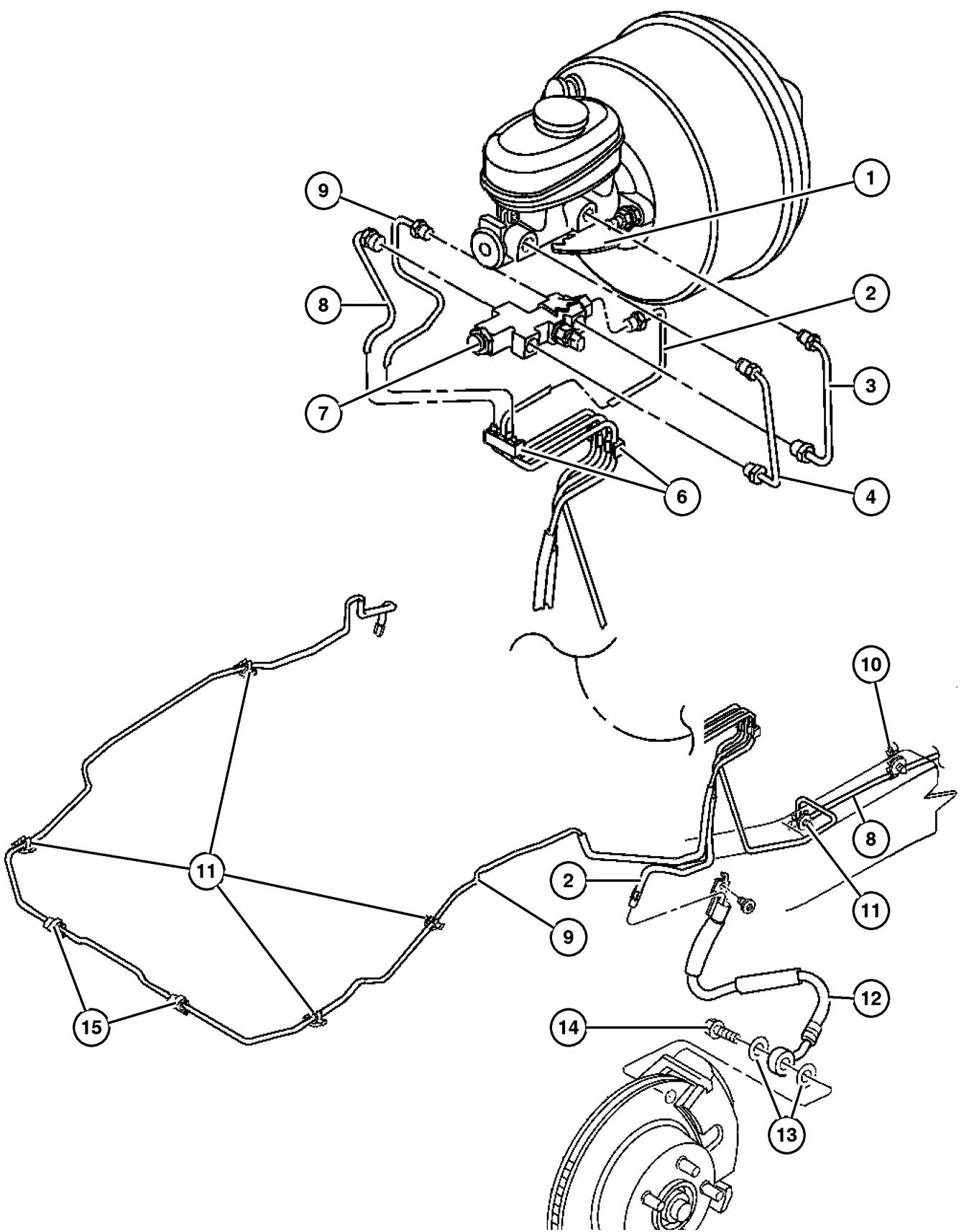
**Hydraulic Control Unit,Anti-Lock Brake**  
**Figure 005-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, abs control unit
	55176 141AB	1	J						Tray
	5517 6142	1	U						Tray
2	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, ABS, Mounting
3	5073 778AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT
4	52128 487AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, Complete Assembly, Includes Items 3,5,6
5	5073 793AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
6	5066 564AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit, Mounting
7									WIRING, Engine Compartment, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6503 343	2							SCREW, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting
9	56053 025AA	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
10									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	56053 026AA	1							BRACKET, Order Item 9, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

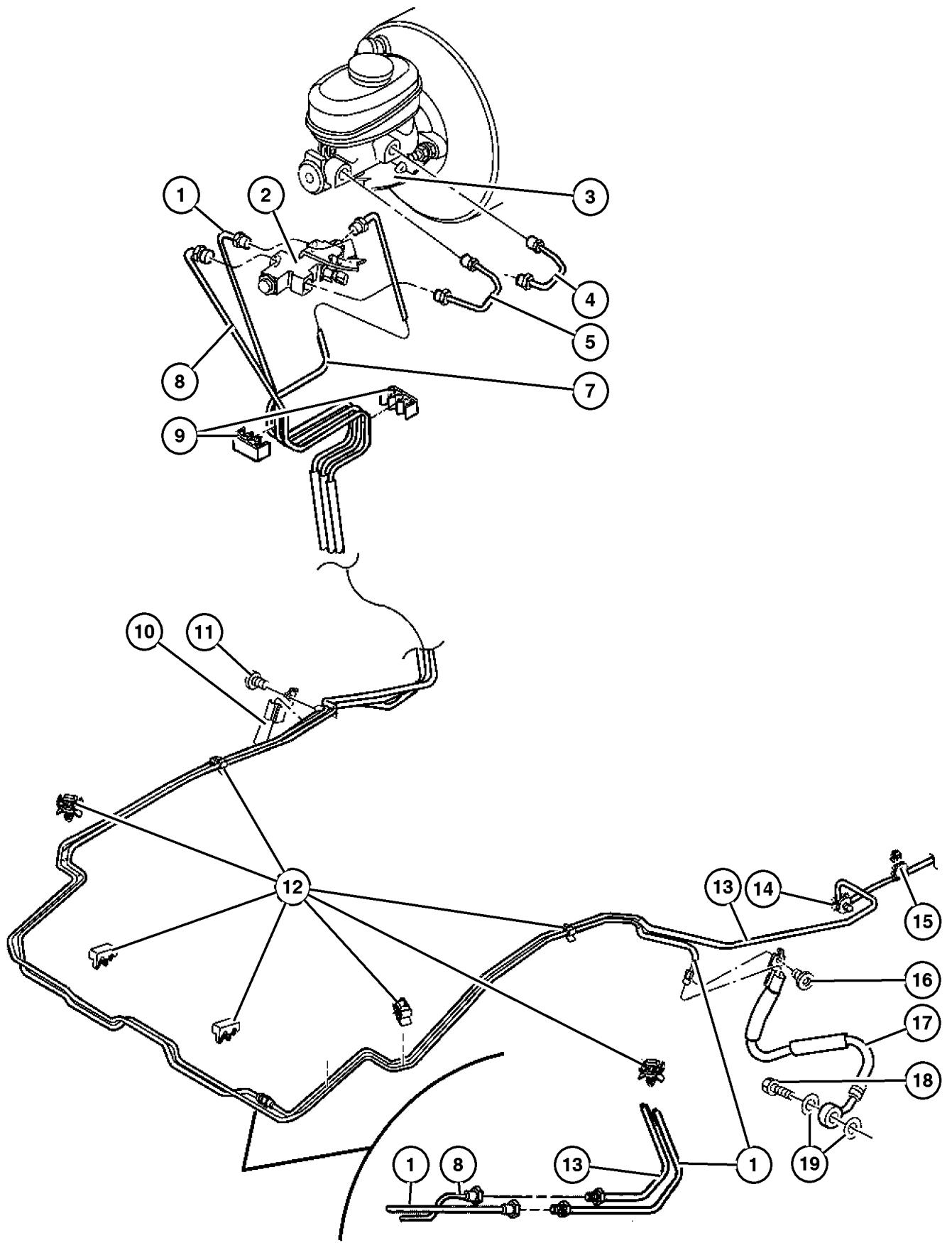
**Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS**  
**Figure 005-520**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7970	1			77				BRACKET, Brake Valve,
2	52008 443AB	1	J						Proportioning Valve, Mounting
3	52008 399AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to
									Front Brake Hose, Left
									TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
									Proportioning Valve, Secondary
4	52008 398AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
									Proportioning Valve, Primary
-5	6506 182AA-	1			77				NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00, For Item 4
6	52128 245AB	2							CLIP, Brake Tube
	6506 155AA	2							Line Spacer-Up To 11-19-03,
									Mounting
									Line Spacer-From 11-20-03,
									Mounting
7	5083 808AA	1			77				VALVE, Proportioning
	56052 348AA	1	J		78				
8	52008 385AD	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake
	56052 350AA	1	J		78				Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose,
									Rear
									Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose,
									Rear
9	52008 442AD	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to
									Front Brake Hose, Right
10									CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel
									Bundle Assembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	3420 2688	5	J						CLIP, Latch&Line, Mounting
12									HOSE, Brake
	52008 674AC	1							Right
	52008 675AC	1							Left
13	J323 7672	4			77				GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper,
									Mounting
14	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper,
									Mounting
15	5212 8175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way,
									Mounting

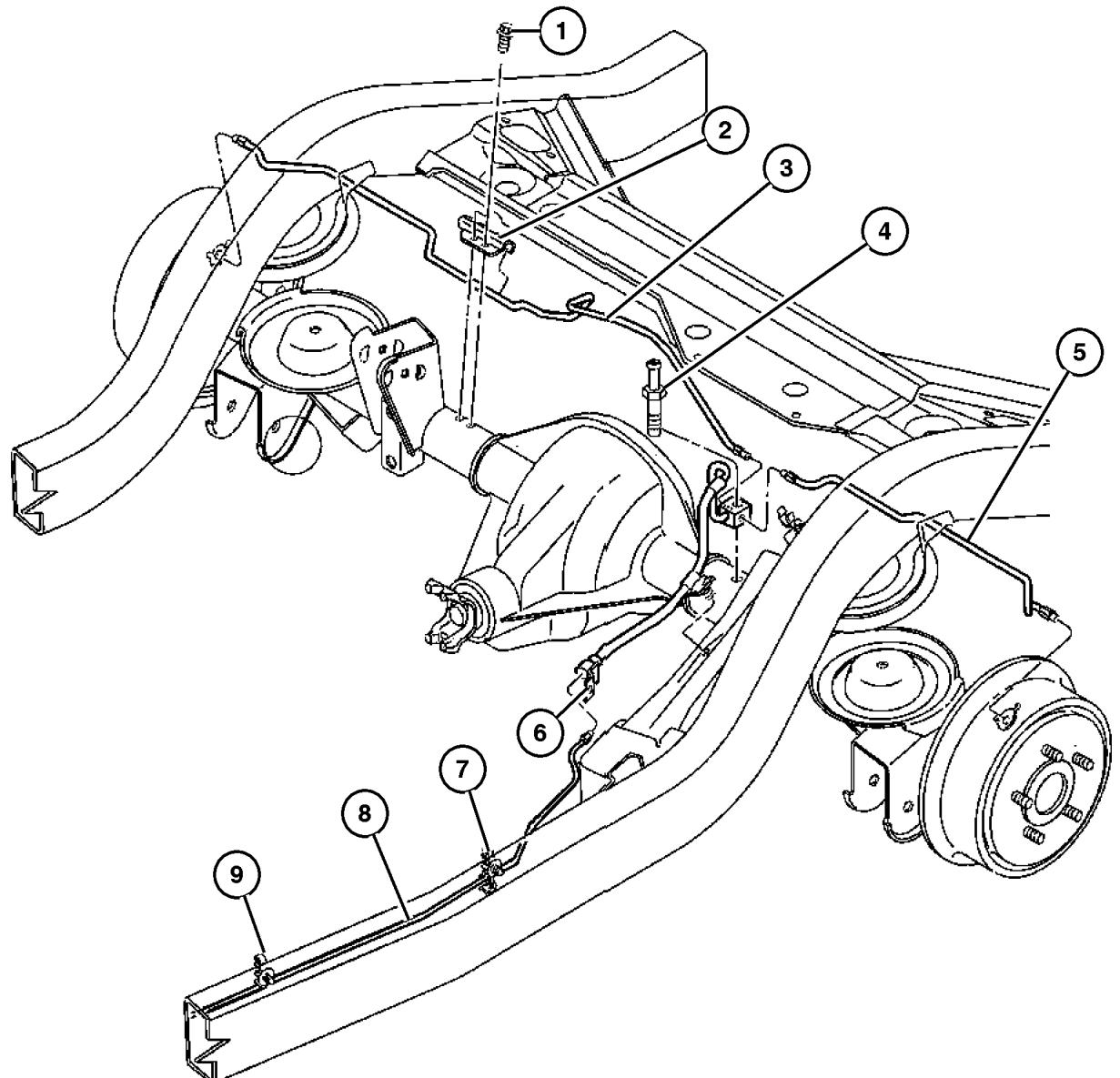
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

**Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS**  
**Figure 005-530**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009 095AE	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
2	5083 808AA	1			77				VALVE, Proportioning
3	5212 7970	1			77				BRACKET, Brake Valve
4	52008 399AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Secondary
5	52008 398AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Primary
-6	6506 182AA-	1			77				NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00
		1	U		77				For Item 5
									For Item 8
7	52009 094AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
8	52008 930AD	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling, Rear
9	52128 245AB	2							CLIP, Brake Tube
	6506 155AA	2							Line Spacer-Up To 11-19-03, Mounting
									Line Spacer-From 11-20-03, Mounting
10	52008 674AC	1							HOSE, Brake, Right
11	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
12	5212 8175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way
		4	U						To Front Crossmember, Mounting
13	52008 982AG	1	U		77				To Frame, Mounting
14	3420 2688	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to
15									Brake Hose, Rear
16	3420 1670	2							CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting
17	52008 675AC	1							CLIP, Quad Tubes, Serviced in Fuel
18	6035 832	2							Chassis Bundle, (NOT SERVICED)
19	6035 886	4			77				(Not Serviced)
									SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
									HOSE, Brake, Left
									BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
									GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X									DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara									DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon									DDK = 5 Speed Manual

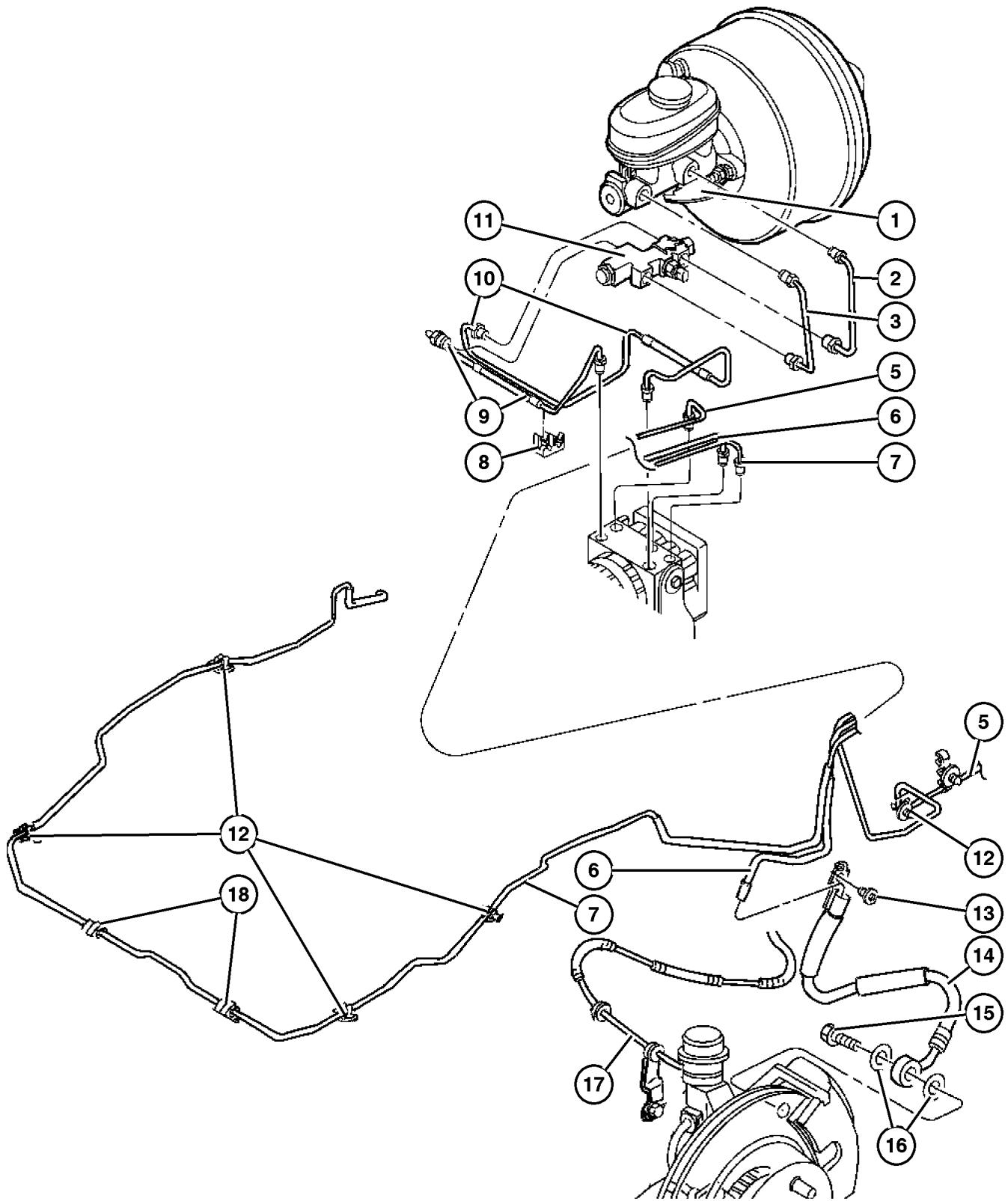
**Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS**  
**Figure 005-540**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Tube Shield to Axle Tube, Mounting
2	5212 8189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle
3									TUBE, Brake
4	52008 402AD	1							[DRJ], Right
	52009 092AE	1							[DRK,BGA], Right
4	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Axle Vent and Brake Tee, Mounting
5	52008 403AD	1							TUBE, Brake [DRJ], Left
	52009 093AE	1							[DRK,BGA], Left
6	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
7									CLIP, Quad Tubes, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	52008 385AD	1	J						TUBE, Brake Rear
	52008 982AG	1	U						Rear
9									CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

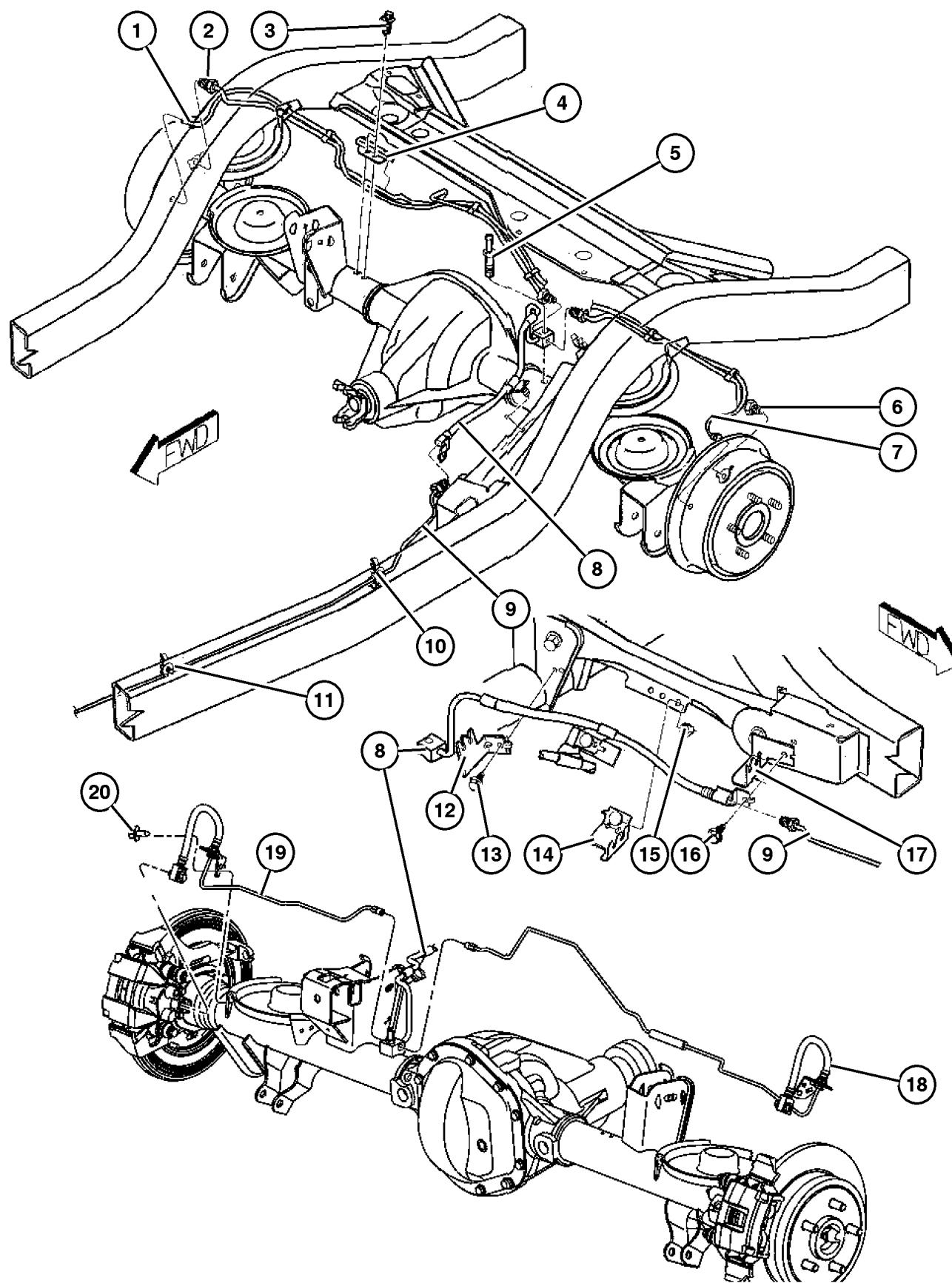
**Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD With ABS**  
**Figure 005-550**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7970	1			77				BRACKET, Brake Valve, Mounting
2	52008 399AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
3	52008 398AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
-4									NUT, Tube, M10 x 1.00
	6506 182AA-	1			77				For Item 3
		1	J		77				For Item 7
		1	J		77				For Item 10
5	52128 482AD	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
6	52128 484AB	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Left
7	52128 483AB	1	J		77				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Right
8	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line
9	52128 486AB	1	J		77				HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
10	52128 485AB	1	J		77				HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
11	5083 807AA	1			77				VALVE, Proportioning
12	3420 2688	5	J						CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting
13	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
14									HOSE, Brake Right
	52008 674AC	1							Left
	52008 675AC	1							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
15	6035 832	2							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
16	6035 886	4			77				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right or Left
17	5602 7727	2	J						CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake line, Mounting
18	5212 8175	2							STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convolute Tubing, Right or Left
-19	4641 780	2							

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

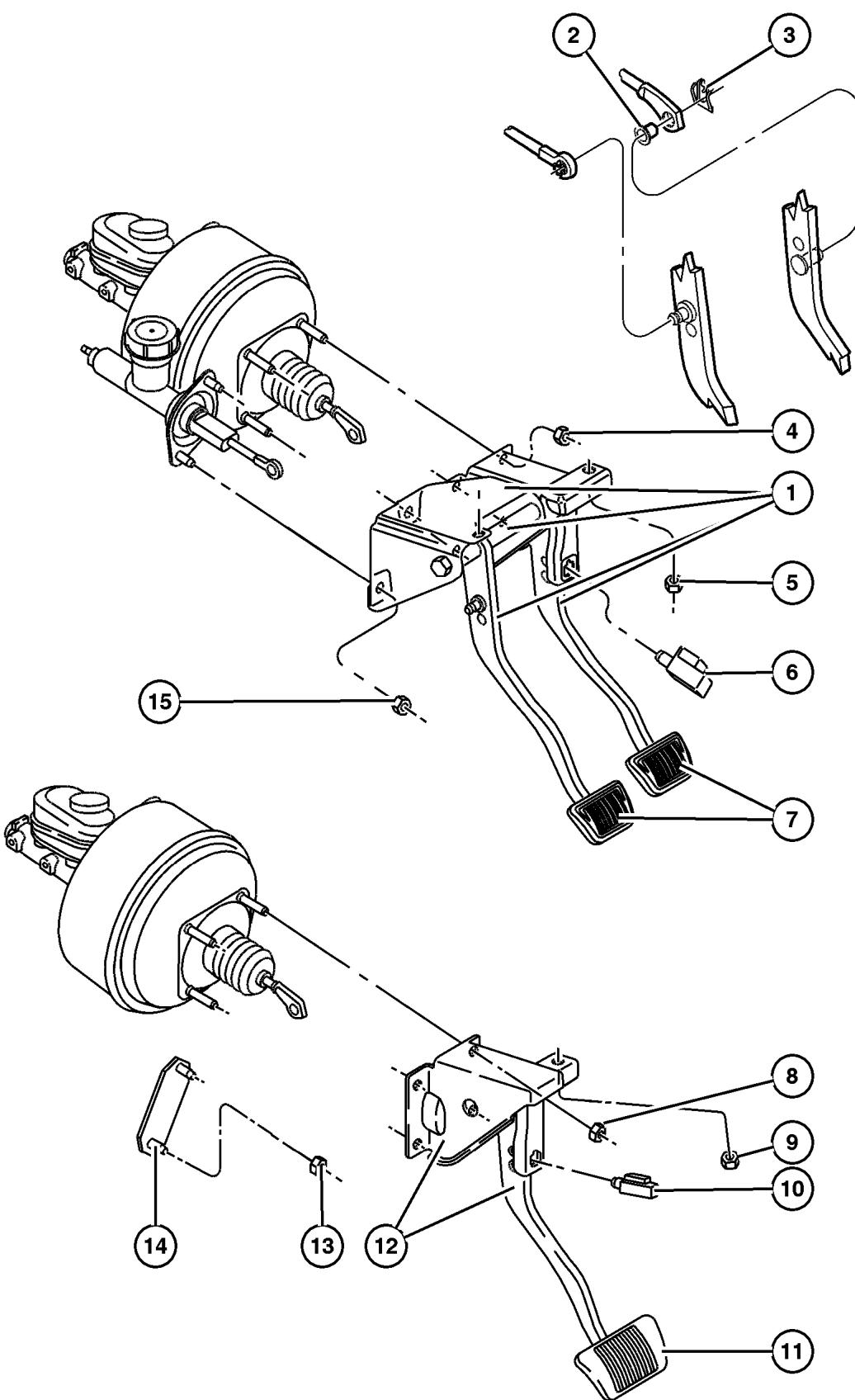
**Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD With ABS**  
**Figure 005-560**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right
2	52009 092AE	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
3	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Line Shield, Mounting
4	5212 8189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line
5	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6	52009 093AE	1							TUBE, Brake, Left
7	5602 7729	1	J					77	SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Left
8	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
9	52128 482AD	1	J					77	TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
10									CLIP, Quad Tubes, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Purchase Fuel Bundle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5602 6757	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
13	3420 1912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting
14	5200 8920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, Left
15	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Sensor Bracket to Control Arm, Mounting
16	6502 711	1							BOLT, Brake Hose Rear Control Arm, Mounting
17	5200 8919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, Frame Rail Sensor Wire, Mounting
18	52128 430AC	1							HOSE, Brake, [BRW], Right
19	52128 431AB	1						77	HOSE, Brake, [BRW], Left
20	6102 142AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Tube to Spring Mount, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

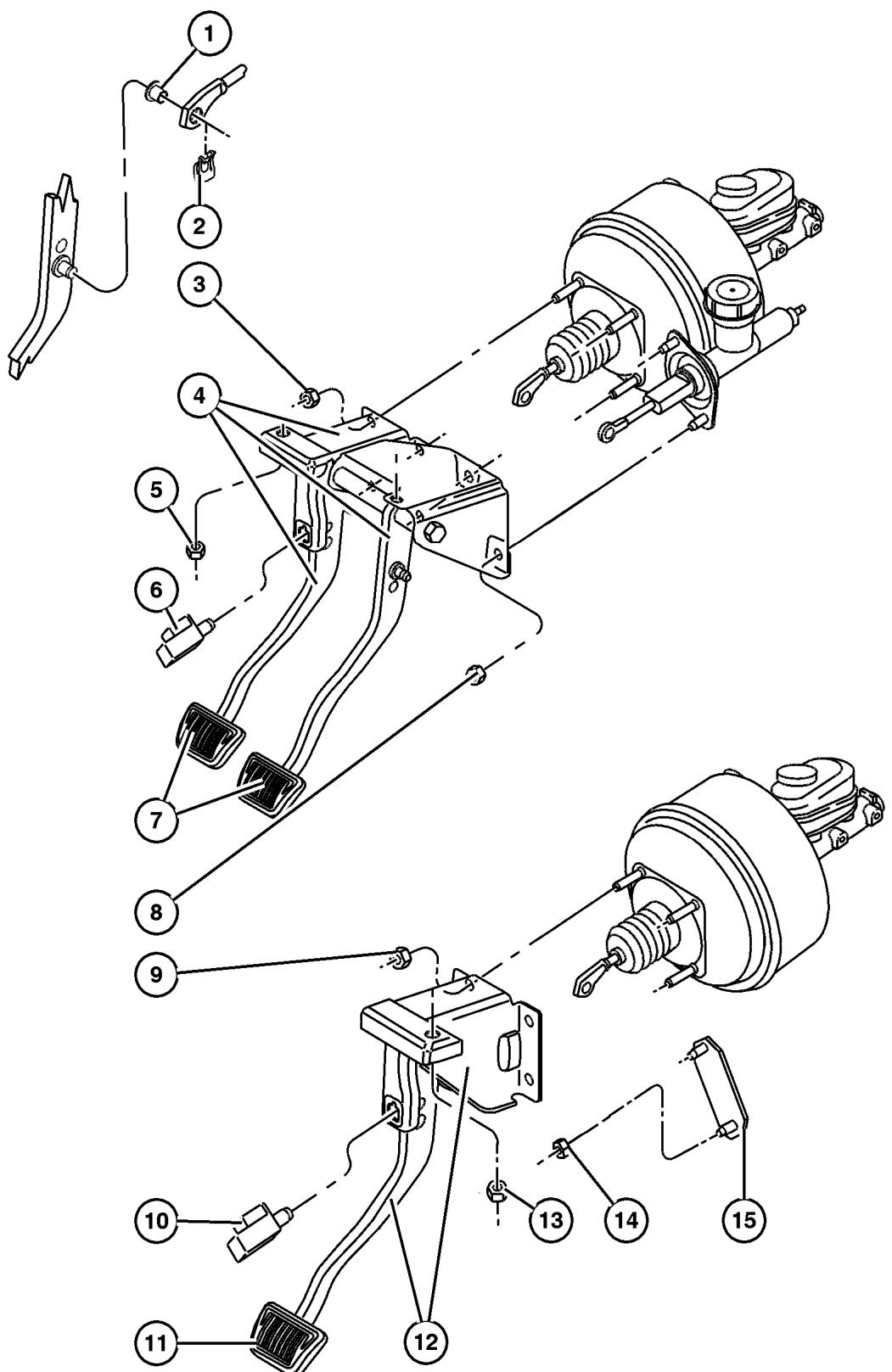
**Brake Pedal,LHD**  
**Figure 005-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52128 017AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
2	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
3	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
4	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	5200 2750	2	J						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
8	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
9	J400 3909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
10	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	4779 027	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
12	52129 008AE	1	J						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
13	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
14	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]
15	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
-16	4294 639	4	J						BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For Pivot Shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

**Brake Pedal,RHD**  
**Figure 005-620**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
3	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
4	52128 052AB	1	U						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
5	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
6	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	5200 2750	2	U						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
8	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder, Mounting
9	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
10	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
11	4779 027	1	U						PAD, Pedal
12	52129 038AD	1	U						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
13	J400 3909	1							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
14	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder Cover, Mounting
15	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, [DG0]
-16	4294 639	4	U						BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, For Pivot Shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

# Group – 006

## Clutch

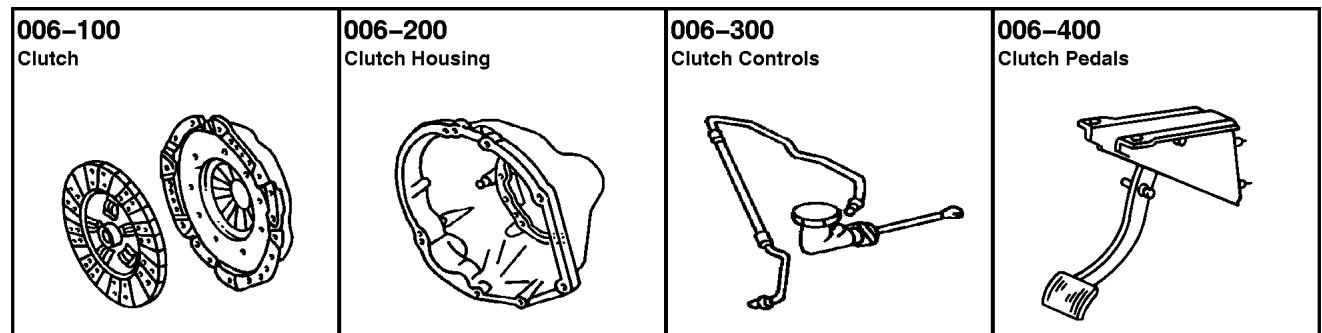
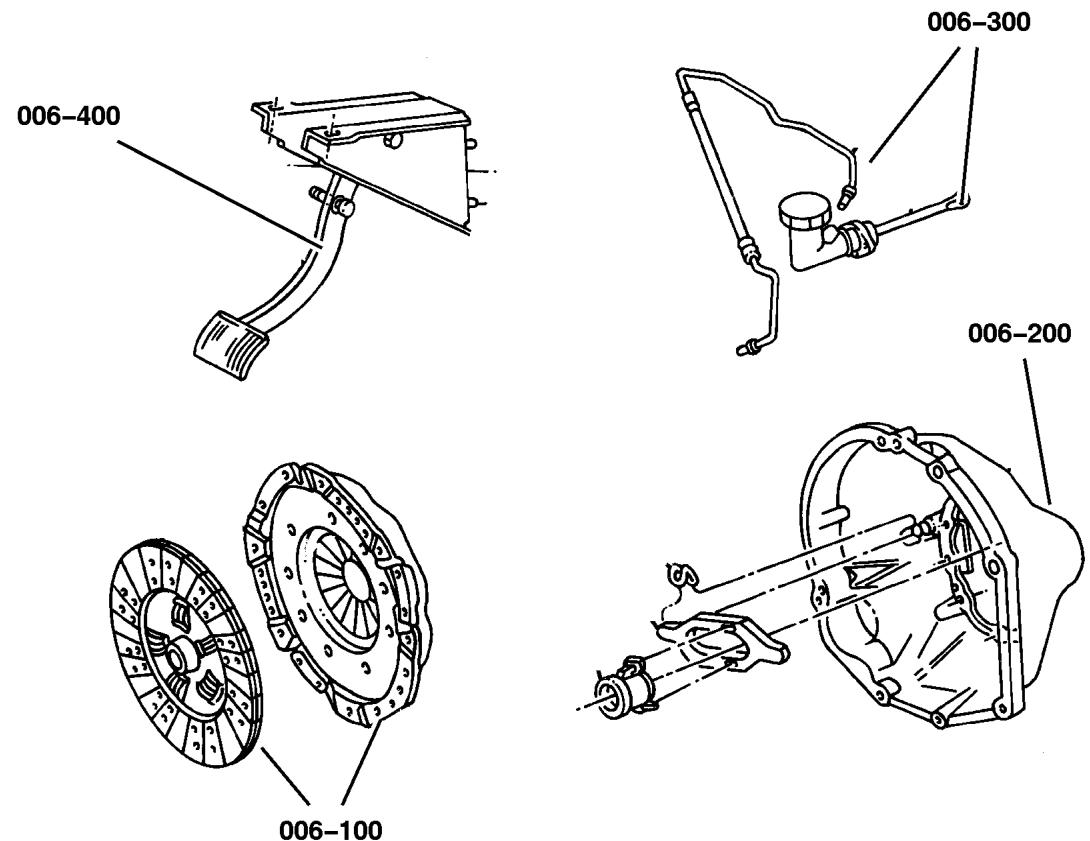


Illustration Title

### GROUP 6 - Clutch

#### Clutch

Clutch ..... Fig. 006-110

#### Clutch Housing

Housing & Pan, Clutch ..... Fig. 006-210

#### Clutch Controls

Control, Clutch ..... Fig. 006-310

#### Clutch Pedals

Pedal, Clutch ..... Fig. 006-410

Group-Fig. No.

Fig. 006-110

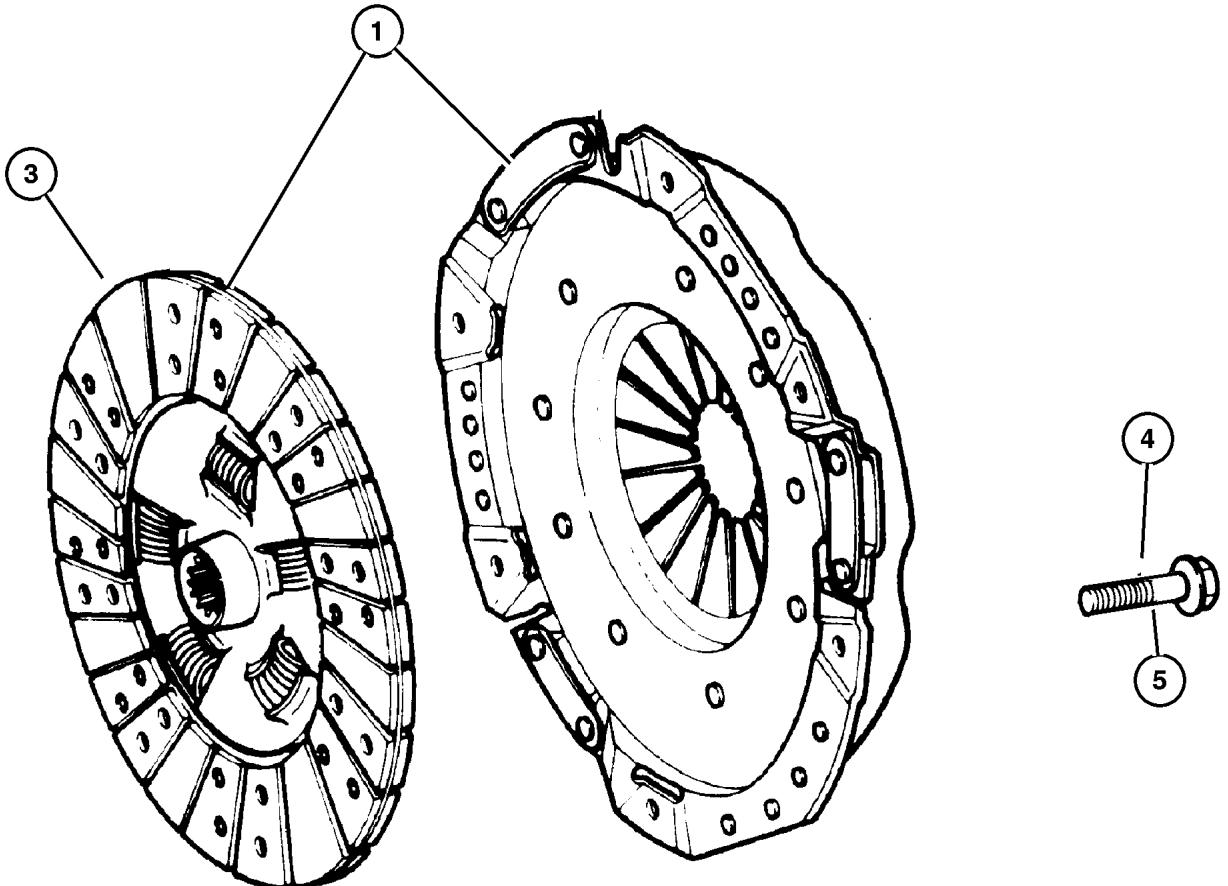
Fig. 006-210

Fig. 006-310

Fig. 006-410

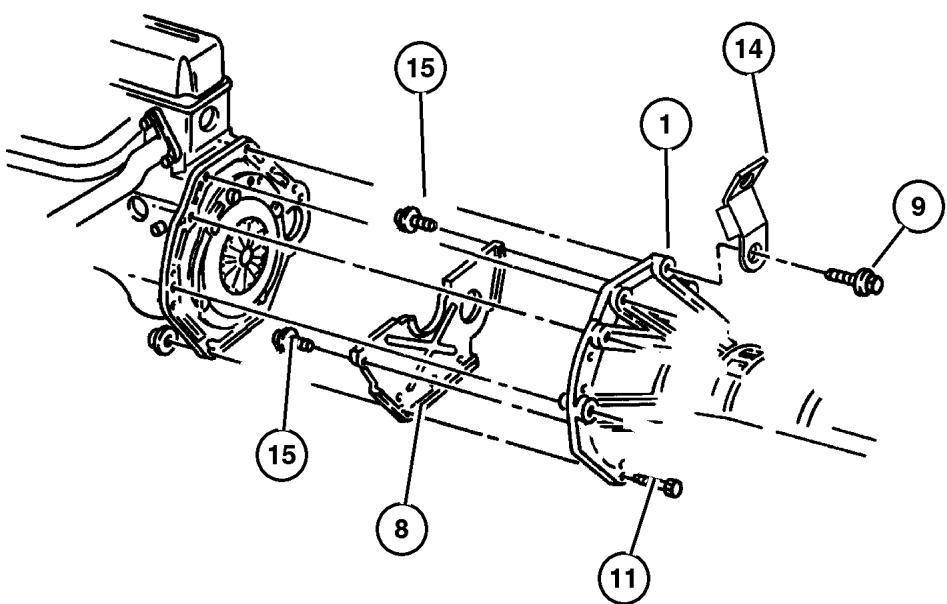
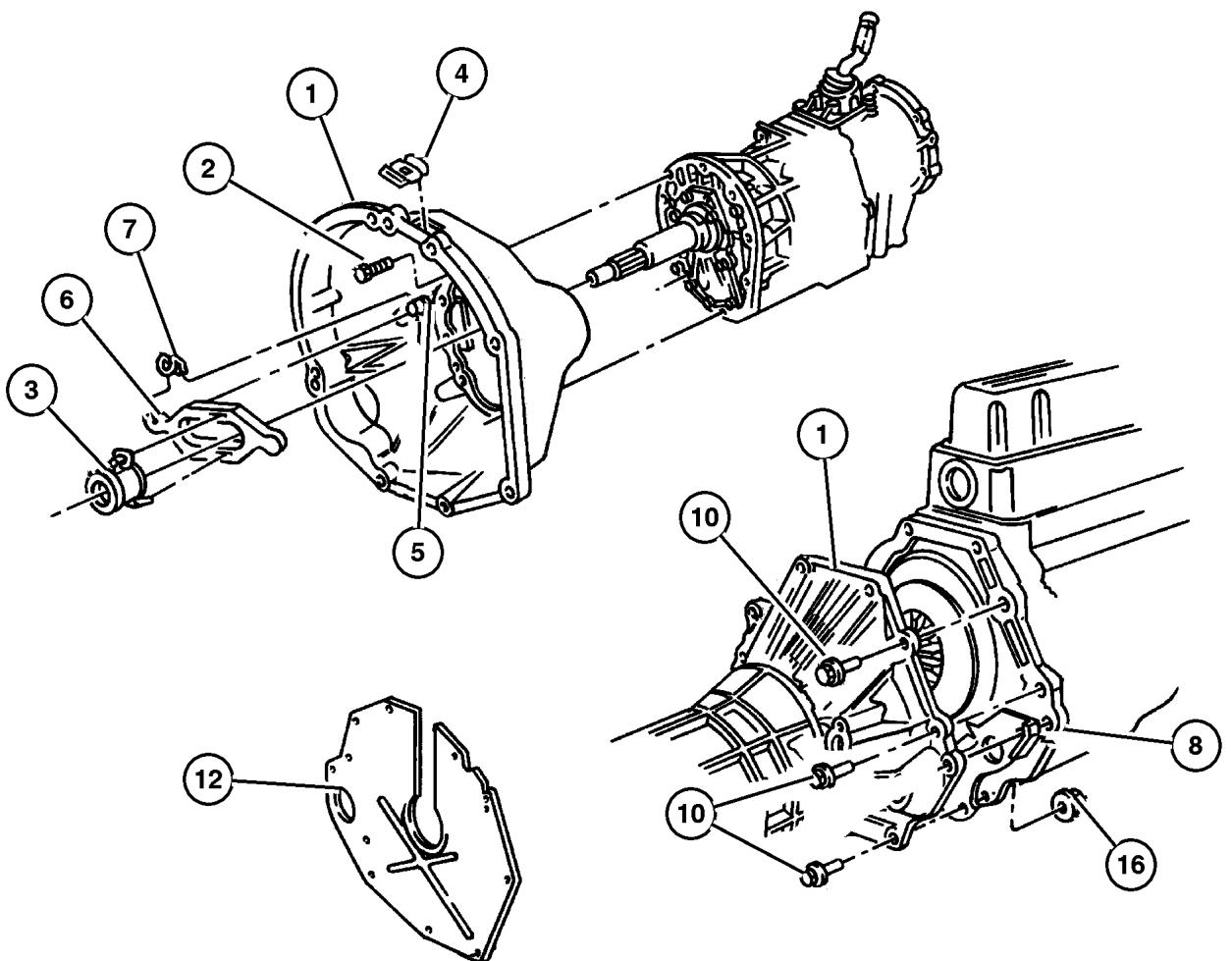
**Clutch**  
**Figure 006-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5, L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine									
1	5015 606AB	1				ER0	DDD		CLUTCH PACKAGE
-2	52104 289AD-	1				ED0	DBB		CLUTCH ASSY
3									DISC, Clutch
	52104 363AB	1				ER0	DDD		
	52104 581AC	1				ED0	DBB		
4	6035 626	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84, Clutch To Flywheel
	6501 474	6				ED0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16, Clutch To Flywheel



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

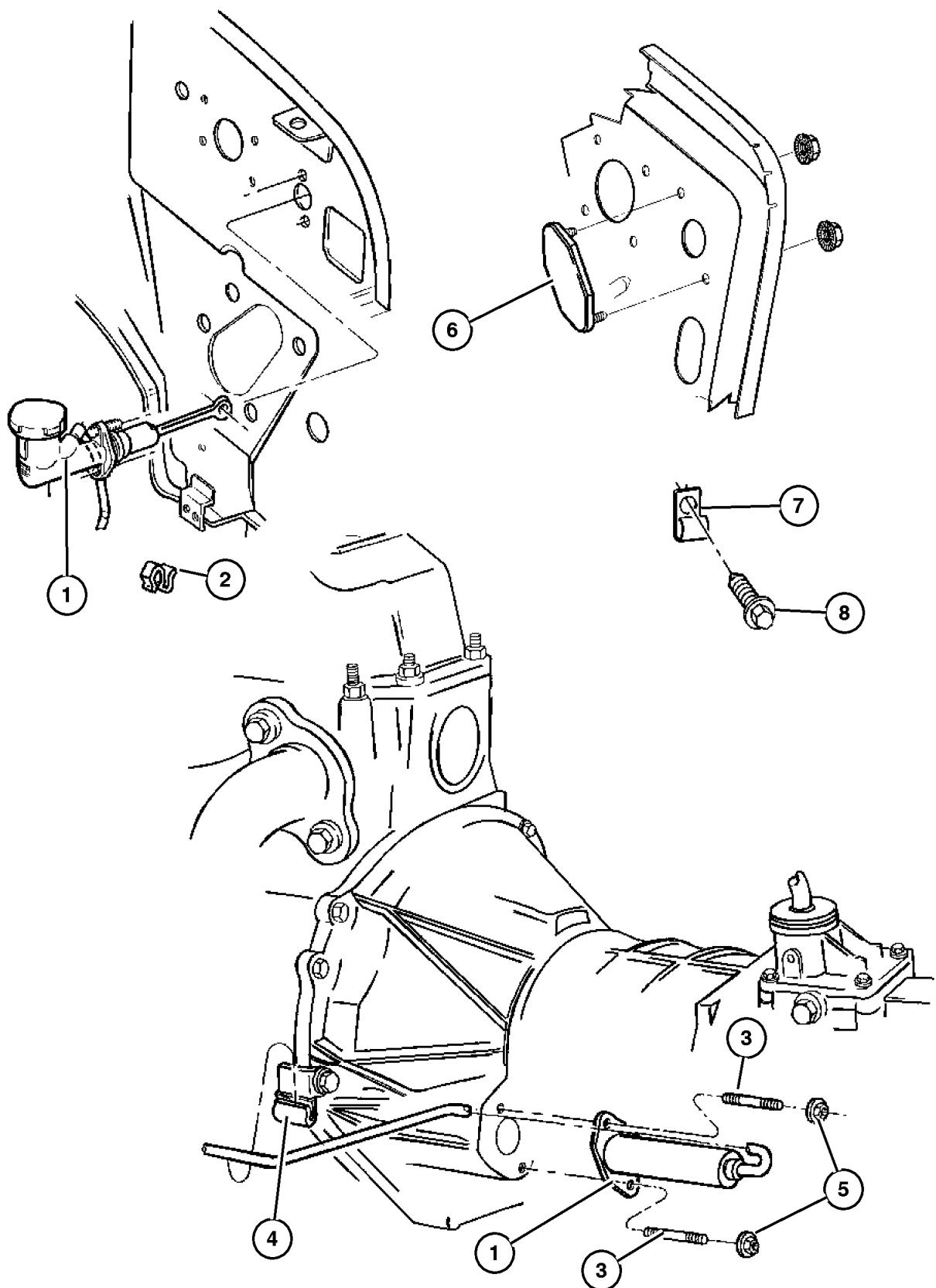
**Housing & Pan, Clutch**  
**Figure 006-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5L \$ Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
1									HOUSING, Clutch
	5210 7552	1				ER0	DBB		
	52107 786AA	1				ED0	DBB		
2	6503 299	9					DBB		BOLT, Hex Head
3	53008 342AB	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
4	5300 6010	1				ER0	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe
5									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	5208 7542	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ED0	DBB		
6	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
7	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
8									SHIELD, Lower Bell
	52104 426AA	1				ER0	DG6		
	53013 489AA	1				ED0	DBB		
9	J400 7389	2				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Torx, Clutch Housing To Block
10	6501 742	4				ED0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
11	6100 202	2				ER0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
12	5300 4473	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing
-13	53013 697AA-	1				ED0	DBB		SPACER, Bell to Block
14	5209 8522	1				ED0			BRACKET, Tube
15	1150 0986	3				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2. 12x16
16	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

**Control, Clutch  
Figure 006-310**



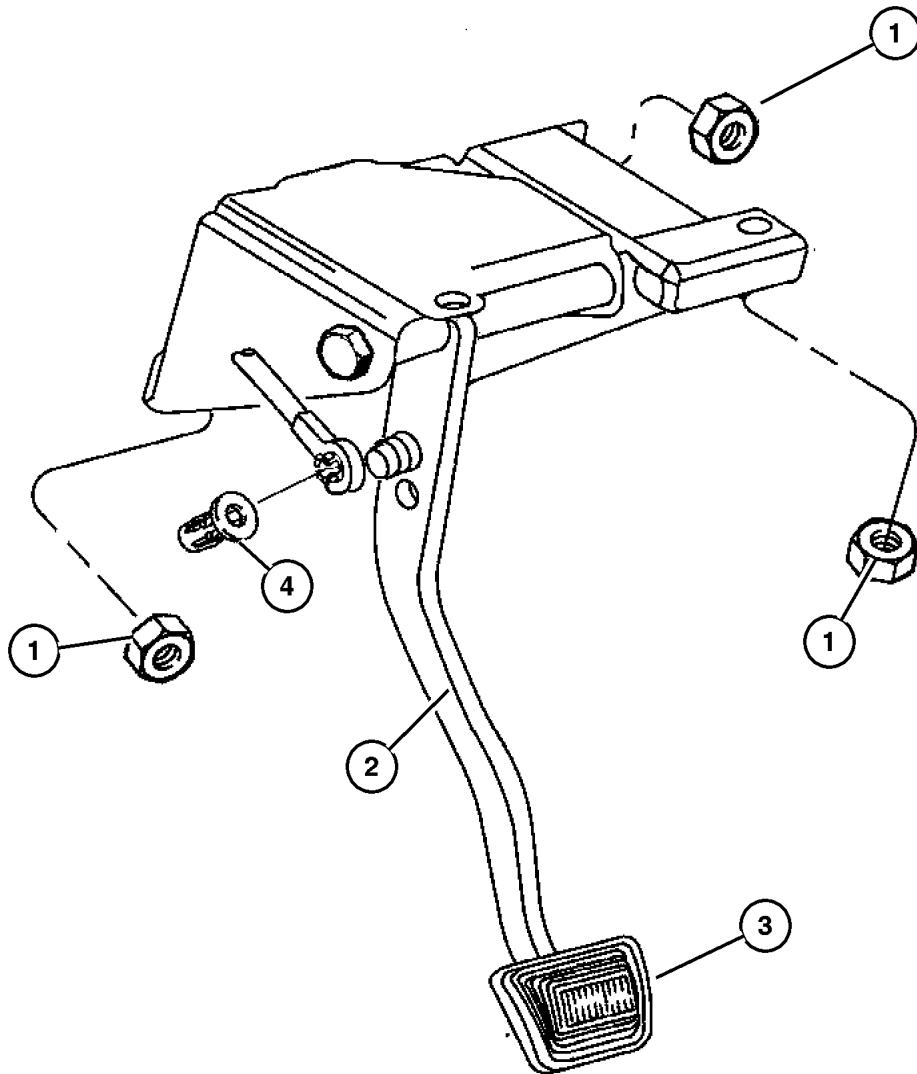
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52107 652AD	1	J						DBB
	52107 653AD	1	U						DBB
2	52107 588AC	1							DBB
3	6032 878	2							DBB
4	52109 677AA	1							DBB
5	0152 472	2							DBB
6	5210 4013	1							DG0
7	0120 522	3	U						DBB
8	J400 1701	2							Panel
									SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50, Clip To Dash Panel

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon					DBB = Manual Trans.
					DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Pedal, Clutch**  
**Figure 006-410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
1	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
2									PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
3	52128 017AB	1	J						DBB
	52128 052AB	1	U						DBB
3	5200 2750	2	J						PAD, Pedal
		2	U						DBB
4	5114 396AA	1	J						DBB
									RETAINER, Clutch Rod

---



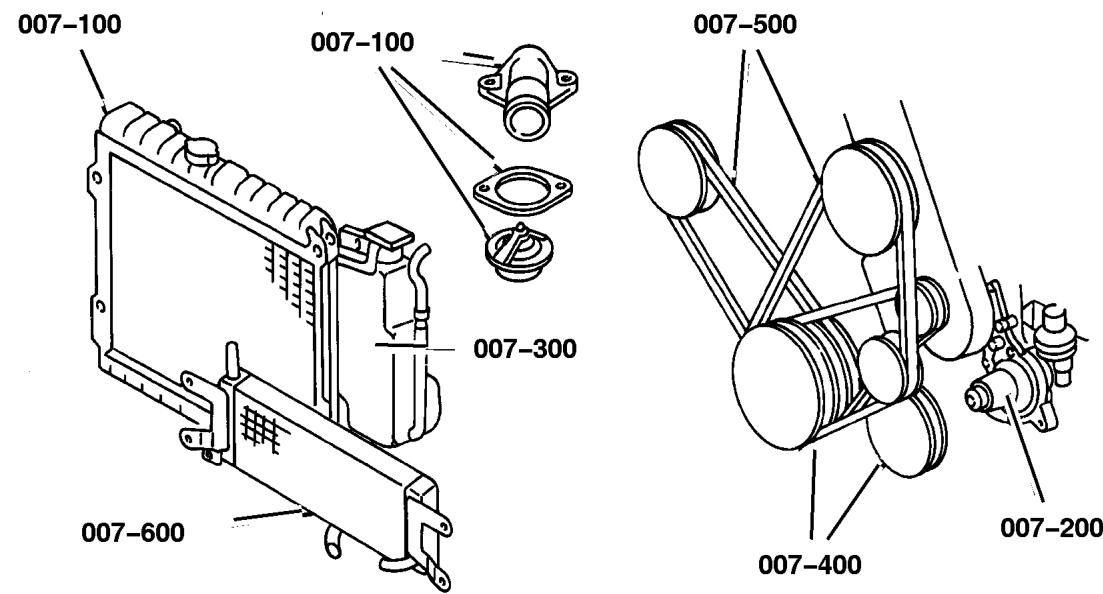
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

# Group – 007

## Cooling

### GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title



<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts

<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	<b>007-700</b> Grilles	

#### Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-110

#### Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump, 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 007-202

Water Pump, 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 007-205

#### Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery ..... Fig. 007-310

#### Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 007-402

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 007-405

#### Drive Belts

Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 007-510

Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 007-515

#### Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines, 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 007-610

Oil Cooler Lines, 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 007-620

#### Grilles

Grille And Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-705

Group-Fig. No.

Fig. 007-110

Fig. 007-202

Fig. 007-205

Fig. 007-310

Fig. 007-402

Fig. 007-405

Fig. 007-510

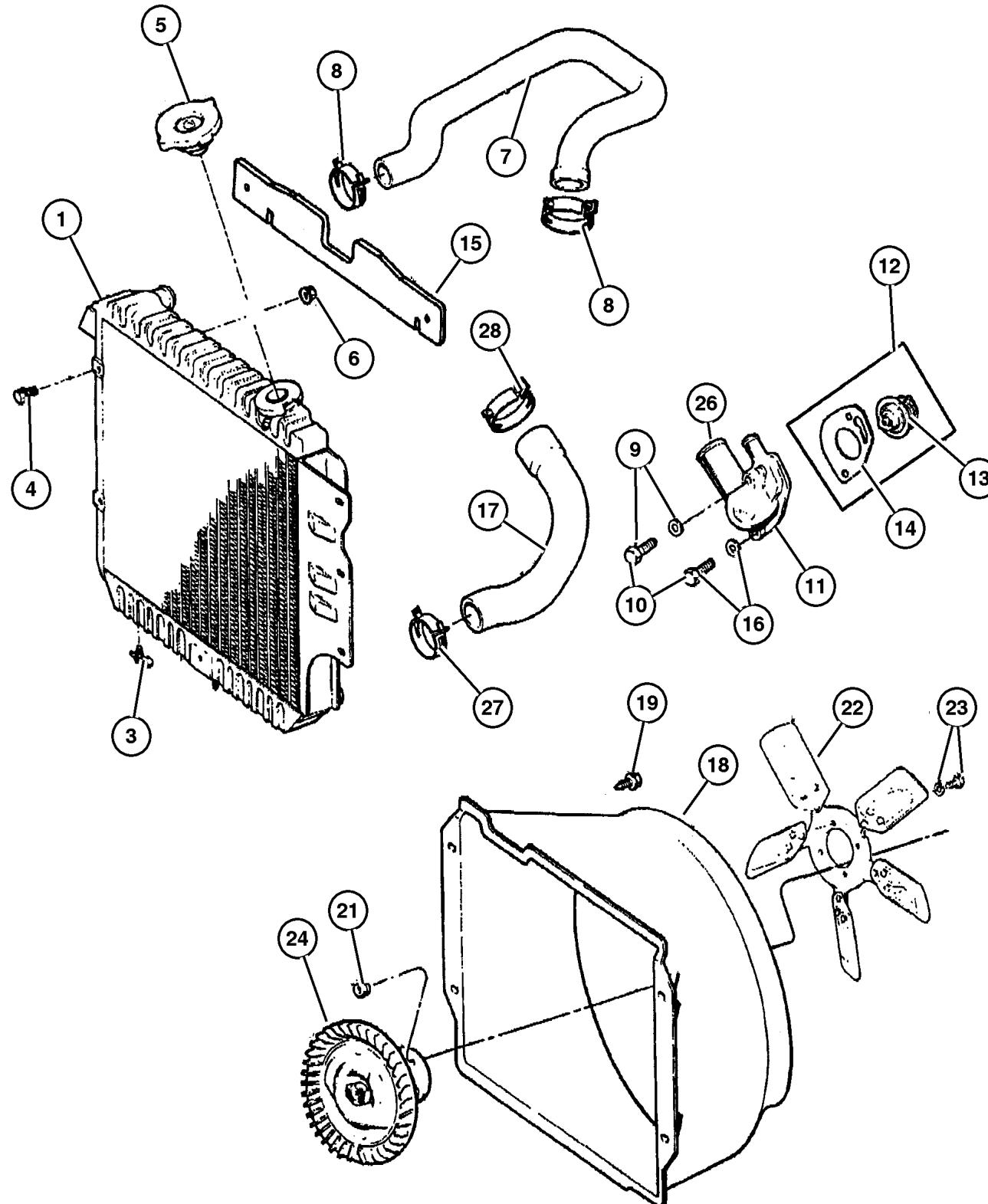
Fig. 007-515

Fig. 007-610

Fig. 007-620

Fig. 007-705

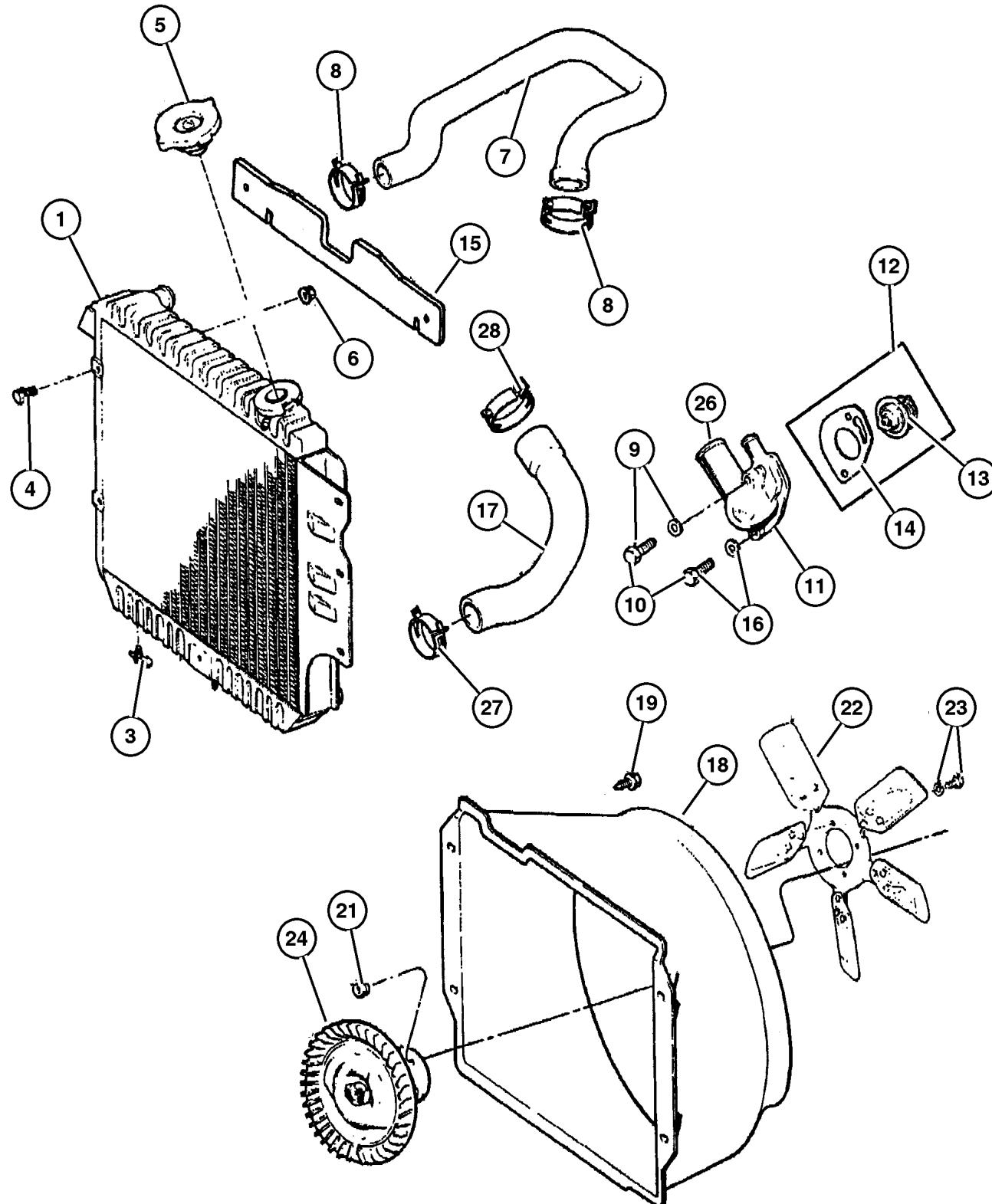
**Radiator And Related Parts**  
**Figure 007-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1 55037 653AB 1 J DG0 RADIATOR, Engine Cooling									
55037 652AA 1 J DBB									
55037 654AB 1 U ER0									
-2	5102 022AA-	2	J	DG0	FITTING, Coolant				
		2	U	ER0					
3	4773 259	1	U	ER0	DRAINCOCK, Radiator				
		1	J	DBB					
		1	J	DG0					
4					SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)				
5	55116 901AA	1			CAP, Radiator				
6					U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)				
7	5202 8264	1	J	ER0	HOSE, Radiator Upper				
	52080 030AC	1		ED1	Upper				
	52028 144AB	1	U	ER0	Upper				
8	5200 5580	1		ER0	CLAMP, Hose to Radiator				
9	6034 356	1		ER0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38				
10	6503 334	3		ED0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x28				
11	5300 6192	1		ER0	HOUSING, Thermostat				
	53010 553AB	1		ED0					
12	52028 186AB	1		ER0	THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees				
13	53010 552AA	1		ED0	THERMOSTAT				
14	53010 554AA	1		ED0	GASKET, Thermostat				
	53020 547AC	1		ER0					
15	5503 6369	1		ER0	SEAL, Condenser				
16	6034 927	1		ER0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970				
17	52028 265AB	1	J	ER0	HOSE, Radiator Lower				

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

**Radiator And Related Parts**  
**Figure 007-110**

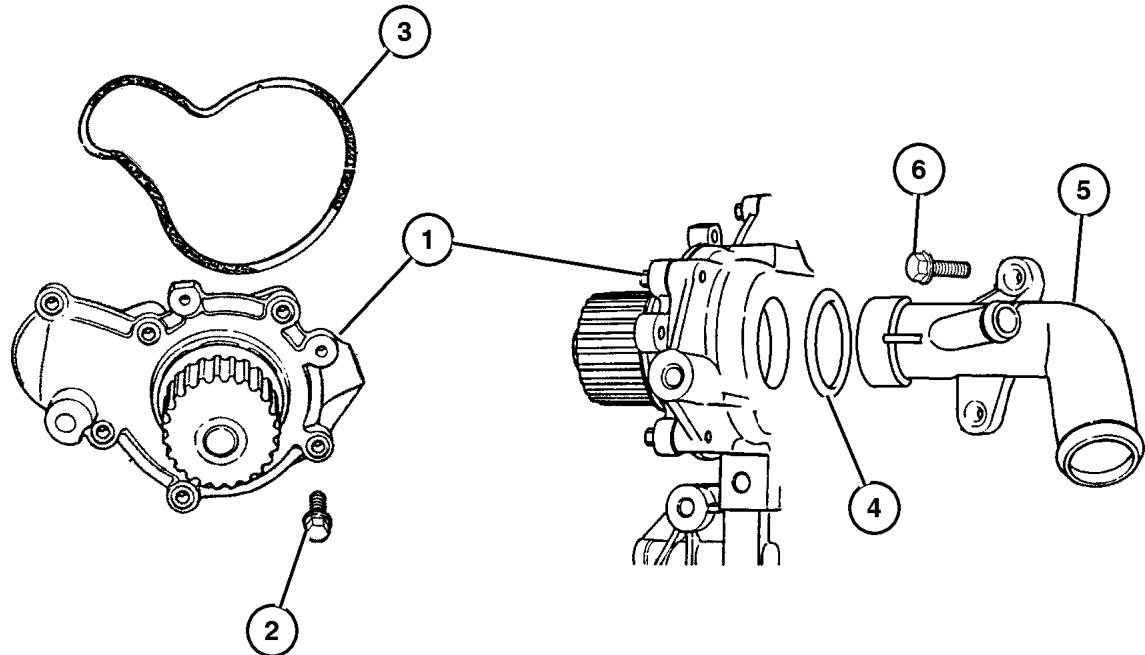


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52080 031AC	1				ED1			Lower
18	52028 265AB	1	U			ER0			Lower
	52027 925AC	1	J			ER0			SHROUD, Fan
	52028 127AD	1	U			ER0			
19	55037 635AC	1				ED0			
-20									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	5202 7893	1				ER0			FAN, Cooling
	55037 695AA-	1				ED0			
22	6025 007	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
23	5202 7893	1				ER0			FAN, Cooling
	6034 860	4				ED0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
24	52027 883AC	1				ER0			Attaching
-25						ER0			DRIVE, Fan
26	5102 022AA-	2	J			DG0			FITTING, Coolant
		2	U			ER0			
27	4781 489AA	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Water Outlet
28	3200 2983	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
	3200 2366	1							CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

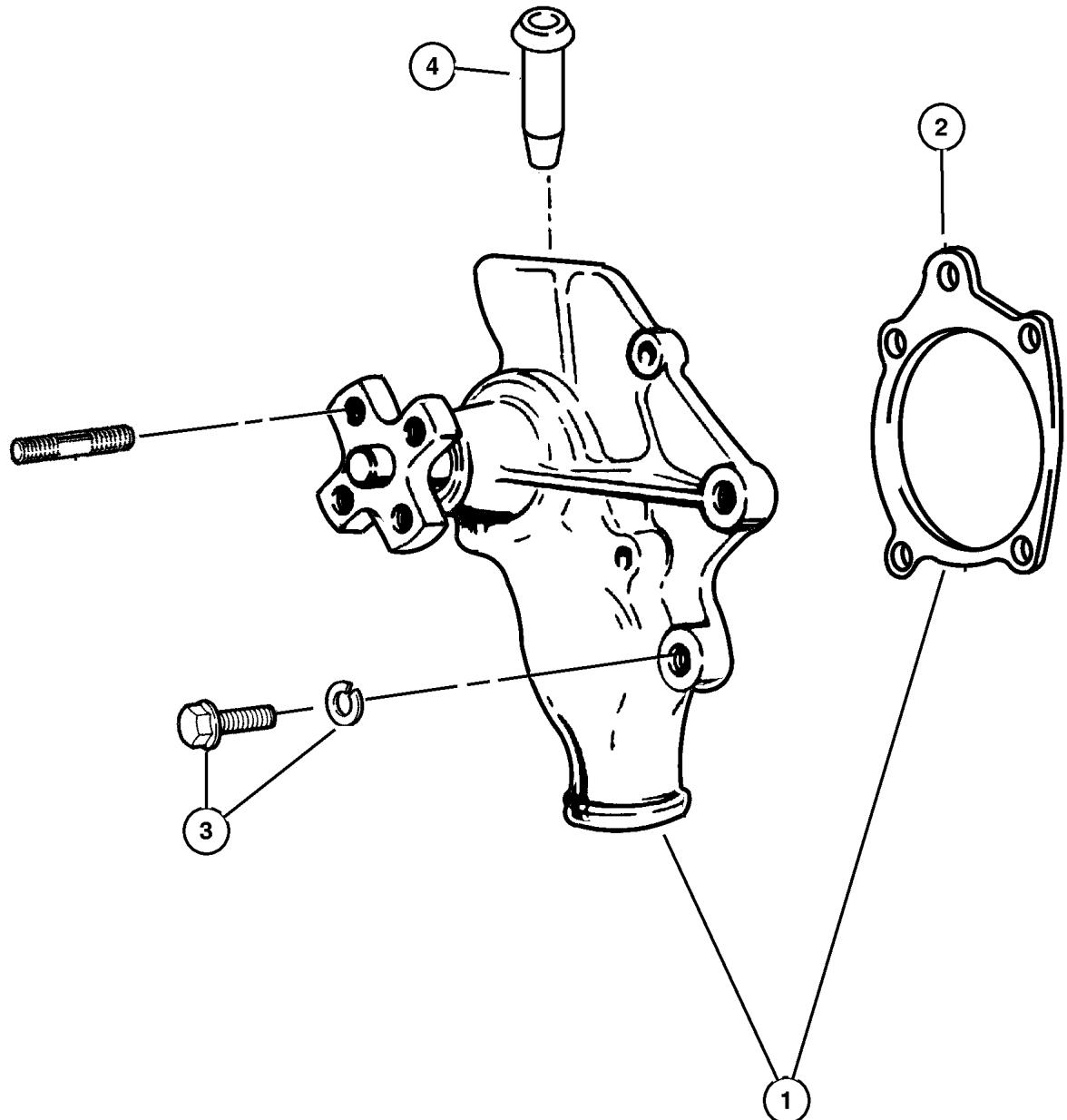
**Water Pump, 2.4L Engine**  
**Figure 007-202**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1	4694 307AC	1				ED0			PUMP, Water
2	6503 255	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
3	4621 564	1				ED0			SEAL, Water Pump Body
4	6503 180	1				ED0			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
5	53010 517AC	1				ED0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
6	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

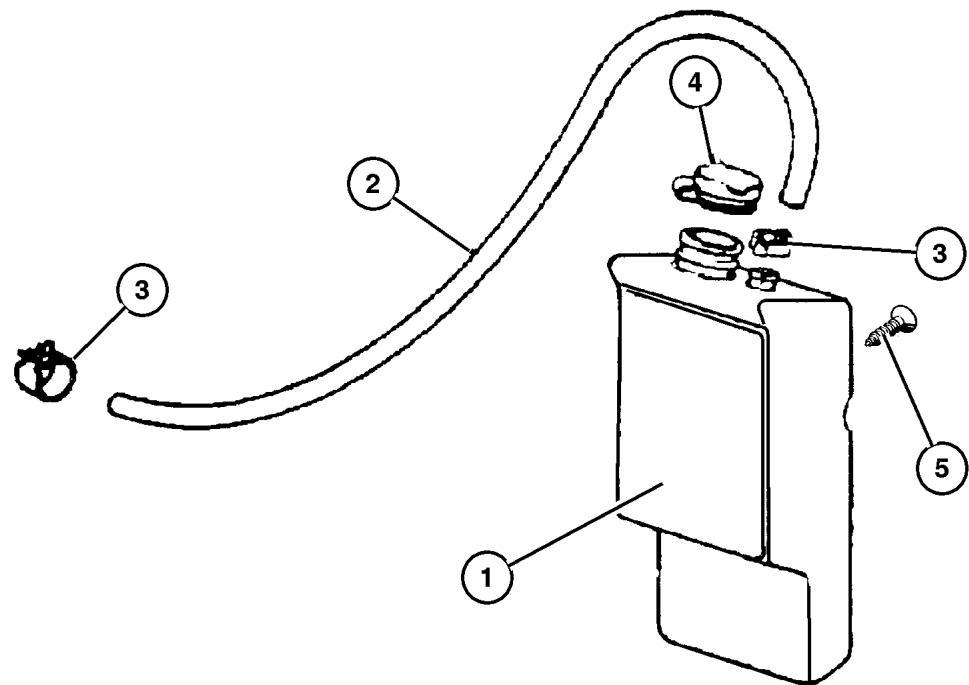
**Water Pump, 4.0L Engine**  
**Figure 007-205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	5012 366AC	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	5010 956AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6036 004AA	4				ER0			SCREW
4	5300 7978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Tank, Coolant Recovery**  
**Figure 007-310**

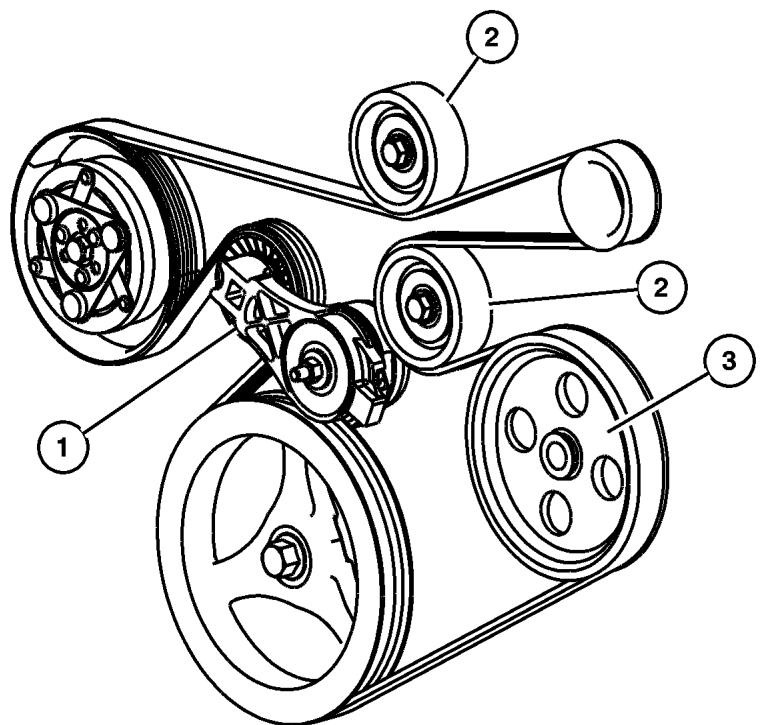
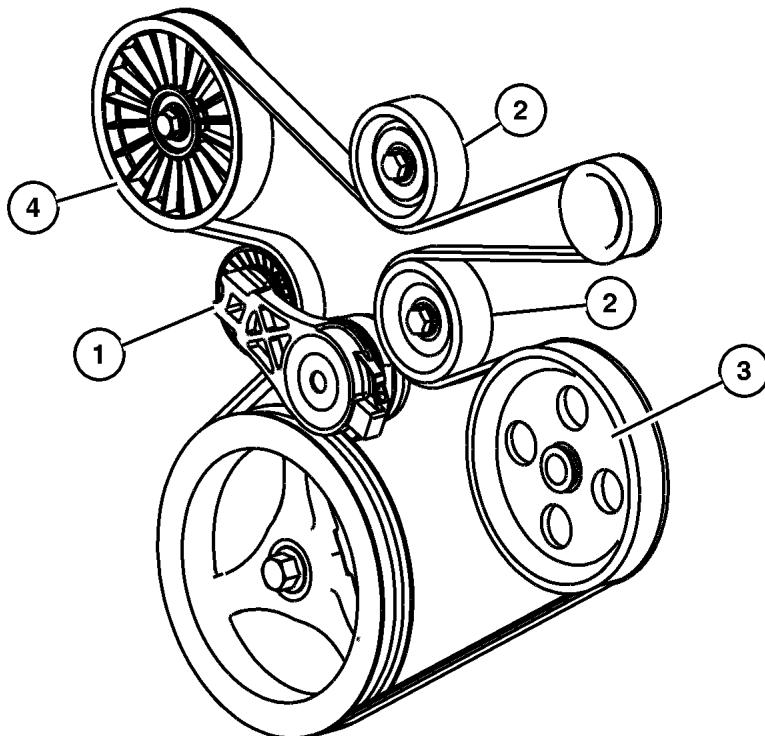


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine									
1	52028 065AE	1				ED0, ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2									HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	J318 0725	1				ED0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
4	5207 9331	1				ED0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Drive Pulleys, 2.4L Engine**  
**Figure 007-402**

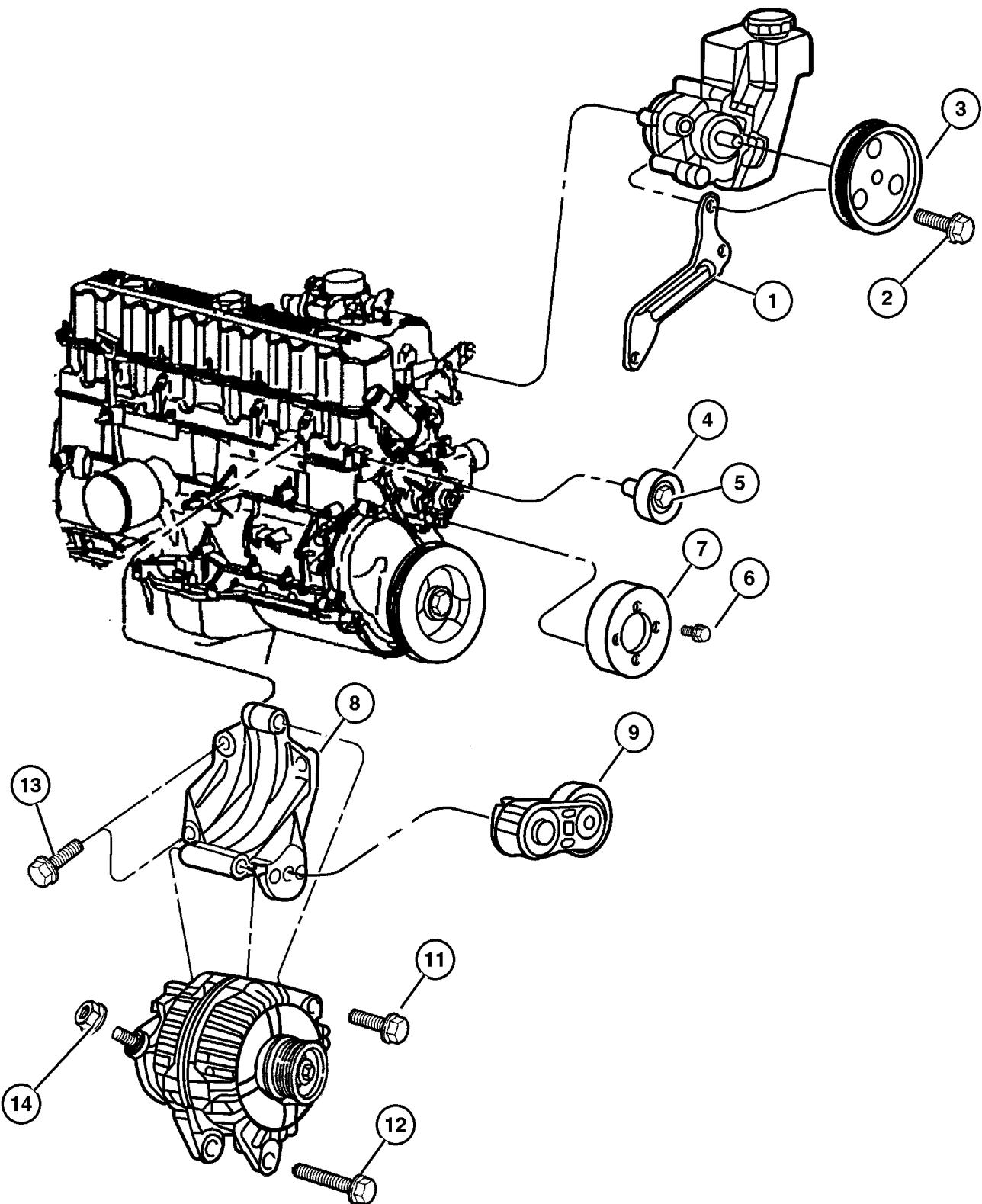
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 C									
1	4861 277AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53013 324AA	2				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
3	53031 722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	53013 366AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler, without Air Conditioning
-5	3420 2781	1				ED0			SCREW



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

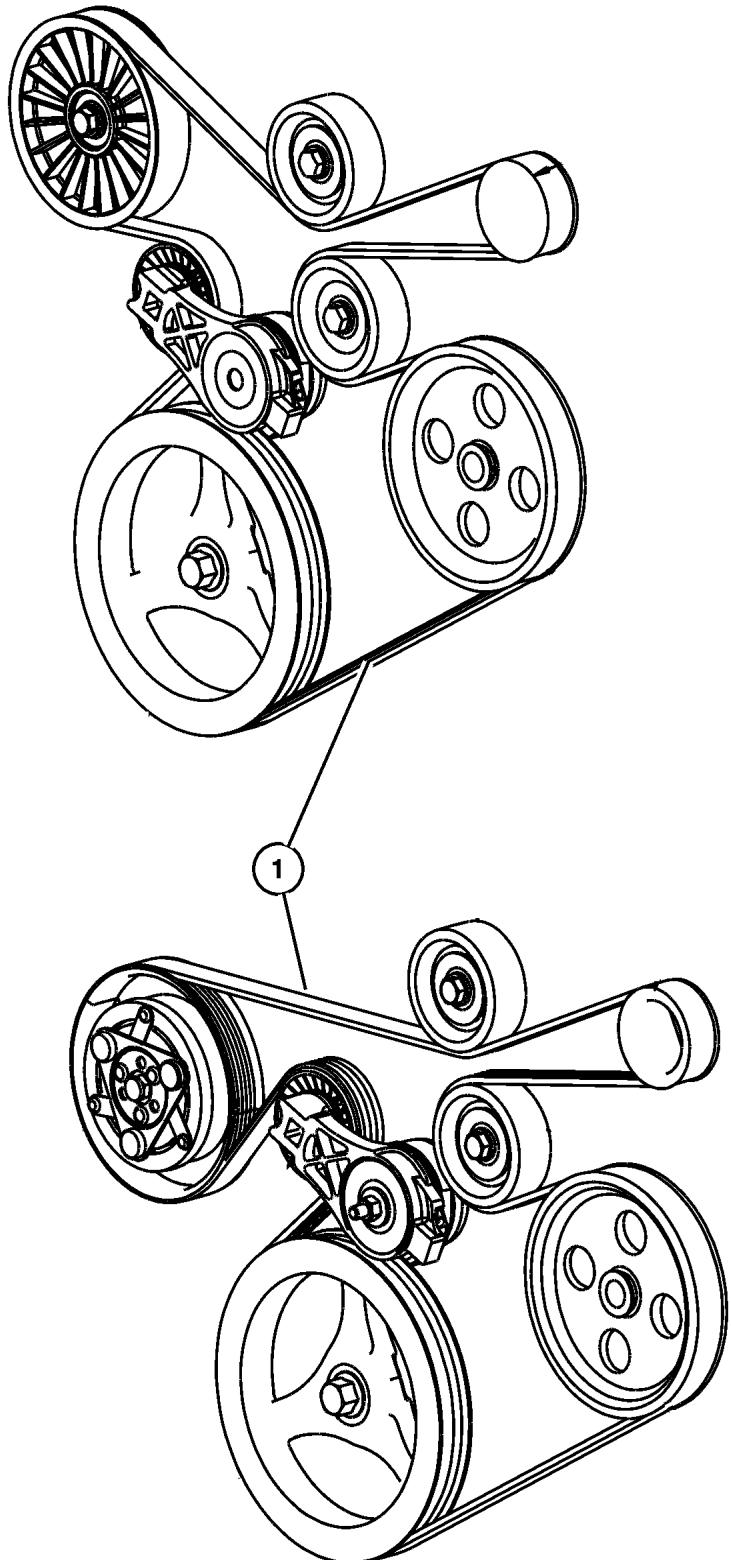
**Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine**  
**Figure 007-405**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010 258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	0153 748	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6034 860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	4854 032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
8	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
9	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-10	6507 743AA-	1				ER0			SCREW
11	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
13	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
14									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara					DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon					DDK = 5 Speed Manual

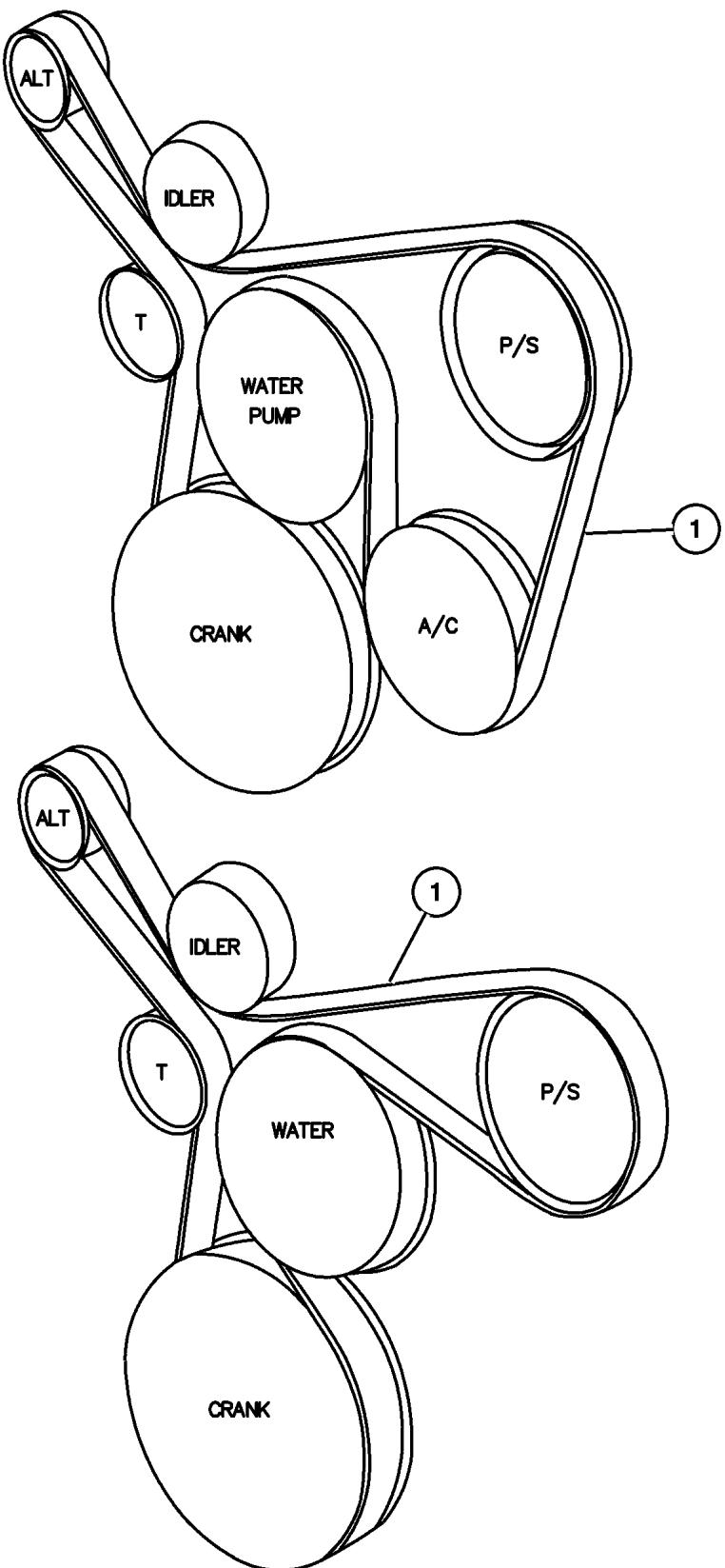
**Drive Belts, 2.4L Engine**  
**Figure 007-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder									
1	5281 351AC	1				ED0			BELT, Accessory Drive
	53013 352AD	1				ED0			with Air Conditioning
									without Air Conditioning

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Drive Belts, 4.0L Engine**  
**Figure 007-515**

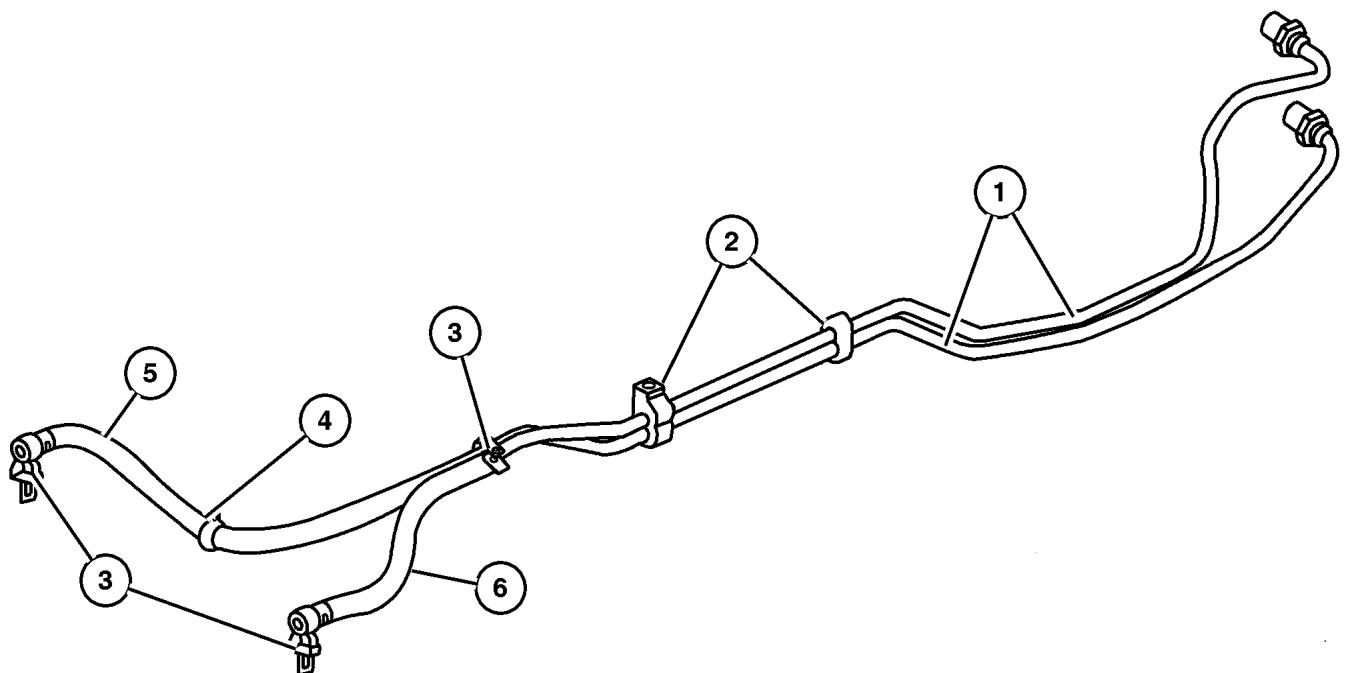


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53013 209AC	1				ER0			without Air Conditioning
	4854 033AB	1				ER0			with Air Conditioning
-2	53031 700AB-	1				ER0			LABEL, Belt Routing

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

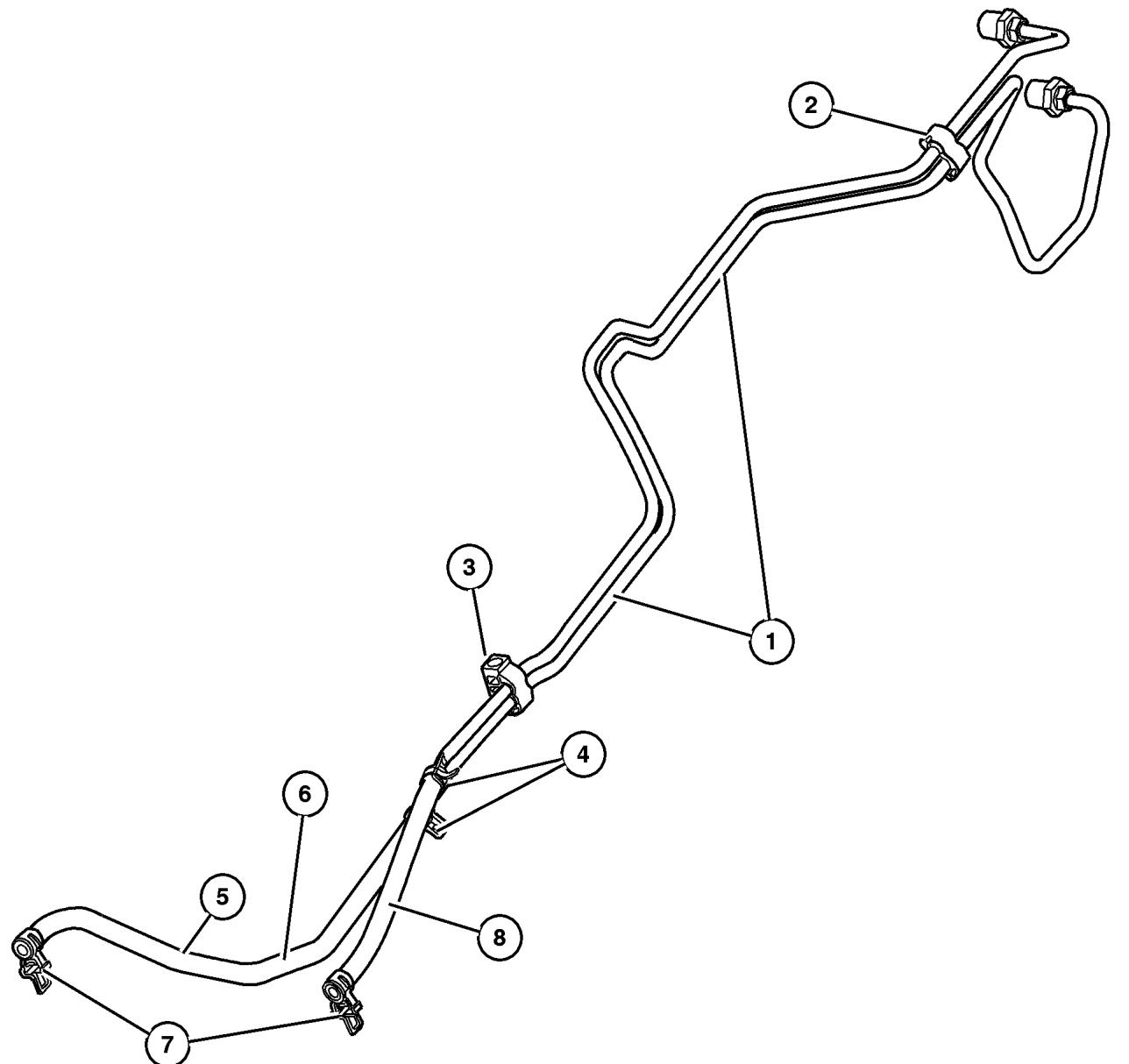
**Oil Cooler Lines, 2.4L Engine**  
**Figure 007-610**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52080 128AD	1				ED0	DG6		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
2	4815 987AB	1				ED0	DG6		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
3	52079 632AA	2				ED0	DG6		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
4	6506 121AA	1				ED0	DG6		CLIP, Tube
5	5093 942AA	1				ED0	DG6		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
6	5015 930AA	1				ED0	DG6		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, Roll Stock
-7	4531 202	1				ED0	DG6		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

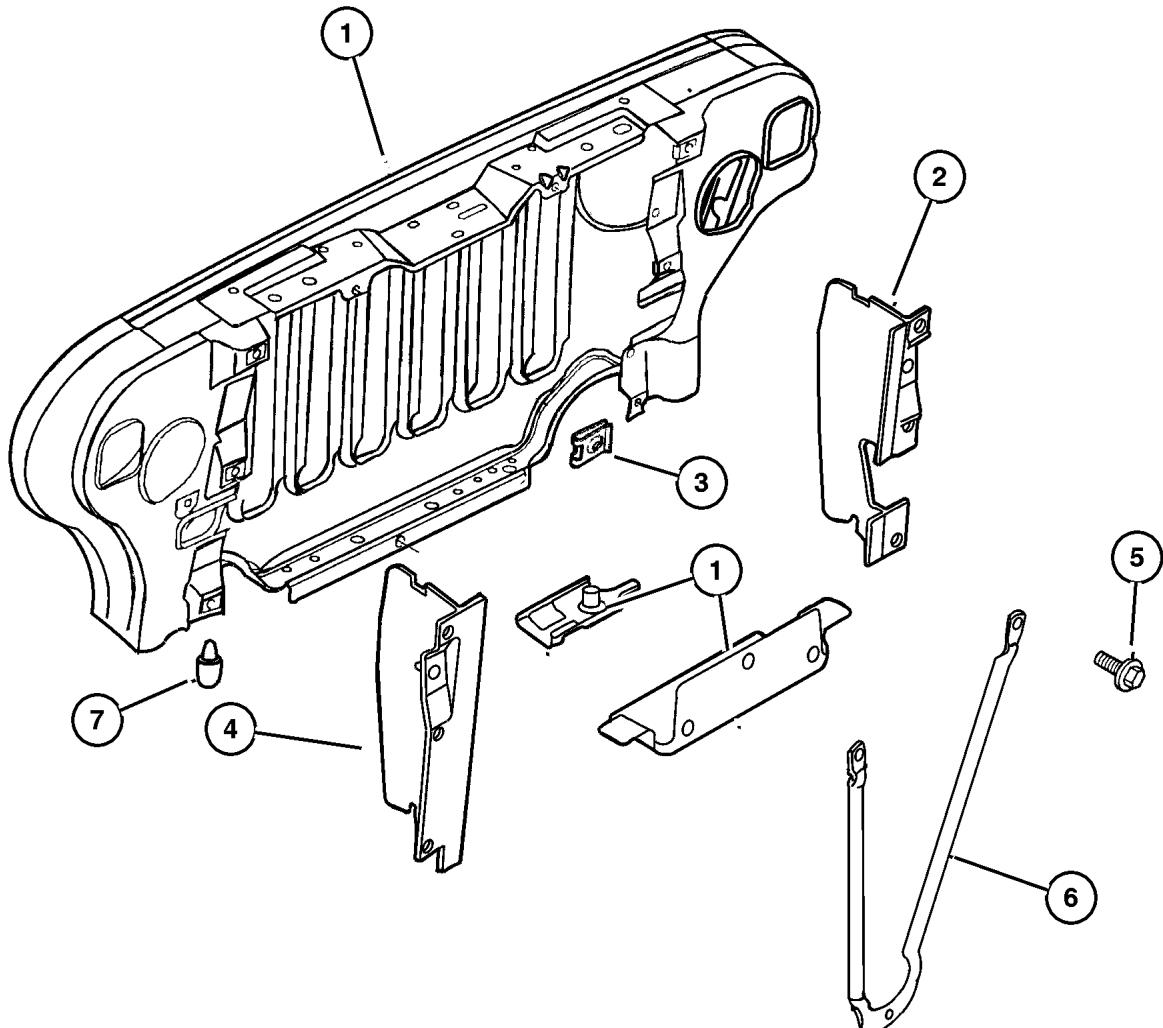
**Oil Cooler Lines, 4.0L Engine**  
**Figure 007-620**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037 624AF	1				ER0	DG6		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
2	4815 987AB	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
3	4815 987AB	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
4	52079 632AA	2				ER0	DG6		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
5	6506 121AA	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP, Tube
6	5093 943AA	1				ER0	DG6		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
7	52079 632AA	2				ER0	DG6		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8	5015 930AA	1				ER0	DG6		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, Roll Stock
-9	4531 202	1				ER0	DG6		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Grille And Related Parts**  
**Figure 007-705**

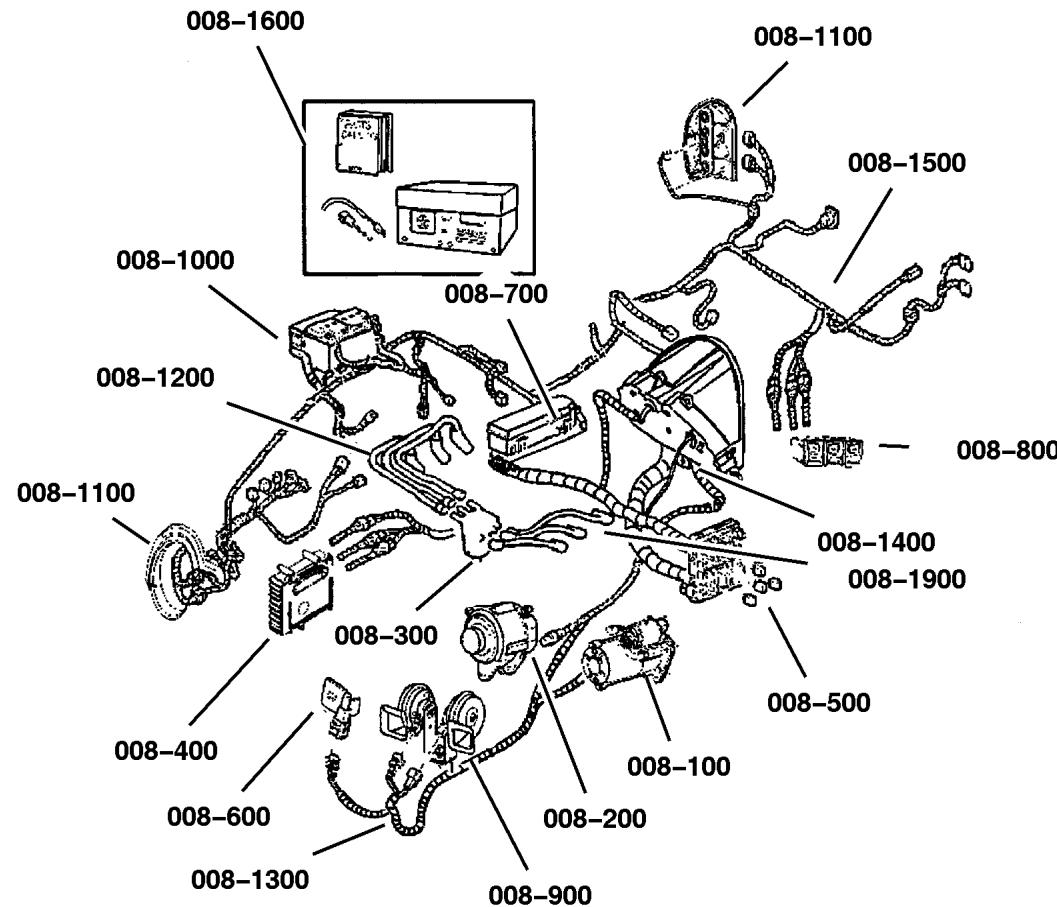


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55174 594AD	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, after 1-3-97
2	55036 866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Right
3									U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5503 6867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Left
5	6100 548	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
6	5517 6218	1							BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Guard
7	5517 6181	2							ISOLATOR
-8	55176 584AC-	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator Right
	55176 585AB-	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

# Group – 008

## Electrical



<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-400</b> Modules	<b>008-500</b> Relays

<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches	<b>008-900</b> Horns

# Group – 008

## Electrical

<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring–Engine & Related Parts	<b>008-1300</b> Wiring–Headlamp to Dash
<b>008-1400</b> Wiring–Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring–Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair	<b>008-1700</b> Air Bag Systems
<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils			

---

**GROUP 8 - Electrical**

Illustration Title      Group-Fig. No.

**Starters**

Starter ..... Fig. 008-105

**Alternators**

Alternator 2.4L Engine ..... Fig. 008-205

Alternator 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 008-210

**Modules**

Modules ..... Fig. 008-405

**Relays**

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses ..... Fig. 008-505

Fuse Block ..... Fig. 008-510

**Sensors**

Sensors 2.4L Engine [ED0] ..... Fig. 008-605

Sensors Engine 4.0L [ERO] ..... Fig. 008-610

Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0] ..... Fig. 008-615

Sensors Oxygen 4.0L [ERO] ..... Fig. 008-620

Sensors - Body ..... Fig. 008-625

Sensors Drive Train ..... Fig. 008-630

**Single Board Engine Controllers**

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module) ..... Fig. 008-705

**Switches**

Switches - Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 008-805

Switches Drivetrain ..... Fig. 008-810

Switches - Body ..... Fig. 008-815

**Horns**

Horns ..... Fig. 008-905

**Battery Tray and Cables**

Battery Tray &amp; Cables ..... Fig. 008-1005

**Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy**

Lamps--Front ..... Fig. 008-1105

Lamps--Rear ..... Fig. 008-1110

Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy ..... Fig. 008-1115

Bulbs &amp; Sockets ..... Fig. 008-1120

**Wiring-Engine & Related Parts**

Wiring--Engine &amp; Related Parts ..... Fig. 008-1205

**Wiring-Headlamp to Dash**

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel ..... Fig. 008-1305

---

**GROUP 8 - Electrical**

Illustration Title      Group-Fig. No.

**Wiring-Instrument Panel**

Wiring Instrument Panel &amp; Fuses ..... Fig. 008-1405

**Wiring-Body & Accessories**

Wiring--Body &amp; Accessory ..... Fig. 008-1505

**Wiring Repair**

Wiring Repair Packages ..... Fig. 008-1605

Power Distribution Center Repair ..... Fig. 008-1610

**Air Bag Systems**

Air Bag Modules and Sensors ..... Fig. 008-1705

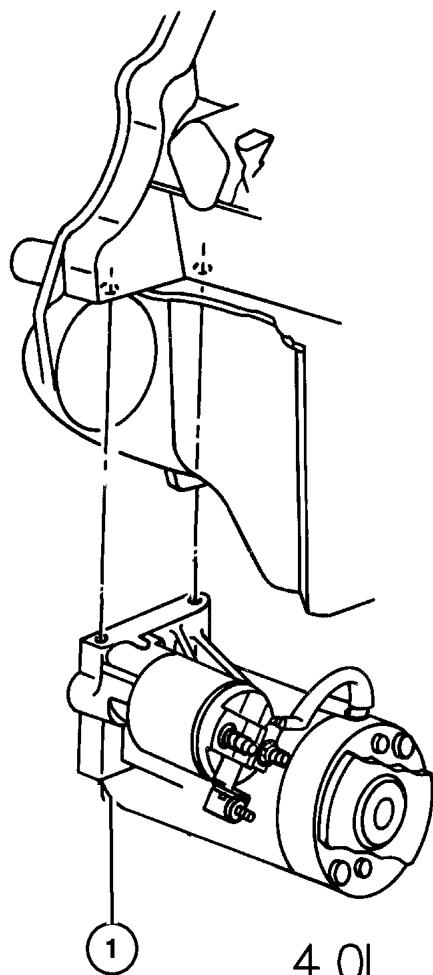
Air Bags and Clock Springs ..... Fig. 008-1710

**Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils**

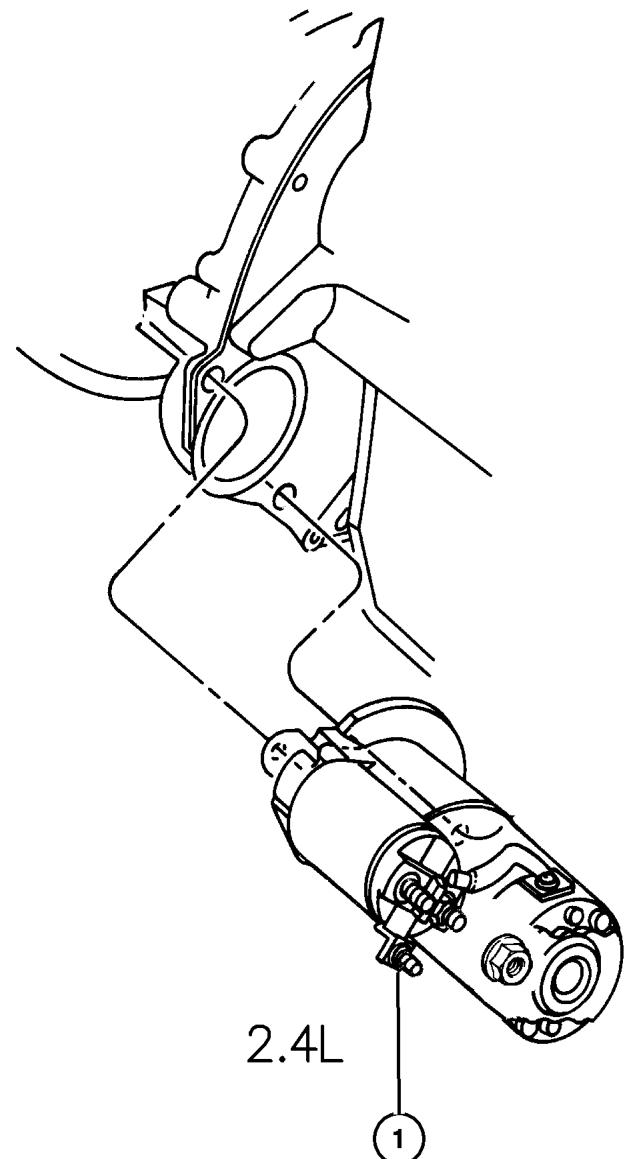
Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil ..... Fig. 008-1905



**Starter**  
**Figure 008-105**



4.0L

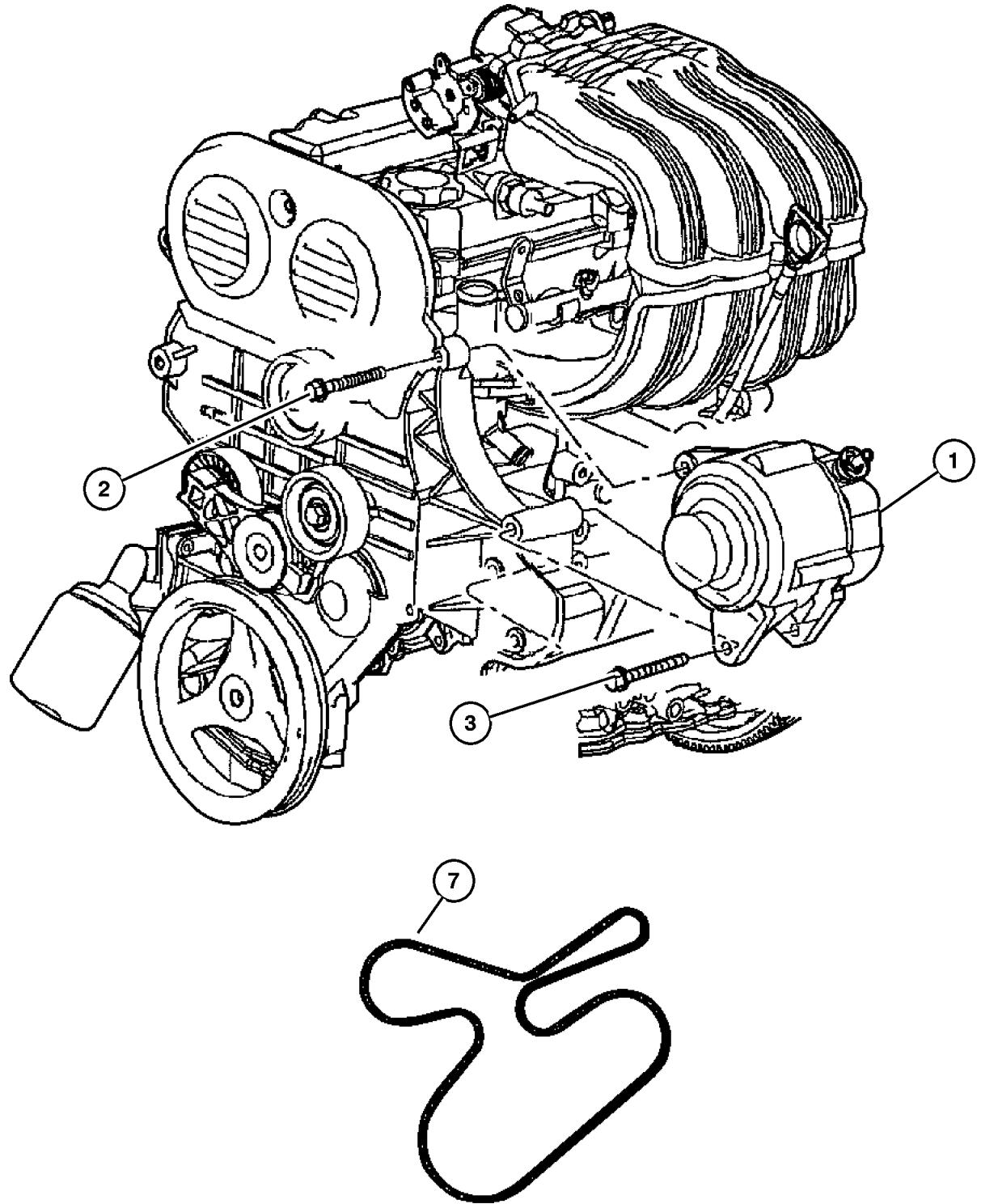


2.4L

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0] = 2.5L Engine									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
[DGD] = 3 Sped Automatic Transmissions									
[DGG] = 3 Sped Automatic Transmissions									
[DBB] = Manual Transmissions									
1									
STARTER									
56041 914AC 1 ER0 DG0									
56041 436AC 1 ED0									
56041 012AD 1 77 ER0 DBB									
-2 J400 6192 1 ER0 DBB BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75									
-3 6101 848 1 ER0 DBB SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30									
-4 6102 120AA- 1 ED0, DG0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, ER0 Starter Mounting									
-5 6505 488AA- 1 ED0, DG0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex ER0									
-6 6506 929AA- 1 NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25									

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

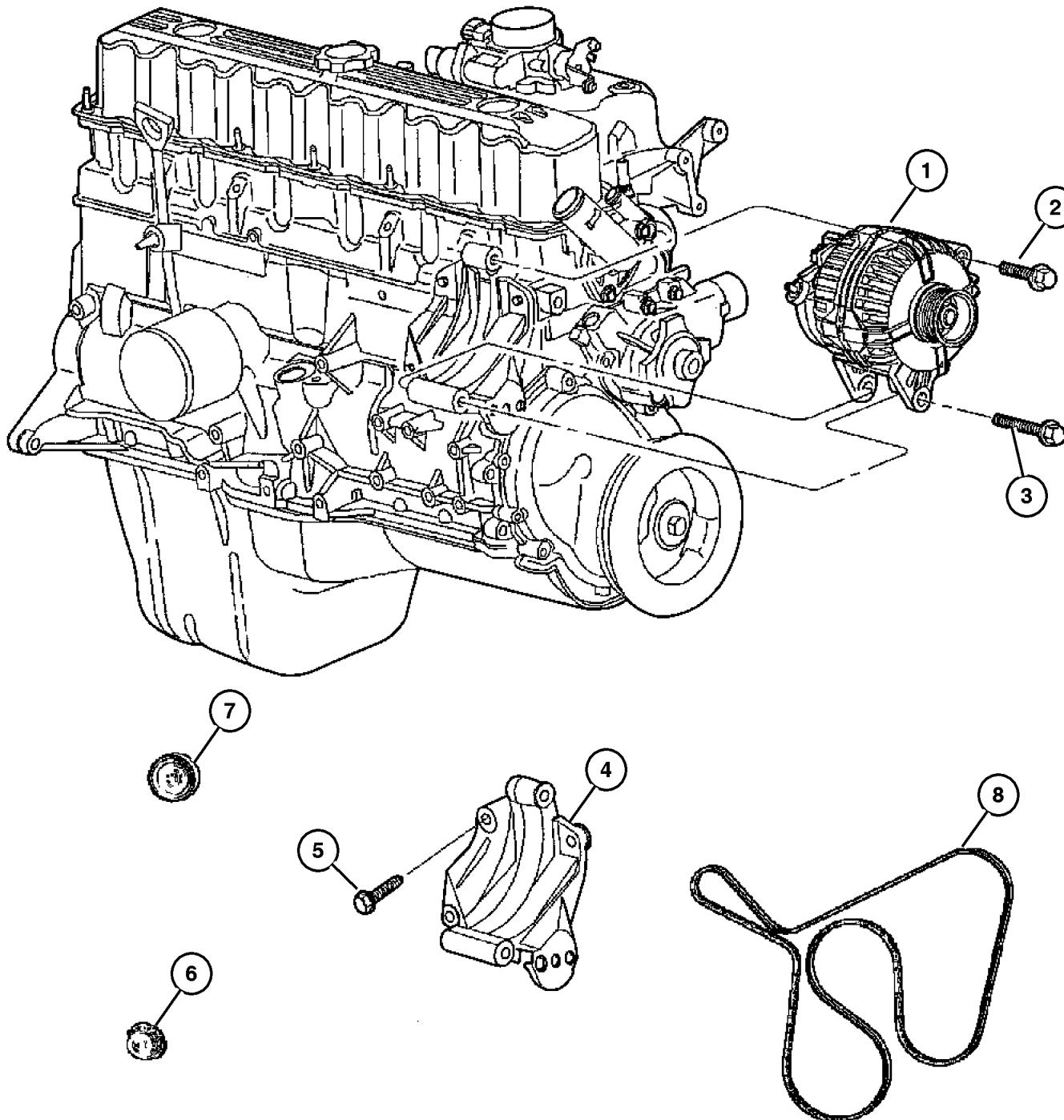
**Alternator 2.4L Engine**  
**Figure 008-205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0] = 2.5L Engine ERH=4.0L Power Tech Engine									
1	56044 530AC	1				ED0			ALTERNATOR
2	6102 120AA	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
3	6504 344	1				ED0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
-4	4861 371AA-	1				ER0			
-5	6506 737AA-	2				ED0			BRACKET, Alternator
						ED0			SCREW, Alternator Bracket, M10x1.
-6	6506 990AA-	3				ED0			5x100.00, Bracket To Block
						ED0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40,
									Bracket To Block
7									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5281 351AC	1				ED0			With Air Conditioning
	53013 352AD	1				ED0			Without Air Conditioning
-8									PULLEY, Idler
	4781 569AB-	1				ED0			Double Bearing, Idler/Timing
	53013 366AA-	1				ED0			Without Air Conditioning
	53013 324AA-	2			77	ED0			
-9									PULLEY, Alternator, Serviced with
									Alternator Only, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
-10									CAP, Alternator Pulley, Serviced with
									Alternator Only, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
-11	6506 991AA-	1				ED0			STUD, Alternator, Tensioner
									Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

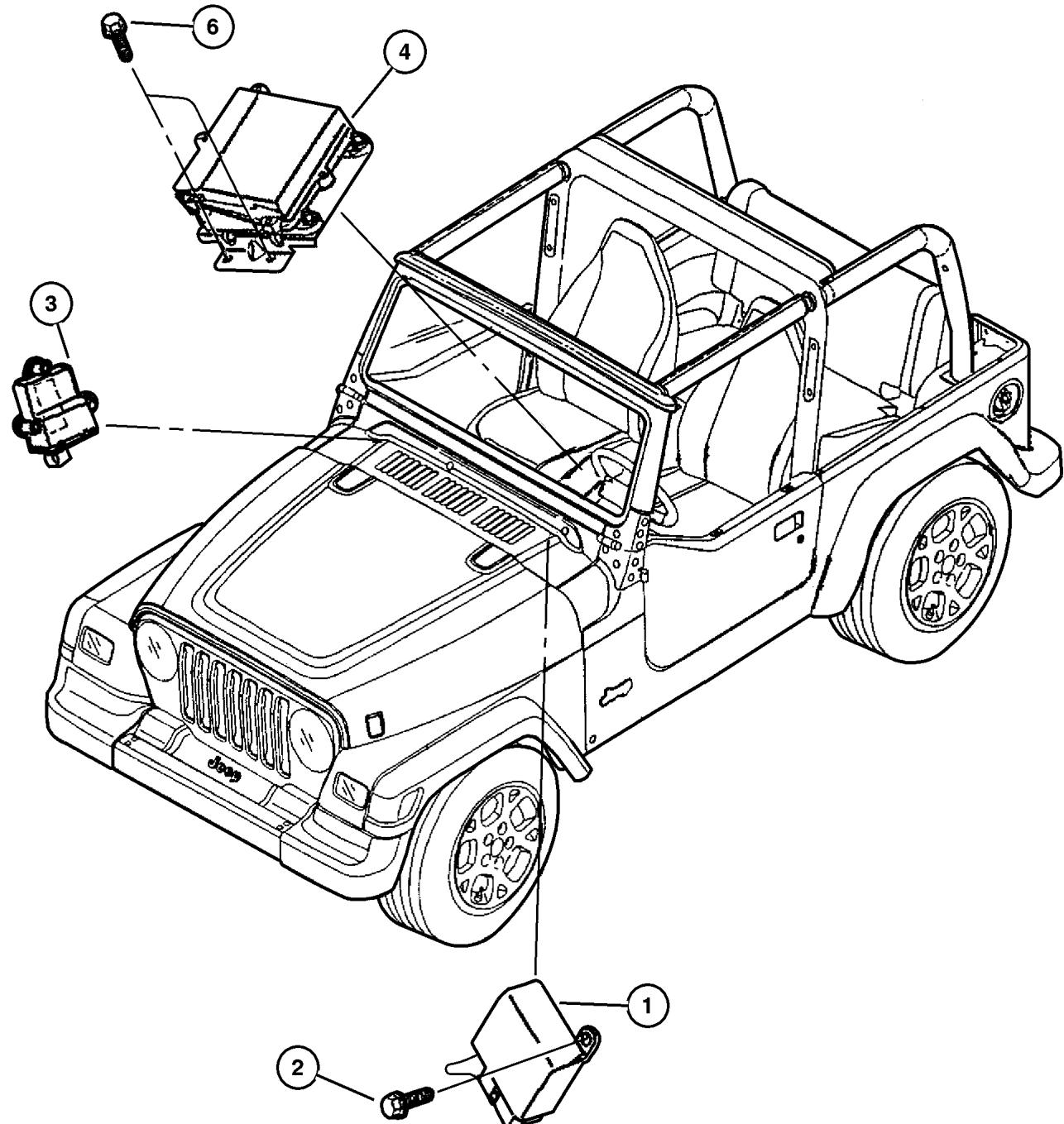
**Alternator 4.0L Engine**  
**Figure 008-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1	56041 864AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6504 344	1				ED0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
5	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
7	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
8	53013 209AC	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive
	4854 033AB	1				ER0			Without Air Conditioning
						ER0			With Air Conditioning

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

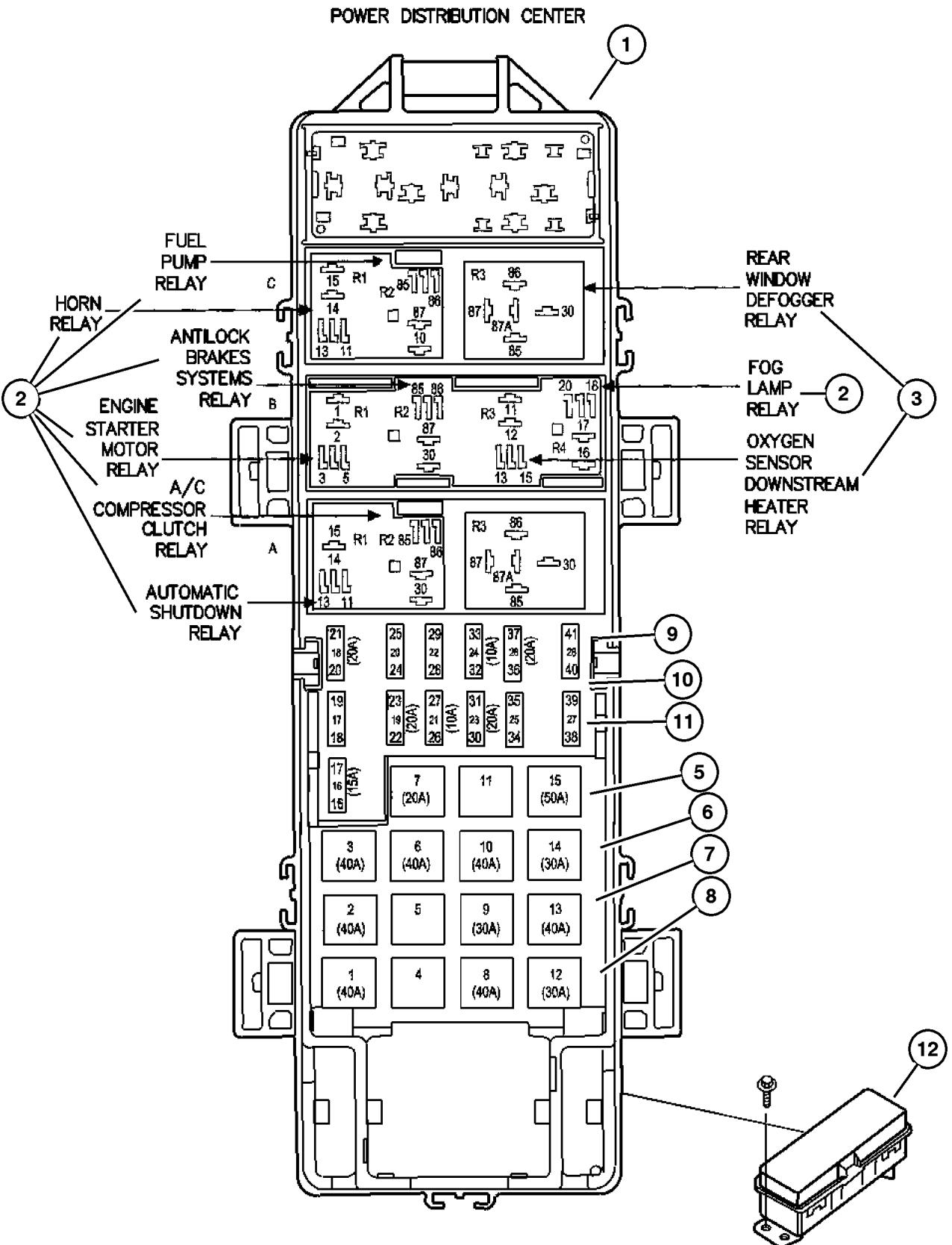
**Modules**  
**Figure 008-405**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 4262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
2									SCREW, 250-14x.625 (Not Serviced)
									***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	56010 209AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
4	56010 533AA	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
-5	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Airbag Module Ground
6									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	56041 897AE-	1				DG6			MODULE, Transmission Control
-8	56047 125AB-	1							BRACKET, Module, Daytime Running Lamp
-9	6505 901AA-	3				DG0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6.3 x 1.27 x 16.00, Bracket to Transmission Module
-10	55156 374AC-	1			J				MODULE, Wiper
	55154 768AD-	1			U		77		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

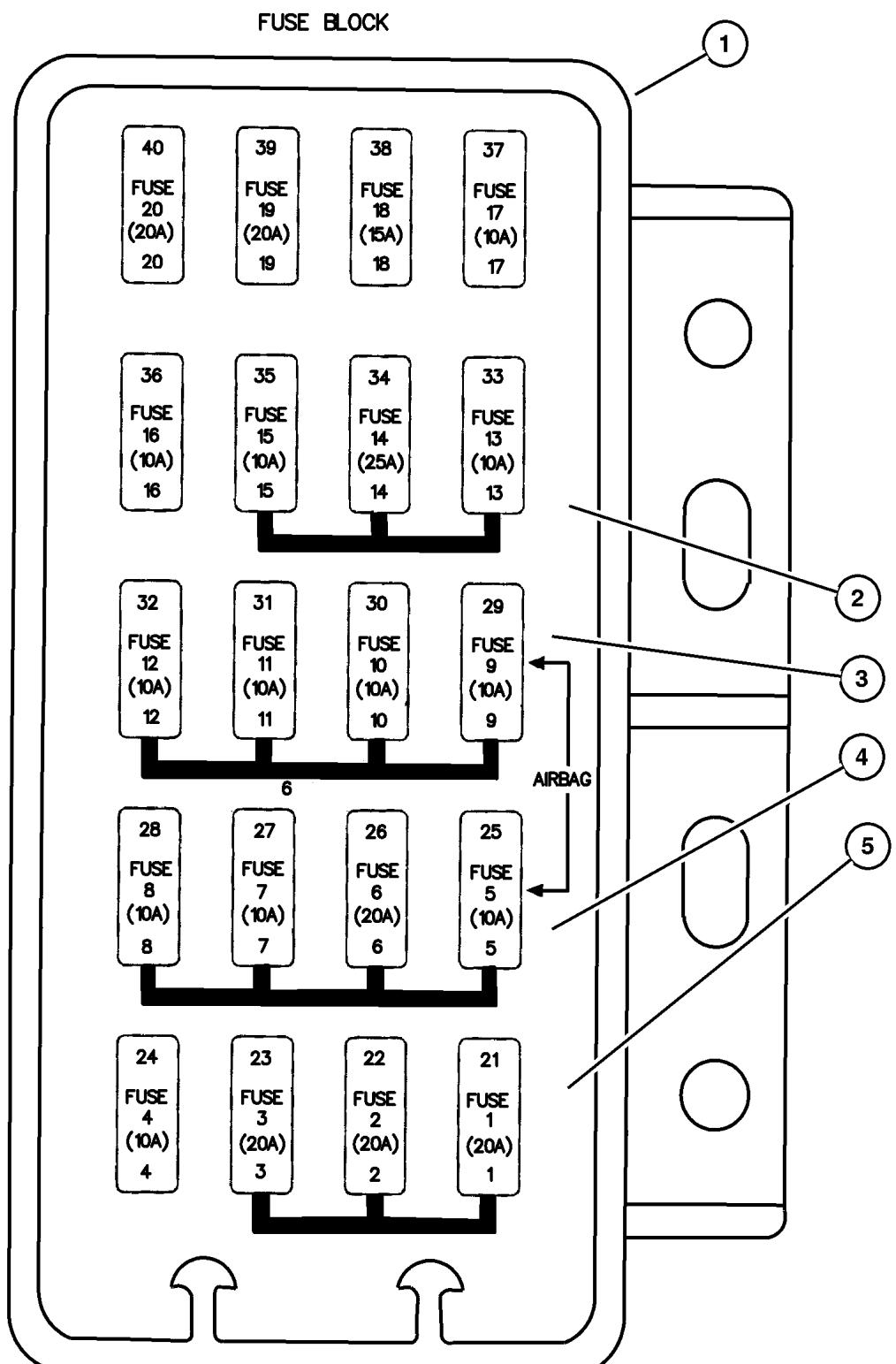
**Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses**  
**Figure 008-505**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4671 168	AR							RELAY, Mini, ABS Pump, Clutch, Heater & Foglamp
3	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Rear Defroster Relay
-4	4638 904	1							SEAL, Rear Defroster Relay
5	6102 075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
6	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
7	6102 077AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
8	6102 078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
9	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
10	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
11	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
12	5134 137AA	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center

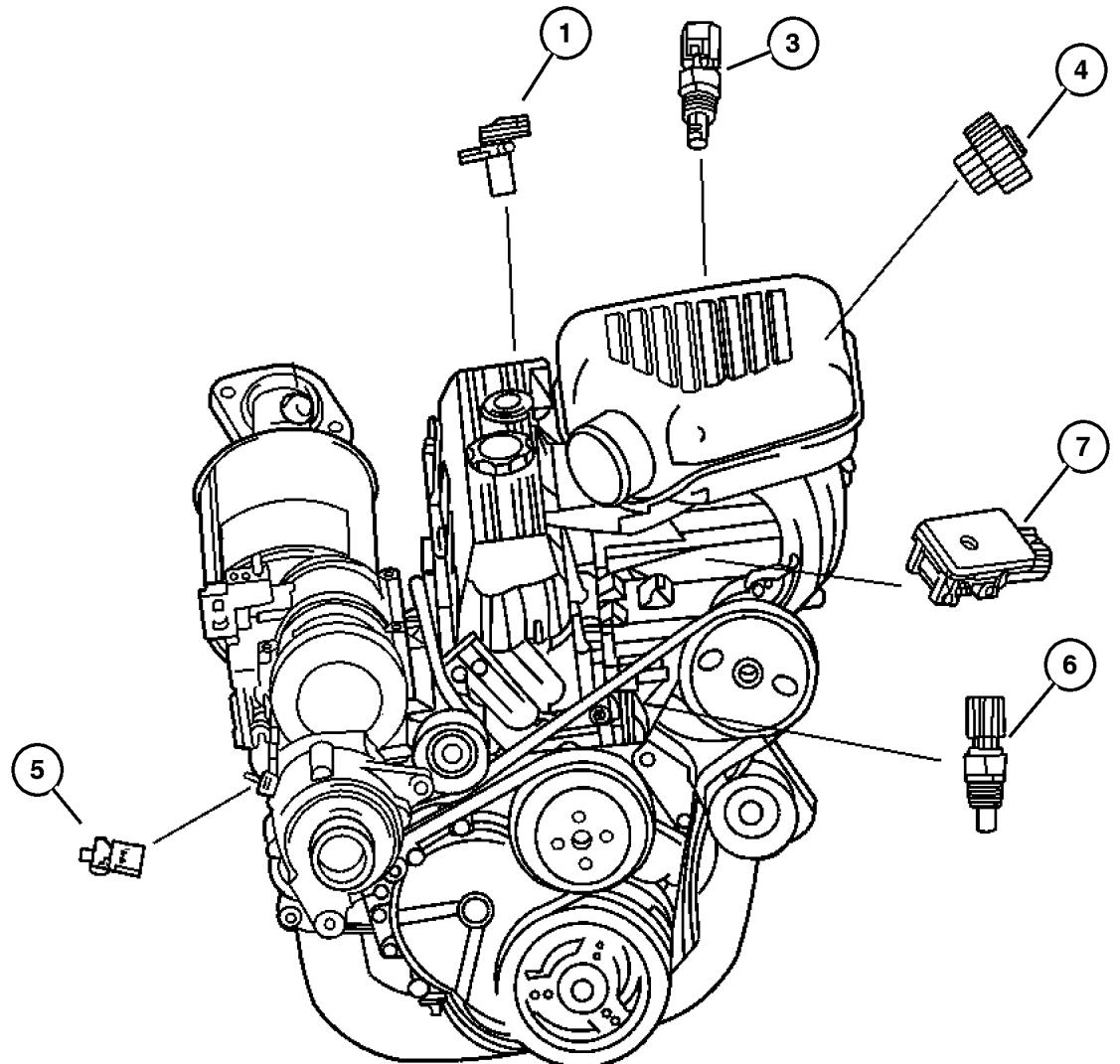
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
L = SE			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
M = X			DBB = Manual Trans.	
P = Sahara			DDK = 5 Speed Manual	
S = Rubicon				

**Fuse Block**  
**Figure 008-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									BLOCK, Fuse, Serviced in Cross Body Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5	00AT M25	AR		DG0					FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-6	56047 126AA-	1				ED0			BREAKER, Circuit
-7	6101 757	2		DG0					FUSIBLE LINK

**Sensors 2.4L Engine [ED0]**  
**Figure 008-605**

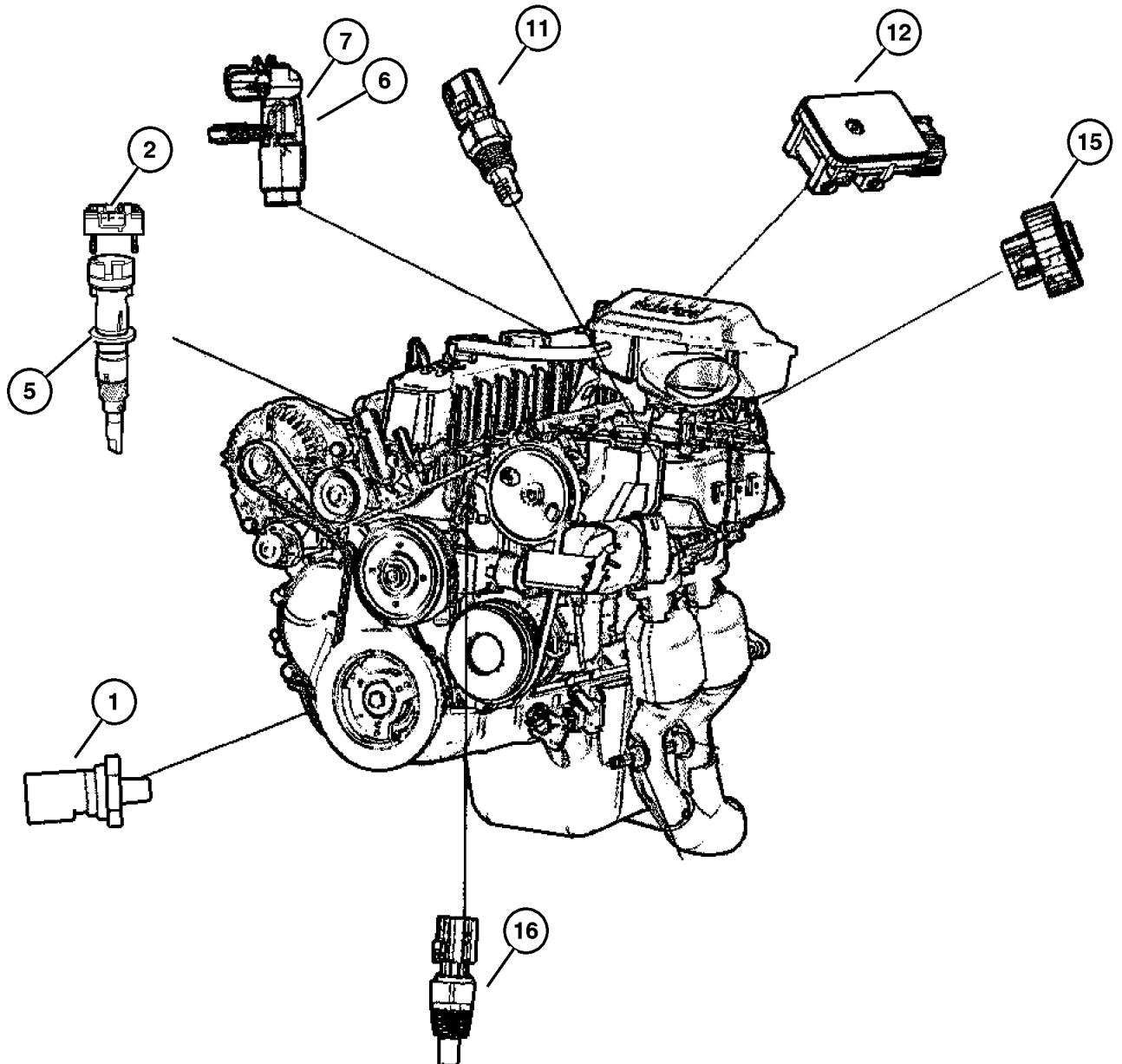


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0] = 2.5L Engine									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
1	56041 552AD	1				ED0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-2	6507 220AA-	1				ED0			SCREW, M6x1x14, Crank Sensor
3	56028 364AA	1				ED0			Mounting
4	5019 411AB	1				ED0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
5	4608 303AB	1				ED0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
6	5602 7873	1				ED0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
7	56041 018AB	1				ED0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
-8	6505 501AA-	2				ED0			SENSOR, Map
-9	5072 759AA-	1				ED0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor attaching
-10	55177 252AB-	1				ED0			SENSOR, Camshaft
									BRACKET, ABS Sensor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Sensors Engine 4.0L [ER0]**  
**Figure 008-610**

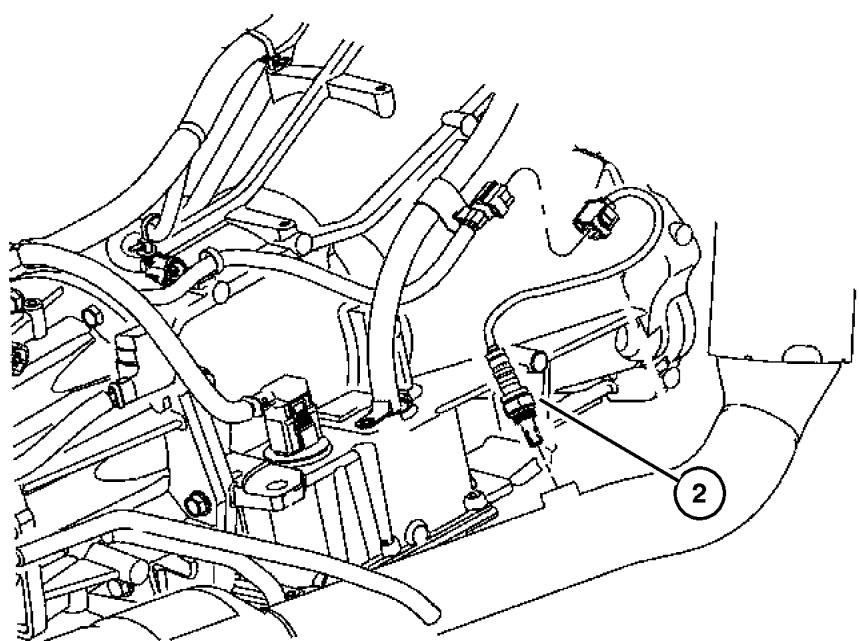
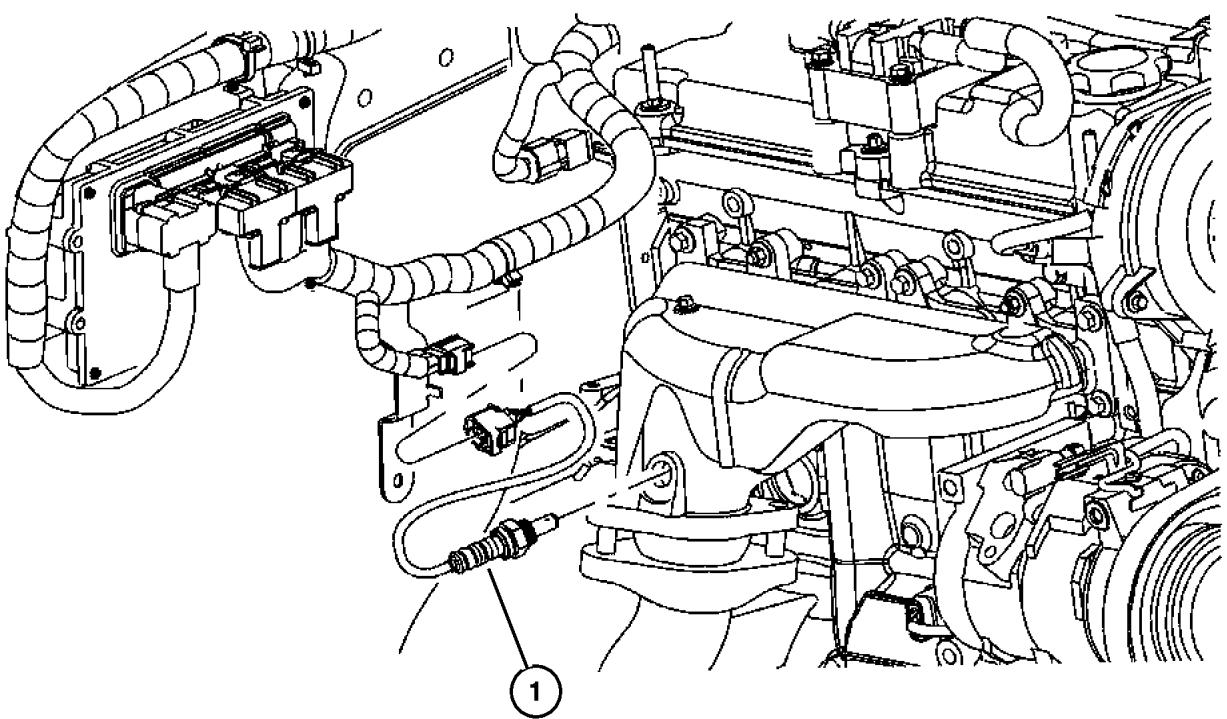


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4868 672AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	4897 023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-3	3300 4242	1			77	ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Cam Sensor holdown
-4	J318 1288	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor, Cam sensor
5	53010 615AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
6	56027 865AB	1			77	ER0	DBB		SENSOR, Crankshaft Position, [DBB]
7	4727 451AA	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR, Crankshaft, [DG0]
-8	6503 520	2			77	ER0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M7x1.00x25
-9	6501 957	1				ER0	DG0		SCREW, Camshaft Sensor attaching
-10	56041 697AA-	1			77	ER0	DBB		BRACKET, Crank Sensor Wiring
11	5602 7872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
12	56044 545AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Map
-13	6504 512	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor attaching
-14	5300 9672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, MAP Sensor Hose
15	5019 411AB	1				ER0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
16	5602 7873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Sensors, Oxygen 2.4L [ED0]**  
**Figure 008-615**

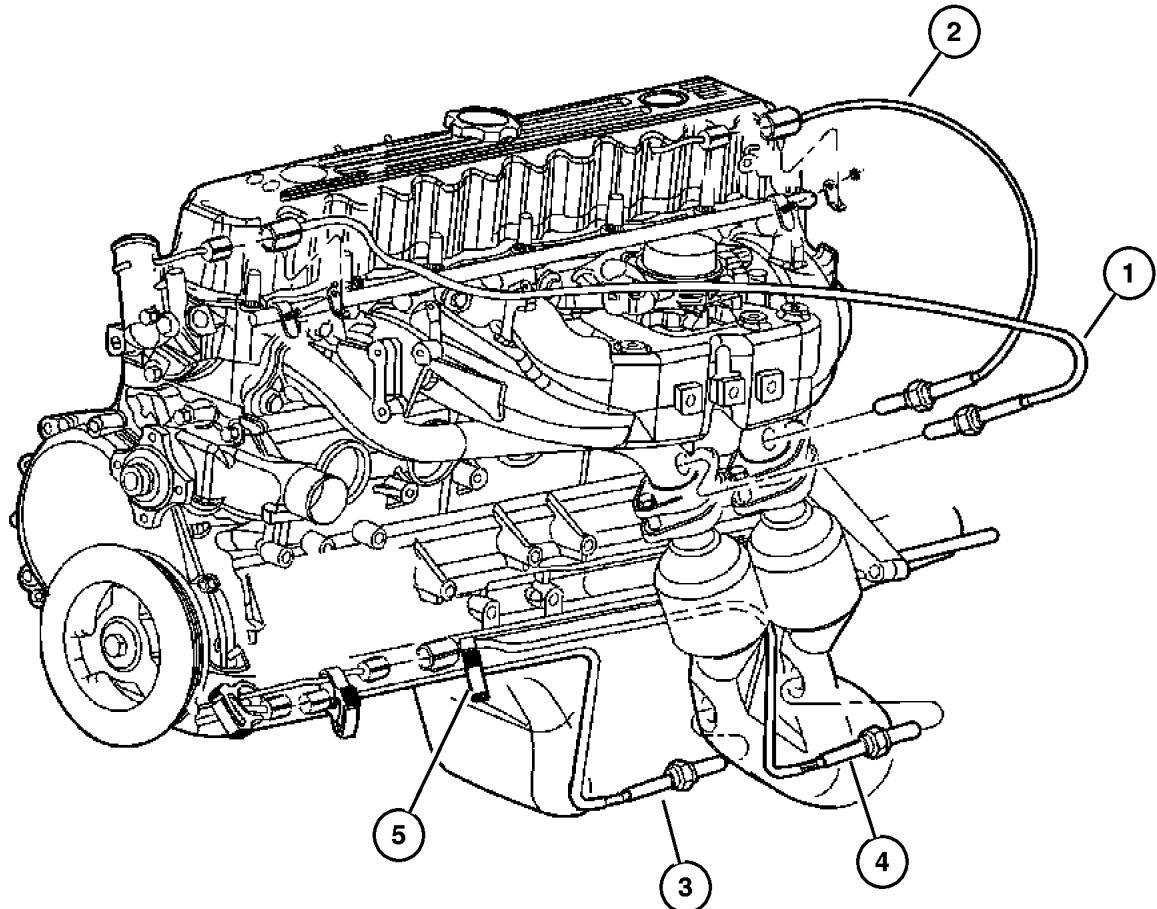
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041 944AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst
2	56041 846AA	1				ED0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

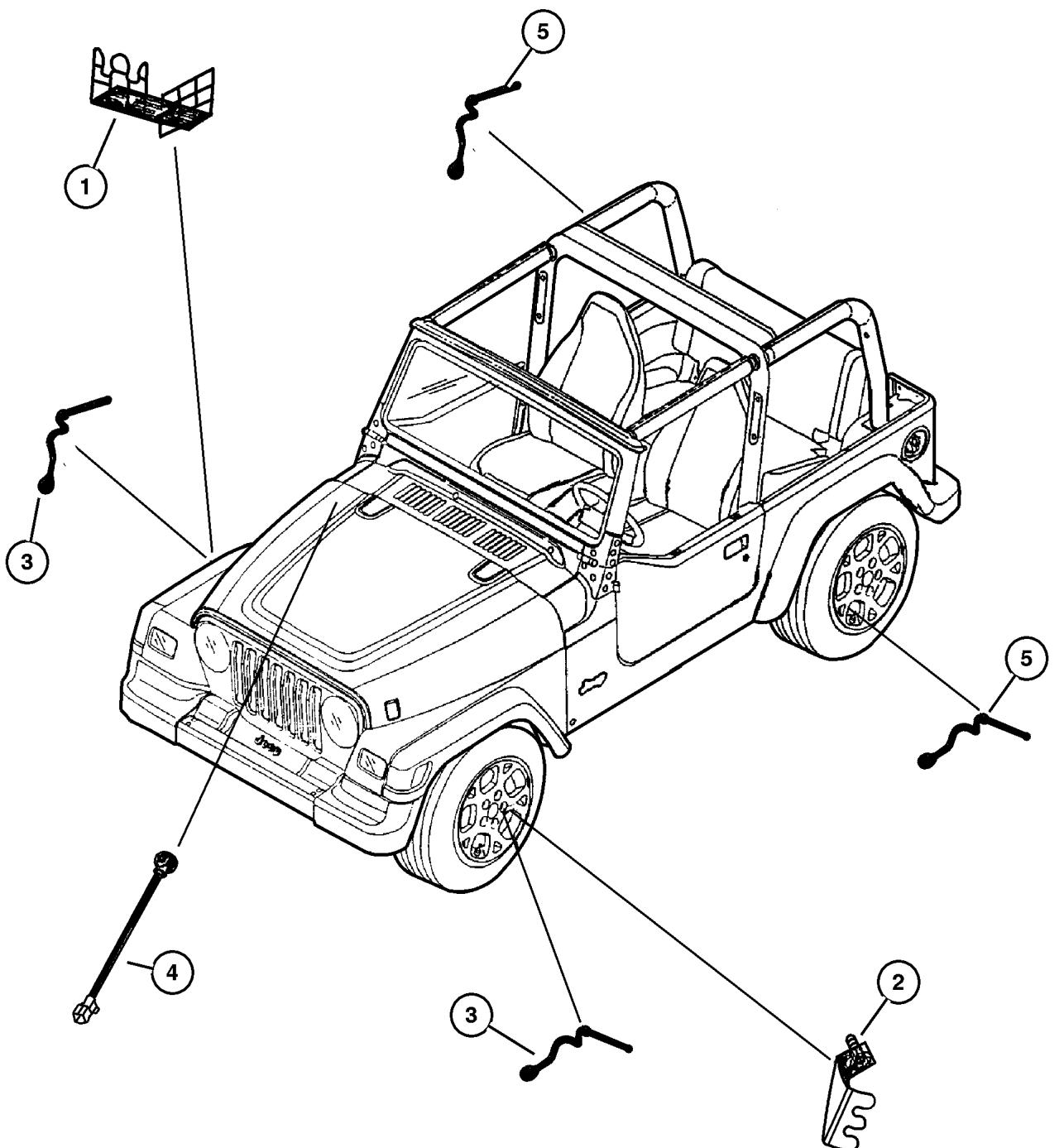
**Sensors Oxygen 4.0L [ER0]**  
**Figure 008-620**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028 994AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst rear
2	56028 995AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen Before catalyst front [NAS]
	56041 887AA	1				ER0			Before catalyst front [NA1,NB3]
3	56028 996AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst front
4	5139 021AA	1				ER0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Oxygen, After catalyst rear
5	56045 347AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Electrical Connectors



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

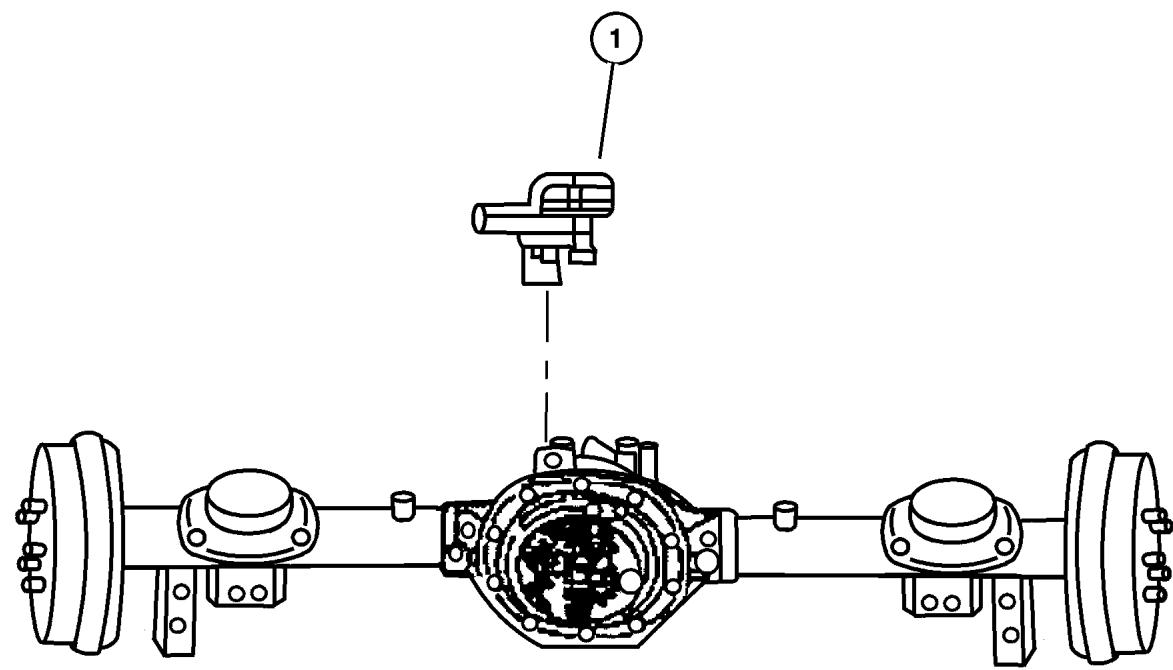
**Sensors - Body**  
**Figure 008-625**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5200 7804	1	J						Right
	5200 7805	1	J						Left
	5602 6766	1	J						At Steering Knuckle / Upper Ball Stud, Right
	5602 6767	1	J						At Steering Knuckle / Upper Ball Stud, Left
2	5200 8920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
3	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Front
4	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
5									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5602 7728	1	J						Rear Right
	5602 7729	1	J						Rear Left
-6	5200 8919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor
-7	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
-8	56047 123AB-	1							BRACKET, Ambient Temperature Sensor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

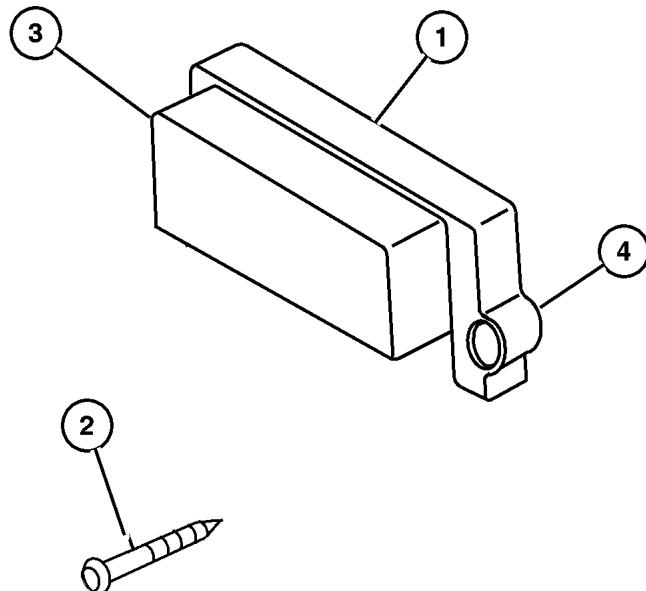
**Sensors Drive Train**  
**Figure 008-630**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
-2	5602 8182	1							O RING, Vehicle speed sensor
-3									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	52854 001AA-	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
-4	4799 061AB-	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1				ED0	DG6		
-5	4659 677AC-	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
		1				ED0	DG6		
-6	5093 610AA-	1				ER0	DG6		SENSOR, Speed
-7	5093 612AA-	1				ED0	DG6		SEAL, Speed Sensor (O-Ring)
-8	6503 254	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Speed Sensor
									Wiring Clip to Frame

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

**Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)  
Figure 008-705**

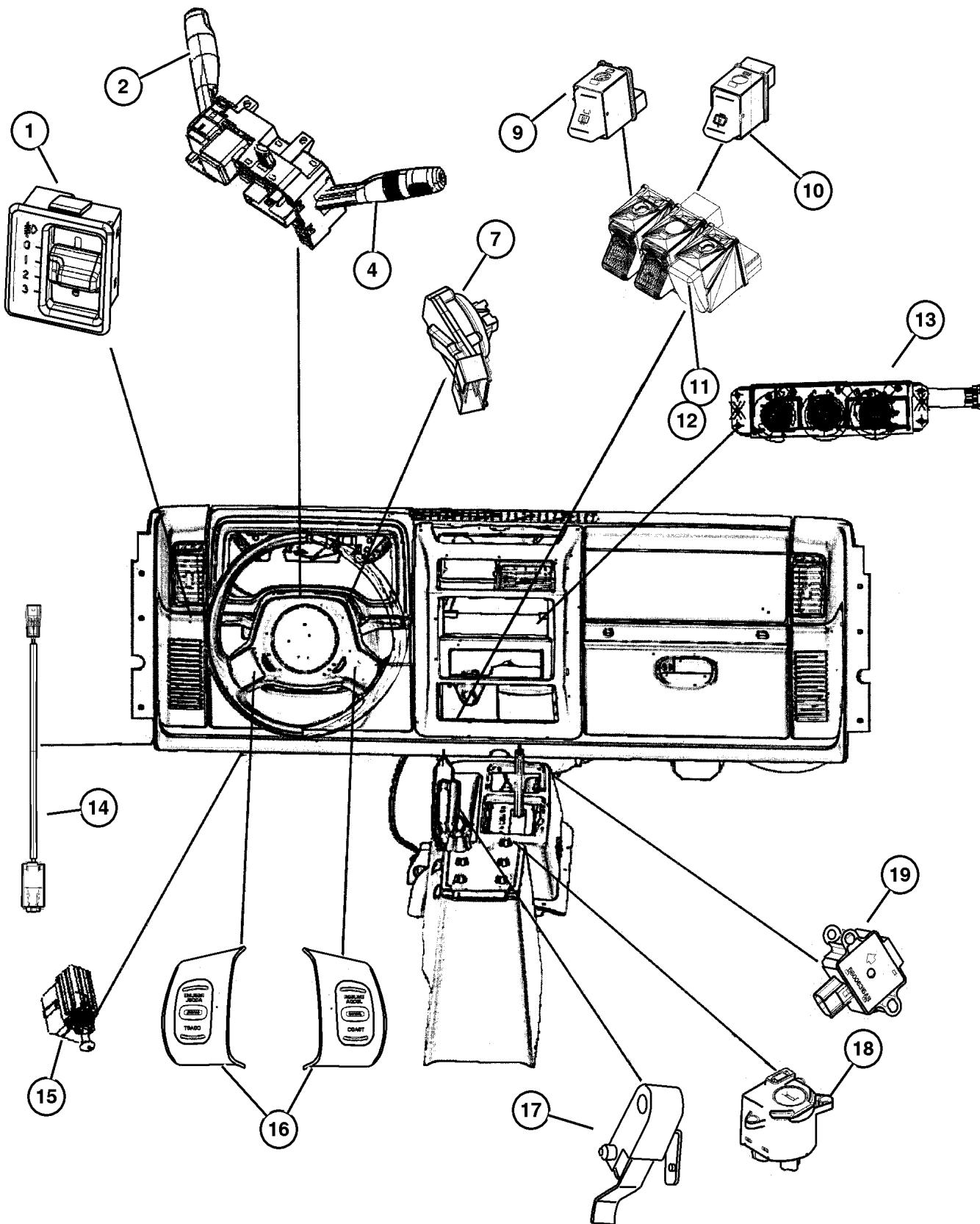


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0]=24L Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
[DBB]= Manual Transmission									
[NA1]=Export Emission									
[NAS]=U.S. 50 States Emission									
[NB3]=Euro Stage III Emission									
[NBJ]=Japan Low Emission Vehicle									
[NBT]=Transitory Low Emission Vehicle									
[NBV]=Low Emission Vehicle									
1									
MODULE, Powertrain Control									
56044 419AC 1 S ER0 DDD [NAS] [NBG]									
56044 433AC 1 S ER0 DG6 [NAS] [NBG]									
56044 455AC 1 ED0 DDK [NAS] NB9									
56044 474AC 1 ED0 DG6 [NAS] NB9									
56044 477AC 1 H, L, M, ER0 DDD [NAS] [NBG]									
P									
56044 478AC 1 H, L, M, ER0 DG6 [NAS] [NBG]									
P									
P									
56044 421AC 1 ER0 DDD [NA1] [NB3]									
56044 422AC 1 ER0 DDD [NA1] [NBJ]									
56044 447AC 1 H, L, M, ER0 DG6 [NA1] [NB3]									
P									
56044 452AC 1 ER0 DG6 [NA1] [NBJ]									
56044 473AC 1 ED0 DDK [NA1] [NB3]									
56044 434AA 1 J S 77 ER0 DG6 [NA1], Export									
2									
SCREW, [.190-16x1.75], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
3									
COVER, Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
4 56041 929AB 1 DG0 BRACKET, Control Unit									

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

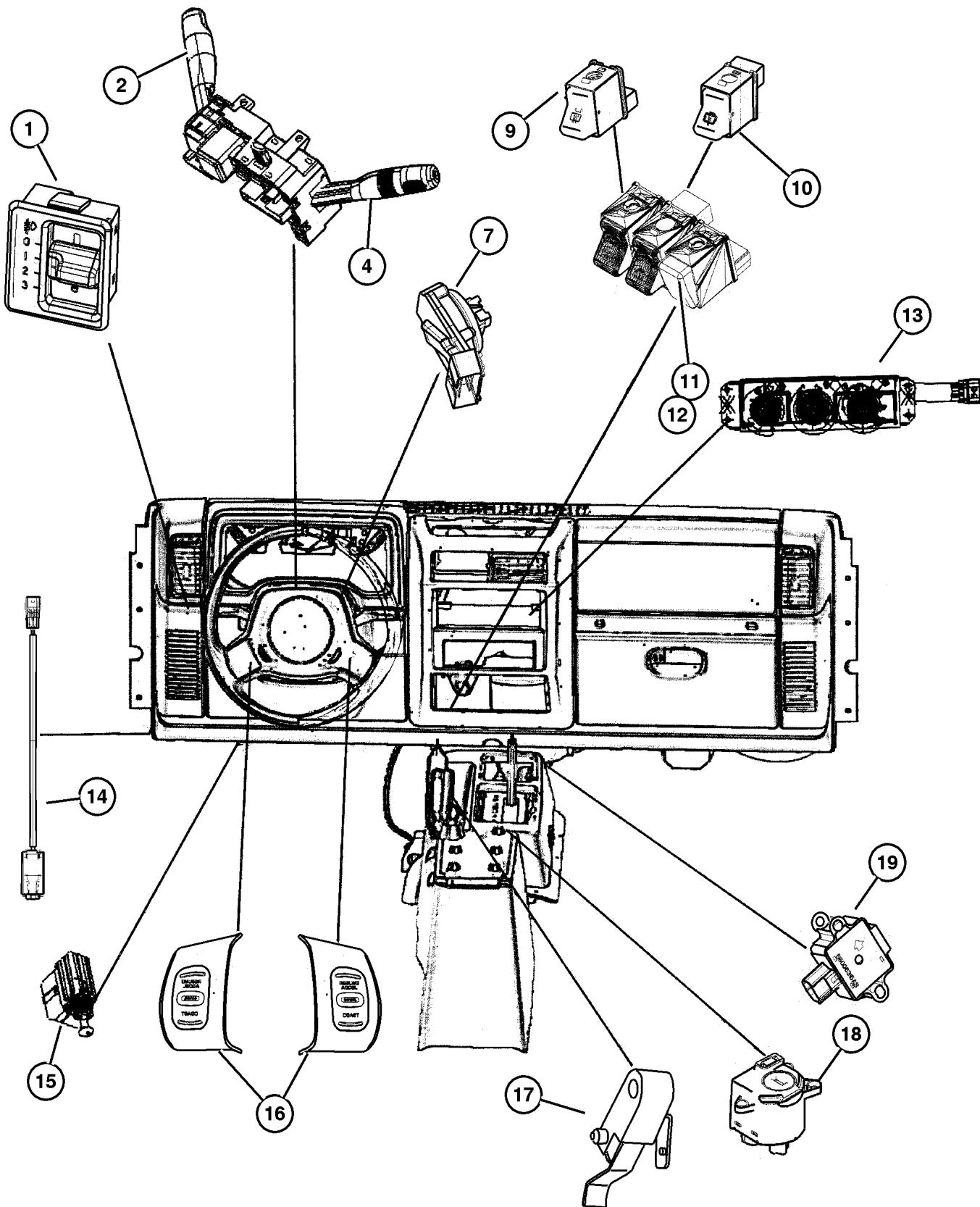
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara			DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon			DBB = Manual Trans.	
			DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

**Switches - Instrument Panel**  
**Figure 008-805**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB= Manual Transmission									
1	56009 640AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling, Headlamp Leveling (Export)
2									SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Stalk Includes Interior Lights, Exterior Lights (High/Low) & Turn Signal Controls
3	5016 708AC	1							Without Foglamp
	5016 709AC	1							With Front Foglamp
	5016 710AC	1							With Rear Foglamp (Export)
-3	55315 026AB-	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Left
4									SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper, Right Stalk Includes Windshield Washer & Wiper Functions
	5016 711AB	1							Without Foglamp
		1							With Front Foglamp
		1							With Rear Foglamp
-5	4607 084	1							FLASHER
-6	55315 027AB-	1							WATERSHIELD, Switch, Right
7	4793 576AB	1				DG0			SWITCH, Ignition
		1				DBB			
-8	6035 021	1				DBB			SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437, Igniton Switch Attaching
9	5600 7250	1				DBB			SWITCH, Electric Back Light
		1				DG0			
10	5600 7249	1				DBB			SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
		1				DG0			Rear
11	56007 285AB	1				DBB			Rear
	5600 7329	1				DBB			PLUG, Switch Opening
		1				DG0			Over Drive Lockout
	5600 7330	1				DBB			Heated Rear Window
		1				DG0			Heated Rear Window
	56047 065AA	1				DBB			Rear Washer & Wiper
		1				DG0			Rear Washer & Wiper
12						DG0			Axle Lock
						DBB			Axle Lock
						DG0			PLUG, Cover
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY				TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB				DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X									DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara									DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon									DDK = 5 Speed Manual

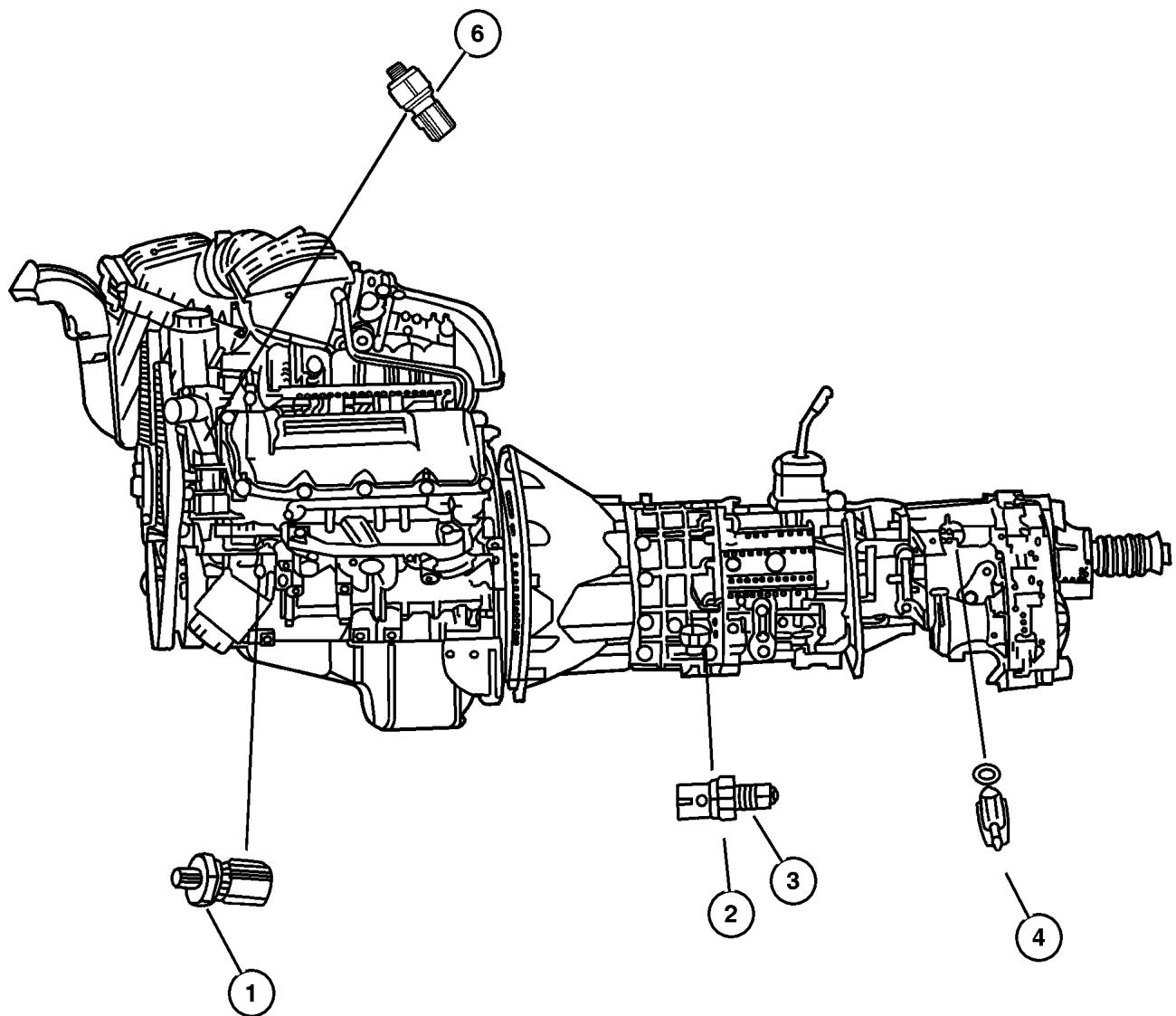
**Switches - Instrument Panel**  
**Figure 008-805**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55315 000AB	1							DBB
		1							DG0
13	5013 832AA	1	U		77				SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum Without Air Conditioning
	5013 833AA	1	U		77				With Air Conditioning
14	5600 9047	1	J						SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
		1	U		77				DBB
15	4671 336	1							DBB
16	5GY38 DX9AA	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
	5GY39 DX9AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
	5212 7960	1							Right
									Left
17	5GY38 DX9AA	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
18	56010 301AB	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
		1							DBB
		1							DG0
19	56053 025AA	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
-20	56047 020AA-	1							SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
-21	4886 258AA-	1							SWITCH, Programming Bypass

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Switches Drivetrain  
Figure 008-810**

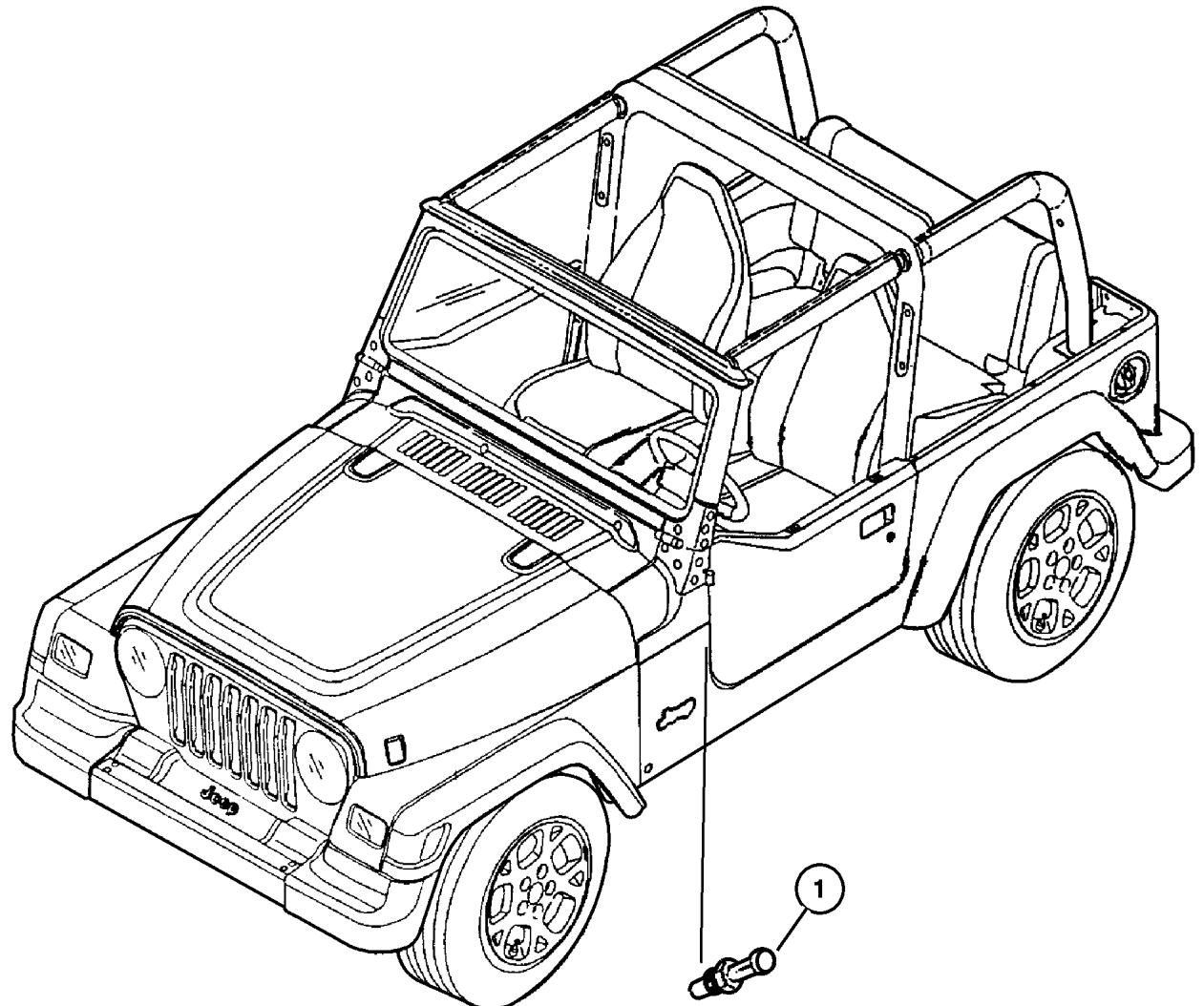


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Notes:</b>									
[EP0] = 2.5L Engine									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
[DBB] = Manual Transmission									
[DGG] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGD] = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4868 672AA	1							ER0
	4608 303AB	1							ED0
2	4659 677AC	1					ED0	DG6	SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
		1					ER0	DG6	
3	5600 7163	1	J				ER0	DDD	SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	U				77	ER0	DDD
		1					77	ED0	DDK
4	J813 4473	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
									DDK, DG0
		1							DDD
-5	5083 138AA-	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
6	56044 169AA	1	J						SWITCH, Power Steering
-7	5011 214AA-	1	U				77		SWITCH, Blower Control, With or Without Air Conditioning
-8	56047 020AA-	1						DG0	SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
-9	56047 066AC-	1							SWITCH, Axle Lock
		1							DBB
-10	56044 169AA-	1	J					DG0	SWITCH, Power Steering

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Switches - Body**  
**Figure 008-815**

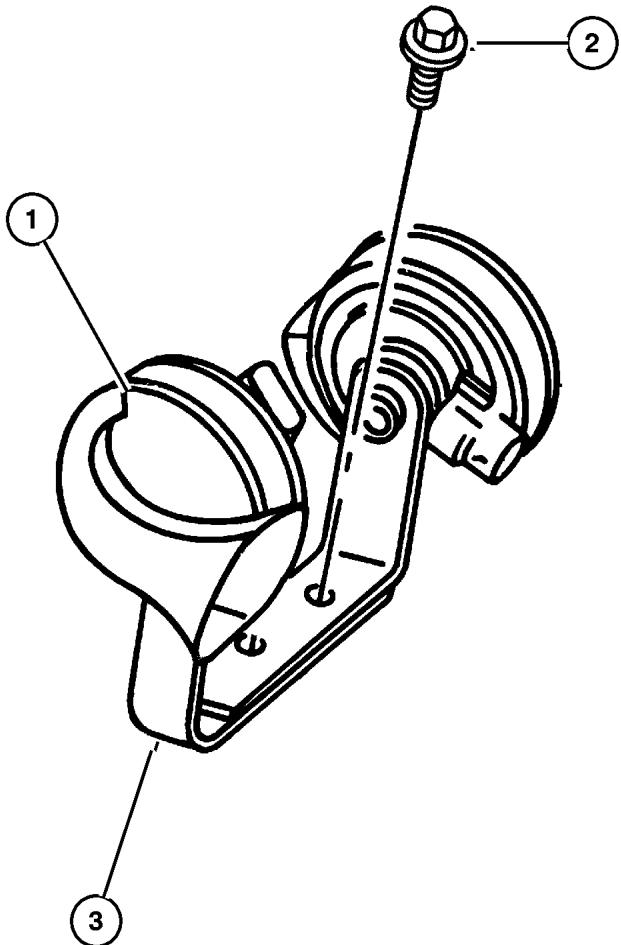
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar



<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

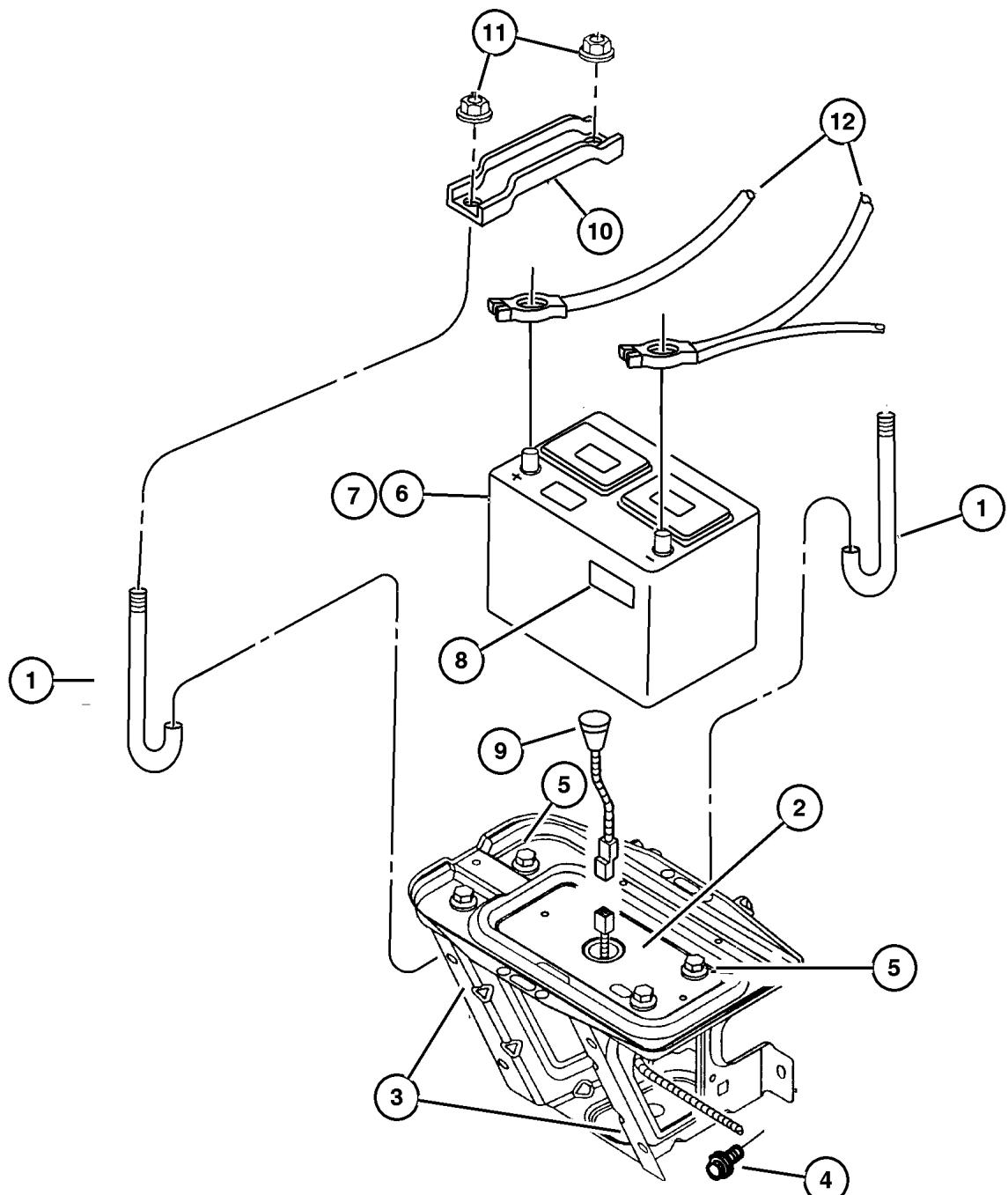
**Horns**  
**Figure 008-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56047 032AA	1							HORN, Low Note
2									SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BRACKET, Horn Mounting (Serviced In Assembly Item # 1), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

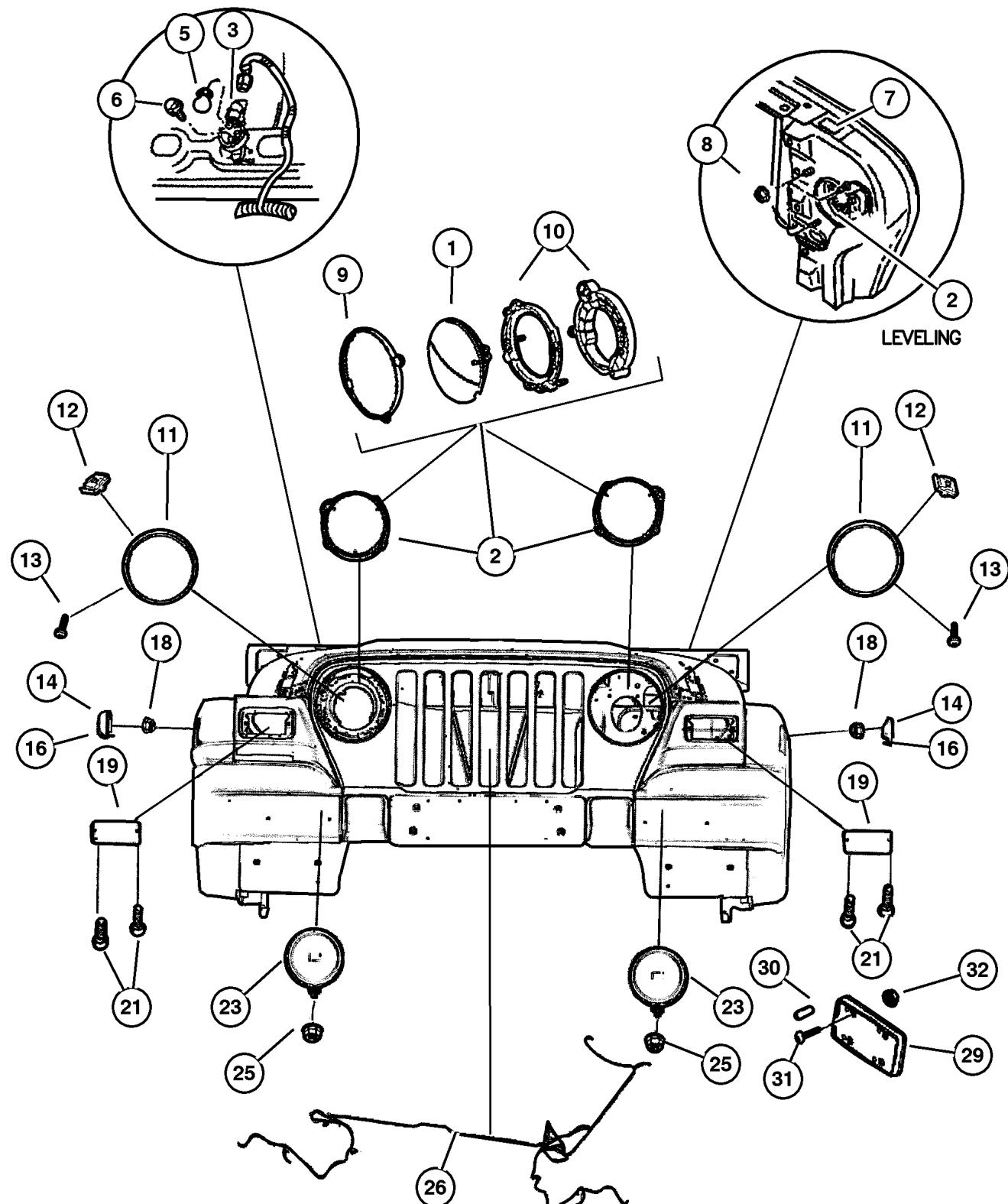
**Battery Tray & Cables**  
**Figure 008-1005**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0] =2.5L Engine [ER0] =4.0L Engine									
1	5502 6434	2							ROD, Battery
2	55174 728AB	1							TRAY, Battery
3	55174 782AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55174 783AD	1							Right
4	6100 583	6							Left
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x25
5	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6	4364 944	1				ED0,			BATTERY
						ER0			[BCD]
	4364 945	1		77	ED0,				ER0
					ER0				[BCD]
	4609 365AD	1			ED0,				ED0,
					ED0,				[BC2]
7	4850 377	1			ED0,				ER0
					ER0				BATTERY, Dry, Size 34 CCA 600,
									[BCD]
8	4793 062	1			ED0,				LABEL, Battery
					ER0				Eroupe
	5604 1046	1	J						French
9	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
10	5501 4361	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
11	6025 007	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
12	56044 431AB	1	J			ER0			WIRING, Battery
	56044 432AB	1	U	77	ER0				PROTECTOR, Wiring
	56048 004AB	1	J		ED0				SCREW, .437-14x.75, (NOT
-13	55176 426AB-	1							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									LABEL, Battery Jump Start
-15	5604 1047	1	J						NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Cable to
-16	6101 808	2							PDC attaching
-17	56044 161AA-	1	J			ED0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness
									Located Near Steering Column
									Shaft, Left
	56044 162AB-	1				ED0			Mounted by Dash Panel, Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

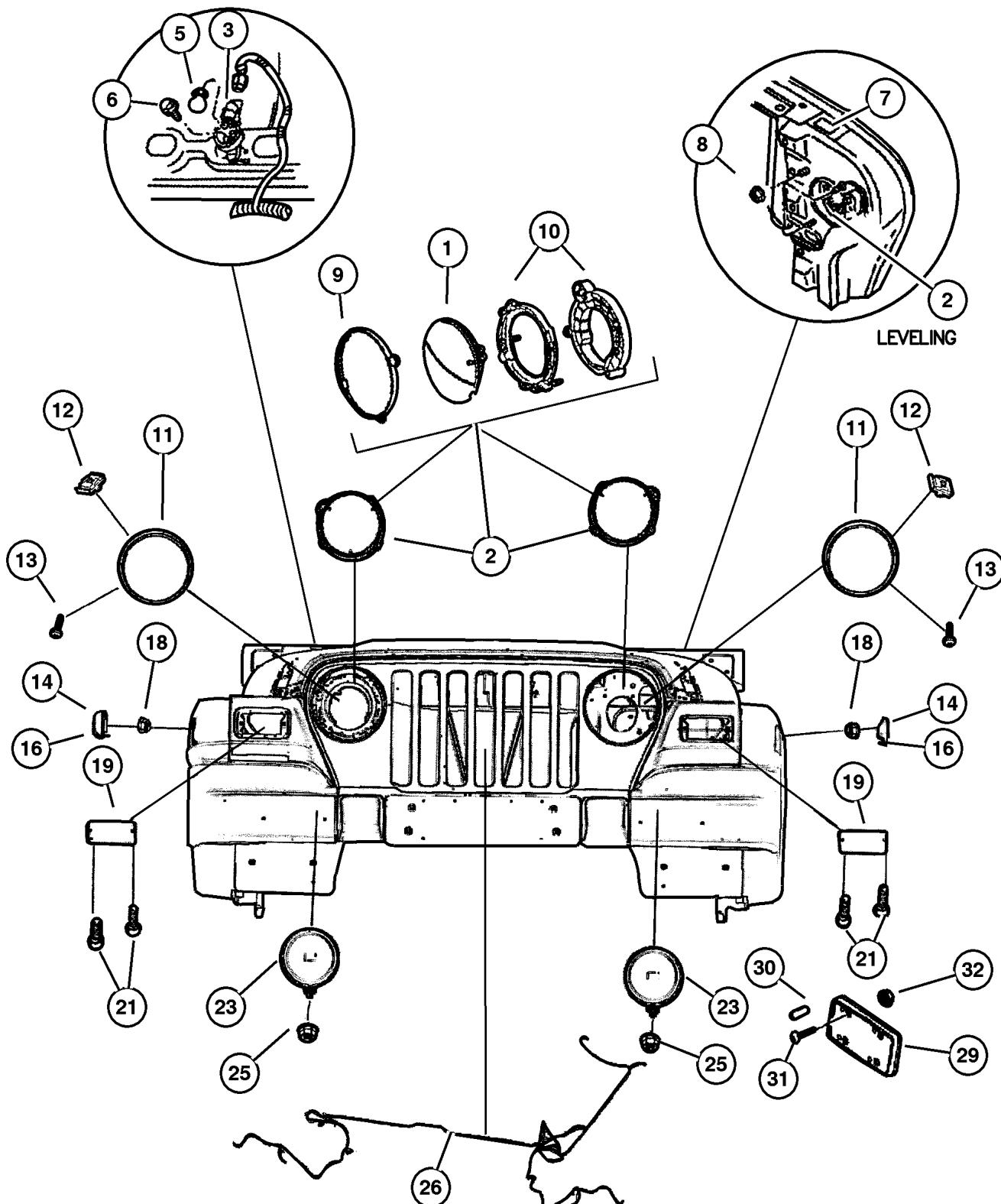
**Lamps--Front**  
**Figure 008-1105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Notes:</b>									
[EP0] = 2.5L Engine									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
1	0154 905AA	1							BULB, H6024BL, For use with 7' Round Headlamp (Replacement Sealed Beam Bulb)
<b>HEADLAMP</b>									
2	55055 036AD	1	J						Without Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 037AD	1	J						Without Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055 040AD	1	J						With Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 041AD	1	J						With Leveling (Europe), Left
	4874 379	1	J						Europe (Qty. 02)
	4874 380	1	U						Europe (Qty. 02)
	55055 032AE	1							7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Right
	55055 033AE	1							7' Round (Complete Headlamp Assembly), Left
	55055 038AD	1	U						Without Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 039AD	1	U						Without Leveling (Europe), Left
	55055 250AD	1	U						With Leveling (Europe), Right
	55055 251AD	1	U						With Leveling (Europe), Left
3	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
-4	4897 446AA-	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Underhood Lamp
5	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561, Underhood Lamp
6									SCREW, 0.190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5263 188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, H/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE)
8	6101 443	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
9	4874 378	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
10									
11									
<b>SEAT, Headlamp, Serviced in Item 5</b>									
<b>Headlamp, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)</b>									
<b>BEZEL, Headlamp</b>									

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		J	= Wrangler 4WD			DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport		U	= Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE						DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X						DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara						DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon						

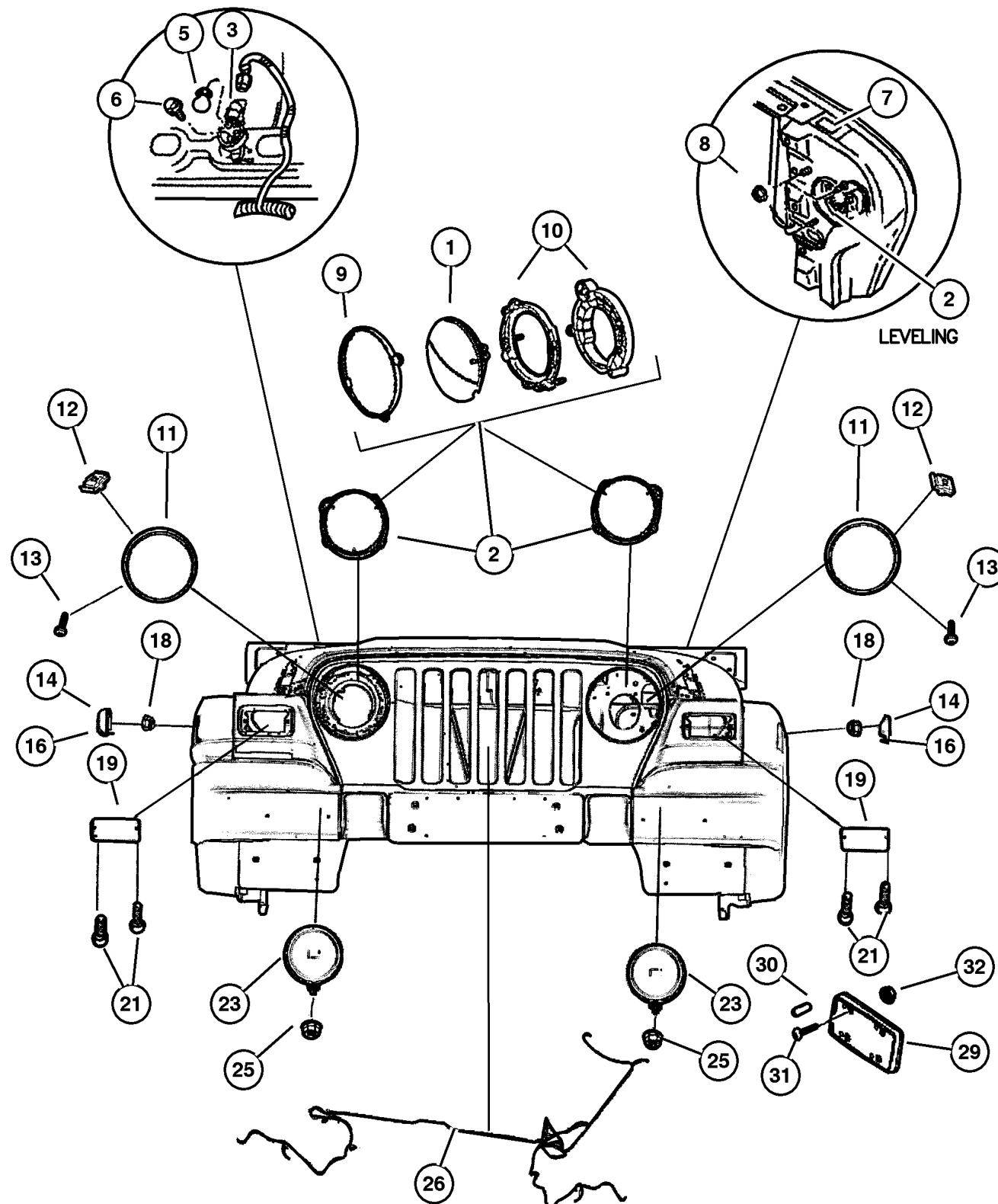
**Lamps--Front**  
**Figure 008-1105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5505 5046	1							Chrome, Right
	5505 5047	1							Chrome, Left
12	J400 0141	4							NUT, Square, .286x.355, Right or Left
13	6035 977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
14									LAMP, Side Marker
	55155 628AC	1							Right
	55155 629AC	1							Left
-15	4399 599	1							SEAL
16									LAMP, Side Repeater
	55155 460AC	1							Right
	55155 461AC	1							Left
-17	0153 624	2							BULB, W3W, Side Repeater or Side Marker
18									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
	55157 033AA	1							Left
	55157 032AA	1							Right
	55156 488AB	1			77				Right
	55156 489AB	1			77				Left
	55157 082AA	1		S	77				Right, Export
	55157 083AA	1		S	77				Left, Export
-20	4399 900	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
21	6035 977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
-22	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
23	55055 095AG	2	J						LAMP, Fog
-24	L00H 355W	1	J						BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT
25	6101 445	2	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
26									Washer, M8 x 1.25
	56047 146AC	1	J			ED0,			WIRING, Headlamp Without Foglamp
	56047 147AC	1	J			ER0			
	56047 148AC	1				ED0,			With Foglamp
						ER0			
						ED0,			With Foglamp (Export), Export
-27	4864 773	1	J			ER0			
-28	4874 382	1	J			RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb			
						ACTUATOR, Headlamp			
						Export			

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

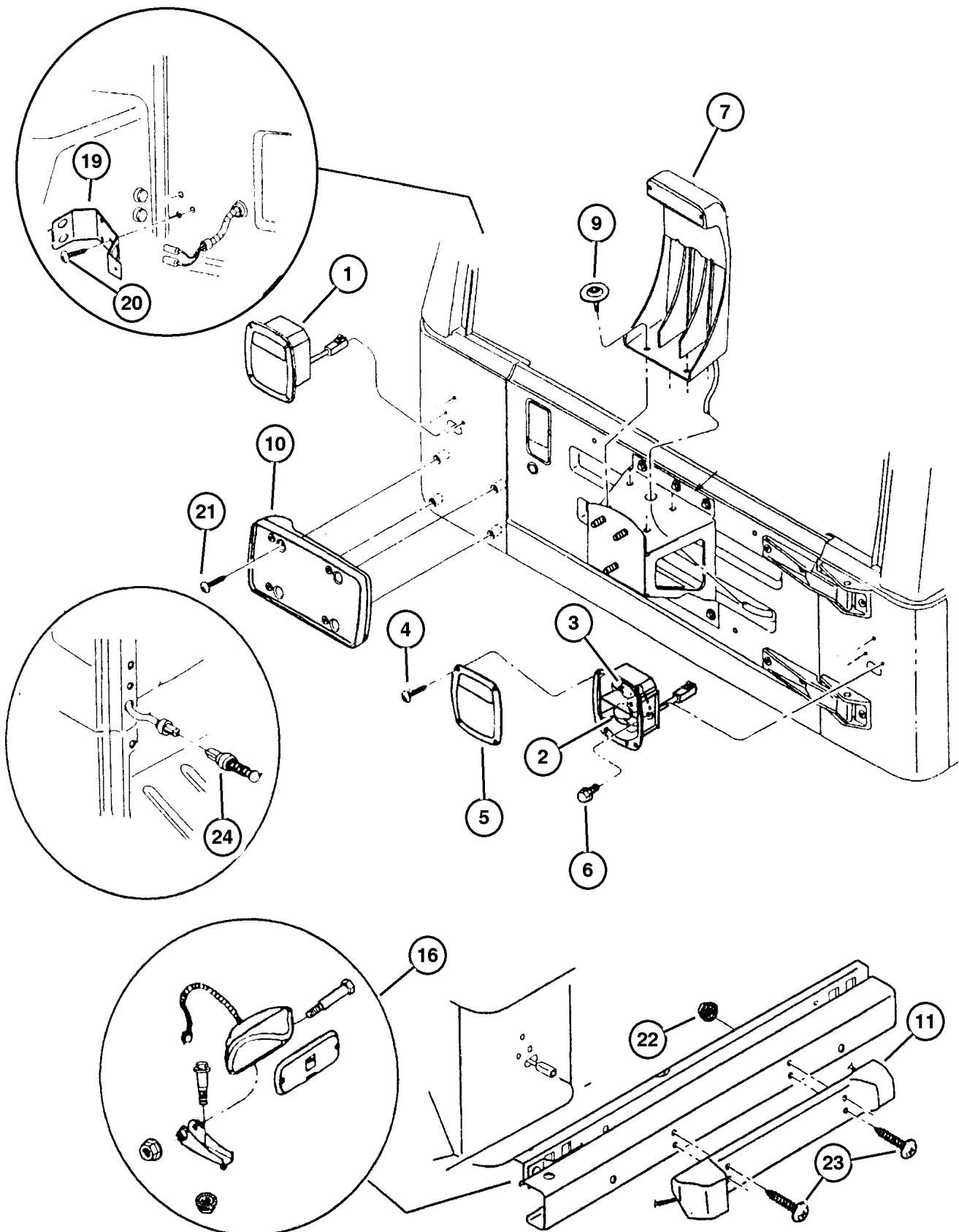
**Lamps--Front**  
**Figure 008-1105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	55155 764AB	1	U	77					BRACKET, License Plate, Export
30	6030 441	2	J						PIN, Retainer
31									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-33									CAPSULE, Headlamp Level Connector
	4874 381	1	J						Export
		1	U	77					Export

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

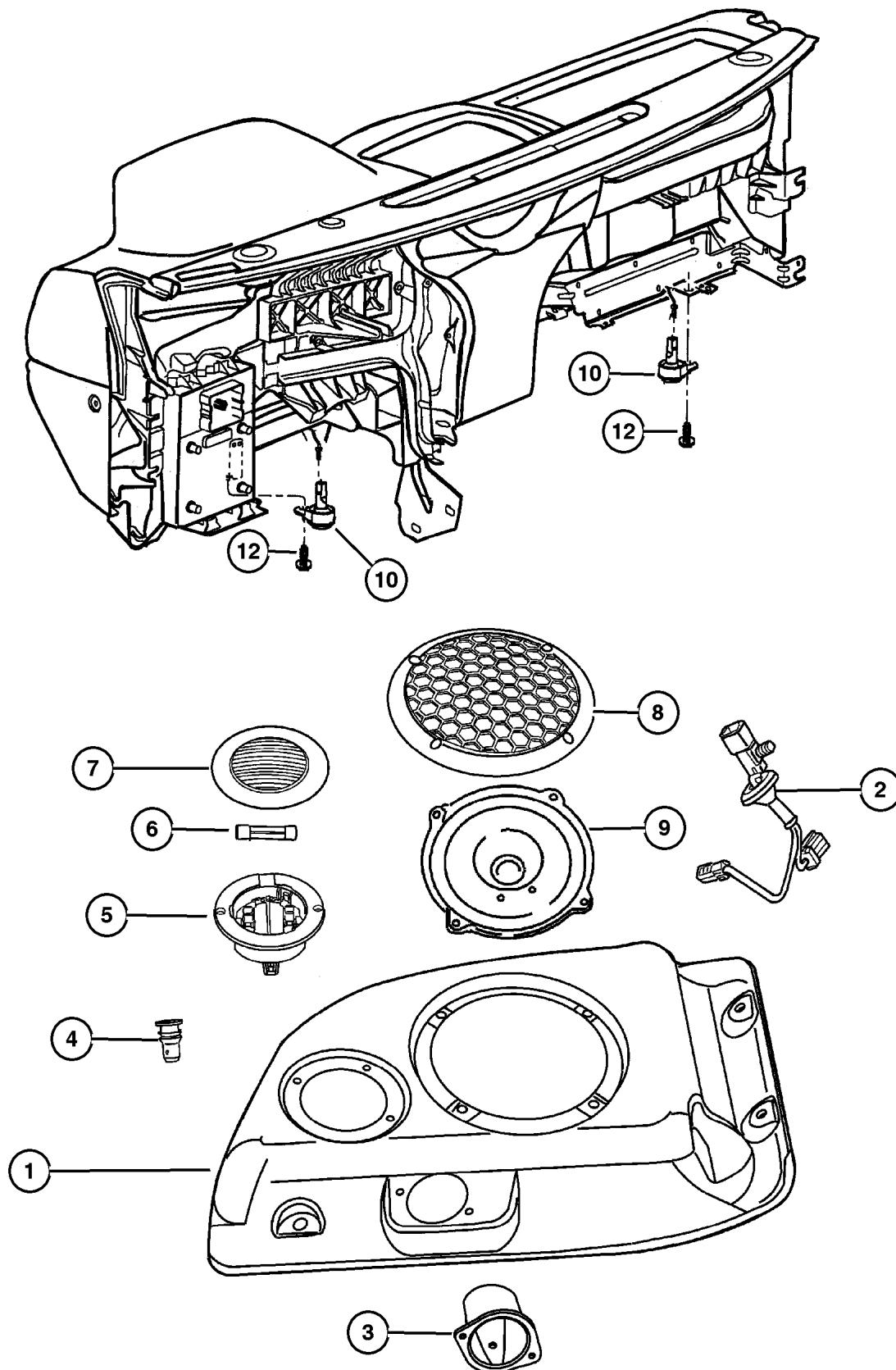
**Lamps--Rear**  
**Figure 008-1110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155 624AC	2							Europe
	56018 648AC	1							Right
	56018 649AC	1							Left
2	L000 1157	1							BULB, 1157
3	L000 1156	1							BULB, 1156
4	0154 632	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.625, Lens attaching
5									LENS, Taillamp
	4856 459	2							Europe
	5600 6514	1	J						
6									SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	55055 280AB	1							Without Off Road Group
	55156 490AA	1							With Off Road Group
-8	6507 364AA-	4							SCREW, CHMSL to Spare Tire
9									Mounting Bracket Attaching
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5517 4994	1							BRACKET, License Plate
11	55175 106AB	1							BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting, Europe
-12	5505 5278	2							LAMP, License
-13	55155 767AB-	1							BRACKET, License Lamp
-14	L002 825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5
-15	5515 5619	2							LENS, License Lamp
16	5505 5273	1							LAMP, Fog, Europe (Rear) Red
-17	0153 622	1							BULB, P-25-1
-18	4864 772	1							LENS, Fog Lamp
19	5600 9056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button, CHMSL Contact Button
20	0154 631	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5
21									SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

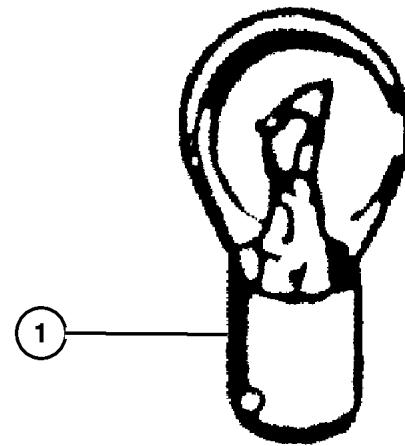
**Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy**  
**Figure 008-1115**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Speaker
	5HU98 DX9AE	1							Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Right
	5HU99 DX9AE	1							Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Left
	5JP54 DX9AA	1				77			Export, Right
	5JP55 DX9AA	1							Export, Left
2	56047 121AC	1							WIRING, Speaker - Rear Export
		1							
3									CUP, Wire Cup (Serviced with Speaker Housing), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5093 022AA	1							SLEEVE, Isolator
		1							
5	56047 114AC	1							Export LAMP, Dome
		1							Serviced with Bulb (Export )
6	L002 1102	1				77			Serviced with Bulb BULB, 211-2 Export
		1							
7	56047 115AA	1							LENS, Dome Lamp Export
		1							
8	5086 805AA	1							GRILLE, Speaker
		1							
9	56038 566AE	1							Export SPEAKER, Rear
		1							Export
10	56042 559AA	1							LAMP, Courtesy
-11	L000 0906	1							BULB, 906
12									SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
	6032 723	2	U			77			
		2	J						
-13	5600 9433	1							CAP, Screw Cover, Courtesy lamps

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

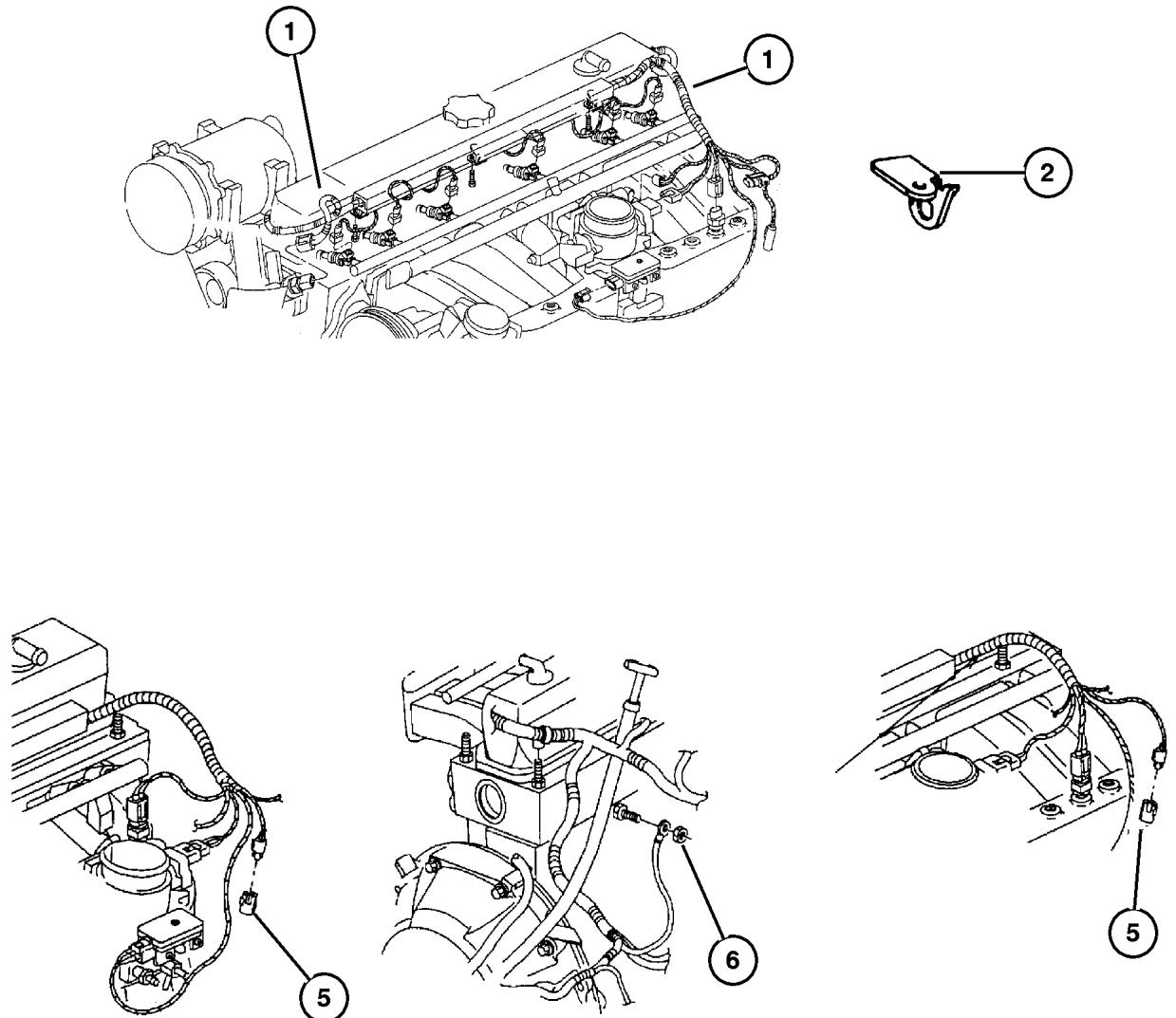
**Bulbs & Sockets**  
**Figure 008-1120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Notes:</b>									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission									
1	L00H 460W	1	J						BULB, Headlamp, Halogen [ECE] Export
-2	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921
-3	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-4	L000 0658	1				DG0			BULB, 658, PRNDL Cover
-5									BULB AND SOCKET
	4874 122AB-	1				DBB			Switch Illuminator
	4874 123	1				DBB			Switch on Indicator
		1				DG0			Switch on Indicator
	4874 122AB-	1				DG0			Switch Illuminator
-6	5013 829AA-	1	U			77			BULB, Heater and A/C Control, With or without Air Condition
-7	4874 349	5				ED0, ER0			BULB AND SOCKET
-8	L000 0194	1	J						BULB, 194
-9	L000 0906	1							BULB, 906
-10	L000 7528	2							BULB, P-25-2, Export
-11									BULB, T8/4 Export
	L000 3893	1	J						Export
		1	U			77			Export
-12	L0000 000H7-	1	J						BULB, Headlamp, H-7, Light bar

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)										
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77	= 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0	= 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD	= 32RH 3 Spd.	Auto.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH	= 4.0L Power Tech	DDD	= 5 Speed HD Manual	DG0	= Auto. Trans.	
M = X						DBB	= Manual Trans.		DDK	= 5 Speed Manual
P = Sahara										
S = Rubicon										

**Wiring--Engine & Related Parts**  
**Figure 008-1205**

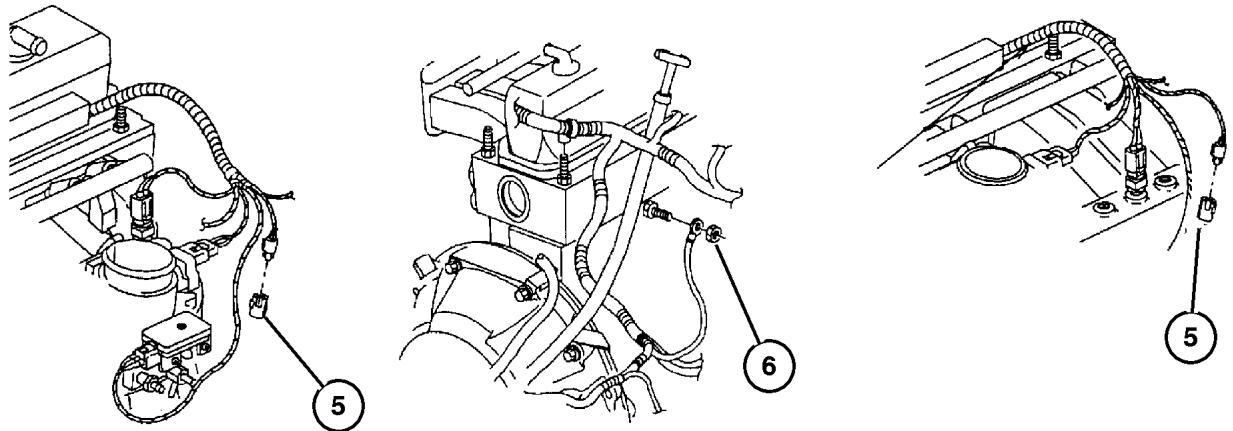
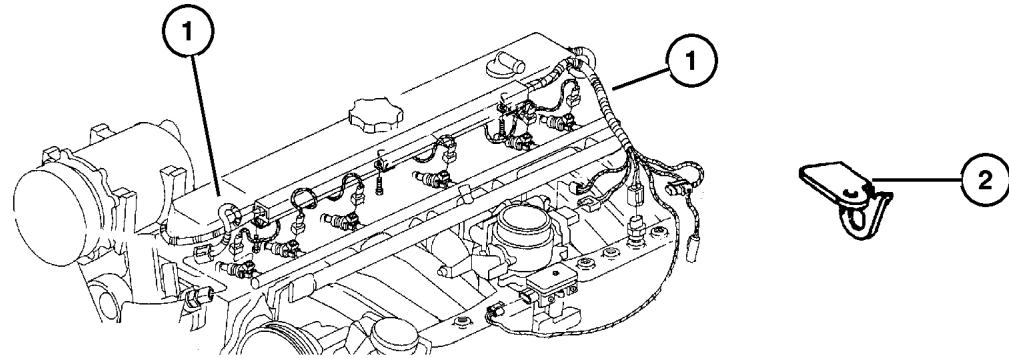


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0] =2.5L Engine									
[ER0] =4.0L Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission									
[DBB]= Manual Transmission									
1									
WIRING, Engine									
56044 401AA 1 77 ED0									
1 ED0									
56044 437AB 1 J 77 ER0 DDD									
With [NAS], [BGA] or [BRW] & without [AWL]									
56044 445AB 1 J 77 ER0 DDD									
With [NAS], [BGK] & without [AWL]									
56044 446AB 1 J 77 ER0 DG0									
With [NAS], [BGK] & without [AWL]									
56044 453AB 1 J 77 ER0 DDD									
With AWL									
56044 454AB 1 J 77 ER0 DG0									
With AWL									
56048 001AB 1 J 77 ED0 DG0									
56048 003AB 1 J 77 ED0 DD0									
56052 382AA 1 J 78									
56044 435AB 1 J 77 ER0 DDD									
[NA1,BGA,BRW]									
56044 436AB 1 J 77 ER0 DG0									
[NA1,BGA,BRW]									
56044 438AB 1 J 77 ER0 DG0									
[NAS,BGA,BRW]									
56044 439AB 1 U 77 ER0 DDD									
[NA1]									
56044 440AB 1 U 77 ER0 DG0									
[NA1]									
56044 441AB 1 U 77 ER0 DDD									
[NA1,NBJ]									
56044 442AB 1 U 77 ER0 DG0									
[NA1,NBJ]									
56044 443AB 1 J 77 ER0 DDD									
[NA1,BGK]									
56044 444AB 1 J 77 ER0 DG0									
[NA1,BGK]									
56044 442AC 1 U 77 ER0 DG0									
[NAS,NBJ]									
2 5300 8550 1 ER0 CLIP, [NAS]									
-3 5073 039AA- 1 STRAP, Tie, Oxygen Sensor Wiring									
-4 5600 9433 2 CAP, Screw Cover									
5 NUT AND WASHER, .312-18, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
6 WIRING, Leak Detection Pump									
-7 52109 568AA- 1 BRACKET, Engine Wiring									
-8 55176 744AD- 1 CLIP, Housing, On Bell Housing for									
-9 56041 379AA- 1 Wiring leading to Oxygen Sensor									
-10 56044 161AA- 1 J BRACKET, Wiring Harness									
Located Near Steering Column Shaft, Left									

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DGO = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

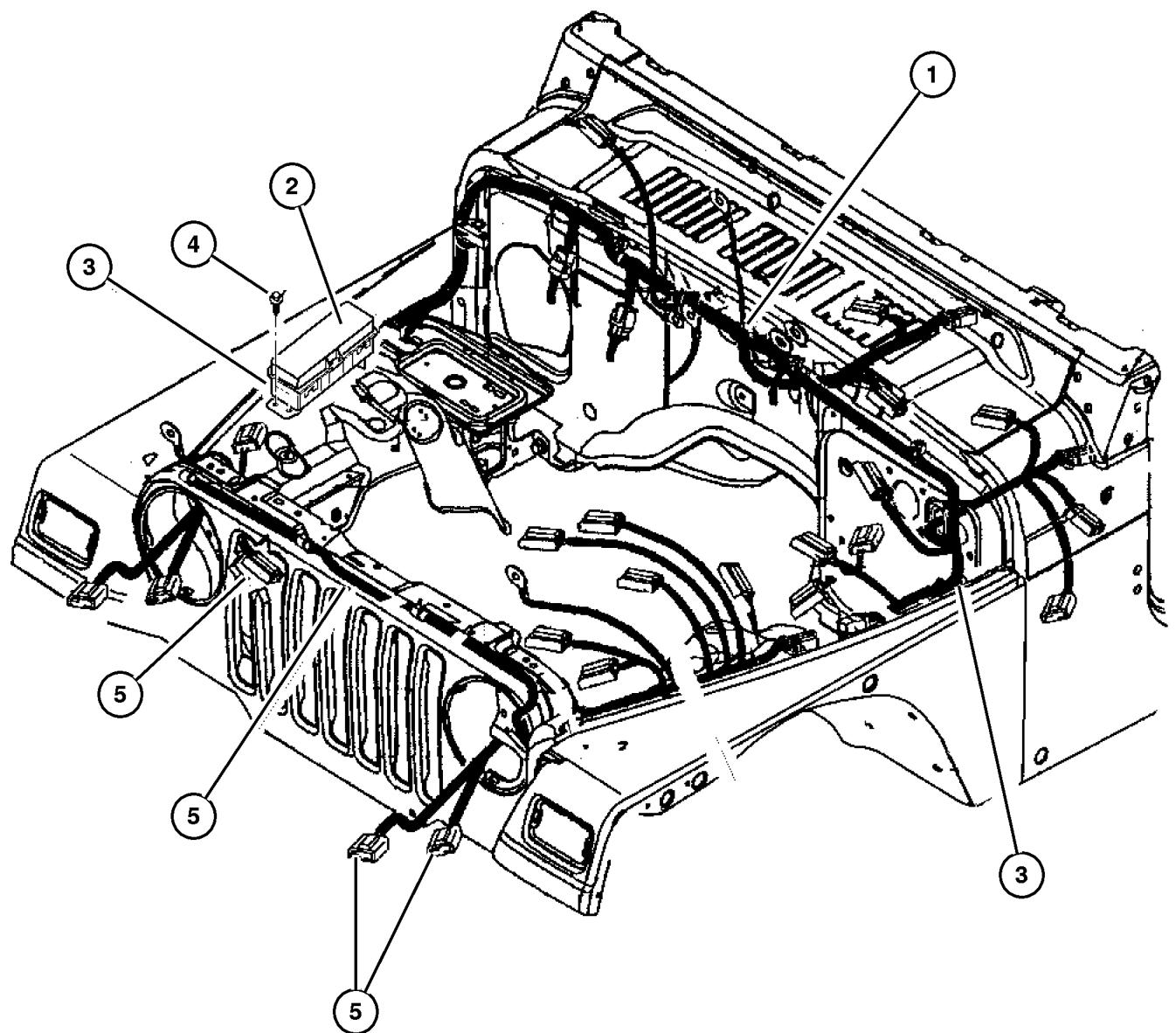
**Wiring--Engine & Related Parts**  
**Figure 008-1205**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56044 162AB-	1							ED0
-11	52059 580AB-	1							Mounted by Dash Panel, Right CONNECTOR, Vacuum, Vapor Canister



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon					DBB = Manual Trans.
					DDK = 5 Speed Manual

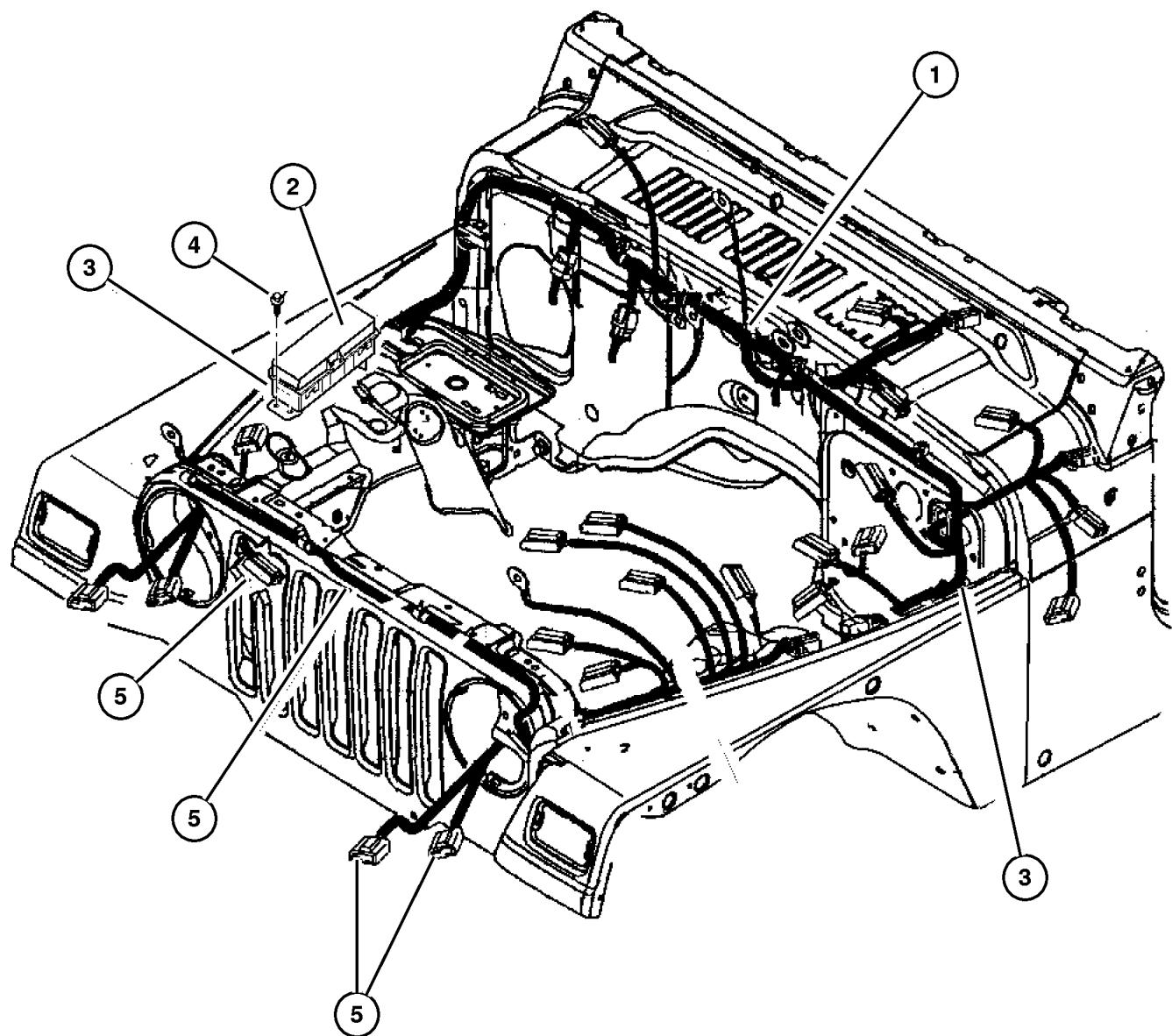
**Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel**  
**Figure 008-1305**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
1	56047 201AC	1	J			ER0	DG0		WIRING, Dash Panel With [BGA] or {BRW}, without
									[LMK] & with or Without [DSE] or [NHM]
	56047 202AC	1	J			ER0	DBB		With [BGA] or {BRW}, without [LMK] & with or Without [DSE] or [NHM]
	56047 203AC	1	J			ER0	DG0		With [NHM], [BGA] or {BRW}, without [LMK] & with or Without [DSE]
	56047 204AC	1	J			ER0	DBB		With [NHM], [BGA] or {BRW}, without [LMK] & with or Without [DSE]
	56047 205AC	1	J			ER0			With [BRW], [LMK] & [DSE]
	56047 213AC	1				ER0			With [BRW], [LMK] & [DSE]
	56047 214AC	1	U	77		ER0			With [BGK] & [LMK]
	56047 215AC	1	J			ER0	DG0		With [BGK] & without [LMK]
	56047 216AC	1	J			ER0	DBB		With [BGA] or {BRW}, [LMK] & Without [DSE]
	56047 217AC	1	J			ER0			With [BGA], [HA0], without [LMK] & with or without [DSE]
	56047 218AC	1	J			ER0			With [BGA], [HA0], without [LMK] & with or without [DSE]
	56047 219AC	1	J			ED0	DG0		With [BGA], [HC0], without [LMK] & with or without [DSE]
	56047 220AC	1	J			ED0	DBB		With [BGA], [HC0], without [LMK] & with or without [DSE]
	56047 221AC	1	J			ED0	DG0		With [BGA], [HC0], without [LMK] & with or without [DSE]
	56047 222AC	1	J			ED0	DBB		With [BGA], [LMK], [HC0] & Without [DSE]
	56047 223AC	1	J			ED0			With [BGA], [LMK], [HC0] & Without [DSE] up to 04/17/04
	56047 223AD	1	J			ED0			With [BGA], [LMK], [HC0] & Without [DSE] after 04/17/04
2	5134 137AA	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center
3	56010 210AB	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
4									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES		LINE		BODY	ENGINE
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech
M = X					TRANSMISSION
P = Sahara					DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
S = Rubicon					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.
					DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel**  
**Figure 008-1305**

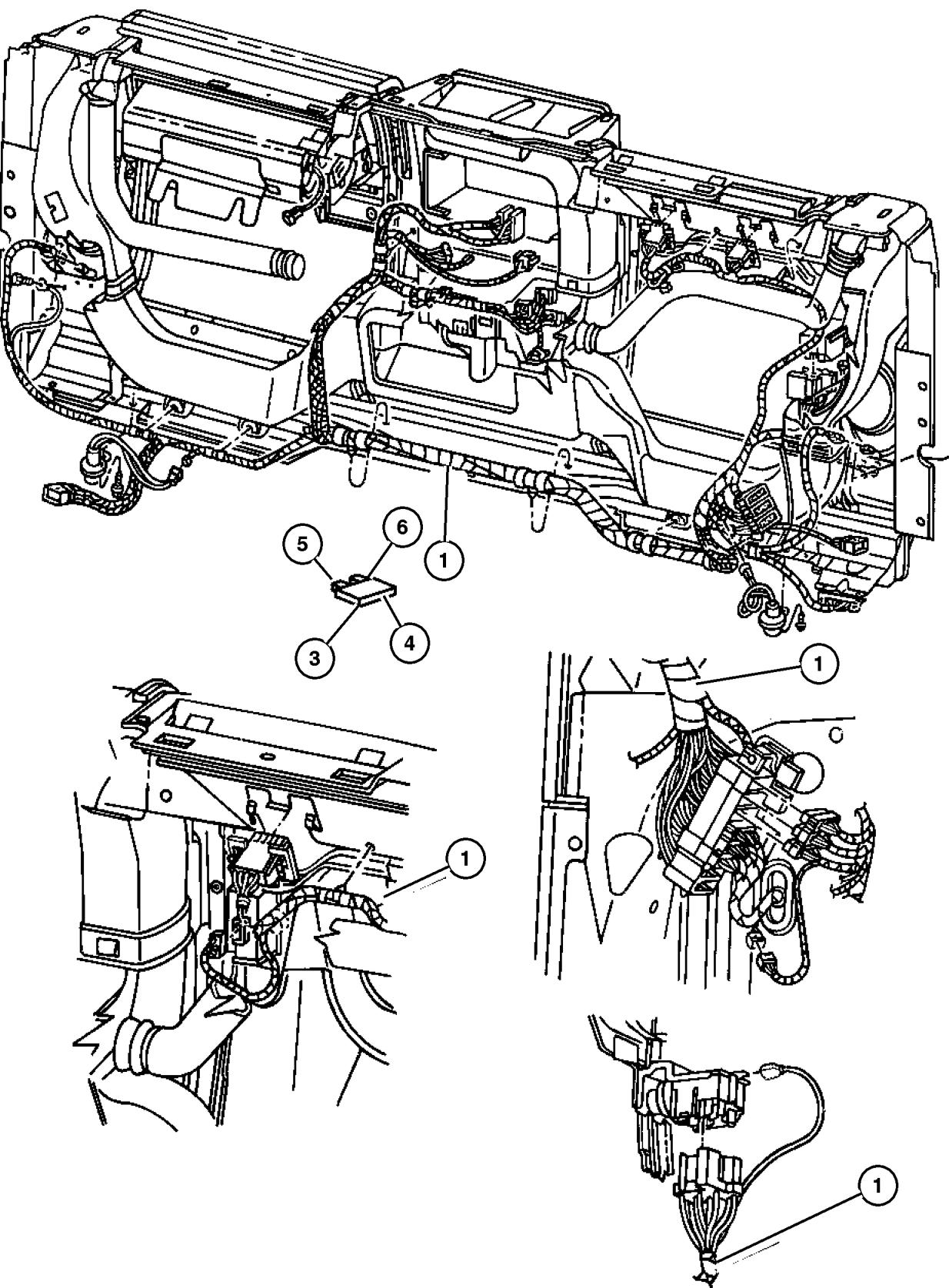


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5									WIRING, Headlamp
	56047 146AC	1	J			ED0,			Without Foglamp
	56047 147AC	1	J			ER0			
						ED0,			With Foglamp
	56047 148AC	1				ER0			Europe
-6									BRACKET, Wiring Harness
	56047 127AB-	1	U						Side Cowl
	56047 128AB-	1	J						Side Cowl
	56009 901AA-	1	U		77				Battery & Engine

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

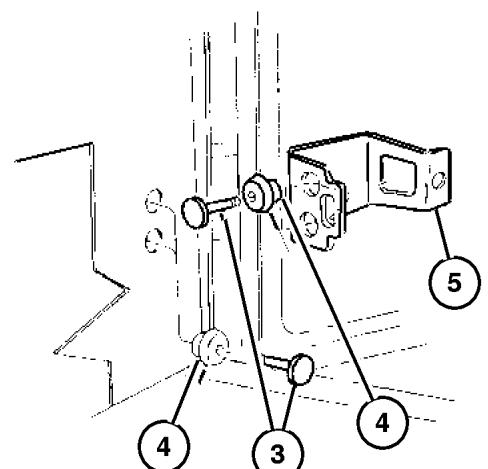
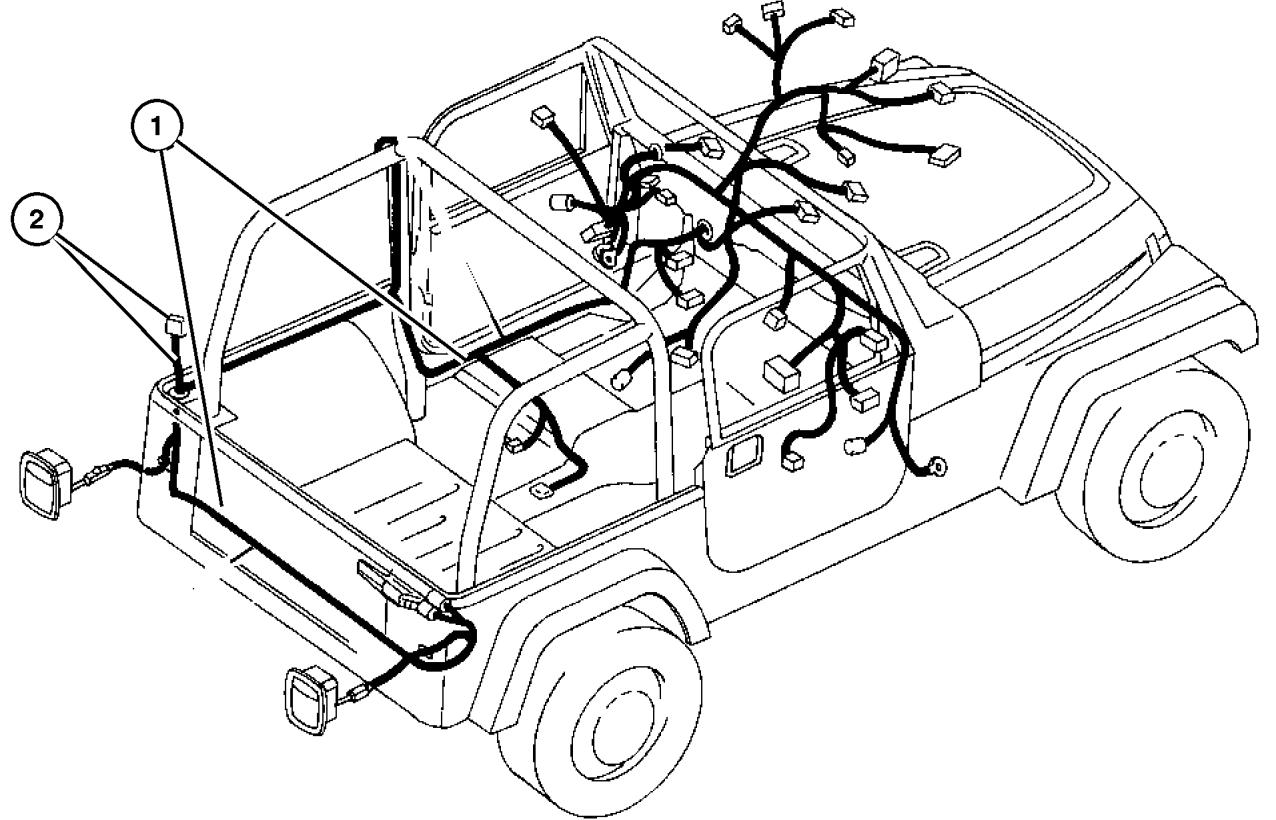
**Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses**  
**Figure 008-1405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	56047 207AC	1							WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56047 208AC	1	J						[VJ0] Up to 05/19/04
	56047 211AC	1							[VK0] Up to 05/19/04
	56047 212AC	1							[VJ0,DSE]
	56047 225AD	1	J						[VK0,DSE]
	56050 501AD	1							[CGZ]
	56052 460AB	1	J	78					[AHF]
	56047 209AD	1	J						[RCD,VJ0]
	56047 210AC	1							Export
	56050 329AB	1							Standard, Export
	56051 627AA	1	J			DG0			[DSE]
	56051 628AA	1	J			DG0			[VK0] After 05/19/04
	56051 629AA	1	J			DBB			[VJ0] After 05/19/04
	56051 630AA	1	J			DBB			[VK0,GNN] After 05/19/04
	56051 631AA	1	J			DBB			[VJ0,GNN] After 05/19/04
-2	56009 391AL-	1				DBB			[VK0] After 05/19/04
3	4868 008AA	1							LABEL, Fuse Block
4	00AT M10	2							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	00AT M20	1				DG0			FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	4868 008AA	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-7	4607 084	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
-8	56009 654AB-	1							FLASHER
-9	6101 757	2				DG0			COVER, Wiring Protector
									FUSIBLE LINK



**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DGD = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

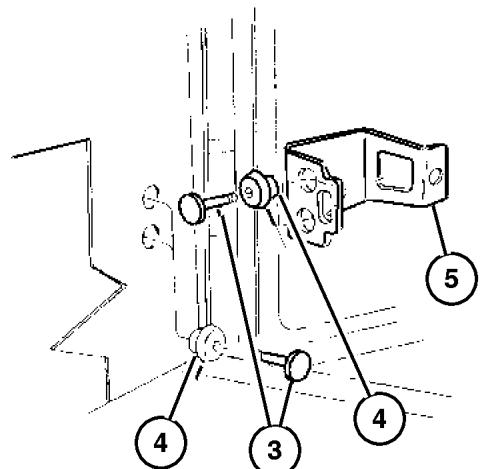
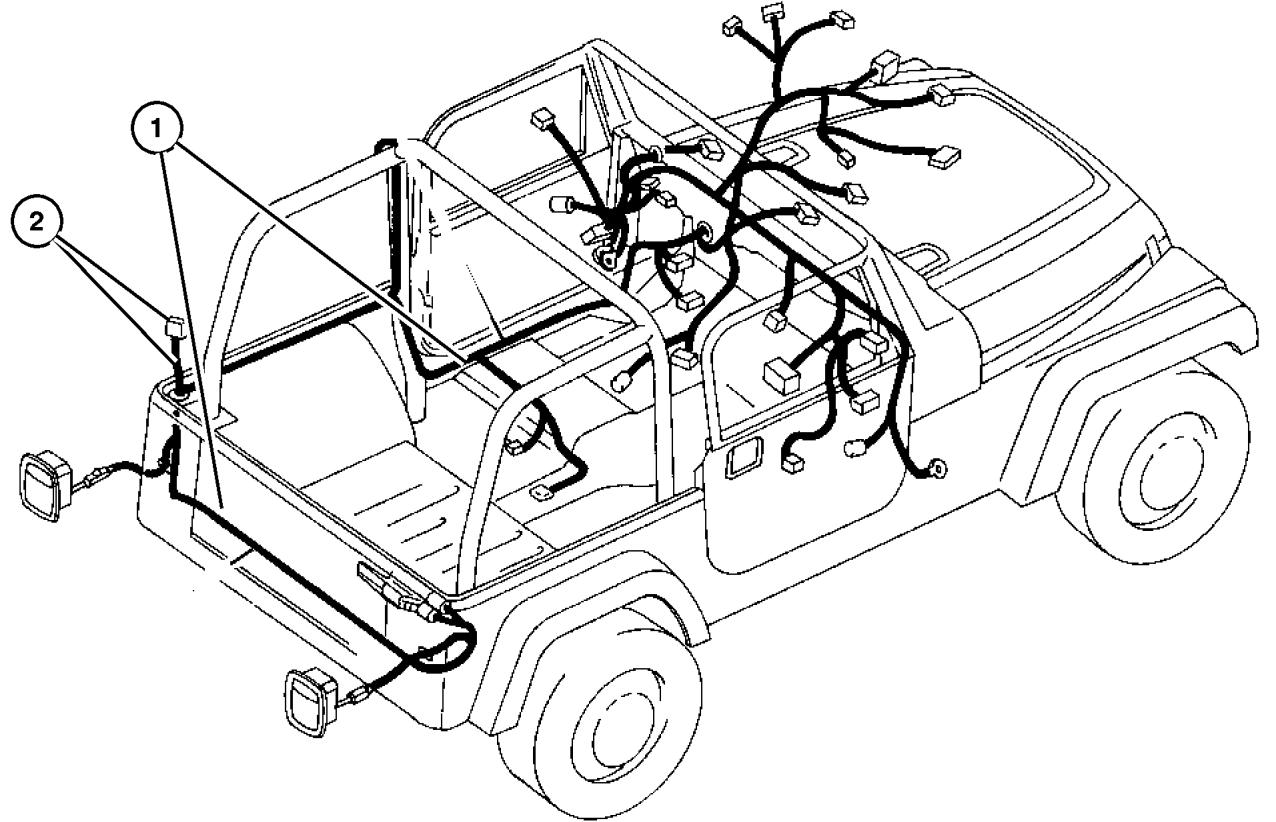
**Wiring--Body & Accessory**  
**Figure 008-1505**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EP0]=2.5L Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1									WIRING, Body [CGZ]
	56047 160AC	1	J			77			[VJ0]
	56047 161AC	1	J			77			[VJ0,RCU]
	56047 162AC	1	J			77			[VK0]
	56047 163AC	1	J			77			[AHF]
	56050 620AC	1				77			
	56047 164AD	1	J			77			[VK0,RCU]
	56047 165AC	1	J			77			[VJ0], Export
	56047 166AC	1	J			77			[VJ0,RCU], Export
	56047 167AC	1	J			77			[VK0], Export
	56047 168AC	1	J			77			[VK0,RCU], Export
	56047 169AC	1	U			77			[VJ0], Export
	56047 170AC	1	U			77			[VJ0,RCU], Export
	56047 172AC	1	U			77			[VK0,RCU], Export
	56052 383AB	1	J			78			[RCU,VK0]
	56052 459AB	1	J			78			[RCU,VJ0]
	56052 460AC	1	J			78			[RCD,VJO]
	56052 328AC	1	J			78			[RCD,VKO]
	56052 383AC	1	J			78			[RCU,VKO]
	56052 459AC	1	J			78			[RCU,VJO]
	56047 171AC	1	U			77			[VK0]
2									WIRING, Hardtop
	56009 377AD	1	J			78			
	56009 377AE	1				77			
3	4362 012	4							TERMINAL, CHMSL Contact Button
4	6036 521AA	2							GROMMET, Sliding Door
5	5600 9056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
-6	55352 706AA-	1							COVER, Wiring Protector, Left sill
-7	6502 871	3							RETAINER, Wiring protector covering attaching
-8	5600 9085	1							WIRING, Rear Bumper
-9	0154 628	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, Rear Body Harness Attaching
-10	4874 085	1	U			77			WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
-11	56009 333AB-	3							CLIP, Wire Attaching (Clip)
-12	56009 338AB-	3							RIVET
-13	52109 568AA-	1							WIRING, Leak Detection Pump
-14	56047 087AC-	1							WIRING, Mirror Jumper

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77	= 93.4	WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.		
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						Auto.		
M = X							DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual		
P = Sahara							DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
S = Rubicon							DBB = Manual Trans.		
							DDK = 5 Speed Manual		

**Wiring--Body & Accessory**  
**Figure 008-1505**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	6503 071	4							CLIP, Line&Hose, Rear Wiper Harness
-16	6505 192AA-	2							PLUG, Wire Harness Holes at Rear Bumper
-17	55395 146AA-	1	J			78			COVER, Wiring Protector
		1				77			Plate Hardtop Disconnect
									Plate Hardtop Disconnect

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

**Wiring Repair Packages**  
**Figure 008-1605**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	5013 930AD-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood
									Connector Repair, For Electrical
									Connector Repair Information visit
									the World Wide Web at http://dto.
									vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
-2	5014 757AD-	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-3	5019 912AA-	1							TOOL, Crimping
-4	5073 029AA-	1							WIRING KIT, Electric Repair, With
									Tool
-5	5600 7554	2							TERMINAL, Female, Licenses Lamp
-6	5083 221AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female
-7	4794 703AB-	1							CONNECTOR, Wiring, Trans
									Solenoid
-8	5102 405AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 10 Way, Female,
									Transmission soleniod
-9	5600 7554	2							TERMINAL, Female

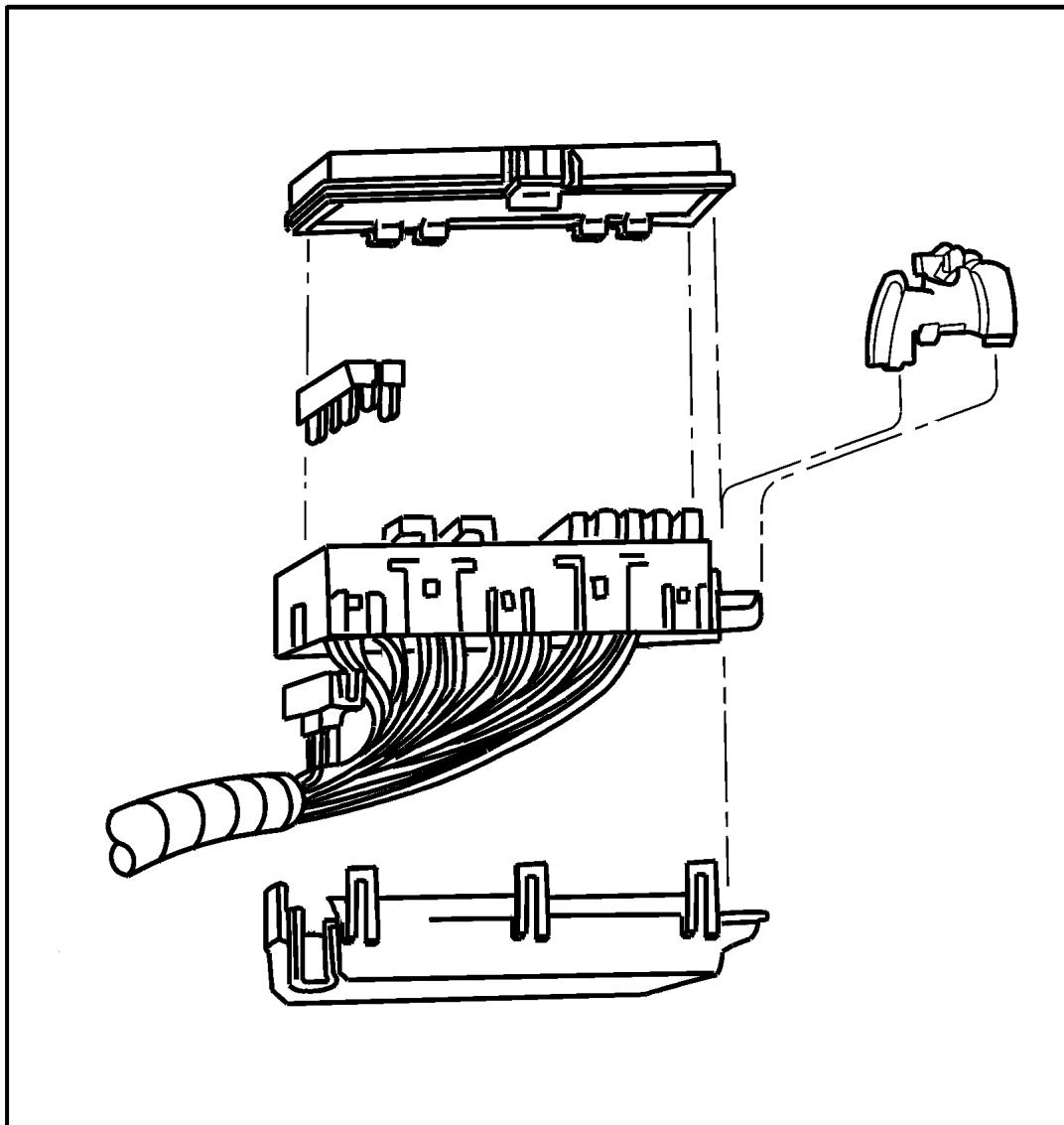
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

**Power Distribution Center Repair**  
**Figure 008-1610**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 460AC	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center
-2	5073 653AA-	1							REPAIR KIT, HARNESS

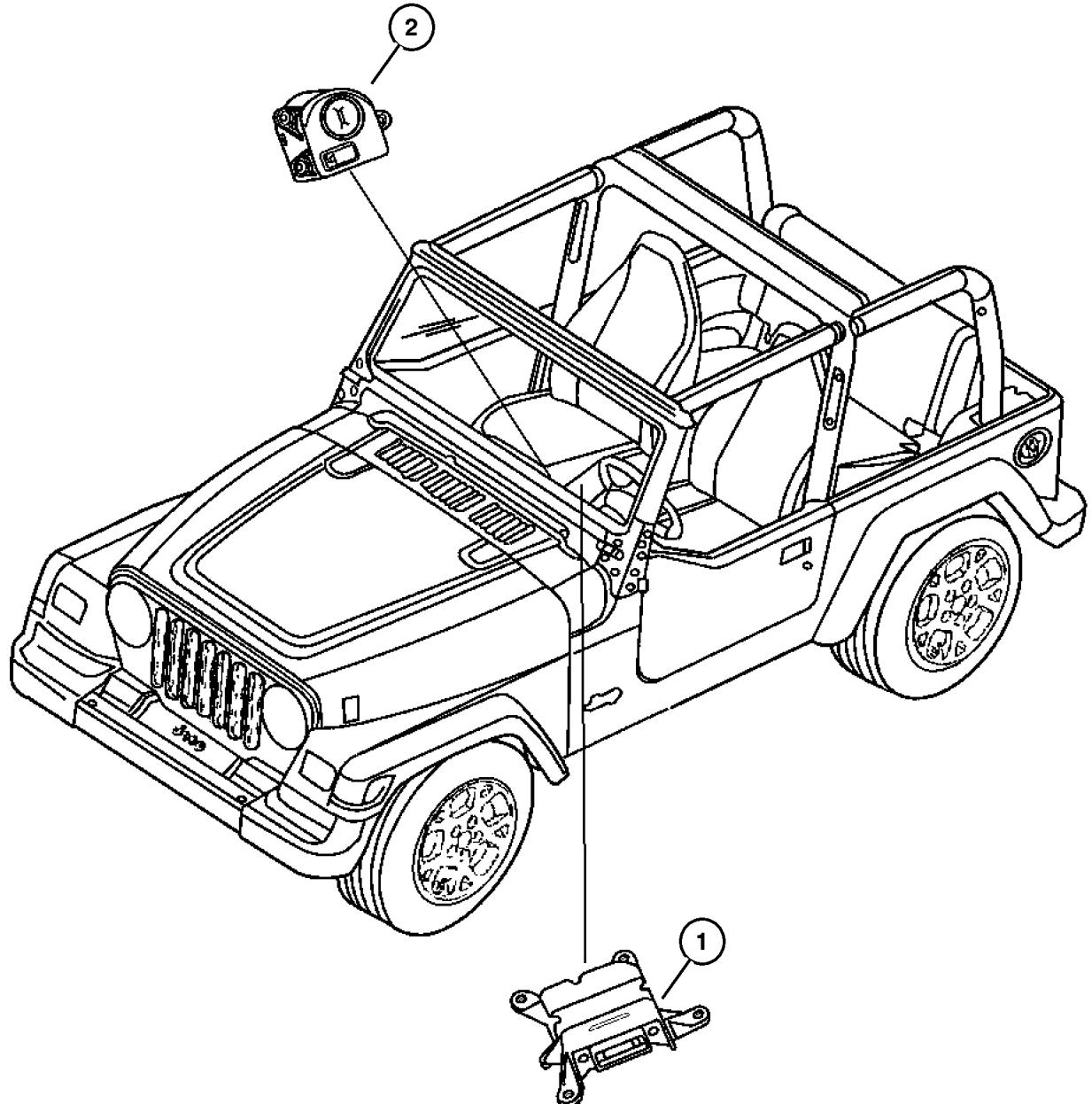


1

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Air Bag Modules and Sensors**  
**Figure 008-1705**

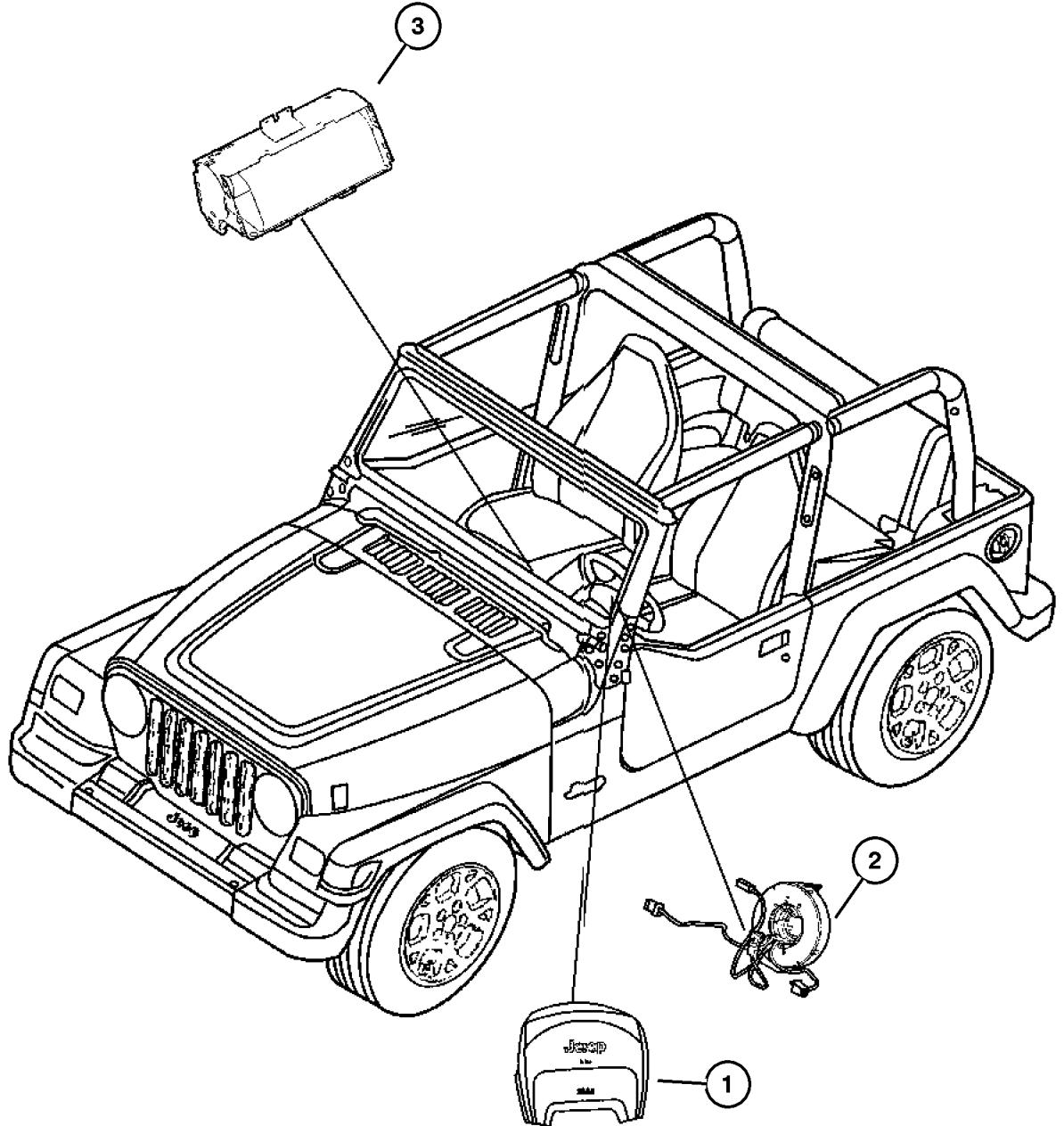
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56010 533AA	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
2	56010 301AB	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

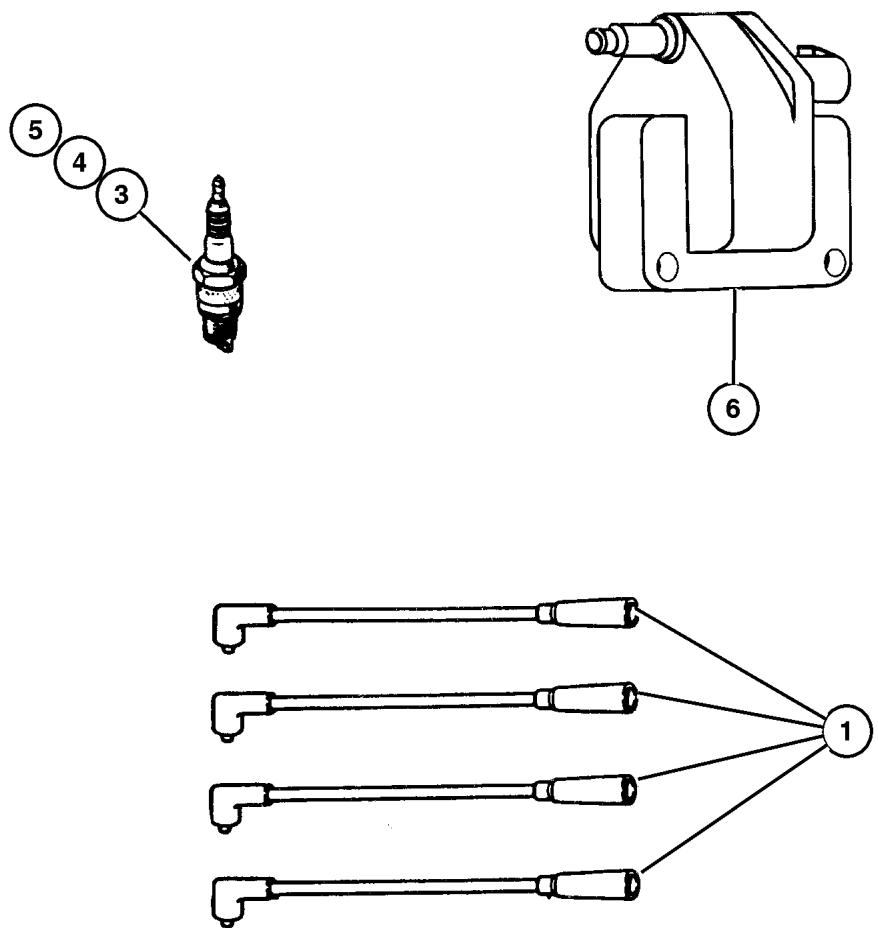
**Air Bags and Clock Springs**  
**Figure 008-1710**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JG52 DX9AC	1							AIR BAG, Driver
2	56047 144AB	1							CLOCKSPRING
3									AIR BAG, Passenger
	55314 982AF	1	J						
		1	U					77	



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil**  
**Figure 008-1905**

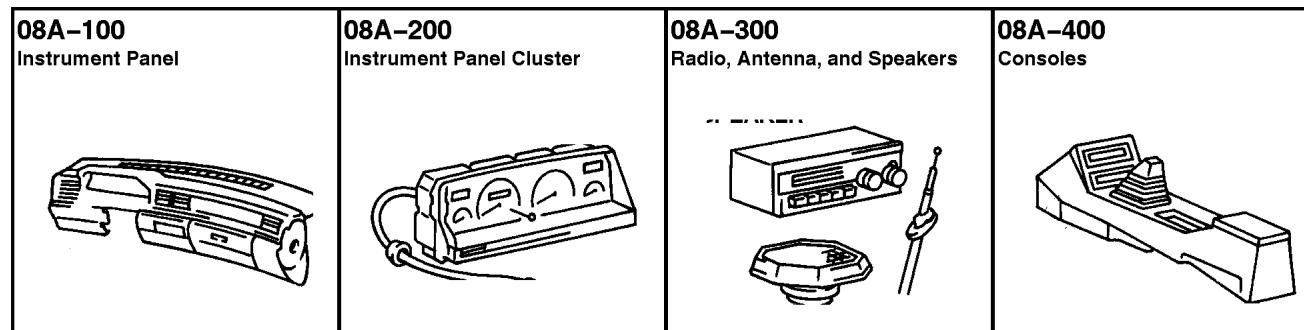
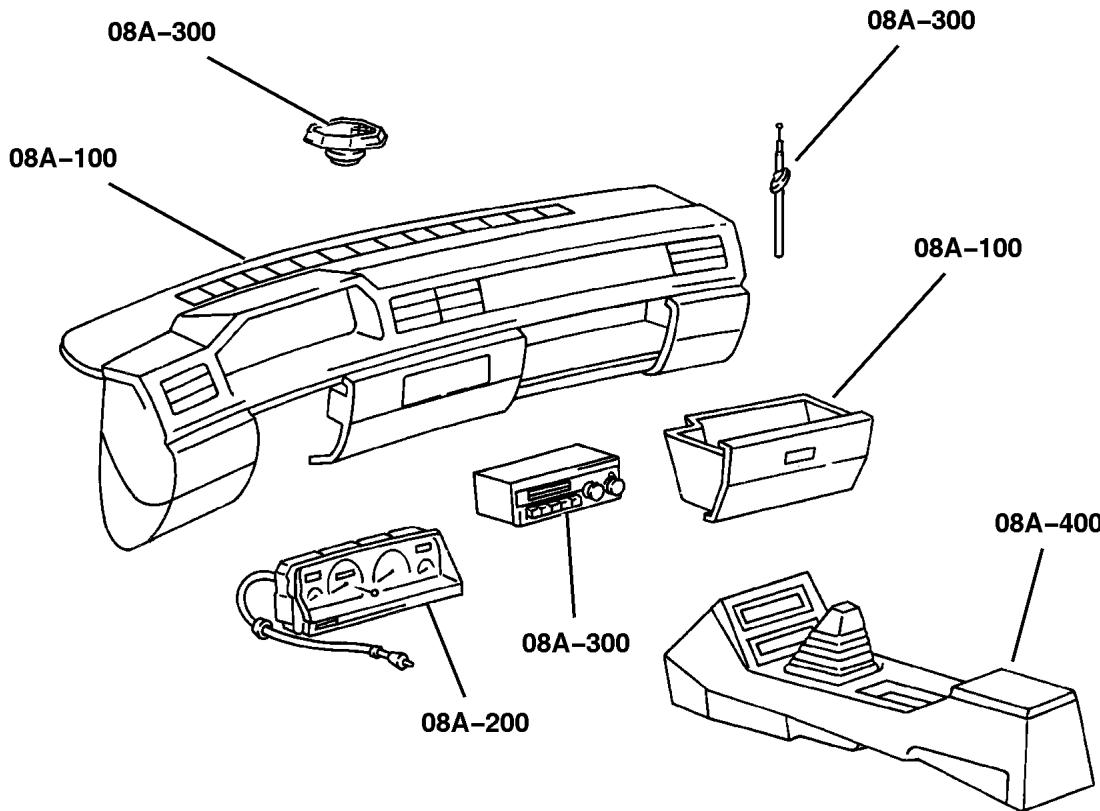


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0]=2.4L Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1									CABLE, Ignition [#2,3]
	56041 818AC	2				ED0			
	56044 075AC	2				ED0			[#1,4]
-2	5102 091AA-	1				ED0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
3									SPARK PLUG
	SP00 0ZFR5N	6				ER0			
	SPRE1 4MCC5	4				ED0			
4	5149 003AA	4				ED0			SPARK PLUG, LZTR4A-11
5	5149 002AA	4				ED0			SPARK PLUG, RE16MC
6									COIL, Ignition
	56041 476AA	1				ER0			
	4609 103AB	1				ED0			
-7	6502 921	4				ED0			SCREW, Ignition Coil Mounting
-8	6102 146AA-	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil
									Mounting
-9									CAPACITOR, Ignition
	56028 644AB-	1				ED0			
	56041 889AA-	1				ER0			
-10	6101 802	1				ED0			NUT, Capacitor mounting
-11	4693 243AA-	4				ED0			ISOLATOR
-12	3300 4242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X		DG0 = Auto. Trans.		DBB = Manual Trans.		DDK = 5 Speed Manual			
P = Sahara									
S = Rubicon									

# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Instrument Panel

Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 08A-110

#### Instrument Panel Cluster

Instrument Cluster ..... Fig. 08A-210

#### Radio, Antenna, and Speakers

Radio ..... Fig. 08A-315

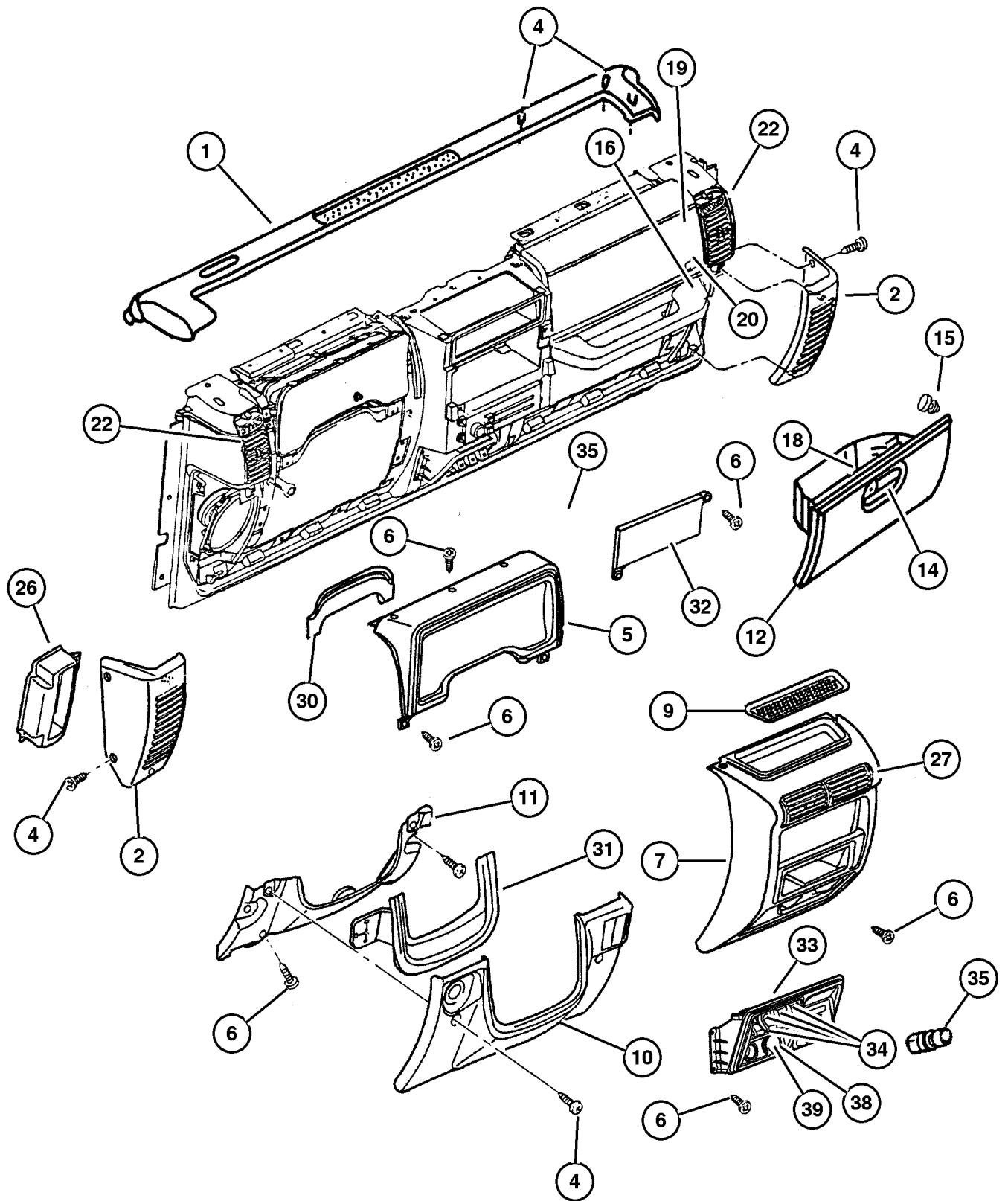
Antenna ..... Fig. 08A-320

Speakers ..... Fig. 08A-325

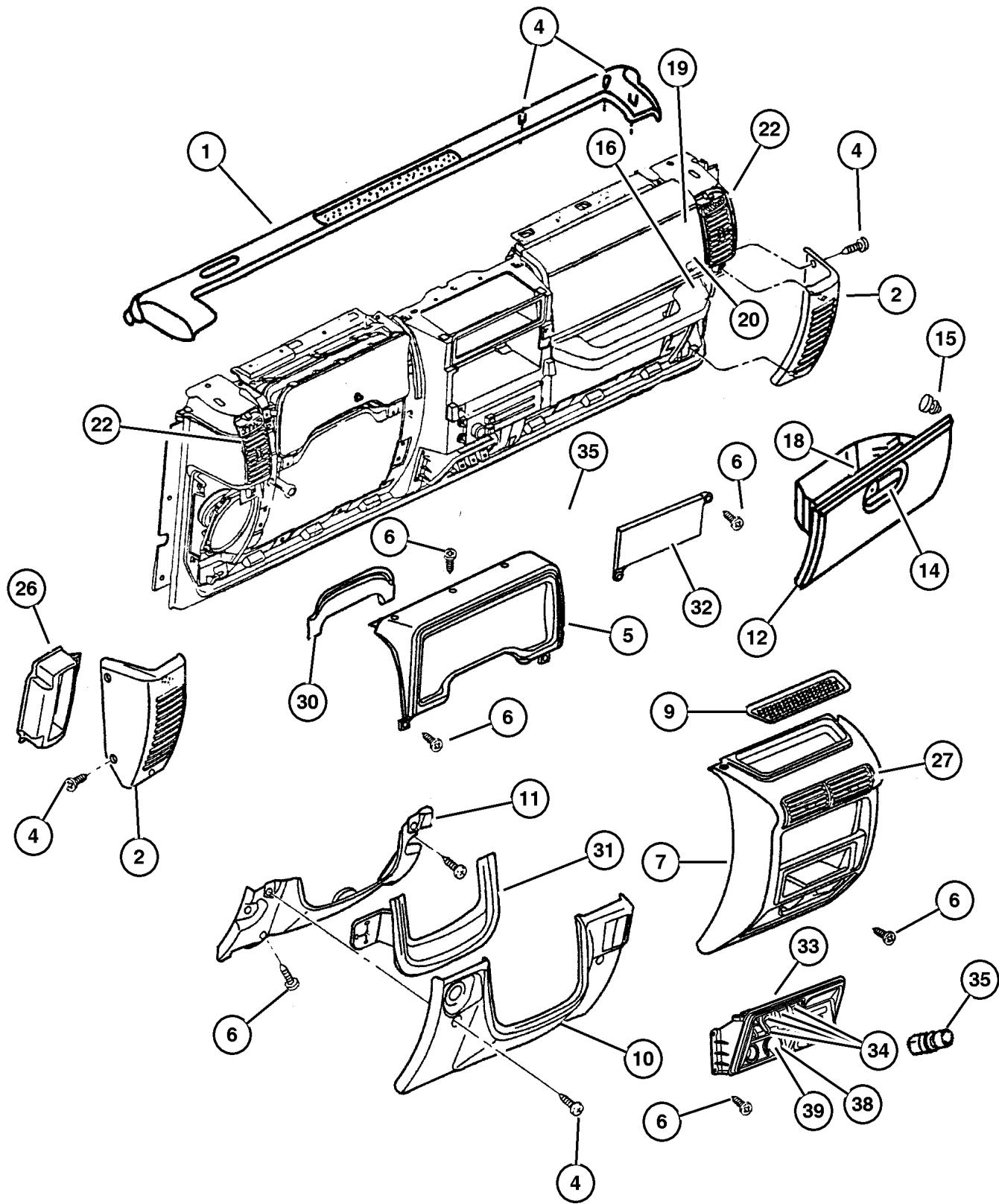
#### Consoles

Consoles Full and Mini ..... Fig. 08A-410

**Instrument Panel**  
**Figure 08A-110**



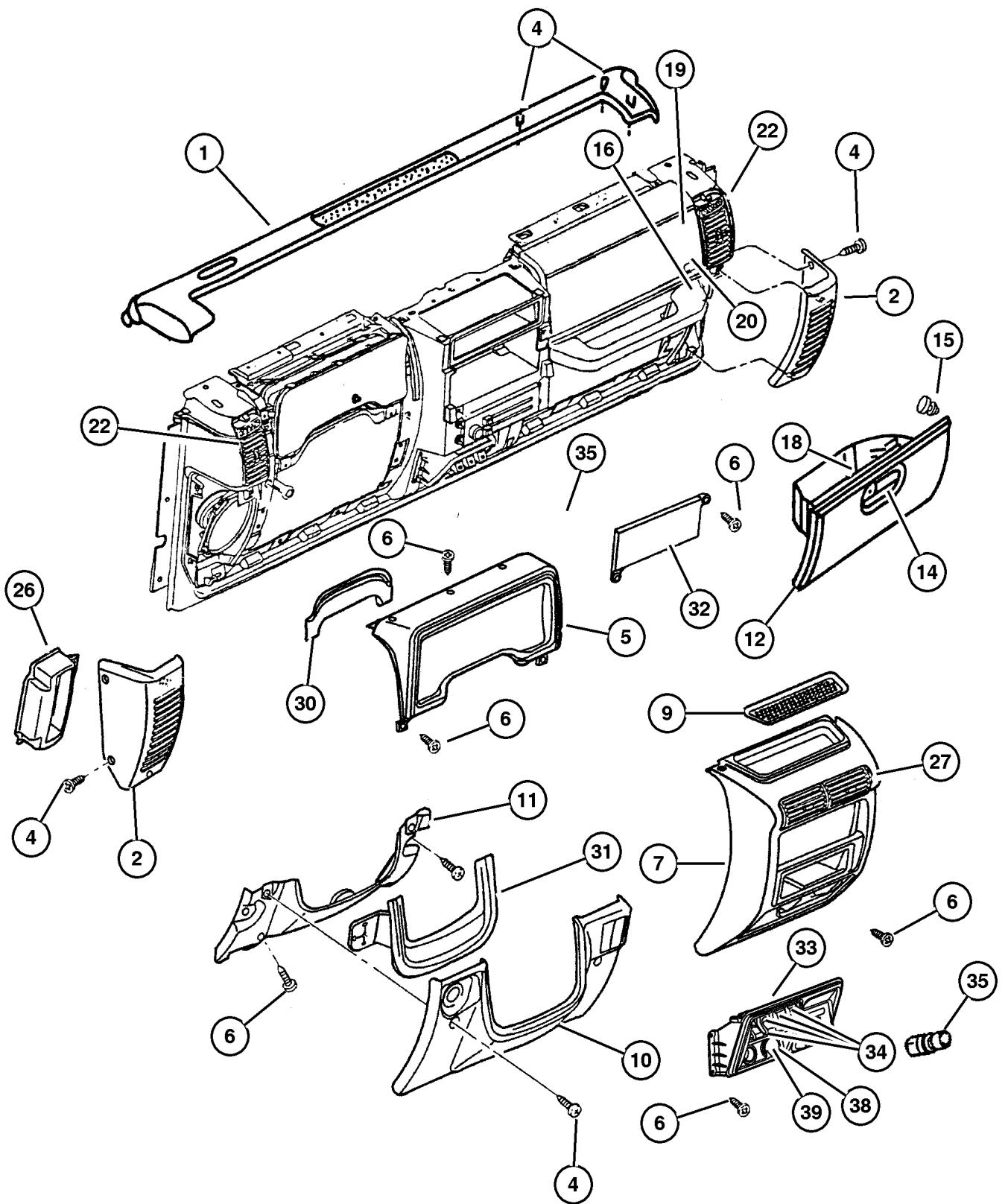
**Instrument Panel**  
**Figure 08A-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EE1 1XDV	1	U						[DV]
		1	J						[DV]
	5EE1 1ZJ3	1	U						[J3]
		1	J						[J3]
18									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	5511 5170	1	U						
		1	J						
19	55314 982AF	1	J						AIR BAG, Passenger
		1	U						
20	5DU3 8XDV	1	U						DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
		1	J						[DV]
	5DU3 8ZJ3	1	U						[J3]
		1	J						[J3]
-21									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	6101 455	2	J						
		2	U						
22	5DP5 4XDV	1	U						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater [DV], Right
		1	J						[DV], Right
	5DP5 4ZJ3	1	U						[J3], Right
		1	J						[J3], Right
	5DP5 5XDV	1	J						[DV], Left
		1	U						[DV], Left
	5DP5 5ZJ3	1	J						[J3], Left
		1	U						[J3], Left
-23									PANEL, Instrument
	XX15 XDVA-	1	J						[DV]
	XX15 ZJ3AA-	1	J						[J3]
	XX16 XDVA-	1	U						[DV]
	XX16 ZJ3AA-	1	U						[J3]
-24									PANEL, Instrument, Cosmetic Repair Panel
	5HG71 XDVAB-	1	U						[DV]
		1	J						[DV]
	5HG71 ZJ3AB-	1	U						[J3]
		1	J						[J3]
-25	6101 308	2	J						NUT, U, M6x1, Bracket to Instrument Panel, Passenger Air Bag Door

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

## **Instrument Panel Figure 08A-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26									BAFFLE, Speaker, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	5FS1 0DX9	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
-28									NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw
	6035 638	6	J						Duct to Instrument Panel
		6	U						Duct to Instrument Panel
-29	6503 175	5							CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel
30									FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced in Item # 5), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31									FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced In Item # 9), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32									COVER, Radio Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
33									BEZEL, Cigar Lighter
	56047 071AC	1				DBB			4 Switch Plugs, Cigar & Power Outlet with Socket / Cap Included
	5101 964AA	1				DBB			4 Switch Plugs Not Included
	56047 071AC	1				DG0			4 Switch Plugs, Cigar & Power Outlet with Socket / Cap Included
	5096 094AA	1		77		DBB			4 Switch Plugs Not Included
		1		77		DG0			4 Switch Plugs Not Included
	5101 964AA	1				DG0			4 Switch Plugs Not Included
34									PLUG, Switch Opening
	5600 7329	1				DBB			Heated Rear Window
		1				DG0			Heated Rear Window
	5600 7330	1				DBB			Rear Washer and Wiper
		1				DG0			Rear Washer and Wiper
	56047 065AA	1				DBB			Axle Lock
		1				DG0			Axle Lock
	56007 285AB	1				DG0			Overdrive Lockout Switch
		1				DBB			Overdrive Lockout Switch
35	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-36	4685 590	1				DBB			BASE, Cigar Lighter
		1				DG0			
-37	4793 555	2				DG0			RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
		2				DBB			
38									POWER OUTLET
<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC			DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = 4.0L Power Tech			Auto.
M = X									DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara									DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon									DBB = Manual Trans.
									DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**JEEP WRANGLER**  
**SERIES**  
H = Sport  
L = SE  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon

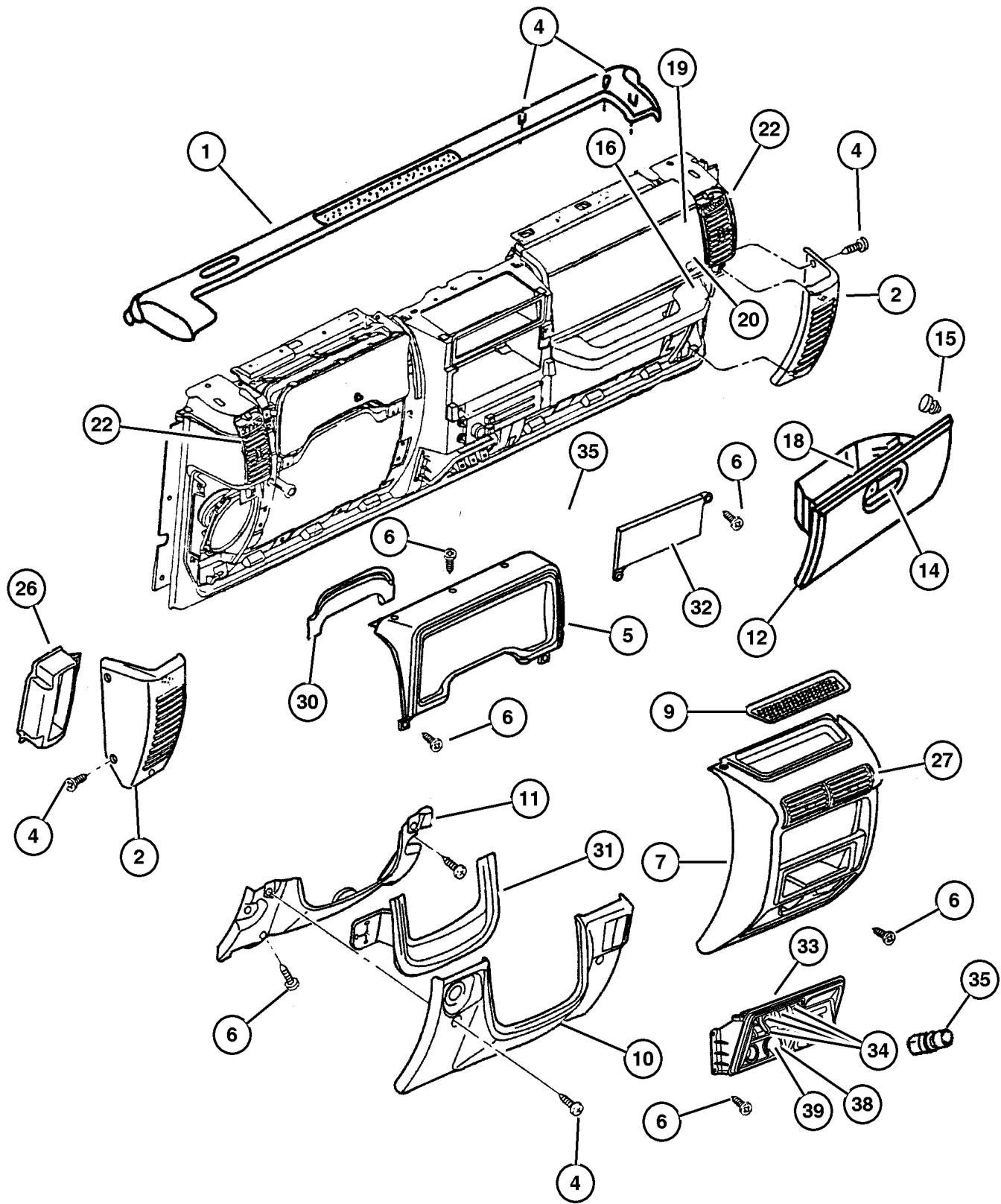
R (TJ) —  
LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 W

**ENGINE**  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
Auto.  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

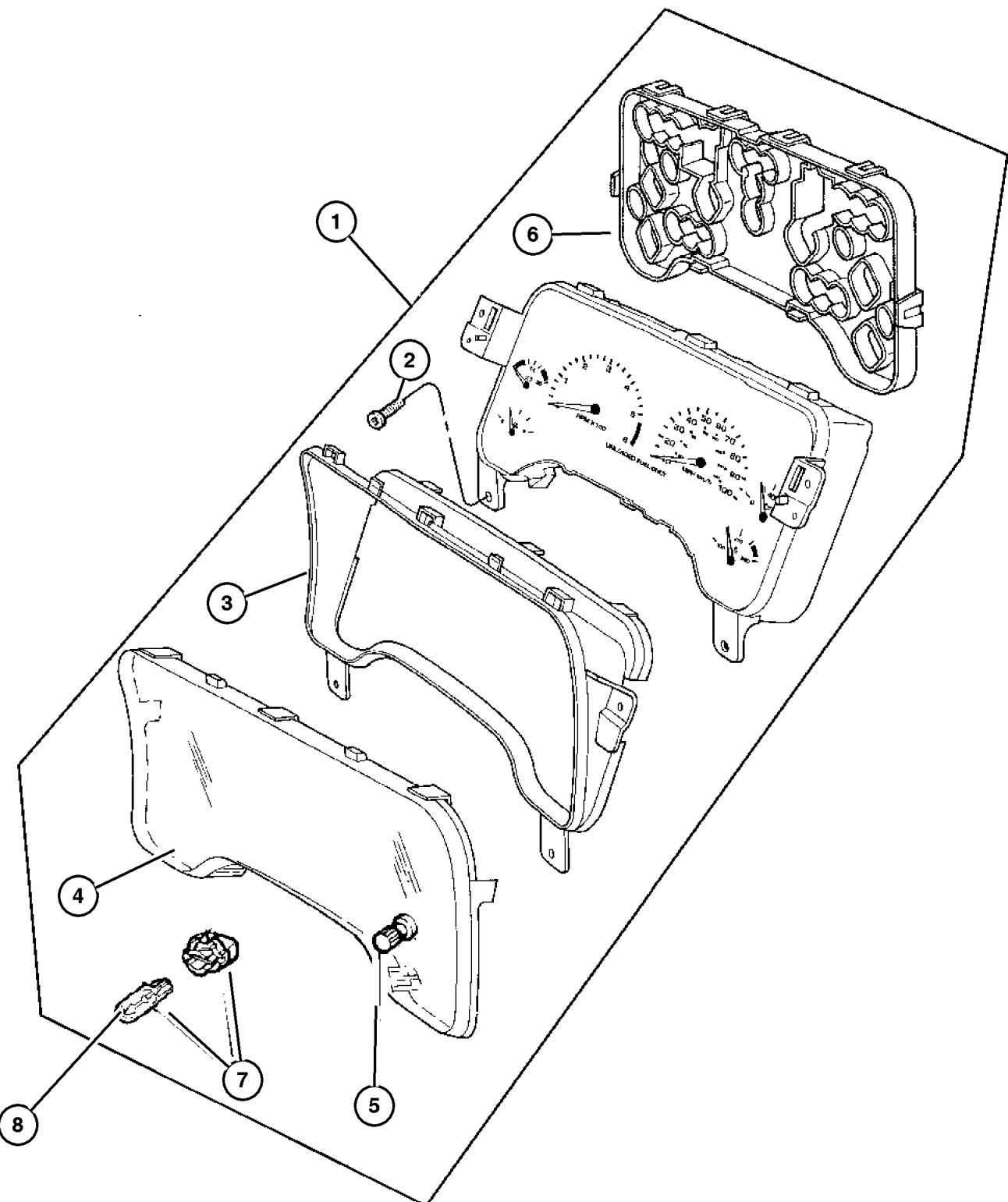
Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4793 554AB	1							DBB
39		1							DG0
	4685 666AB	1							CAP, Power Outlet
-40	5600 8852	1							DG0
-41	6507 008AA-	6							DBB
-42	6504 232	2							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Without Cigar Lighter
									SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6x1x30, Instrument Panel To Cowl
									CLIP, Molding

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X					DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara					DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon					

**Instrument Cluster**  
**Figure 08A-210**

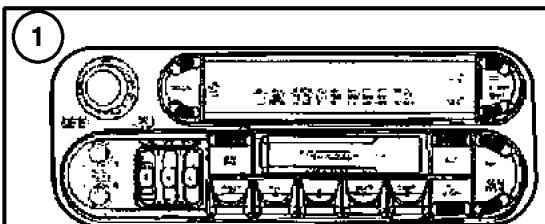


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Notes:</b>									
[ED0]=All 4 Cylinder Engine									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1	56047 016AE	1							CLUSTER [JCD]
	56047 017AE	1				ED0, ER0			[JDB]
	56047 078AG	1				ED0, ER0			[JDB,LPG]
	56047 018AE	1	U		77	ED0, ER0			[JCK]
	56047 019AE	1	U		77	ED0, ER0			[JD1]
2	6034 949	5							SCREW
3	4874 344	1	U			ED0, ER0			MASK, Instrument Cluster
					1				
4	4874 345	1	U			ED0, ER0			LENS, Cluster
					1				
5	4874 346	1	U			ED0, ER0			GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
					1				
6									COVER, Cluster, Serviced in Assembly Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									BULB AND SOCKET
7	4874 349	5				ED0, ER0			
		5	U			ED0, ER0			
8	L000 PC74	1	U			ED0, ER0			BULB, PC74
					1				

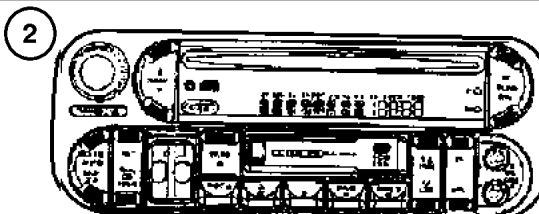
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

## Radio Figure 08A-315

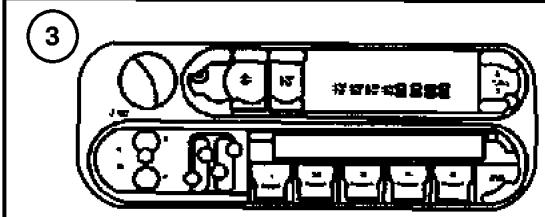
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[RAD] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control									
[RBK] = AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer Control									
[RBP] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control									
[RBT] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control									
[RBY] = AM/FM Cassette/CD with Changer Control									
[REH] = AM/FM Compact Disc, RDS									
1	5091 606AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
2	5091 601AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]
3	5091 556AI	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
4	5091 609AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
5	5091 650AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [REH]
6	5091 608AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
7	5064 033AA	1							DVD, Geographic Database, Map Data North America
8	6035 859	4	J						CLIP, Retainer
		4	U		77				Radio Attach
9	56038 744AC	1							Radio Attach
10	5600 9161	1							PLATE, Radio Opening, Rear
11	56038 745AC	1							Mounting, Radio
12	6101 945	4							STRAP, Ground
-13	J400 4642	1							BRACKET, Radio, Rear Mounting, Radio
									SCREW, M4.2x1.70x15.00, Radio
									SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
									Self Drill .164-18x.560, Radio
									Ground
<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	



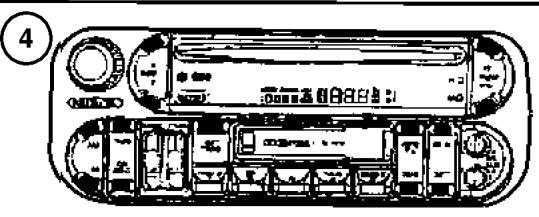
RBP



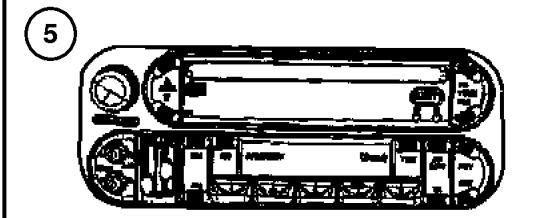
RAD



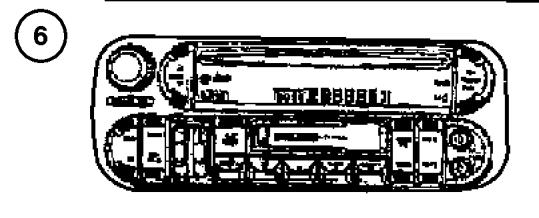
RBK



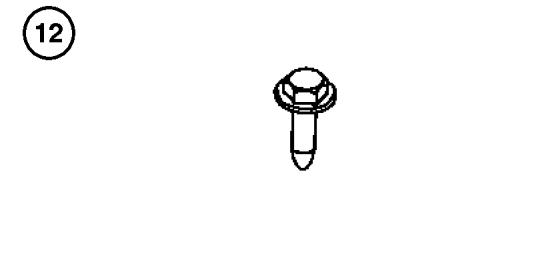
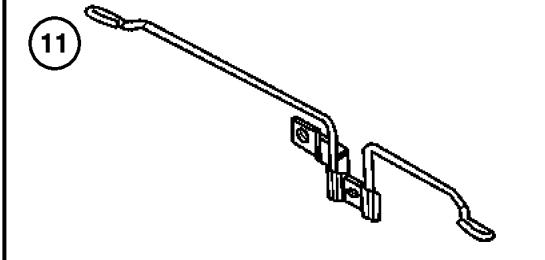
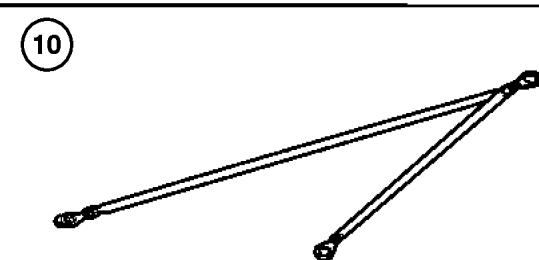
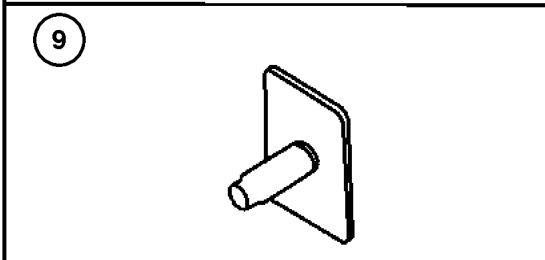
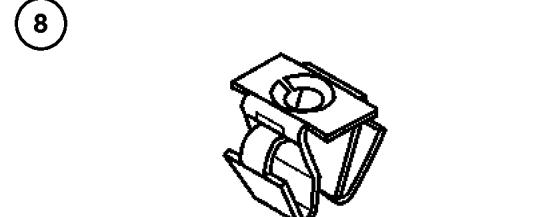
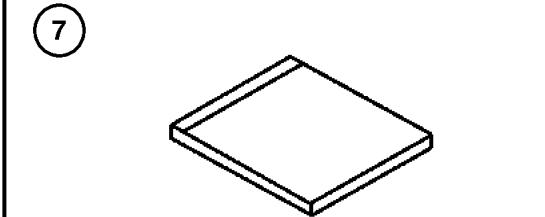
RBY



REH



RBT



**JEEP WRANGLER (**  
**SERIES**  
**H = Sport**  
**L = SE**  
**M = X**  
**P = Sahara**  
**S = Rubicon**

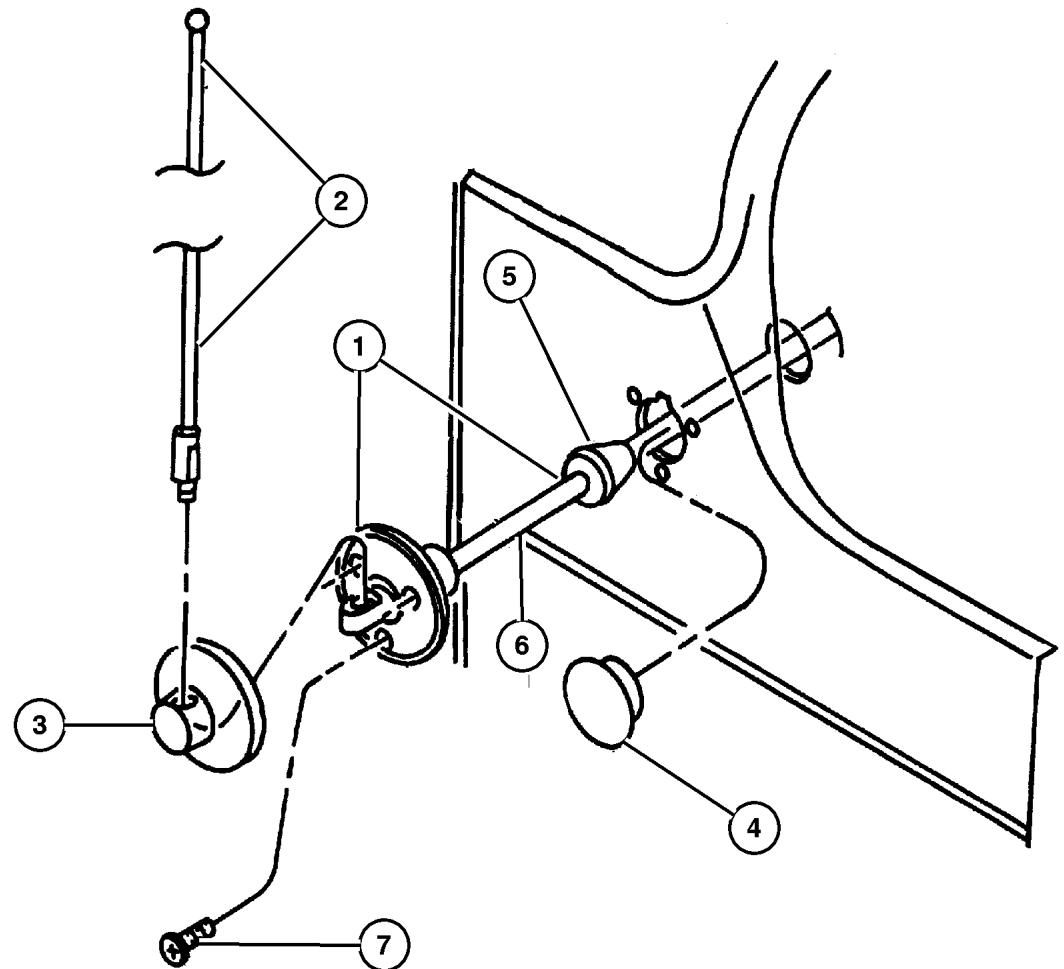
**TJ**) \_\_\_\_\_  
LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 W

**ENGINE**  
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOH  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
Auto.  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

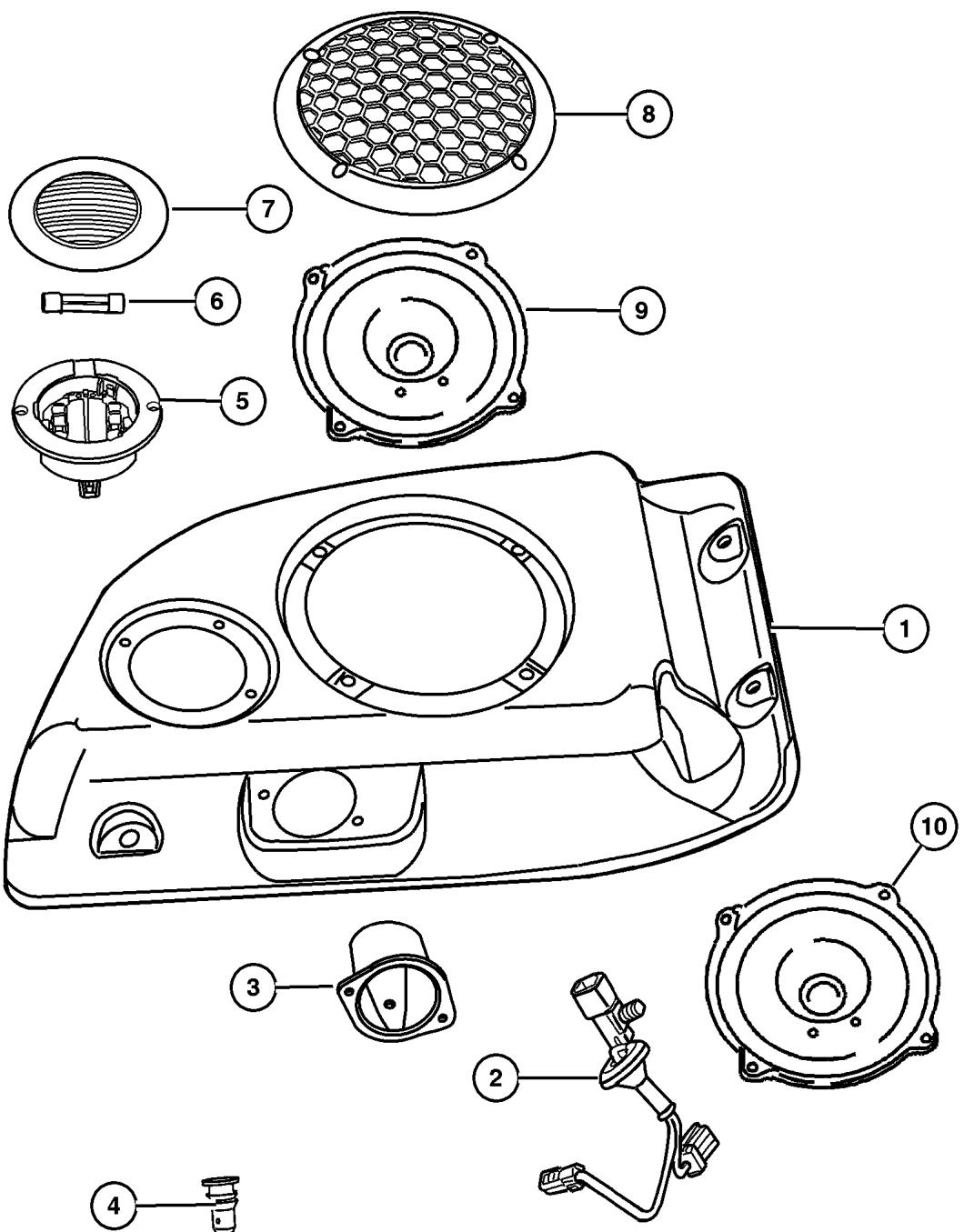
**Antenna**  
**Figure 08A-320**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 660AB	1					77		ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	56009 081AC	1							MAST, Antenna, Chrome
3	5603 8504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
4	5600 8929	1	J						PLUG, Antenna Hole
5									GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	56038 661AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
7									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	5094 003AA-	1							ANTENNA, Satellite, [RB3]
-9	5503 7284	1							CLIP, Antenna Cable
-10	4373 728	1	J						PLUG, Antenna Hole

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

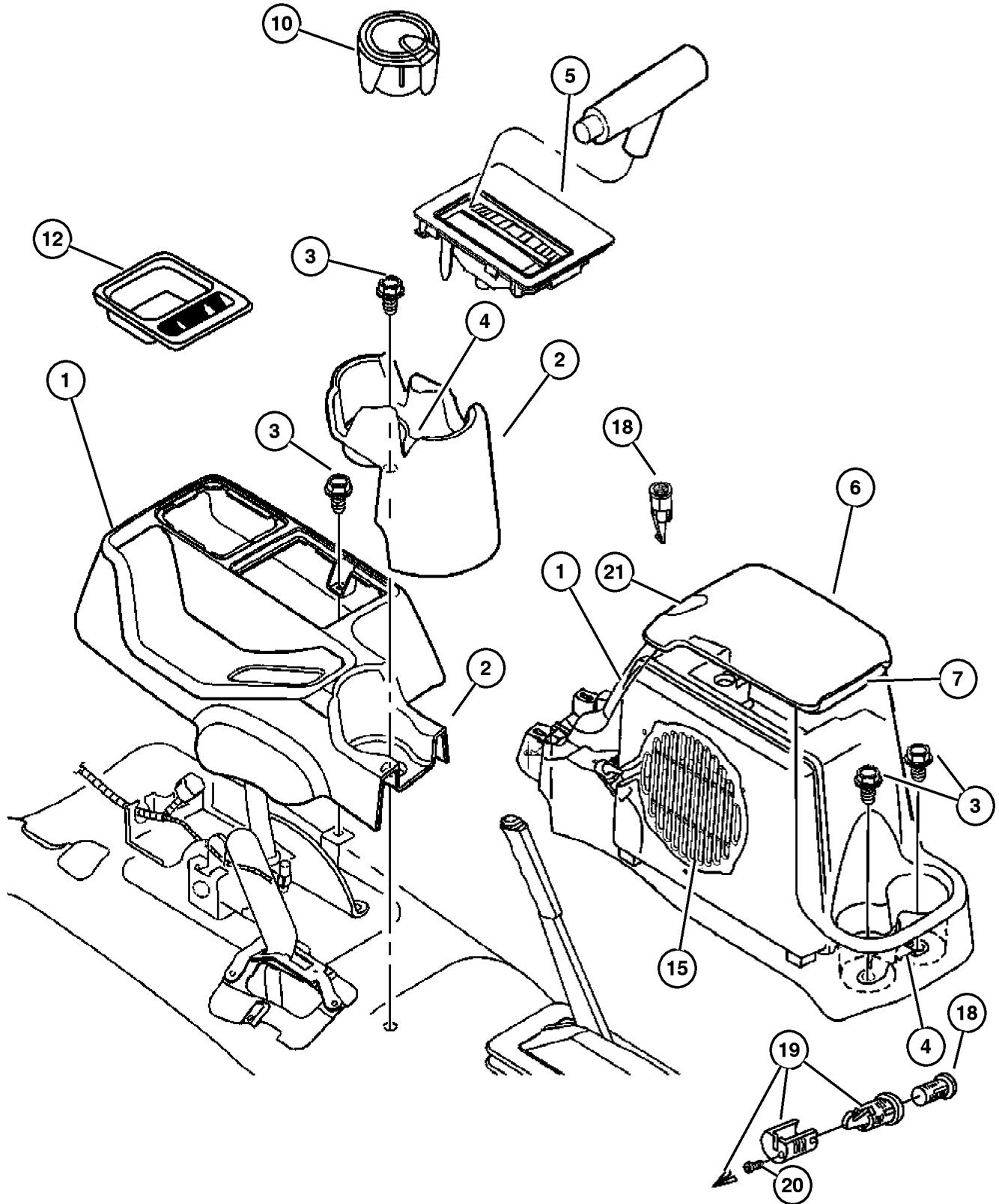
**Speakers**  
**Figure 08A-325**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Speaker
	5HU98 DX9AE	1							Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Right
	5HU99 DX9AE	1							Black (Speaker Grille, Lamp, Lens & Wiring Included), Left
	5JP54 DX9AA	1			77				[RA8]
	5JP55 DX9AA	1			77				
2	56047 121AC	1							WIRING, Speaker - Rear
3									CUP, Wire Cup (Serviced with Speaker Housing), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5093 022AA	1							SLEEVE, Isolator
5	56047 114AC	1							LAMP, Dome
6	L002 1102	1							BULB, 211-2
7	56047 115AA	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
8	5086 805AA	1							GRILLE, Speaker
9	56038 566AE	1							SPEAKER, Rear
10									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
	56008 795AG	2							[RCD] 4 Speakers
	56038 719AC	2							[RCU] 7 Speakers Including Subwoofer
-11									U-NUT, .164-15
	6034 432	4	U						Speaker Grille Attachment
		4	J						Speaker Grille Attachment

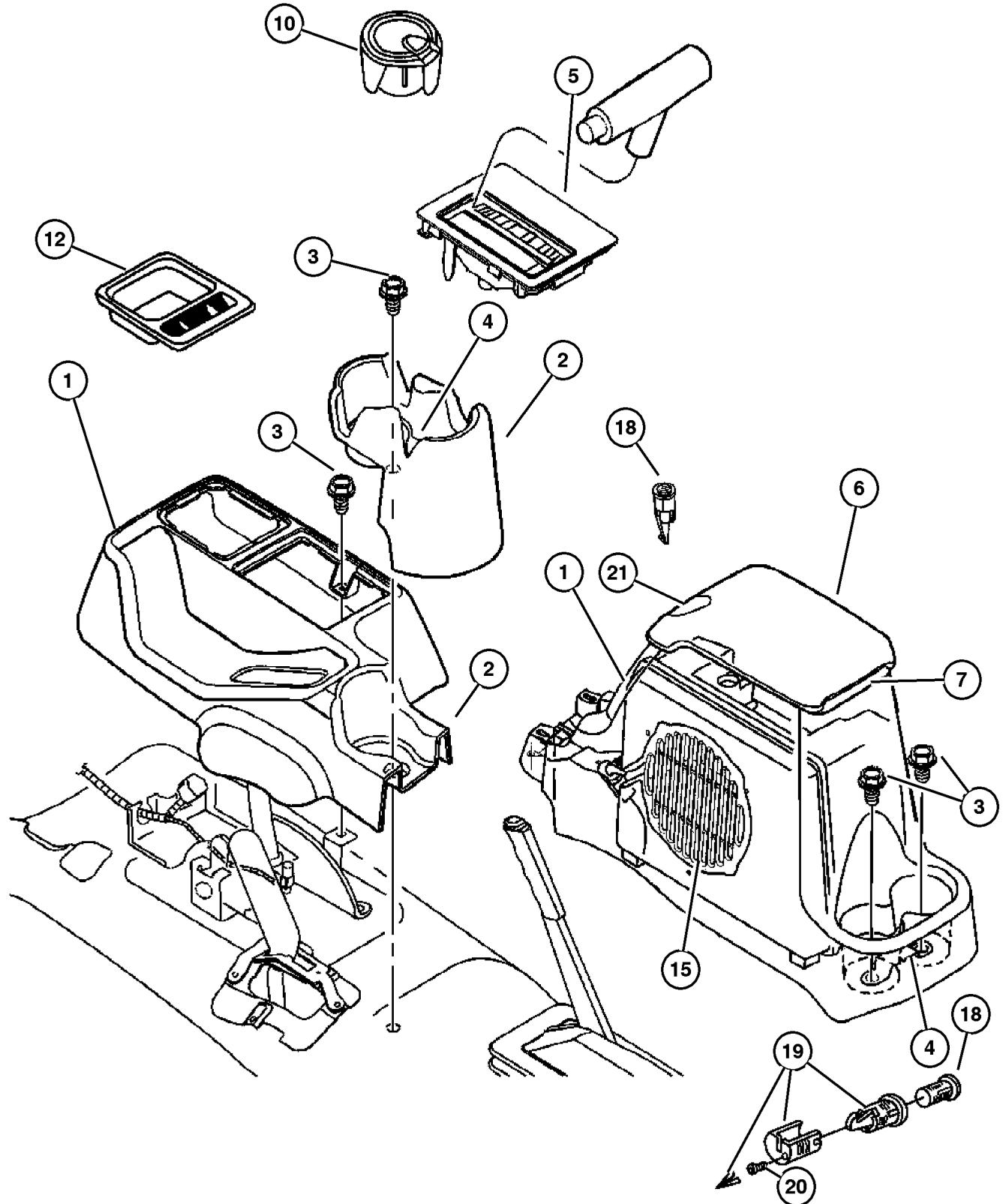
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Consoles Full and Mini  
Figure 08A-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									
	WS46 XDVAB	1							CONSOLE, Floor [DV] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & with Subwoofer
	WS46 ZJ3AB	1							[J3] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & with Subwoofer
	5HF13 XDVAC	1							[DV] Mini Console or Forward Section of Full Console
	5HF13 ZJ3AC	1							[J3] Mini Console or Forward Section of Full Console
	5HE62 XDVAE	1							[DV] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & without Subwoofer
	5HE62 ZJ3AE	1							[J3] Rear Tower with Full Floor Console & without Subwoofer
2									
	55315 038AC	1							CUPHOLDER, Console Dual Cupholder (Full Console)
	5HJ98 XDVAB	1							[DV] Rear of Mini Floor Console
	5HJ98 ZJ3AB	1							[J3] Rear of Mini Floor Console
3									
	55315 050AA	1							SCREW, 0.190-16x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	55315 059AB	1							MAT, Floor, Double Cupholder Mat
	55315 059AB	1							BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	55315 059AB	1							LID, Center Console Storage
4									
	55315 051AA-	2							[DV] Latch and Hinge Included
	5HZ57 DX9AB	1							[J3] Latch and Hinge Included
	56010 301AB-	1							[AZ] Latch and Hinge Included
	55315 056AB	1							[KG] Latch and Hinge Included
5									
	55315 039AB	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
6									
	-8								STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, Serviced in Console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									
	55315 051AA-	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	5HZ57 DX9AB	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
8									
	56010 301AB-	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
9									
	55315 056AB	1							DBB
10									
	55315 000AB-	1							DG0
11									
	55315 000AB-	1							TRAY, Floor Console
12									
	55315 000AB-	1							PLUG, Cover
13									
	55315 000AB-	1							DBB
14									
	55315 000AB-	1							DG0
15									
	55315 000AB-	1							BIN, Storage
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									

**Consoles Full and Mini  
Figure 08A-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55315 040AC-	1							Without Compact Disc & without Subwoofer
15	55315 055AA- 56038 743AC	1							With Compact Disc SPEAKER, Sub Woofer, Full Console Rear
-16	55315 043AC-	1							PLATE, Speaker, Without Compact Disc & without Subwoofer
-17	6034 833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5, Hinge to Console Base
18	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
19	4741 954	1							LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
20									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	55315 041AC	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid, Latch Clamp
-22	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Subwoofer Ground
-23	6504 232	2							CLIP, Molding, Front Console to Rear Console
-24	6503 245	2							RIVET, Attach, Rear Console

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

# Group – 009

## Engine Mounting

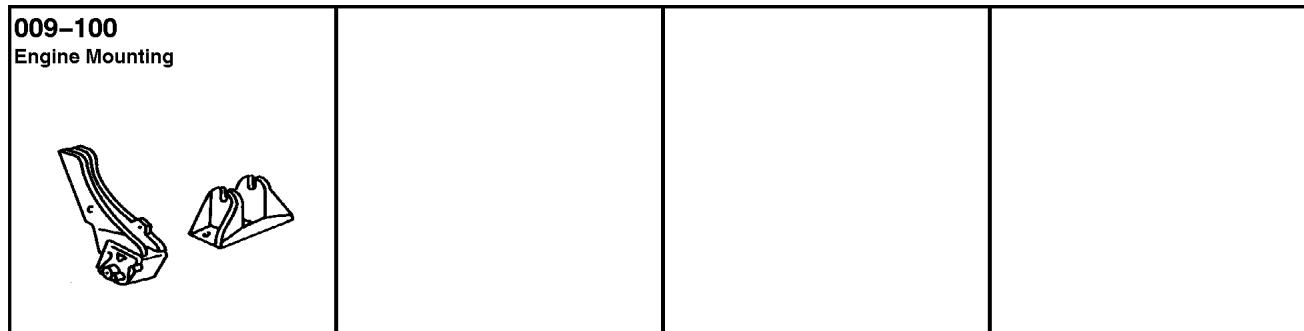
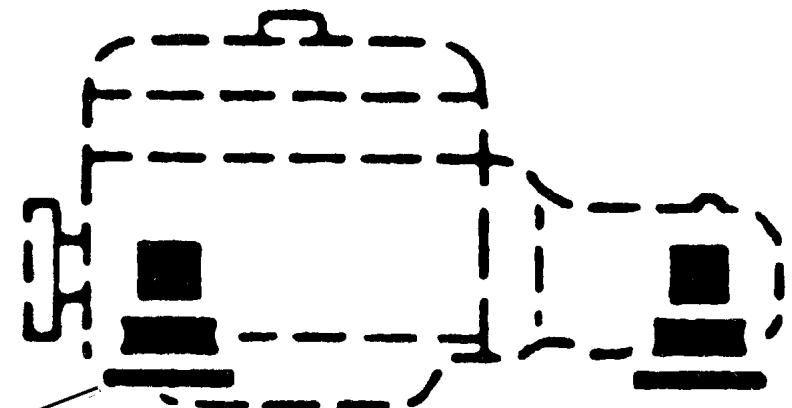
### GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

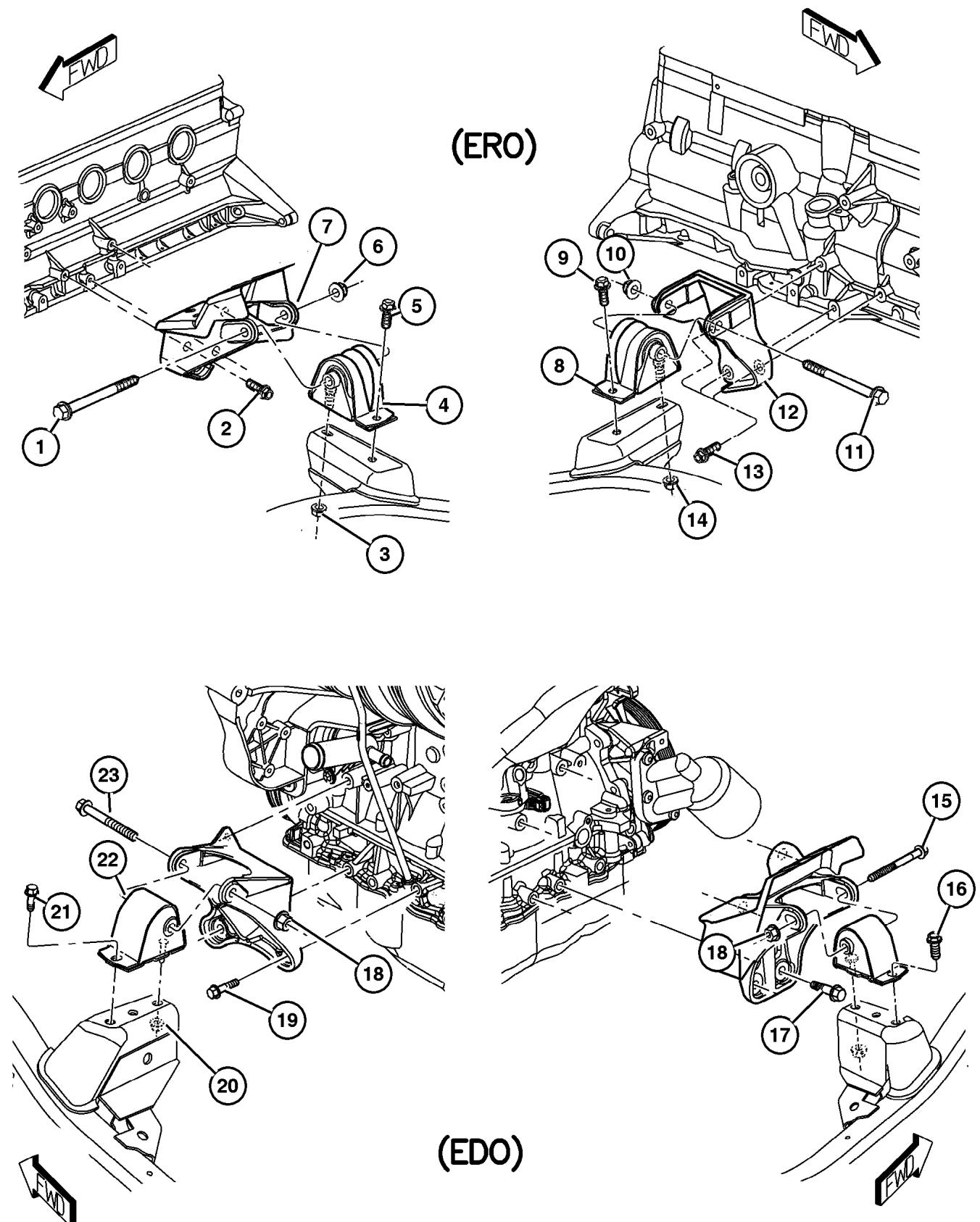
Group-Fig. No.

#### Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting, Front, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO) ..... Fig. 009-110  
Engine Mounting, Rear, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO) ..... Fig. 009-120



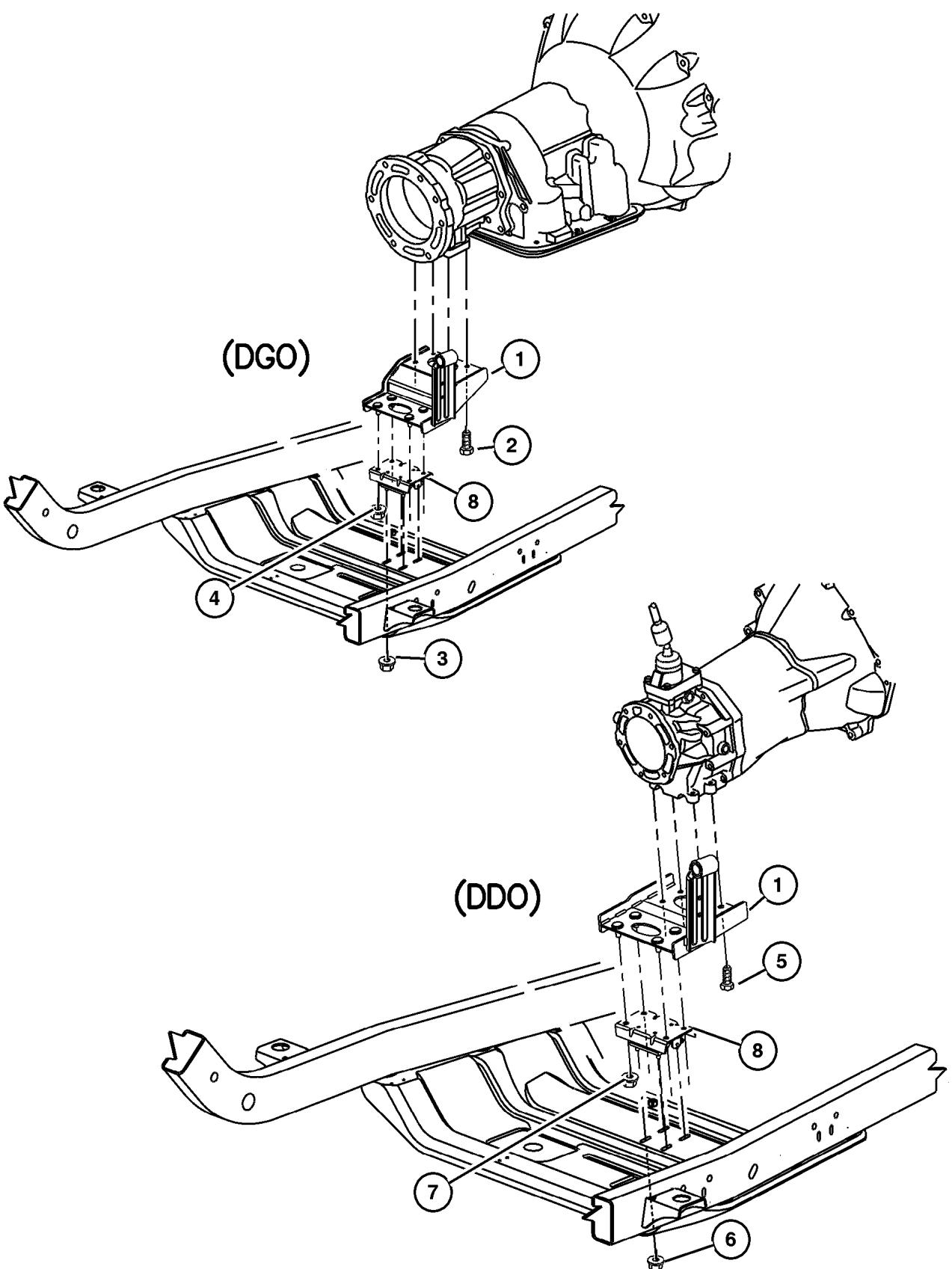
**Engine Mounting, Front, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO)**  
**Figure 009-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engines									
[ERO] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines									
1	3420 2606	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
2	6503 699	6				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
3	6502 696	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
4	52019 278AC	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
5	6502 137	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
6	6502 697	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7	52059 285AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Engine Mount
8	52019 278AC	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
9	6502 137	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
10	6502 697	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
11	3420 2606	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
12	52059 418AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Engine Mount Left
	52059 420AB	1				ED0			Right
	52059 284AB	1				ER0			
13	6503 699	6				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
14	6502 696	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
15	3420 2606	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head
16	6502 137	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
17	6503 699	7				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
18	6502 697	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
19	6503 699	7				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
20	6502 696	2				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
21	6502 137	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
22	52019 276AC	2				ED0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
23	6507 344AA	1				ED0			BOLT

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES H = Sport L = SE M = X P = Sahara S = Rubicon	LINE J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	BODY 77 = 93.4 WB	ENGINE ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	TRANSMISSION DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans. DDK = 5 Speed Manual
---	--	----------------------	---	--

**Engine Mounting, Rear, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERO)**  
**Figure 009-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
[DD0] = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ED0] = All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engines									
[ED1] = 2.4L Power Tech DOHC I-4 Engine									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines									
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059 422AB	1				ED1	DG0		
	52059 502AB	1				ER0	DG0		
	52059 504AB	1				ED0	DD0		
	52059 509AB	1				ER0	DD0		
2									SCREW, [.437-14x1.12 06035982AA], (NOT SERVICED)
3	6100 517	4							(Not Serviced)
4	6502 337	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5									NUT, M10x1.5
6	6100 517	4							SCREW, [.437-14x1.12 06035982AA], (NOT SERVICED)
7	6502 337	4							(Not Serviced)
8	52058 551AB	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
									NUT, M10x1.5
									MOUNT, Transmission

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

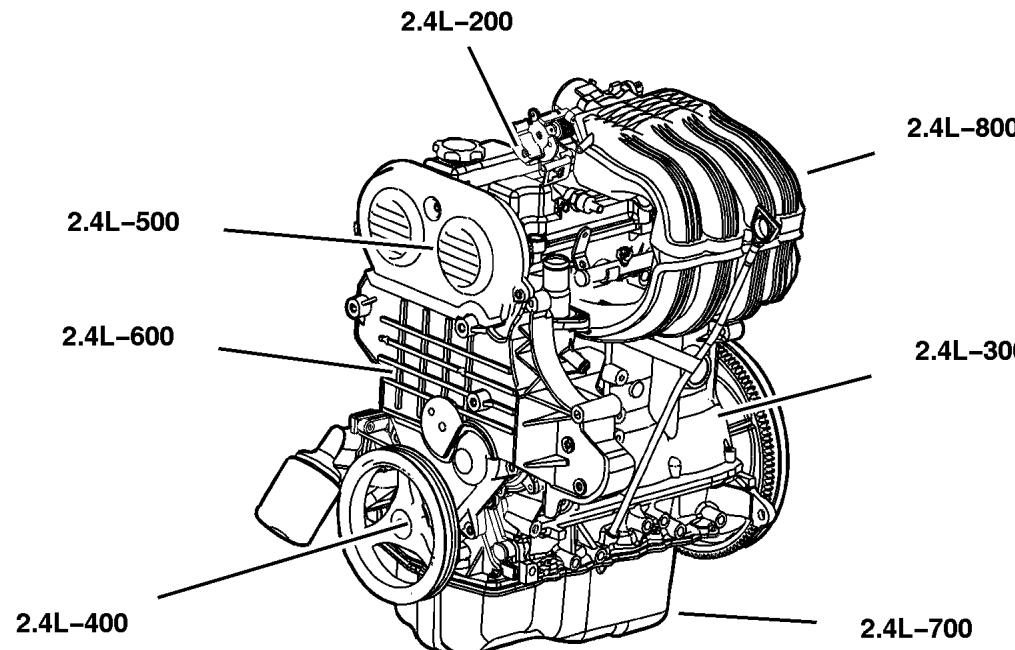
# Group – 2.4L

## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

### GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Group-Fig. No.

Illustration Title



#### Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1] ..... Fig. 2.4L-210

#### Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1] ..... Fig. 2.4L-310

#### Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate

Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1] ..... Fig. 2.4L-410

#### Camshafts and Valves

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1] ..... Fig. 2.4L-510

#### Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1] ..... Fig. 2.4L-610

Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1] ..... Fig. 2.4L-620

#### Engine Oiling

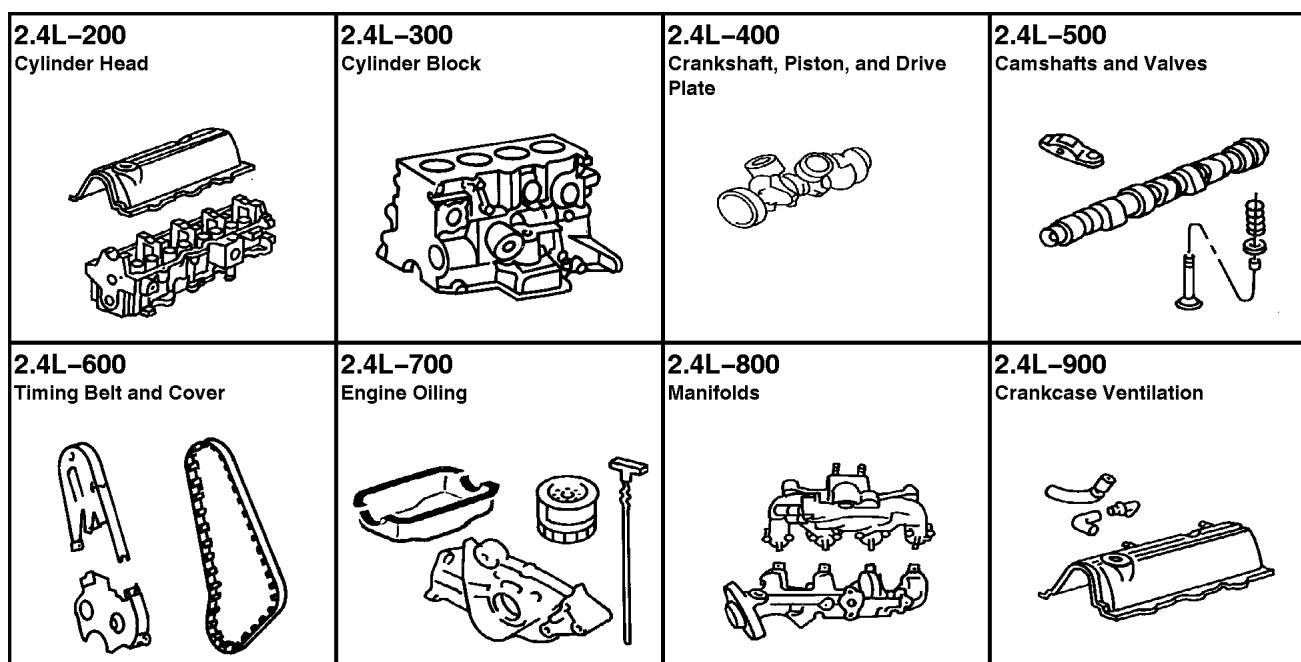
Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1] ..... Fig. 2.4L-710

#### Manifolds

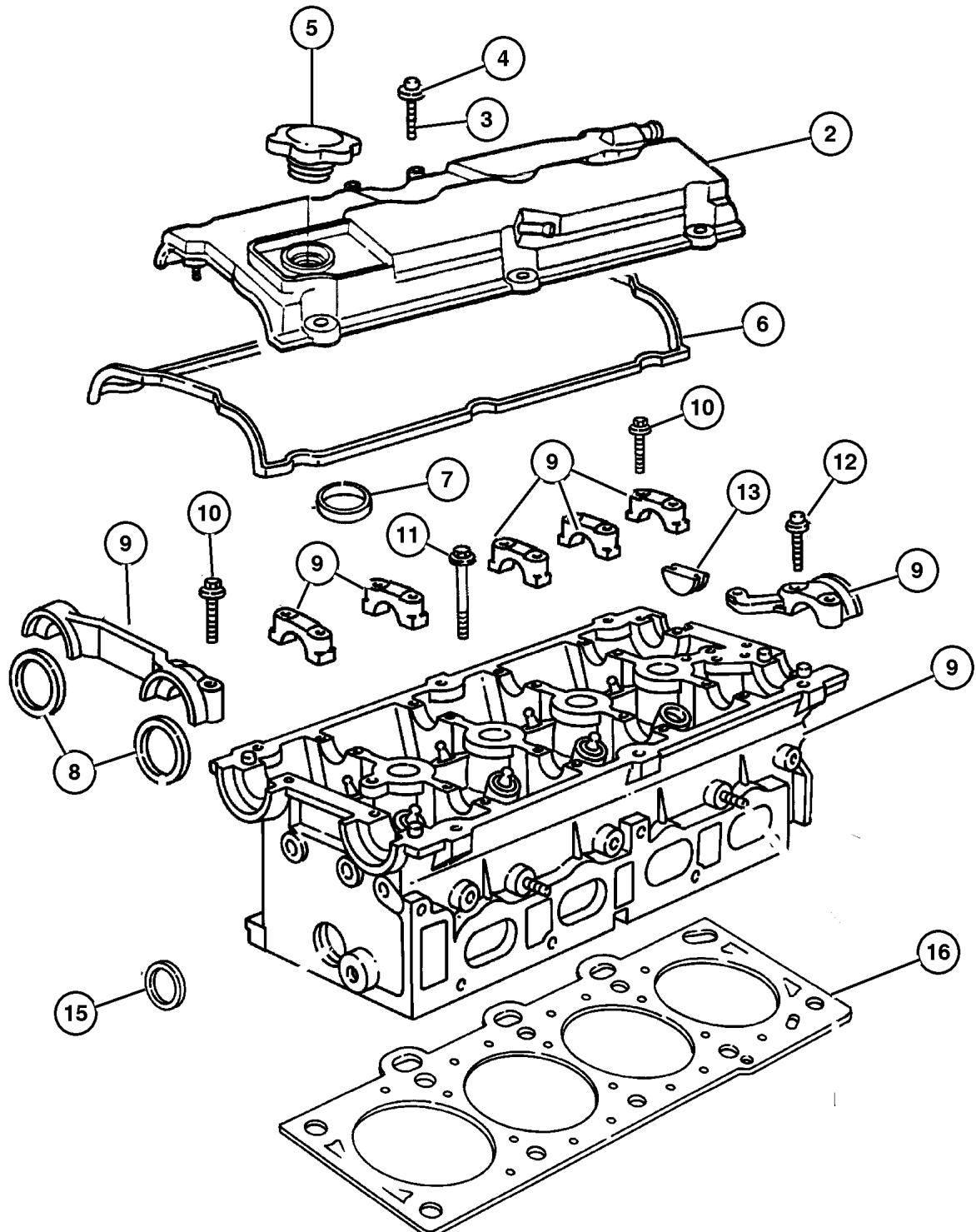
Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1] ..... Fig. 2.4L-810

#### Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L [ED1] ..... Fig. 2.4L-910



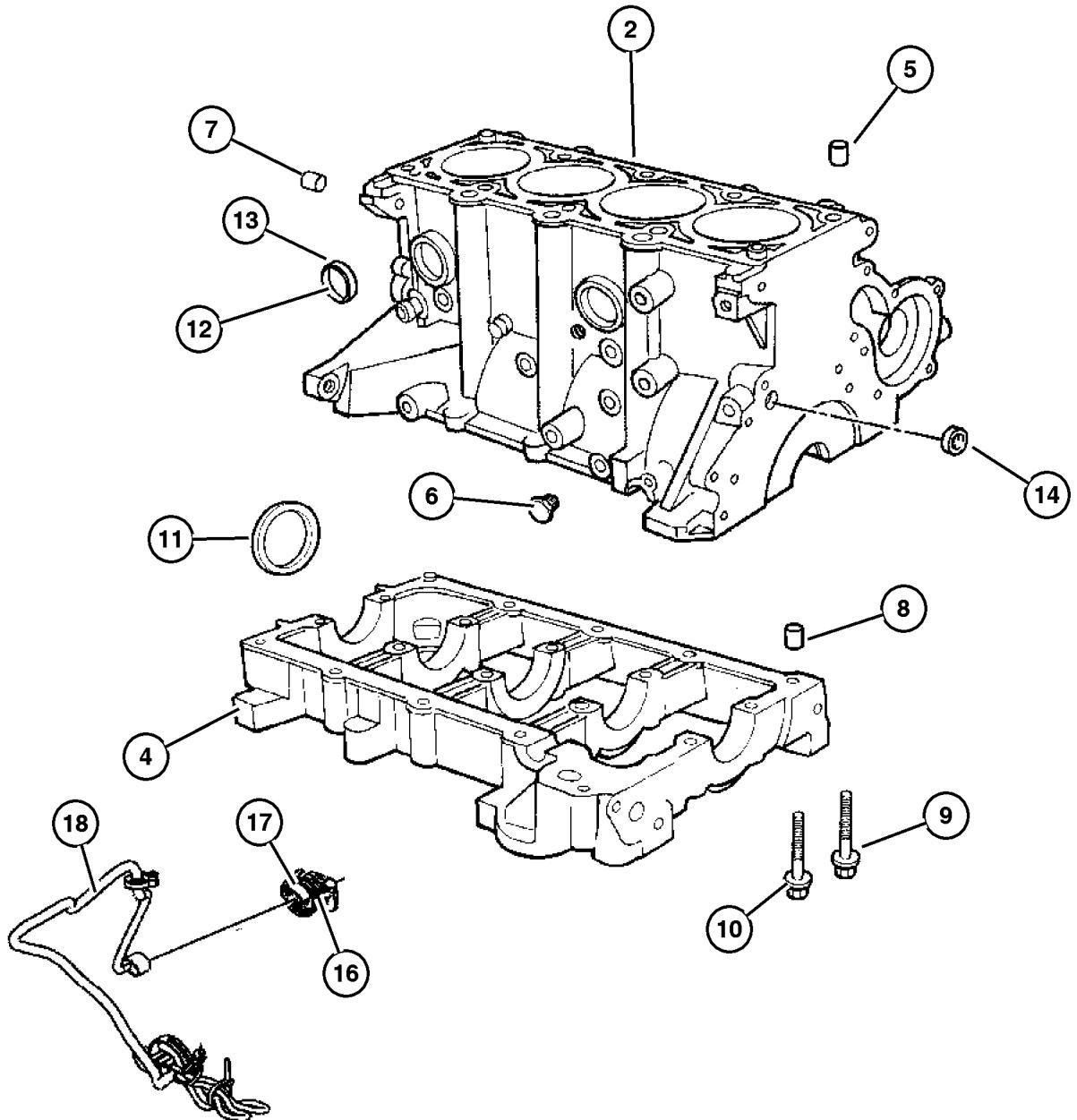
**Cylinder Head, 2.4L [ED1]**  
**Figure 2.4L-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTES:</b>									
<b>SALES CODES:</b>									
<b>[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4</b>									
-1	5072 474AC-	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53010 493AD	1				ED0			COVER, Cylinder Head
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4777 997AA	5				ED0			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
5	4648 831AA	1				ED0			CAP, Oil Filler
6	4777 478	1				ED0			GASKET, Valve Cover
7	4777 477	4				ED0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
8	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft, Front
9	4667 088AG	1				ED0			HEAD, Cylinder
10	6100 918	18				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
11	6504 033	10				ED0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	6101 527	6				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
13	4667 731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft, Half Round
-14	53010 521AA-	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft, Round
15	4556 020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
16	4884 443AB	1				ED0			GASKET, Cylinder Head

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Cylinder Block, 2.4L [ED1]**  
**Figure 2.4L-310**

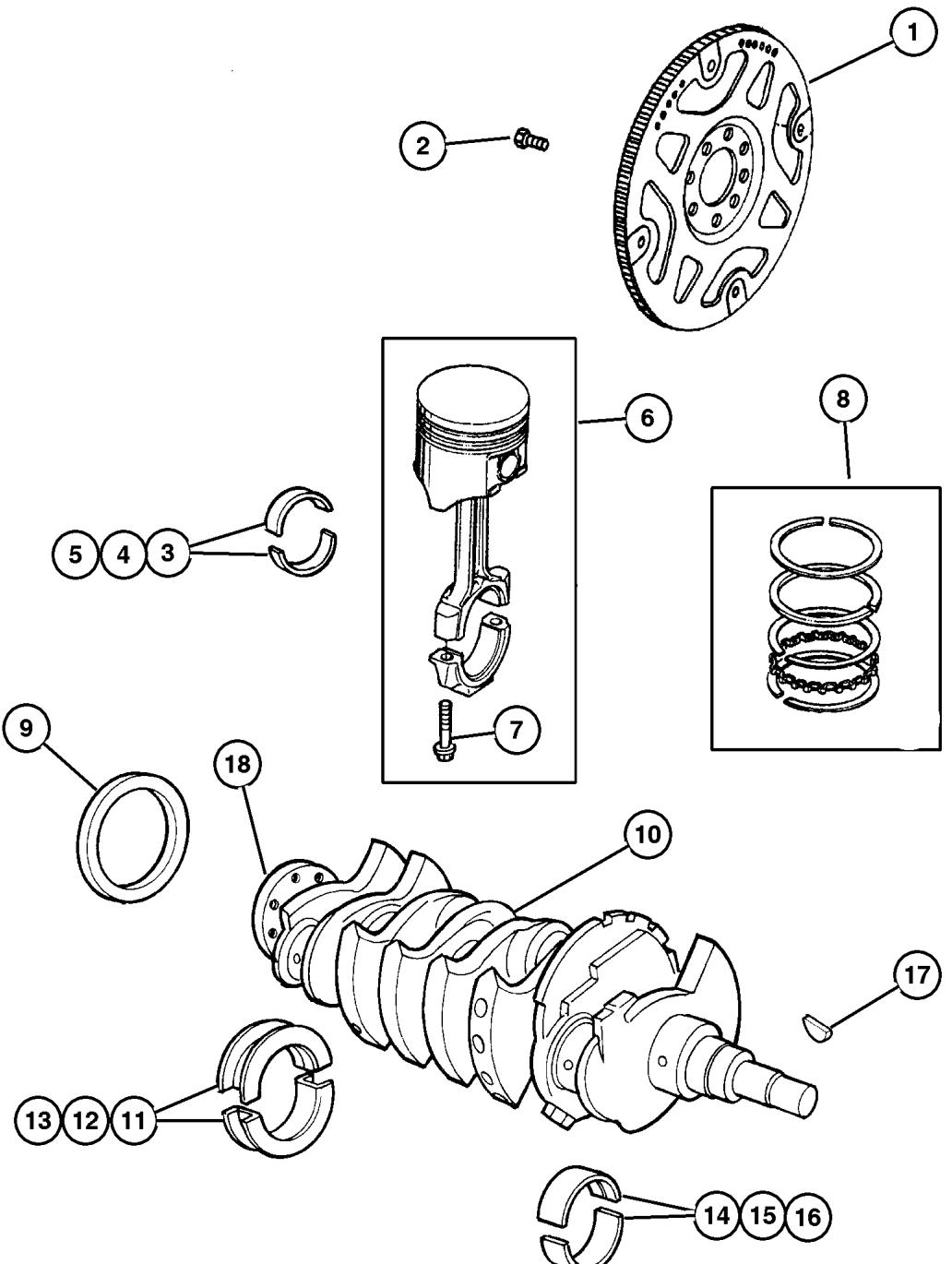


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTES:</b>									
<b>SALES CODES:</b>									
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4									
-1	5072 475AA-	1				ED0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5134 136AA	1				ED0			BLOCK, Short
-3	6507 155AA-	1				ED0			STUD, Double Ended
4									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short
									Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
5	4448 856	2				ED0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
6	6036 543AA	6				ED0			PLUG, Pipe
7	5240 849	2				ED0			DOWEL
8	4694 106	2				ED0			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
9	6503 387	10				ED0			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
10	6504 257	9				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
11	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
12	4556 020	2				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
13	6034 804	4				ED0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
14	4556 018AB	1				ED0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-15	53013 486AA-	2				ED0			BRACKET, Engine Lift
16	6503 096	1				ED0			O RING, Engine Block Heater
17	4557 686AB	1				ED0			HEATER, Engine
18	56044 160AA	1				ED0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
-19	6034 331	1				ED0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Block Water Drain

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

# Crankshaft, Pistons and Flywheel, 2.4L [ED1]

Figure 2.4L-410

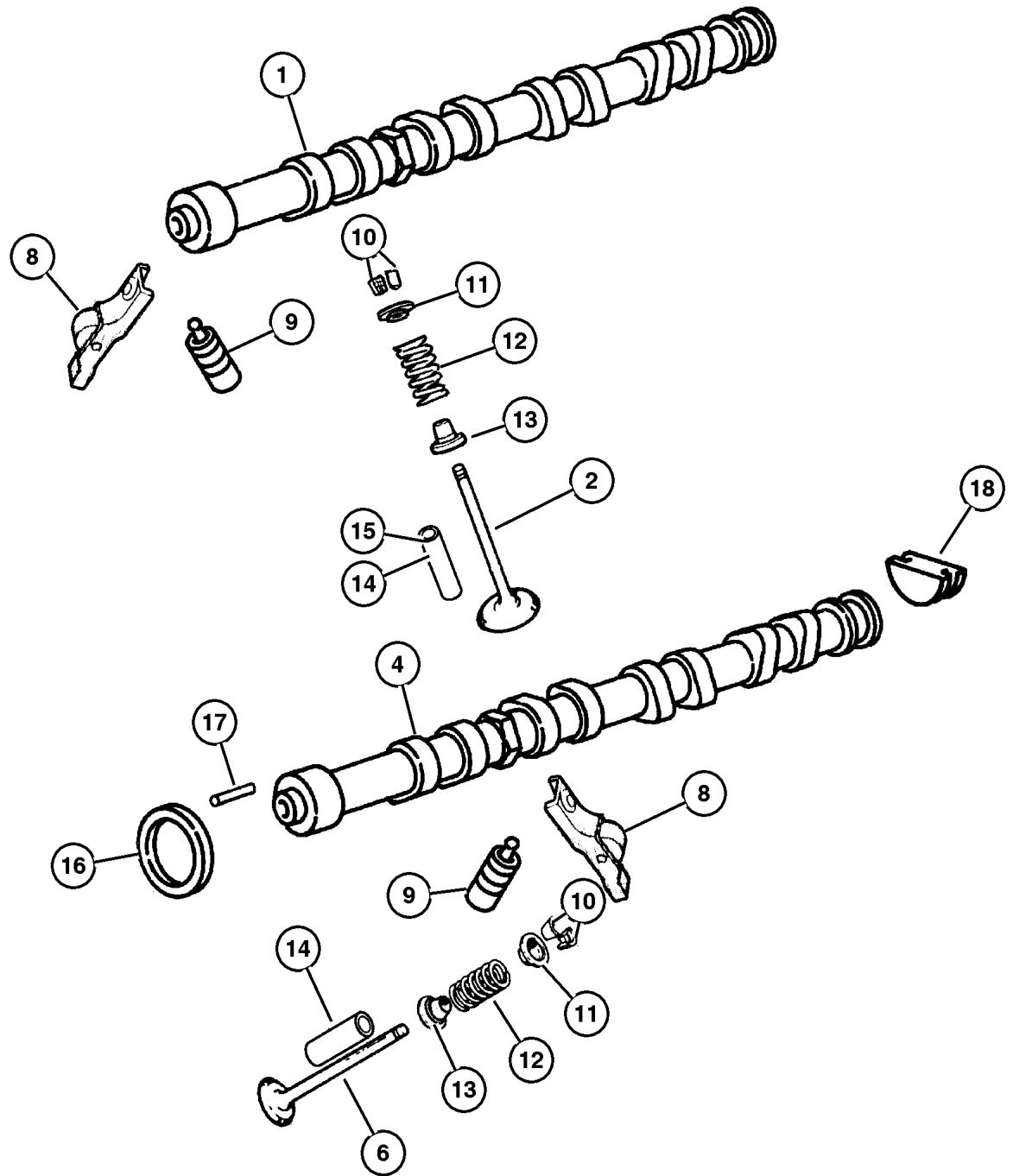


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTES:</b>									
<b>SALES CODES:</b>									
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4									
1	52104 578AB	1				ED0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
2	6507 240AA	8				ED0	DBB		SCREW
3	5093 448AB	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
4	5093 449AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
5	5093 450AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
6	5142 303AA	4				ED0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
7	6503 116	8				ED0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	5073 524AA	1				ED0			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
9	4621 939AB	1				ED0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
10	4621 917	1				ED0			CRANKSHAFT
11	5012 585AB	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
12	5012 586AB	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
13	5012 587AB	1				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
14	5012 582AA	8				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
15	5012 583AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
16	5012 584AA	4				ED0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
17	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
18	52104 337AA	1				ED0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

# Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [ED1]

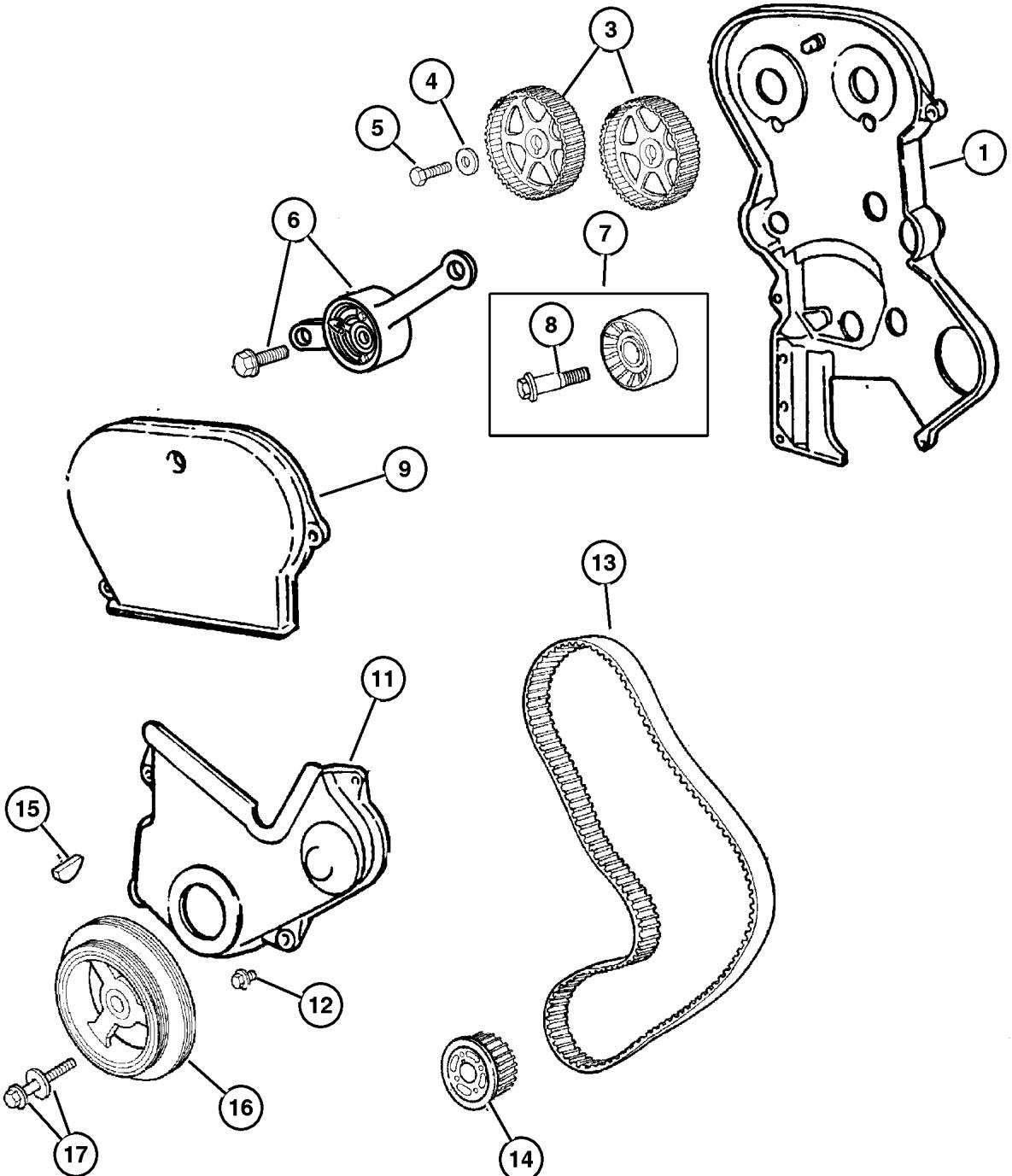
Figure 2.4L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTES:</b>									
<b>SALES CODES:</b>									
<b>[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4</b>									
1	4781 681AA	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4667 969AB	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-3	4667 970AB-	8				ED0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
4	4781 679AA	1				ED0			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
-5	53010 549AA-	1				ED0			RING, Tone
6	4777 898AA	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-7	4777 899AA-	8				ED0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
8	4884 042AA	16				ED0			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
9	4777 976AA	16				ED0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10	4777 050AC	32				ED0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
11	4648 682AB	16				ED0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	4648 907AA	16				ED0			SPRING, Valve
13	4648 619	16				ED0			SEAL, Valve Guide
14									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
15	4667 411	1				ED0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
16	4777 086	2				ED0			SEAL, Camshaft
17	6100 997	1				ED0			PIN, Dowel, Exhaust Cam
18	4667 731	1				ED0			PLUG, Camshaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Timing Belt and Cover, 2.4L [ED1]**  
**Figure 2.4L-610**

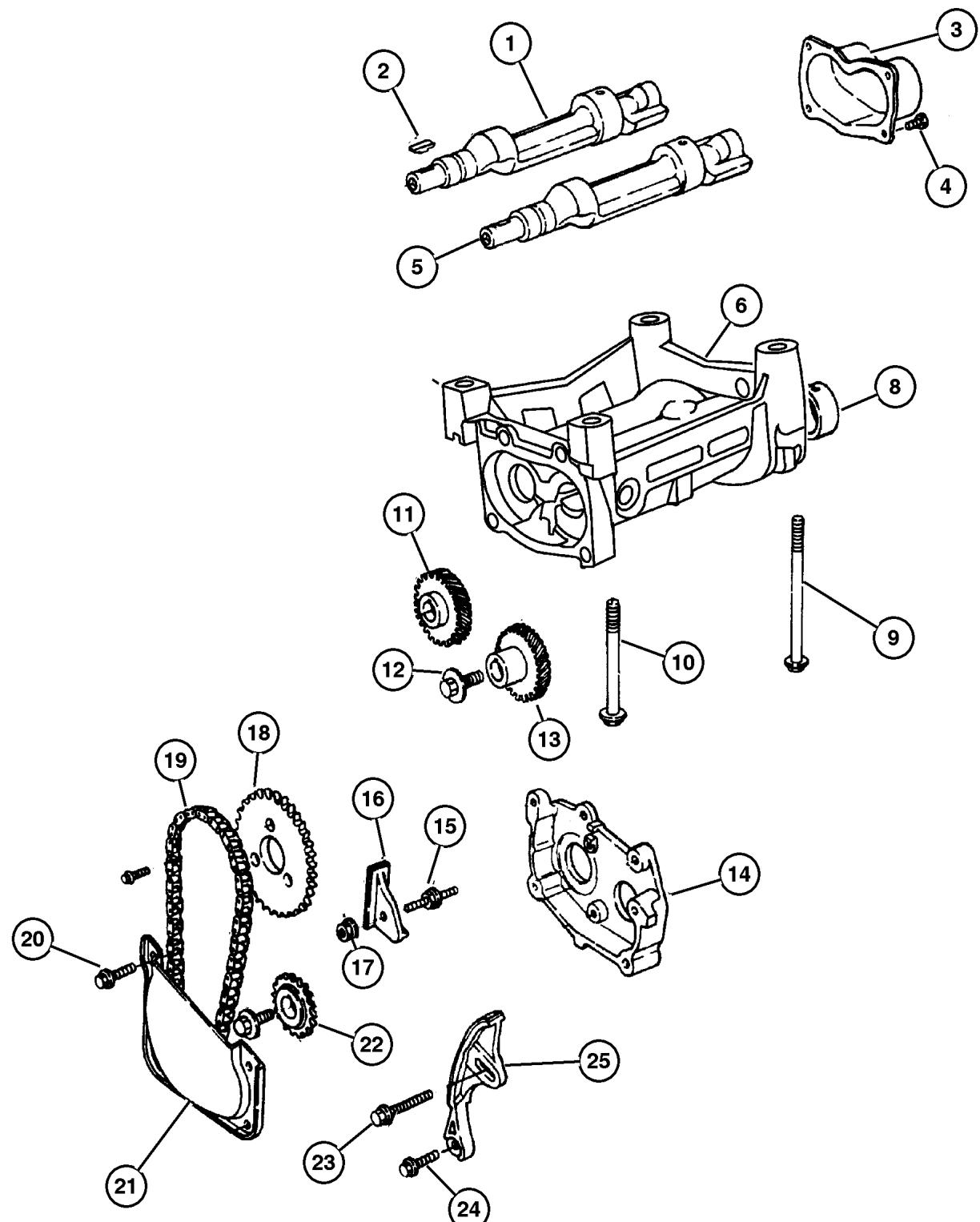


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTES:</b>									
<b>SALES CODES:</b>									
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4									
1	53010 482AC	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt
-2	6502 926	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									0x20, Inner Cover Attach
3	4667 609	2				ED0			GEAR, Camshaft
4	6503 438	2				ED0			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
5	6501 405	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
6	4781 570AB	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Belt
7	4781 569AB	1				ED0			PULLEY, Idler
8	6507 550AA	1				ED0			BOLT
9	53010 483AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer
-10	6101 952	5				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
11	53010 484AB	1				ED0			COVER, Timing Belt
12	6101 331	1				ED0			BOLT, M6x1.00x20
13	4621 844	1				ED0			BELT, Timing
14	4648 939AA	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
15	6035 473	1				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	53010 477AB	1				ED0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	6503 553	1				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

# Balance Shafts, 2.4L [ED1]

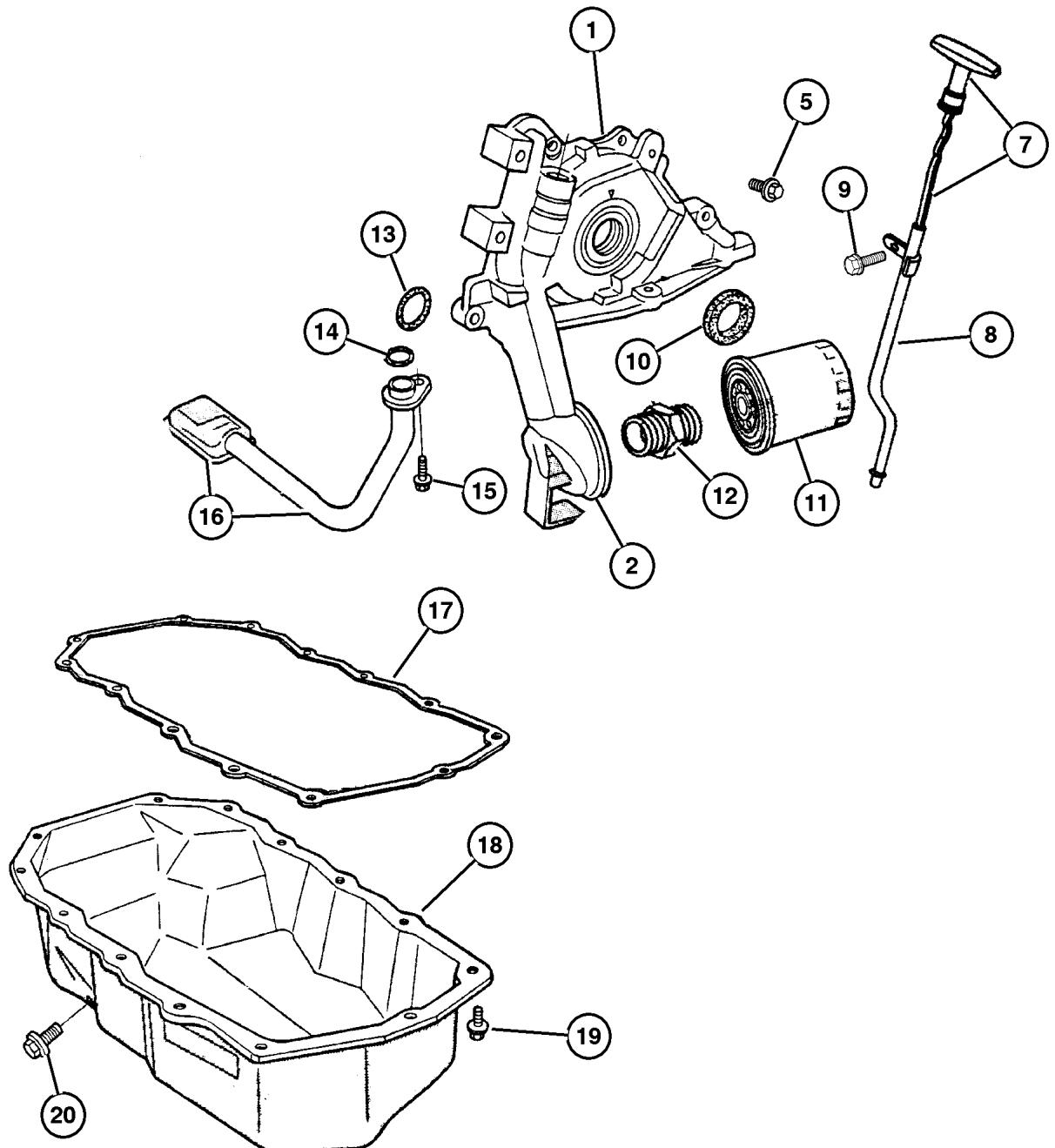
Figure 2.4L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTES:</b>									
<b>SALES CODES:</b>									
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4									
1	4621 517	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
2	6500 150	2				ED0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	4323 043	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	6101 452	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
5	4621 518	1				ED0			SHAFT, Balance, Driven
6	4621 519AC	1				ED0			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
-7	5203 466	2				ED0			PIN, Dowel
8									BEARING, Balance Shaft, Seviced With Carrier, Item 6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6504 878AA	2				ED0			BOLT
10	6503 389	2				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
11	4621 952	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
12	6501 404	2				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13	4621 951	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
14	4323 039	1				ED0			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
15	6505 188AA	1				ED0			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
16	4884 472AA	1				ED0			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
17	6100 047	1				ED0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
18	4621 541	1				ED0			GEAR, Crankshaft
19	4621 996	1				ED0			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
20	6100 271	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
21	4323 041AD	1				ED0			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
22	4483 485	1				ED0			GEAR, Balance Shaft
23	6100 279	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
24	6508 008AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M6x1.0x16.0]
25	4884 473AA	1				ED0			TENSIONER, Chain

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Engine Oiling, 2.4L [ED1]**  
**Figure 2.4L-710**

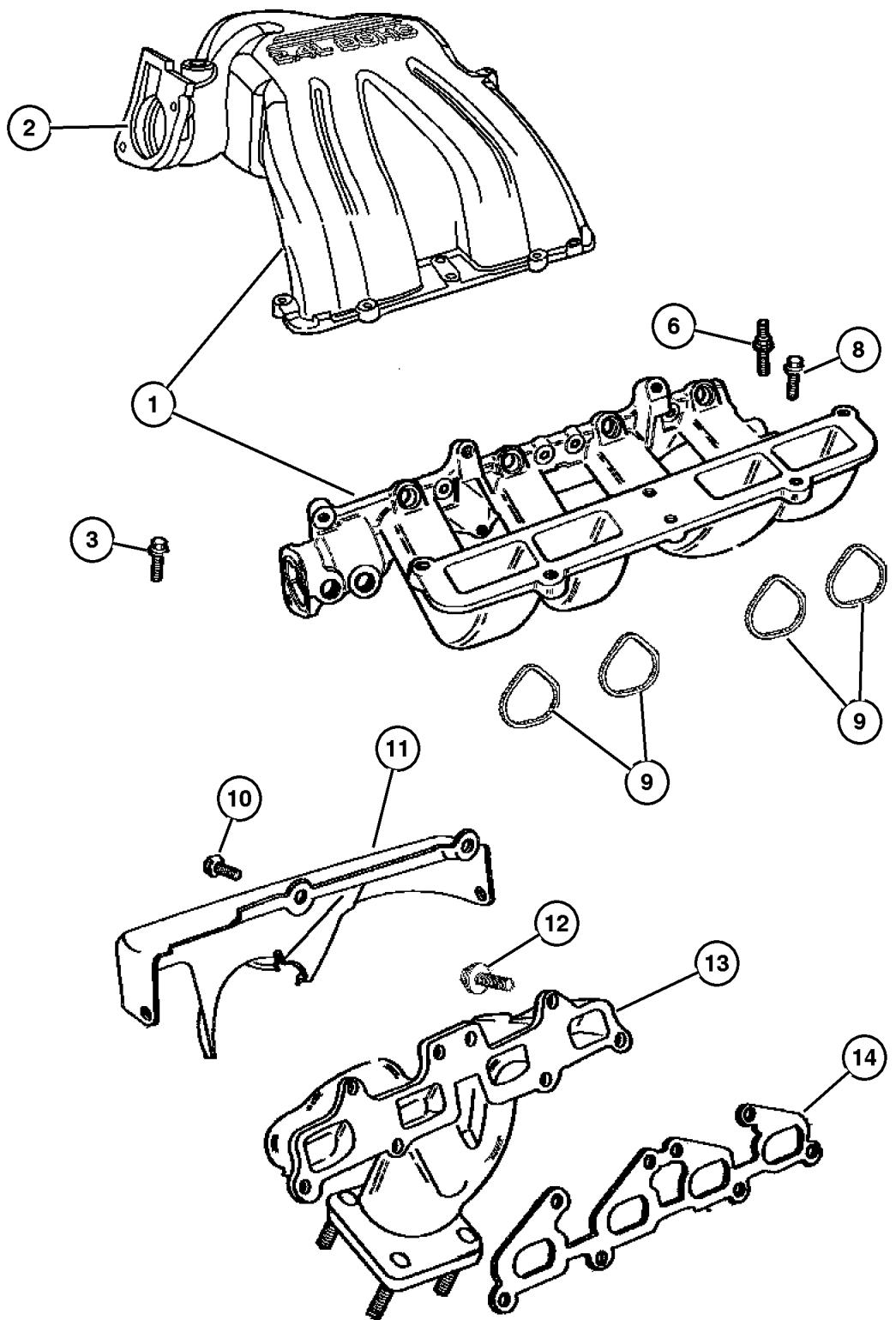


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTES:</b>									
<b>SALES CODES:</b>									
<b>[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4</b>									
1	53010 487AA	1				ED0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	53010 507AA	1				ED0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
-3									GUARD, Splash, (NOT REQUIRED)
-4									NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6100 296	3				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head
-6	6503 257	4				ED0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50,
									Oil Pump And Timing Cover To Block
7	53010 494AC	1				ED0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
8	53010 476AB	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Filler
9	6505 788AA	1				ED0			STUD
10	4667 198	1				ED0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
11	4105 409	1				ED0			FILTER, Engine Oil
12	4694 119	1				ED0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
13	4483 444AB	3				ED0			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
14	6032 920	1				ED0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
15	6500 070	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
16	53010 488AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	4621 579	1				ED0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	53010 491AA	1				ED0			PAN, Engine Oil
19	6503 969	11				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x17
20	6035 417	1				ED0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

# Intake and Exhaust Manifolds, 2.4L [ED1]

Figure 2.4L-810



**NOTES:**

**SALES CODES:**

[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
[ED1] = 2.4L POWER TECH DOHC I-4									
1	53013 664AA	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53013 533AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
3	6101 451	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
-4	6102 192AA-	1				ED0			SCREW, Intake Manifold
-5	6101 506	2				ED0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
6	6504 171	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
-7	6101 452	4				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	6506 770AA	5				ED0			SCREW
9	53013 534AA	4				ED0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
10	6506 663AA	3				ED0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x11, Heat Shield Mounting
11	53013 264AA	1				ED0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
12	6503 131	10				ED0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
13	53013 263AB	1				ED0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
14	4781 255AA	1				ED0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

---



---



---



---

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

**SERIES**

H = Sport

L = SE

M = X

P = Sahara

S = Rubicon

**LINE**

J = Wrangler 4WD

U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

77 = 93.4 WB

**ENGINE**

ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech

**TRANSMISSION**

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.

DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual

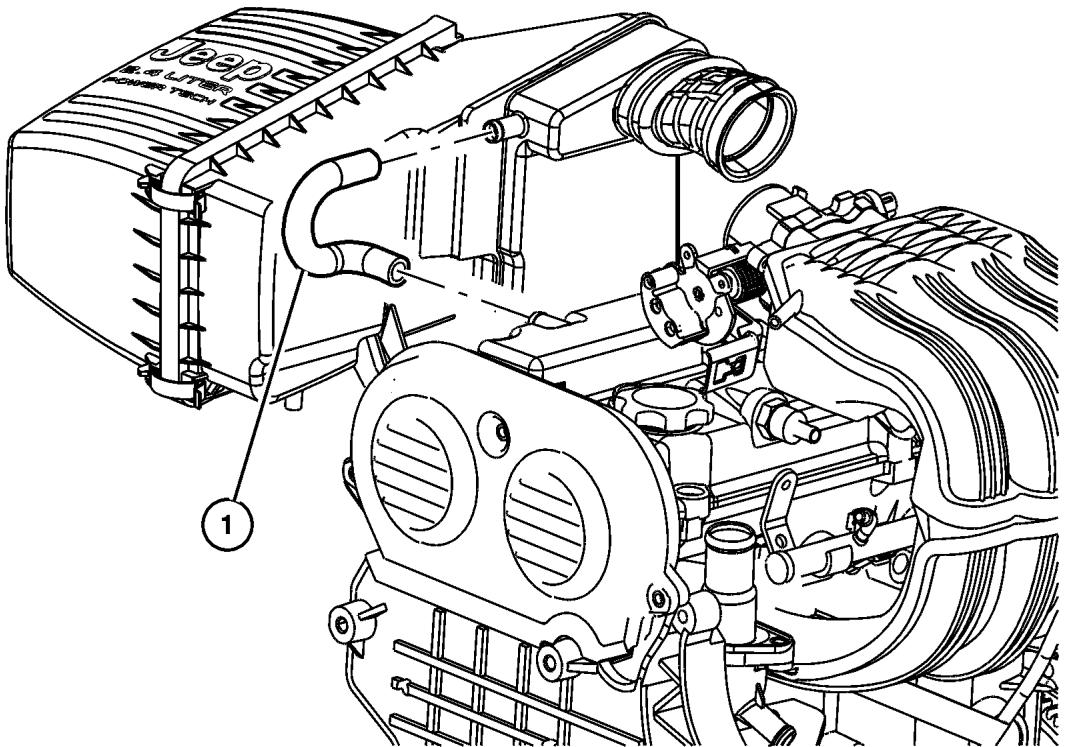
DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L [ED1]**  
**Figure 2.4L-910**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[ED1]= 2.4L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53013 093AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
-2	4777 240AD-	1				ED0			VALVE, PCV
-3	53013 231AA-	1				ED0			HARNESS, CCV to Intake Manifold



<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

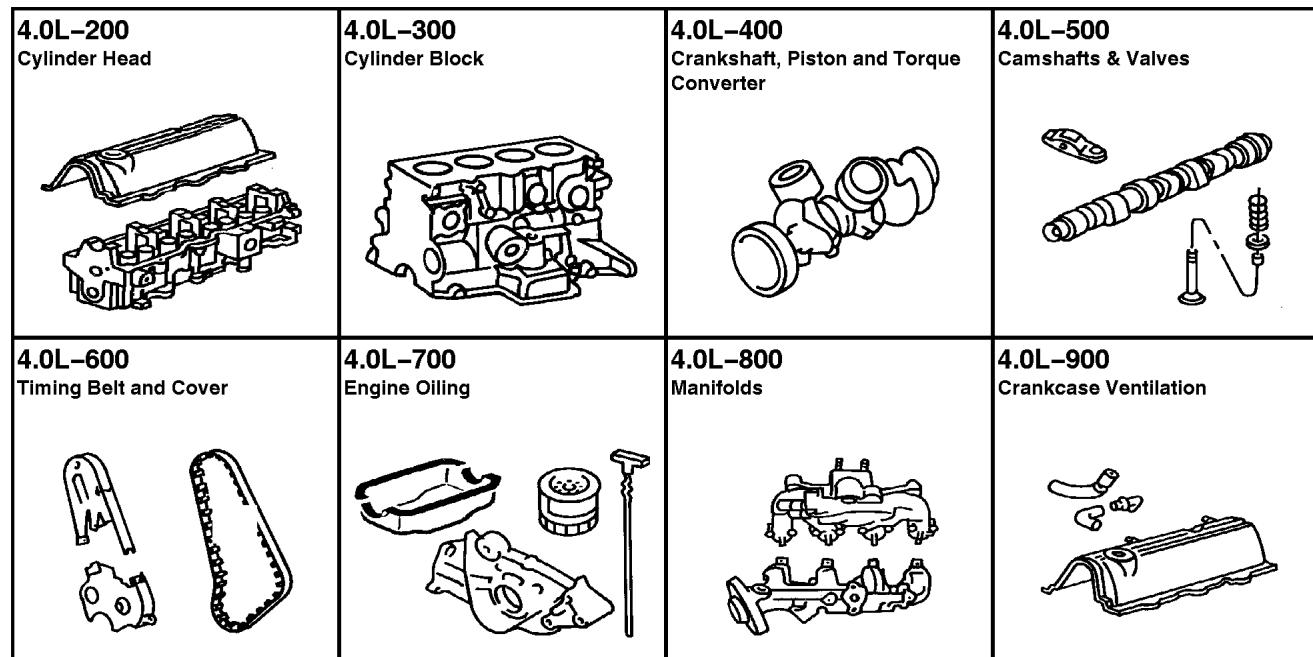
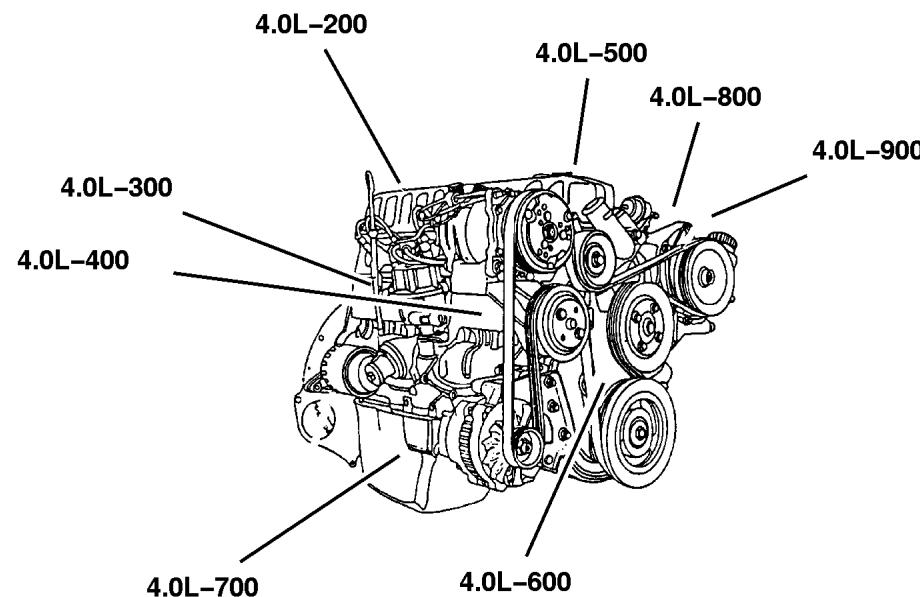
# Group – 4.0L

## Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

### GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 4.0L (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-210

#### Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.0L (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-310

#### Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-410

#### Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0L (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-510

#### Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover, 4.0L (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-610

#### Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH) ..... Fig. 4.0L-710

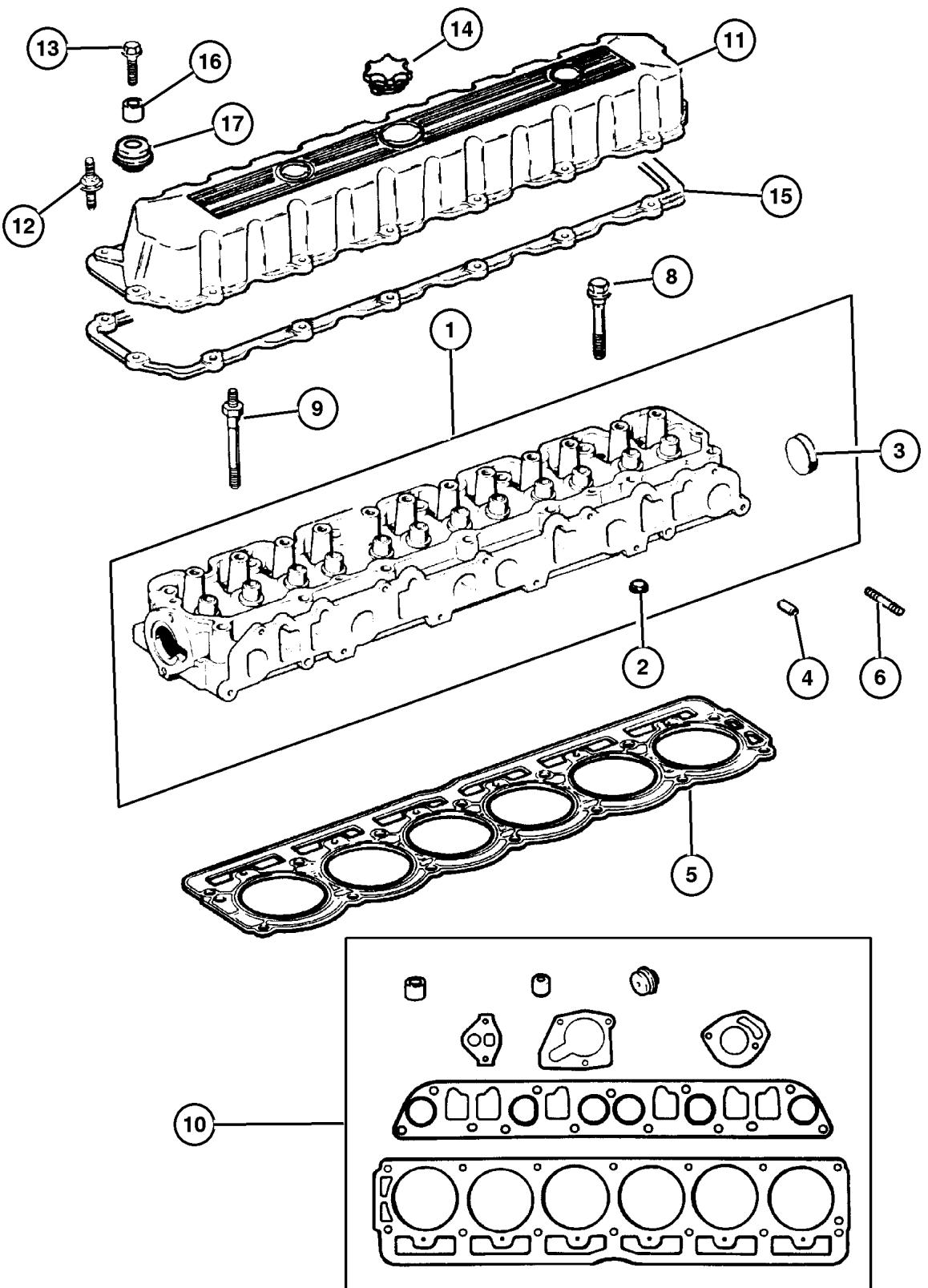
#### Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust ..... Fig. 4.0L-810

#### Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0L [ER0] ..... Fig. 4.0L-910

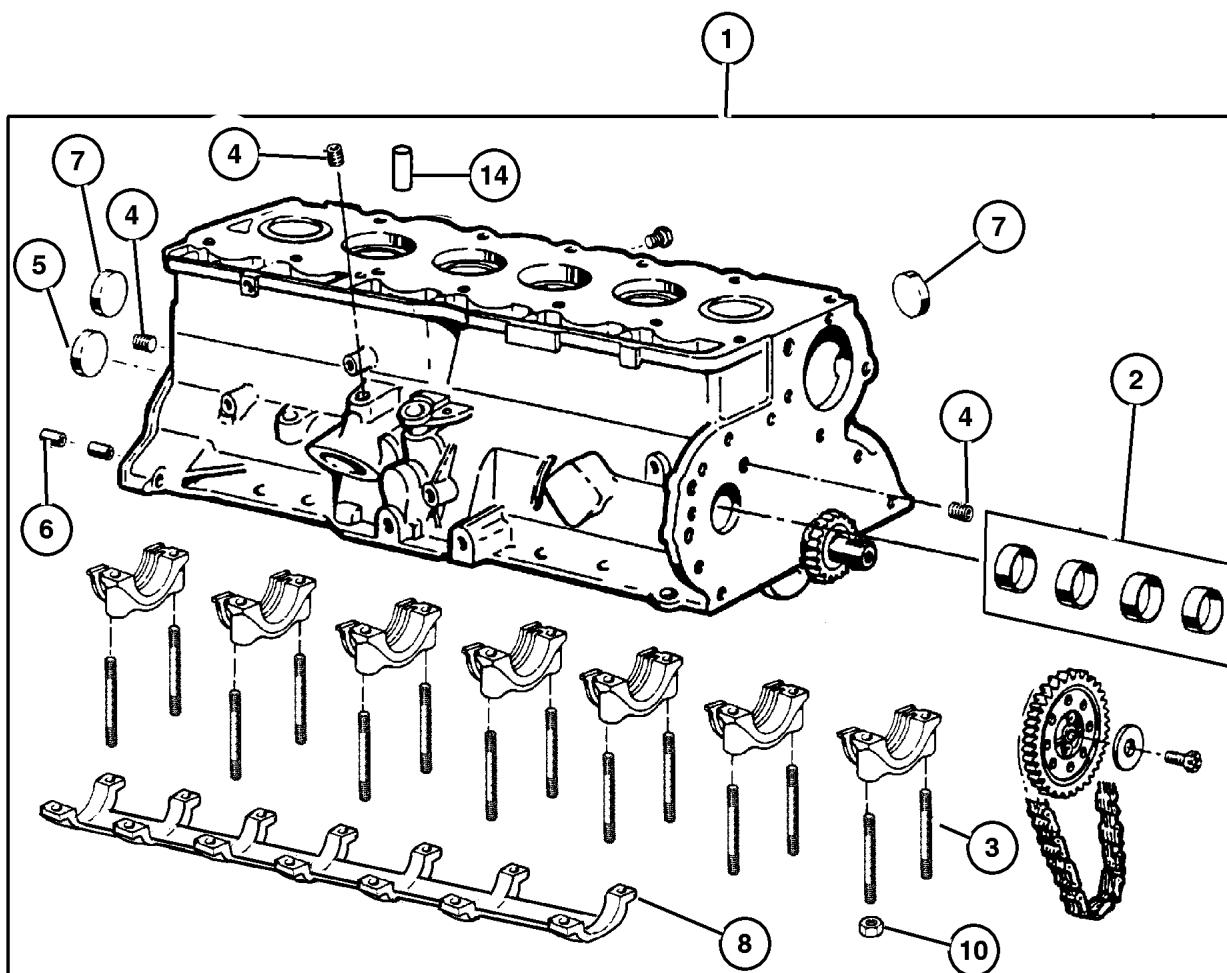
**Cylinder Head, 4.0L (ERH)**  
**Figure 4.0L-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
<b>SALES CODES:</b>									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5301 0334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53010 587AA	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-7	6036 162AA-	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, [.500-13/.437-14x6.00]
8									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			
	6035 515	2				ER0			
9	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
10	5012 365AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
11	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	6035 968AA	8				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
13	6035 566	7				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	4648 831AA	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

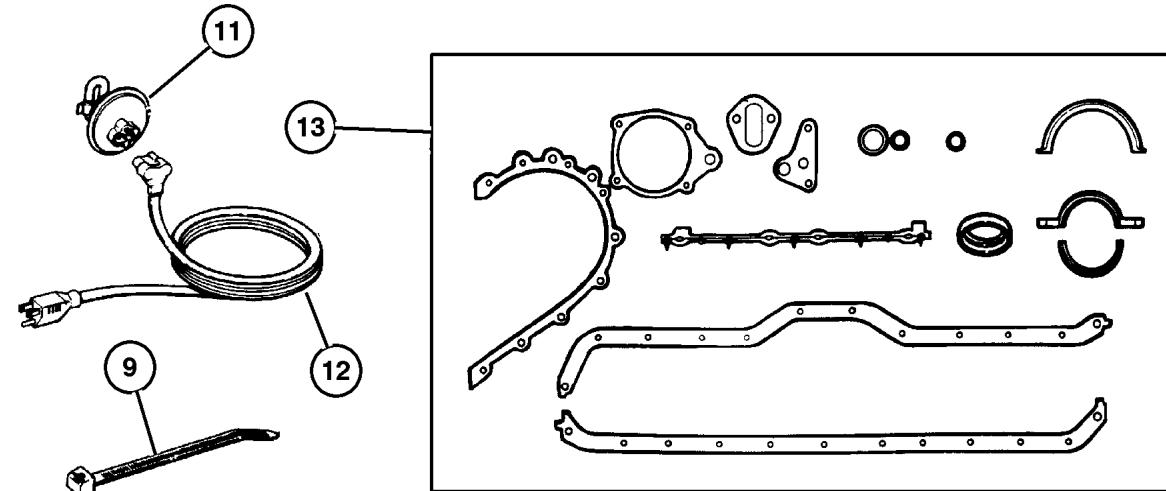
<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Cylinder Block, 4.0L (ERH)**  
**Figure 4.0L-310**

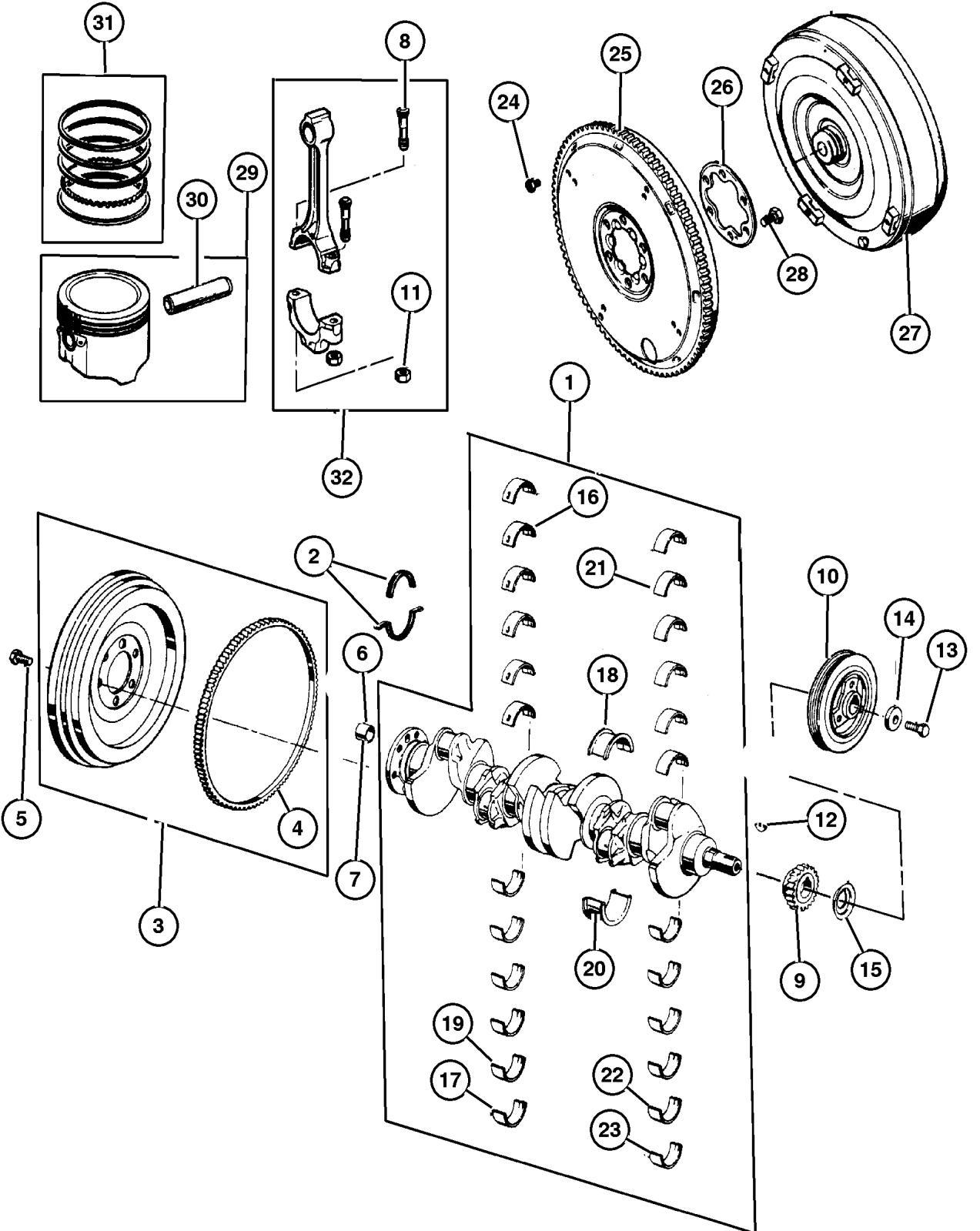


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Short Block contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets									
Sales Codes:									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5013 161AC	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, See Note
2	4636 985AB	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft,
3	6035 207	14				ER0			Standard Size
4	6034 166	3				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
	J420 0413	2				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J317 2313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
7	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
9	5073 039AA	3				ER0			STRAP, Tie
10	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
11	8220 1506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12	5601 6834	1				ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
13	5017 432AB	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
14	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
-15	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber Style
									Plug

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon					DBB = Manual Trans.
					DDK = 5 Speed Manual



**Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH)**  
**Figure 4.0L-410**



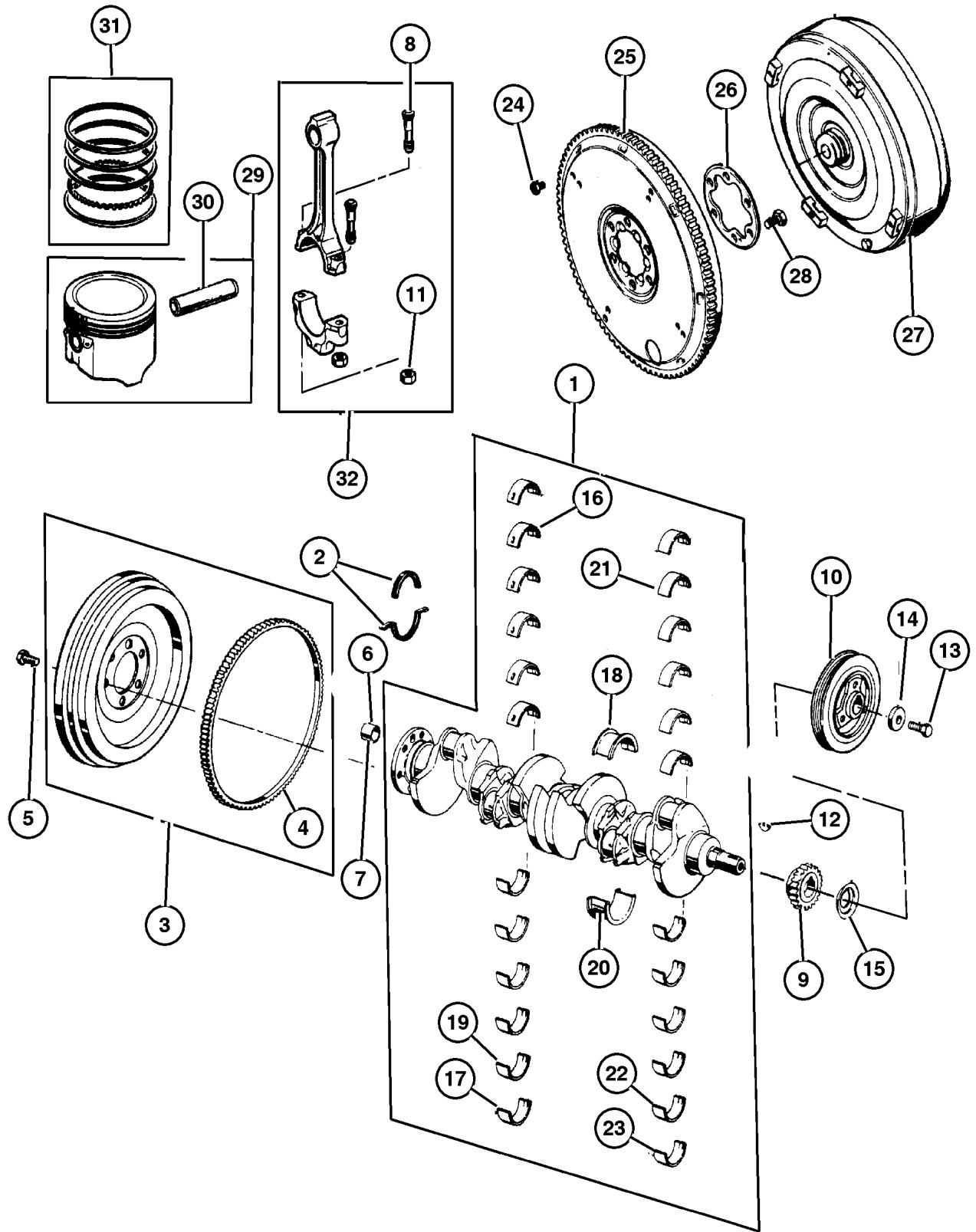
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
SALES CODES:									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4864 726AB	1				ER0			CRANKSHAFT
2	5018 594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	53020 519AB	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J317 9741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J317 0524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6	53009 180AB	1				ER0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot, Sleeve and Bearing
7	4736 204AA	1				ER0	DG0		SLEEVE
8	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
10	33002 920AC	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
11	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
12	6034 749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
13	0182 776	1				ER0			BOLT
14	J323 0155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
15									SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	8350 7079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
17	8350 7080	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
18	8350 7084	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
19	8350 7086	AR				ER0			Thrust, Standard Size
20	8350 7081	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Thrust, .001" Undersize
21	83500 300AC	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
22	83501 397AC	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
23	83500 301AB	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
24	6504 383	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
25	4752 460AB	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
26	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
27	5093 944AA	1				ER0	DG6		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
28	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
29									PISTON PIN AND ROD

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara					DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon					DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

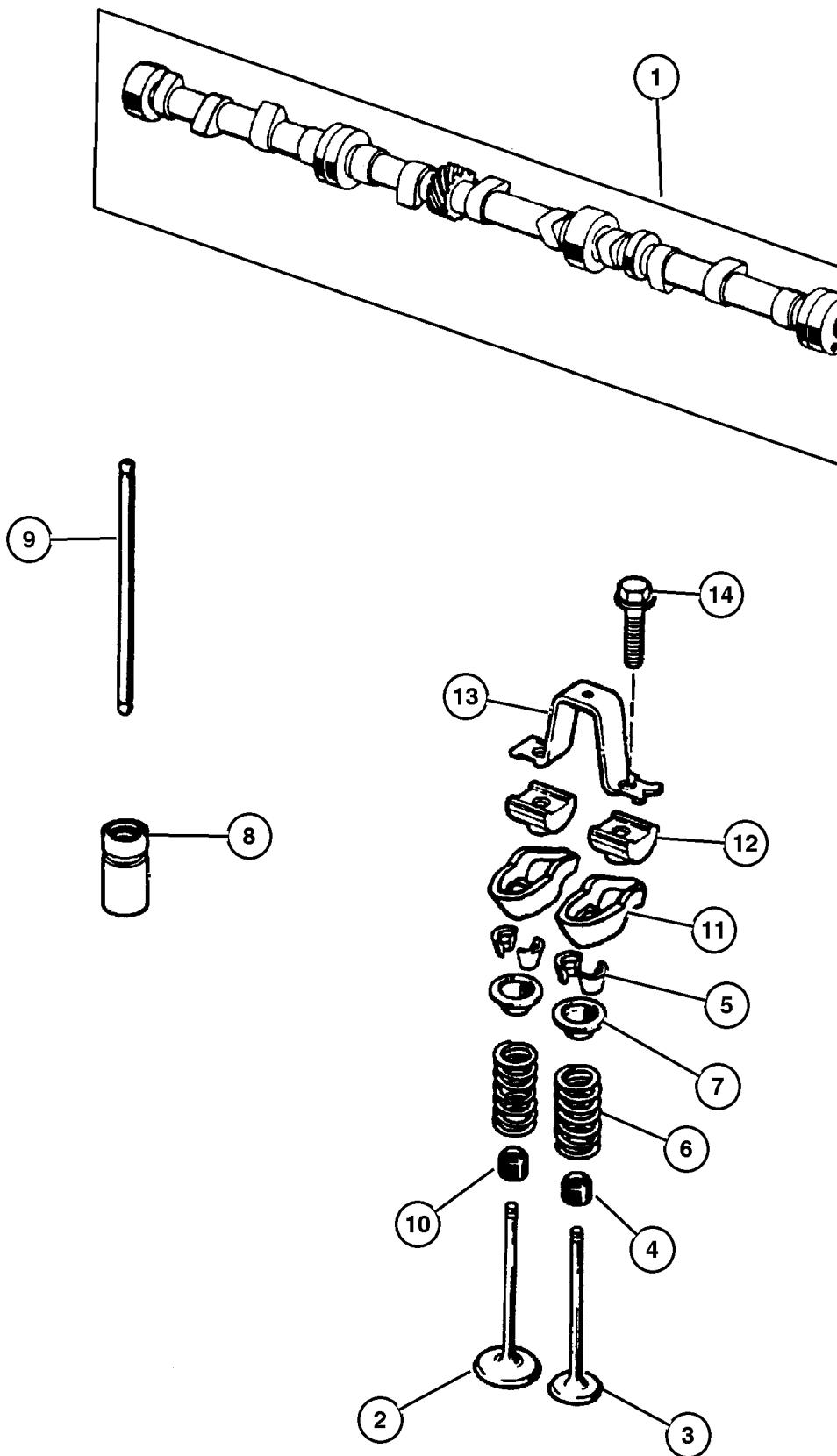
**Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0L (ERH)**  
**Figure 4.0L-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4798 329AC	6				ER0			B Size, 3.872
	4798 330AC	6				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	4798 331AC	6				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	4798 332AC	6				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	4798 333AC	6				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
30									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31	4798 878	1				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
32									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-33	5018 594AA-	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

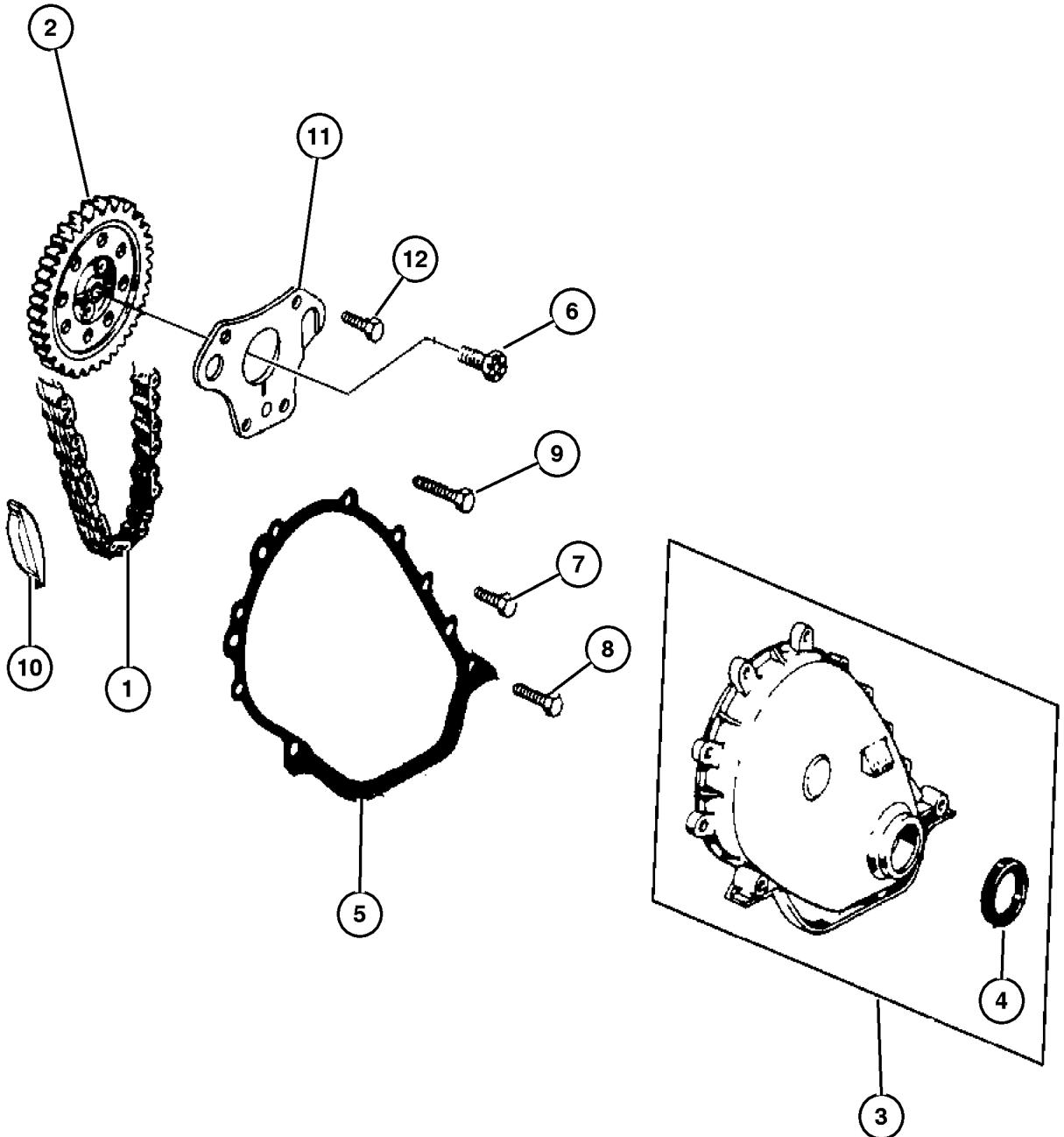
**Camshaft and Valves, 4.0L (ERH)**  
**Figure 4.0L-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
SALES CODES:									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	53010 448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010 512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010 513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
5	53010 515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	53010 574AB	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
11	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

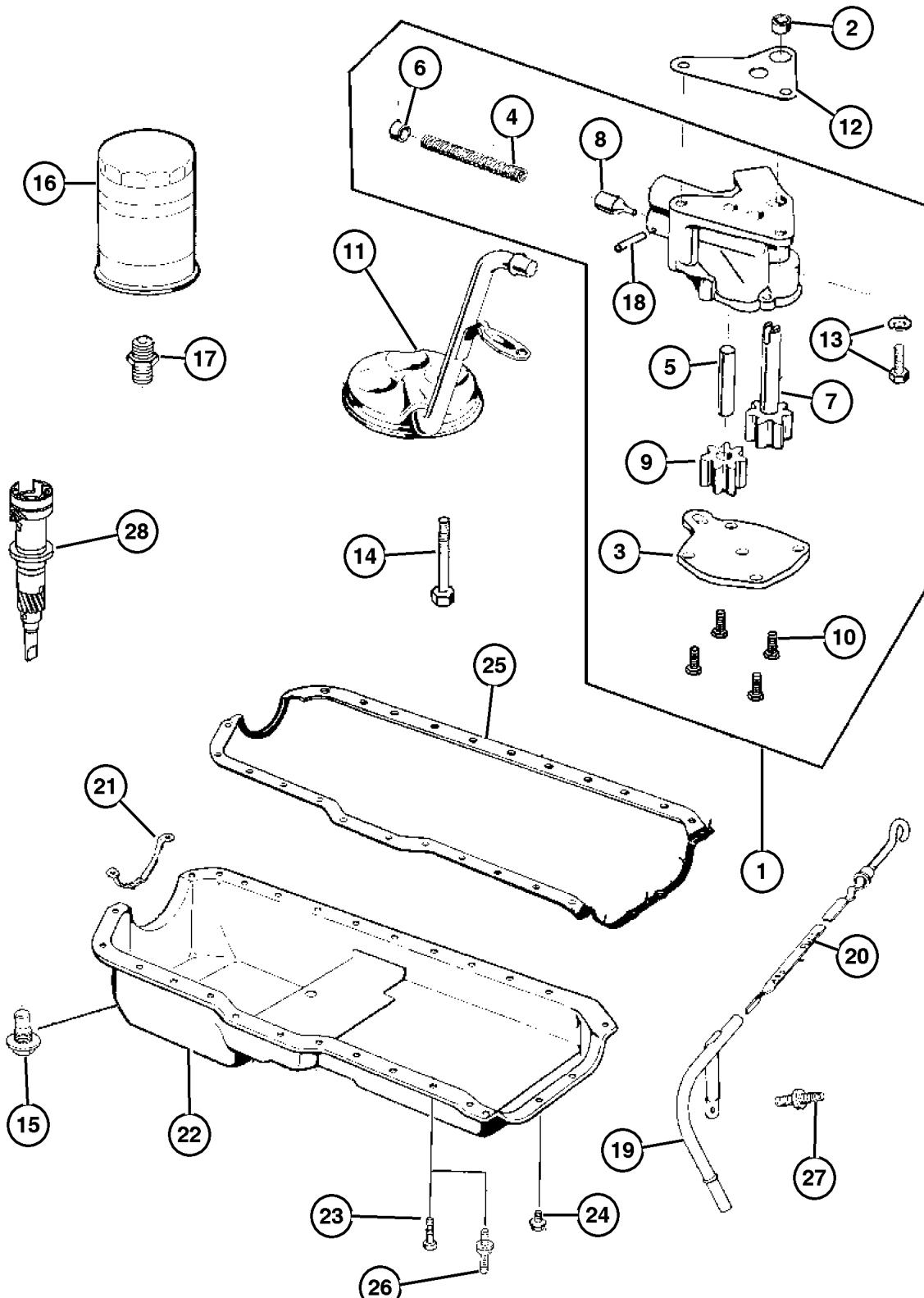
**Timing Cover, 4.0L (ERH)**  
**Figure 4.0L-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
SALES CODES:									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	53010 557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	5301 0421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
4	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
5	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
6	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
7	6035 893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
8	6035 895	2				ER0			SCREW
9	6035 894	2				ER0			SCREW
10	3300 3446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
11	5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
12	6035 975AA	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

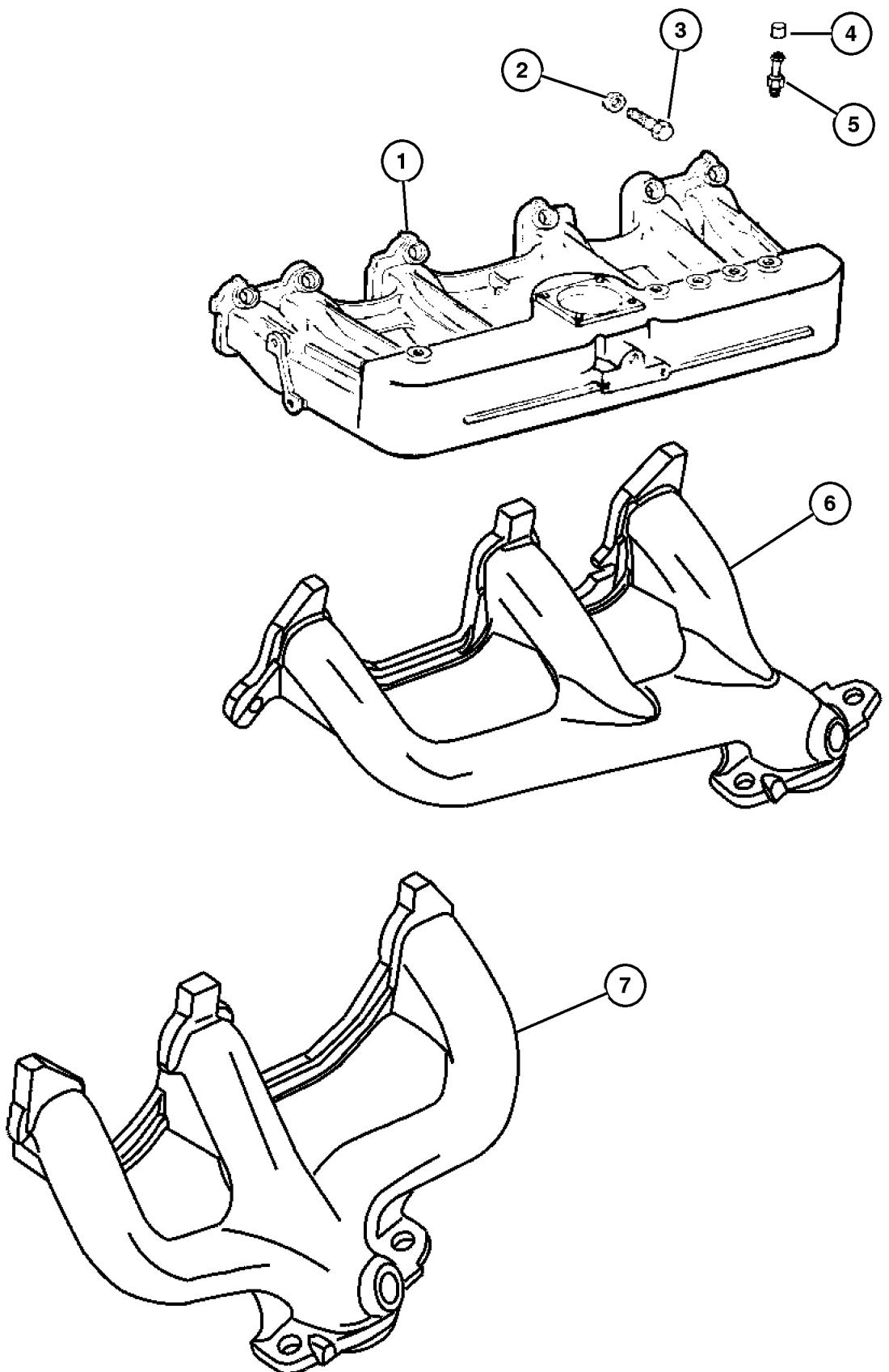
**Engine Oiling, 4.0L (ERH)**  
**Figure 4.0L-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
SALES CODES:									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Locator
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16	5281 090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
17	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
20	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
21	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
22	53010 340AB	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
23	6034 732	17				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
24	6036 407AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
25	53007 568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
26	6034 734	7				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
27	6035 664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
28	53010 615AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Manifold, Intake and Exhaust**  
**Figure 4.0L-810**



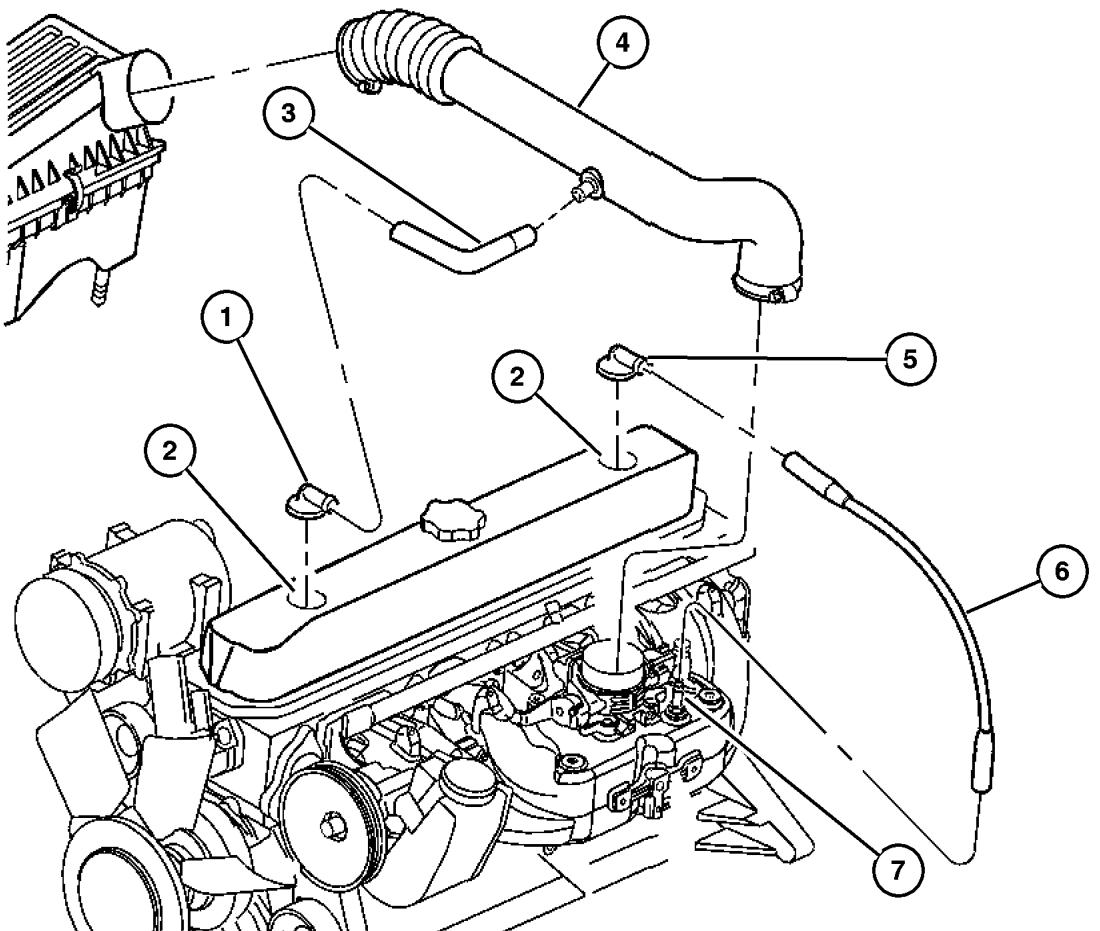
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
SALES CODES:									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4854 197AB	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	6036 045AA	1				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	5503 5614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum
5	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	5301 0196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Front
7	5301 0199	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Rear
-8	4854 038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
-9	6036 193AA-	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-10	6506 546AA-	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

# Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0L [ER0]

Figure 4.0L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 0497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
2	2946 079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
3	5303 0615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
4	5303 0611	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
5	5303 0495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air
									Cleaner
6	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
7	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

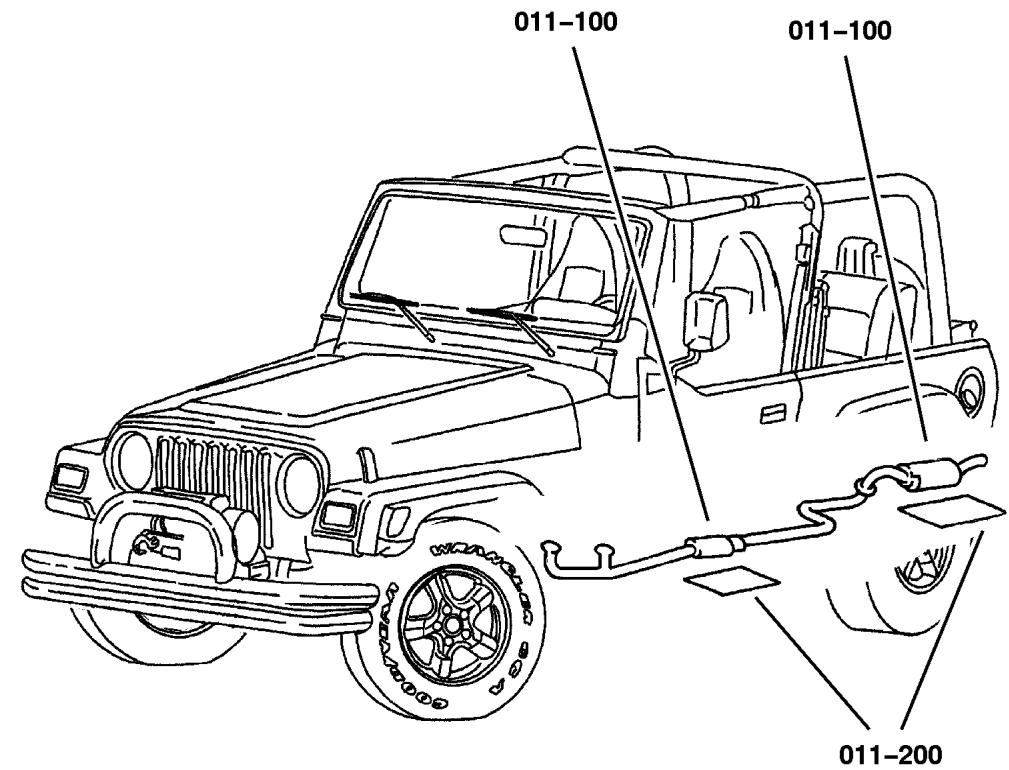
# Group – 011

## Exhaust

### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

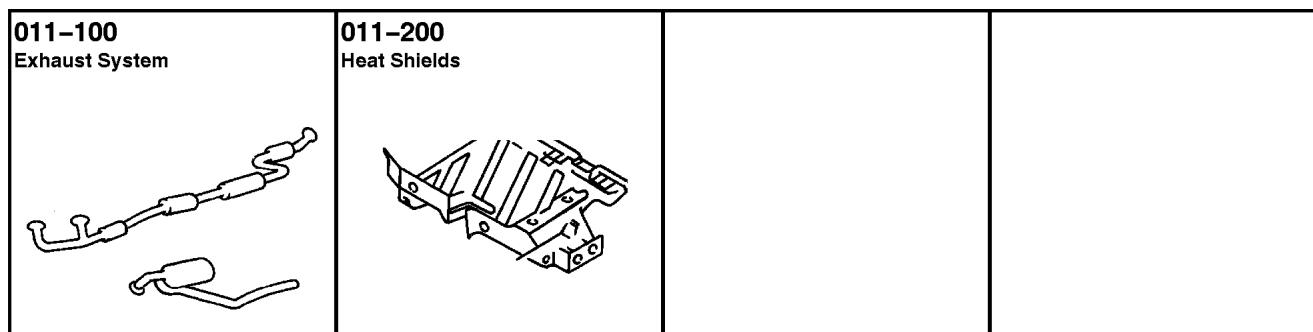


#### Exhaust System

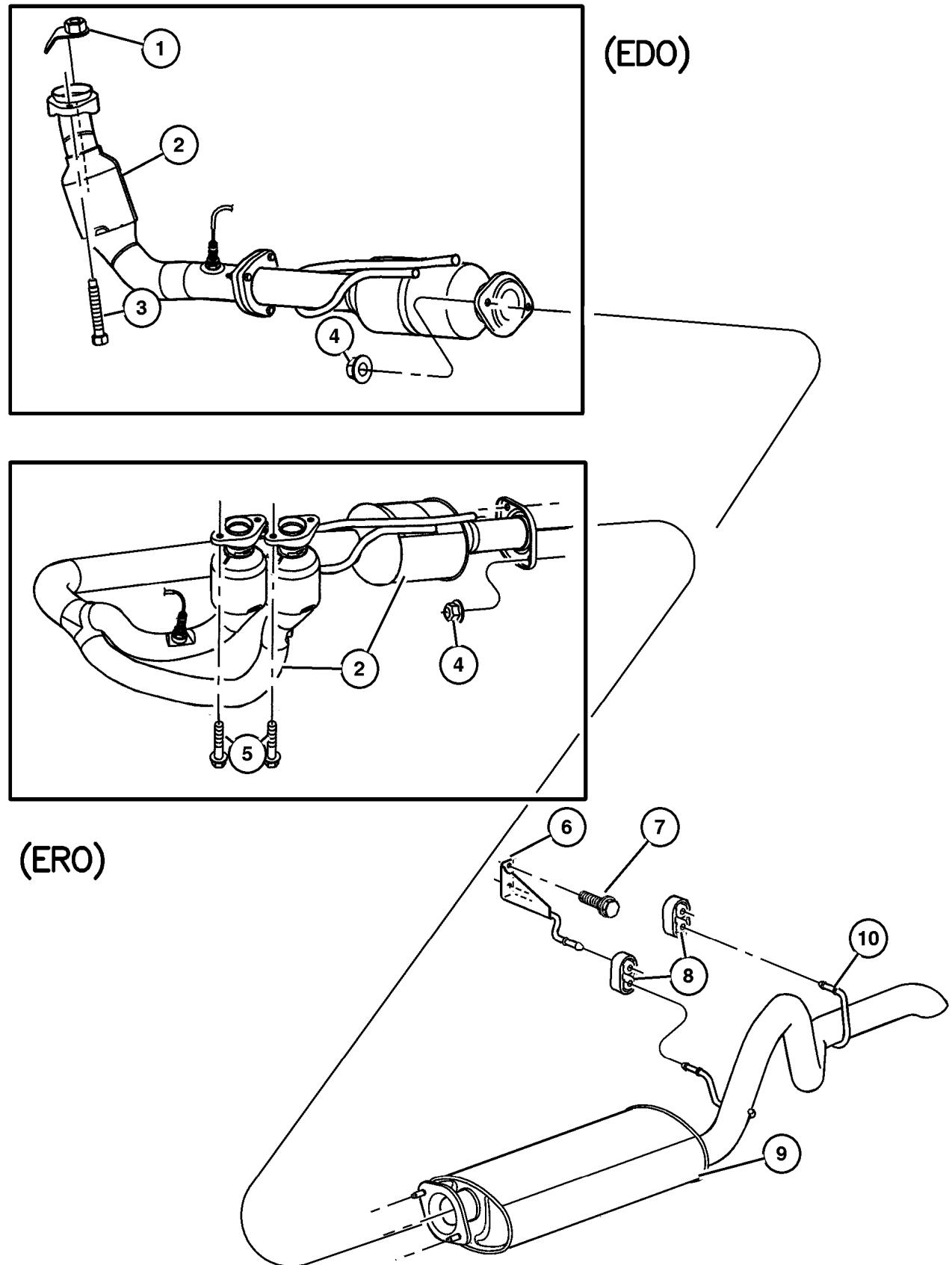
Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO) ..... Fig. 011-110

#### Heat Shields

Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 011-210



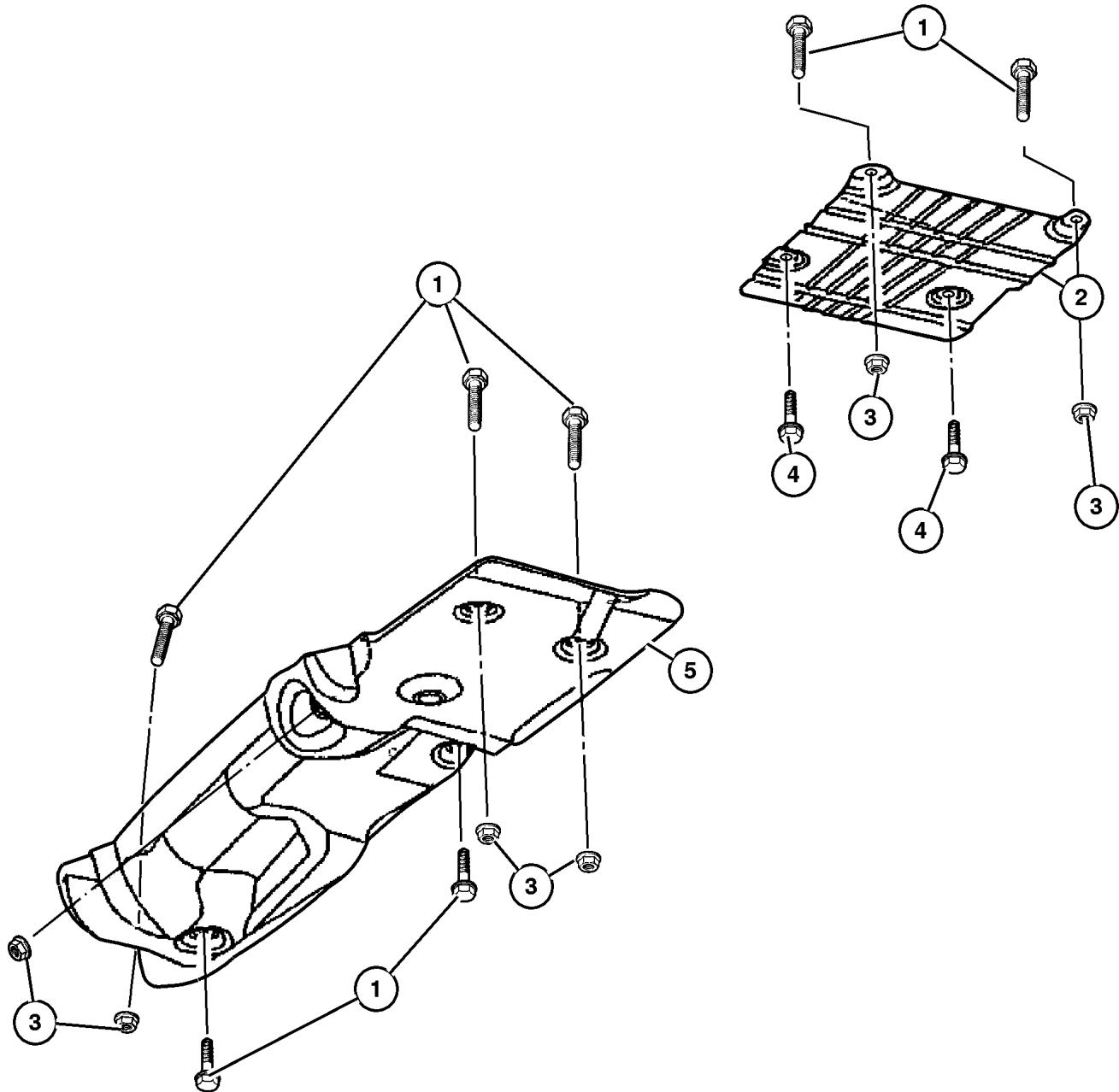
**Exhaust System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERO)**  
**Figure 011-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:[ EP0]=All 2.5L Gas Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Engines [ DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [ DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52059 716AA	2				ED1	DBB,	DG0	NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
2	52059 566AC	1				77	ED1		PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
	52059 681AA	1					ER0		
	52101 272AC	1	H, L, M, P			ER0			Export
3	6505 954AA	2				ED1	DBB,	DG0	SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x65.00
4	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6505 754AA	4					ER0		SCREW, Hex Head
	6505 178AA	4							Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
6	5201 9408	1							Exhaust Mount to Frame
7	6035 613	4							HANGER, Muffler
8	5210 1035	2							SCREW
9									INSULATOR, Exhaust
									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52019 241AE	1				77	ER0		
	52059 614AA	1				77	ED1		
	56052 347AA	1	J			78	ER0		
10	5201 9413	1							HANGER, Exhaust
-11	6506 546AA-	2					ER0		NUT, Exhaust Manifold, Exhaust
									Pipe To Manifold
-12	6100 520	5							NUT, Hex Flange Head Locking,
									M14x2, Converter to Muffler
-13	J420 0413	2					ER0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole,
									Oxygen Sensor Hole Plug
-14	6034 057	2					ER0		WASHER, Flat, .721x.990 Copper,
									Oxygen Sensor Plug

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Heat Shields, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 011-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, [.250-20x.875], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	55395 165AA 56052 615AA	1 1	J						SHIELD, Muffler
3									NUT, [M6X1.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, [.250-20x625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55176 694AF	1							SHIELD, Muffler
-6	53013 669AA-	1				ER0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Frames

Frame ..... Fig. 013-110

#### Front Bumper and Fascia

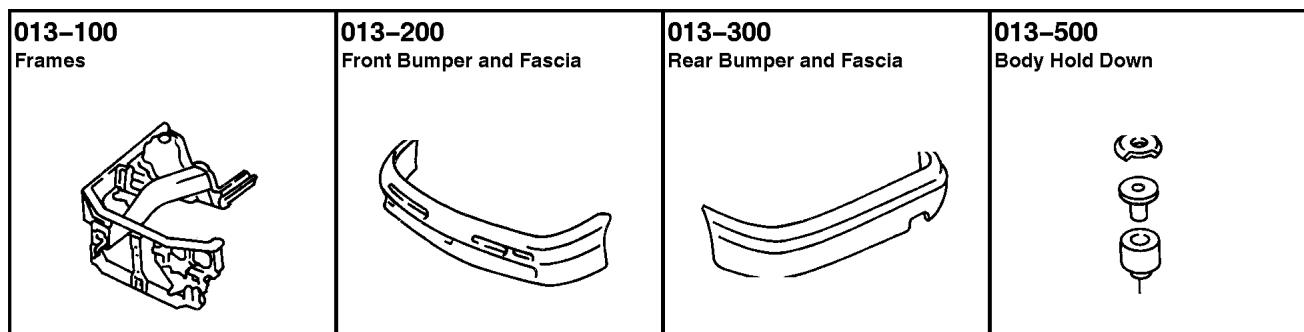
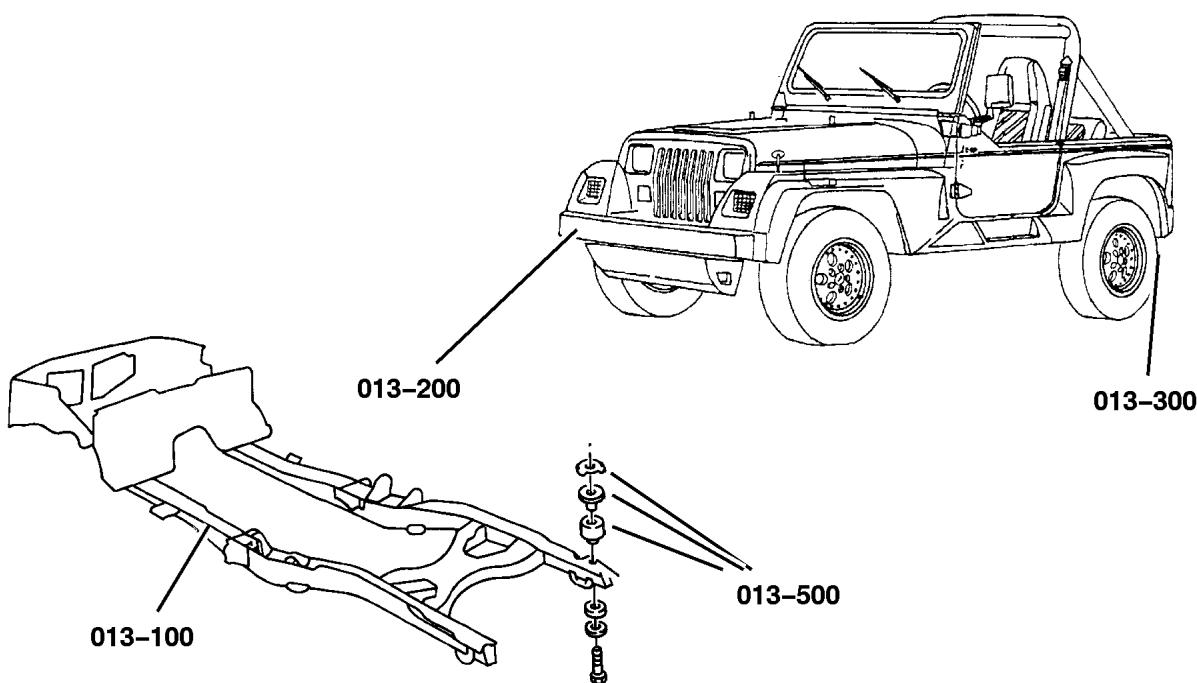
Bumper, Front ..... Fig. 013-210

#### Rear Bumper and Fascia

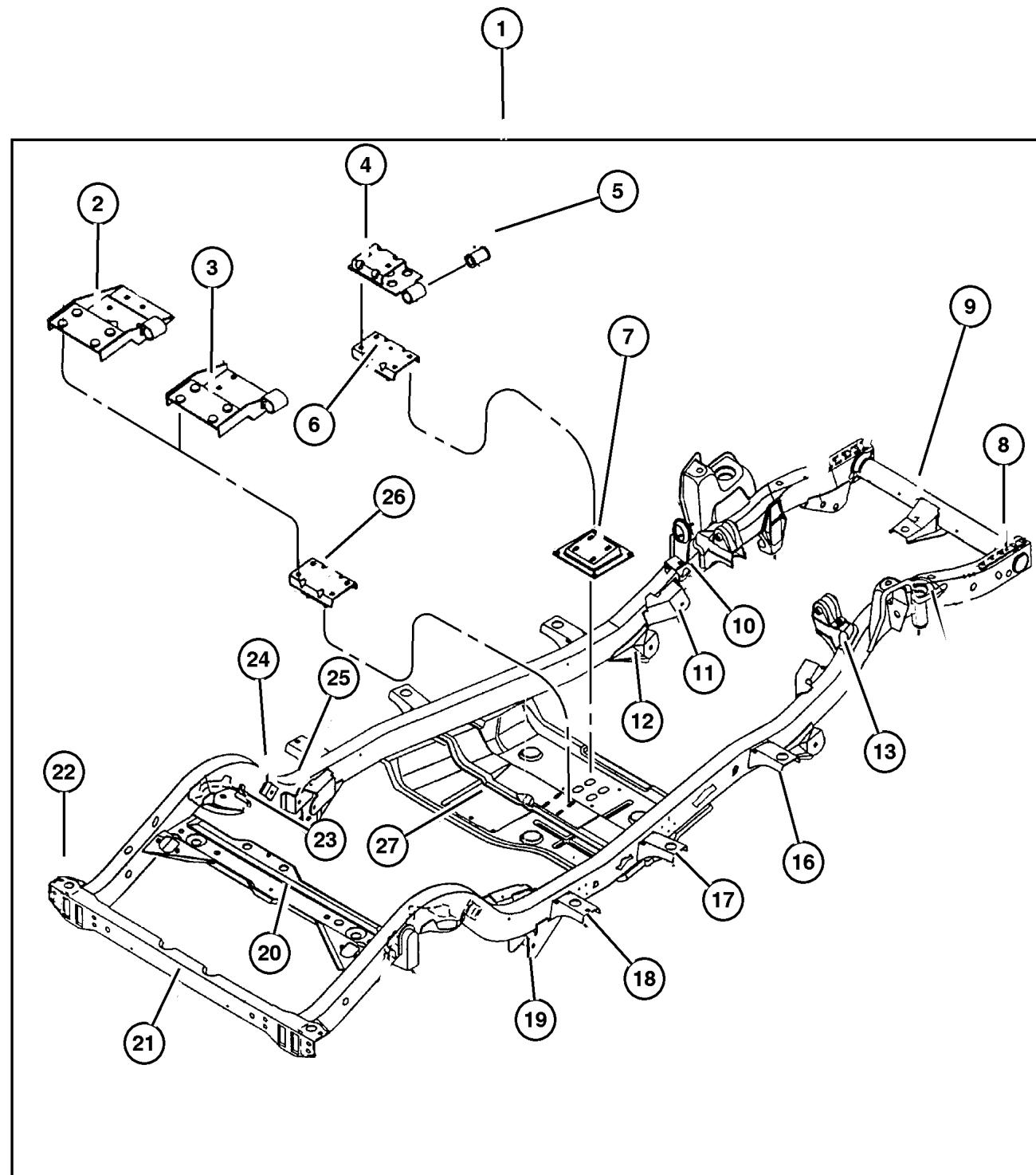
Bumper, Rear ..... Fig. 013-310

#### Body Hold Down

Body Mounting Hardware ..... Fig. 013-510



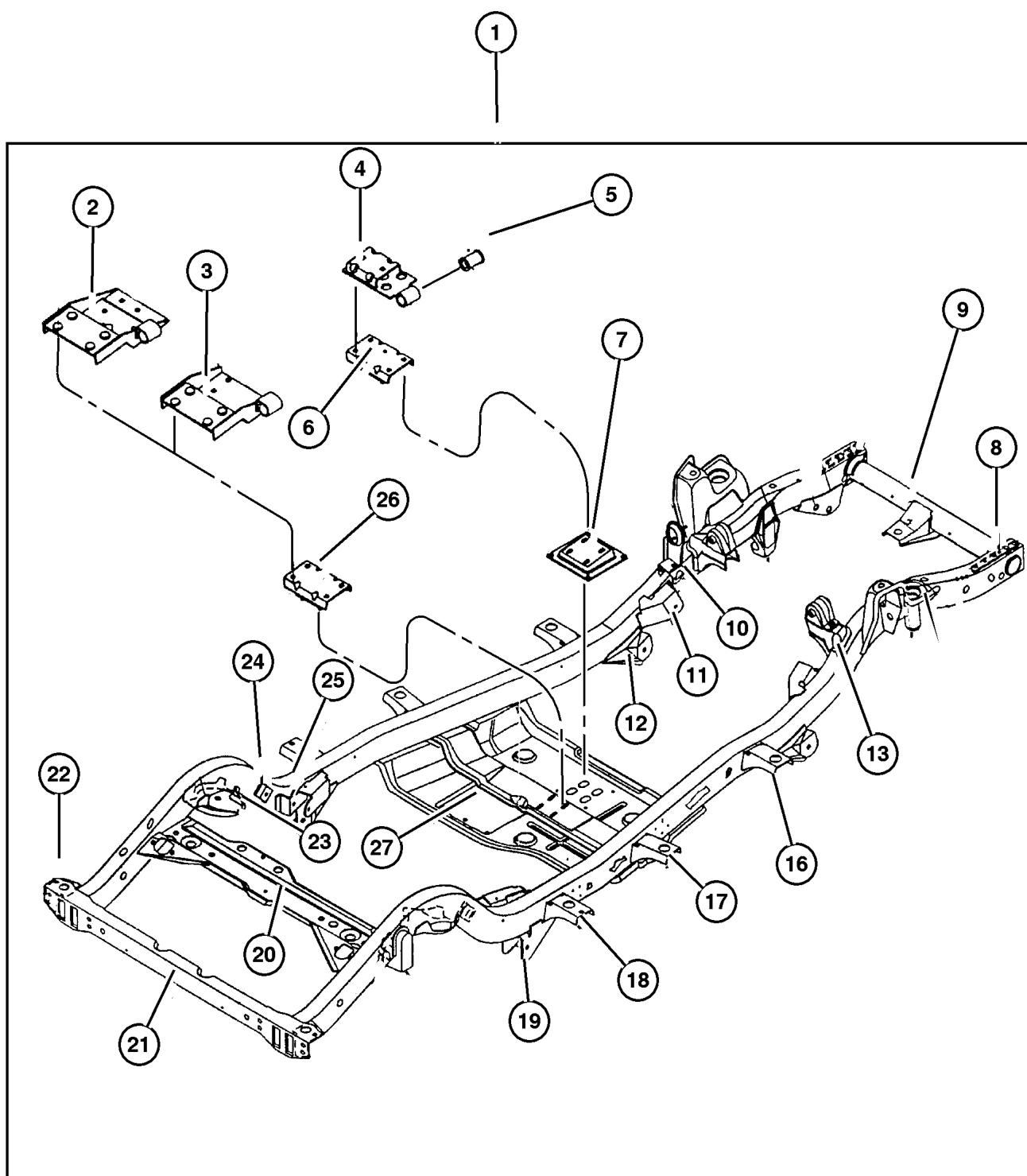
Frame  
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = Auto Transmission									
Note: Sales Code DD0 = Manual Transmission									
1									FRAME, Chassis
	52058 813AH	1	J						[ED0], Without [XDC]
	52058 811AH	1	J						[ER0], Without [XDC]
	52058 815AH	1	U						[ER0], Without [XDC]
	52059 651AB	1	J			77			[ED0], With [XDC]
	52059 652AB	1	J						[ER0], With [XDC]
	52059 653AB	1	U						[ER0], With [XDC]
	56052 329AC	1	J			78			[ER0], Without [XDC]
2									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059 422AB	1							[ED0][DG0]
	52059 504AB	1							[ED0][DD0]
	52059 502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DD0]
3									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059 422AB	1							[ED0][DG0]
	52059 504AB	1							[ED0][DD0]
	52059 502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DD0]
4									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059 422AB	1							[ED0][DG0]
	52059 504AB	1							[ED0][DD0]
	52059 502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DD0]
5	5208 5085	1							BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
6	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans.
									Support
7									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52059 422AB	1							[ED0][DG0]
	52059 504AB	1							[ED0][DD0]
	52059 502AB	1							[ER0][DG0]
	52059 509AB	1							[ER0][DD0]
8									PLATE, Suspension
	5205 8430	2	J						
		2	U						
9									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	5003 819AA	1	J						
		1	U						
10									BRACKET, Frame Rail

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBG = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

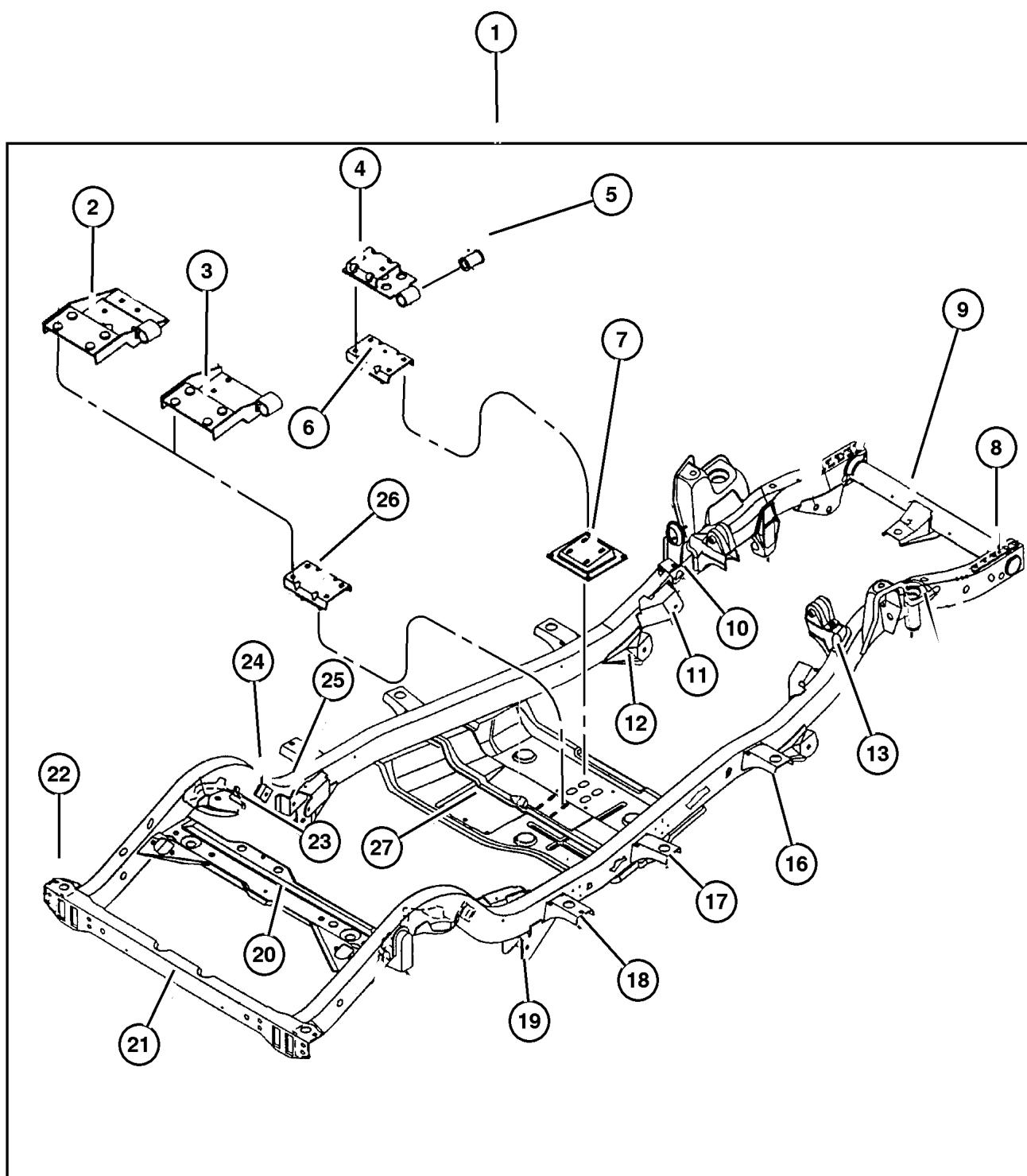
Frame  
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5205 8893	1	J						
	5205 8894	1	U						
11	52058 160AB	1	J		77				BRACKET, Frame Rail Right
		1	U		77				Right
	52058 161AB	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
12	5205 8090	1	J		77				BRACKET, Frame Rail Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5205 8091	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
13	5205 8864	1	J						BRACKET, Engine Support
		1	U						[ER0], Right
	5205 8865	1	J						[ER0], Right
		1	U						[ER0], Left
	5205 8865	1	J						[ER0], Left
		1	U						[ER0], Left
	5205 8870	1	J		77				[ED0], Right
	5205 8871	1	J						[ED0], Left
-14	5205 8846	1	J		77				REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
		1	U						[ED0], Right
	5205 8847	1	J						[ED0], Left
-15	5205 8845	1	J						REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
		1	U						[ER0], Left
	5205 8911	1	J						[ER0], Right
		1	U						[ER0], Right
16	5003 831AA	4	J						BRACKET, Frame
		4	U						
17	5003 831AA	4	J						BRACKET, Frame
		4	U						
18	5003 836AA	2	J						BRACKET, Frame
		2	U						
19	5003 832AA	1	J						BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	U						Right
	5003 833AA	1	J						Right
		1	U						Left
		1	U						Left
20									CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate Rear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara					DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon					DDK = 5 Speed Manual

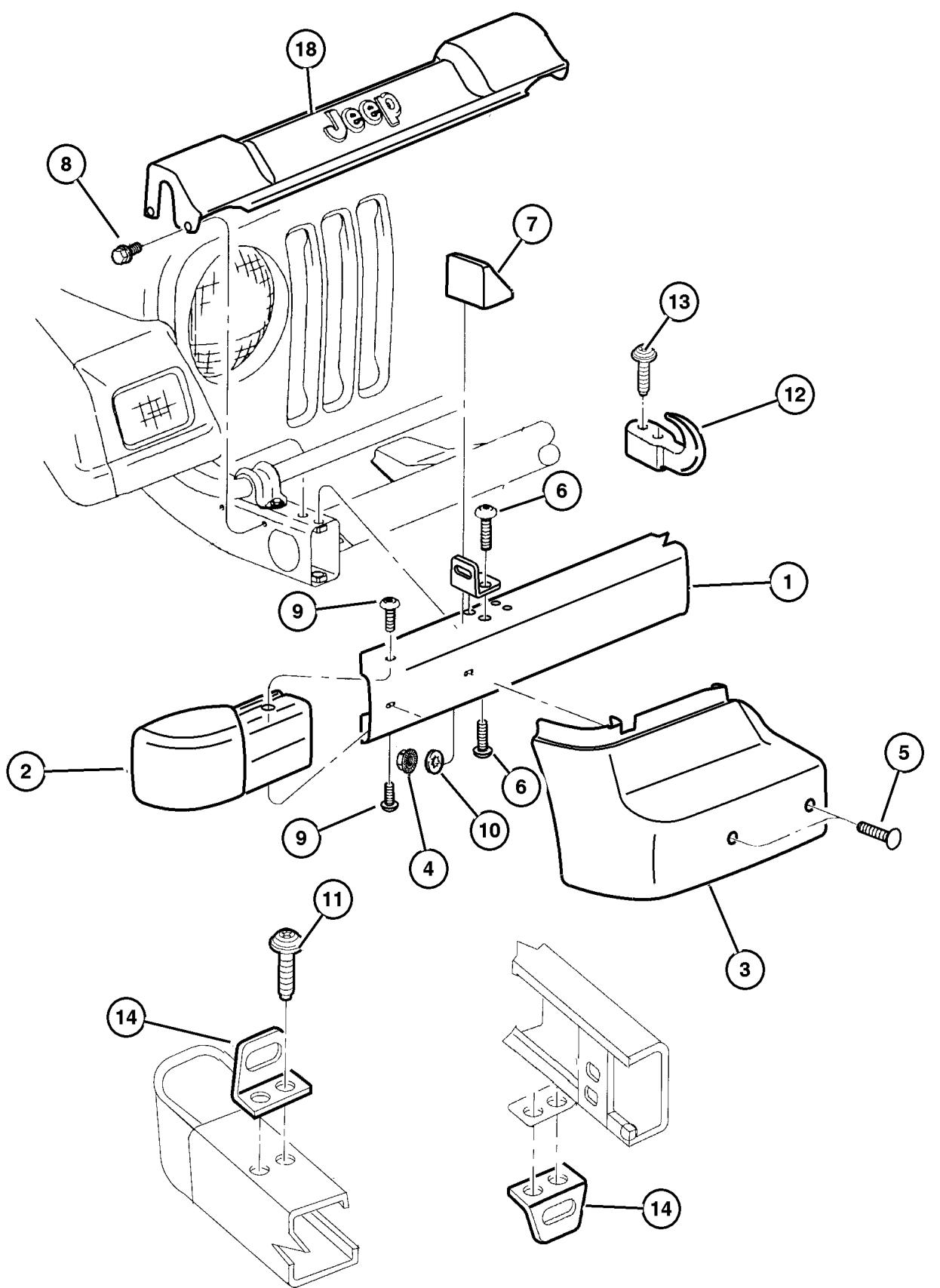
Frame  
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	52058 136AB	1	J						CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
		1	U						
22	52058 121AB	1	J						REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
		1	U						Right
	5205 8772	1	J						Right
		1	U						Left
	5205 8773	1	J						Left
23		1	U						Left
	52058 420AB	1	J						BRACKET, Frame Rail
		1	U						Right
	52058 421AB	1	J						Right
		1	U						Left
		1	U						Left
24	5205 8632	2	J						BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
		2	U						
25	5003 834AC	1	J						BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
		1	U						Right
	5003 835AC	1	J						Right
		1	U						Left
		1	U						Left
26	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
27	52059 501AB	1	J						SKID PLATE, Support
		1	U						
-28	6507 904AA-	6	J						SCREW, Skid Plate
-29	6506 629AA-	2							NUT, Rivet
								77	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

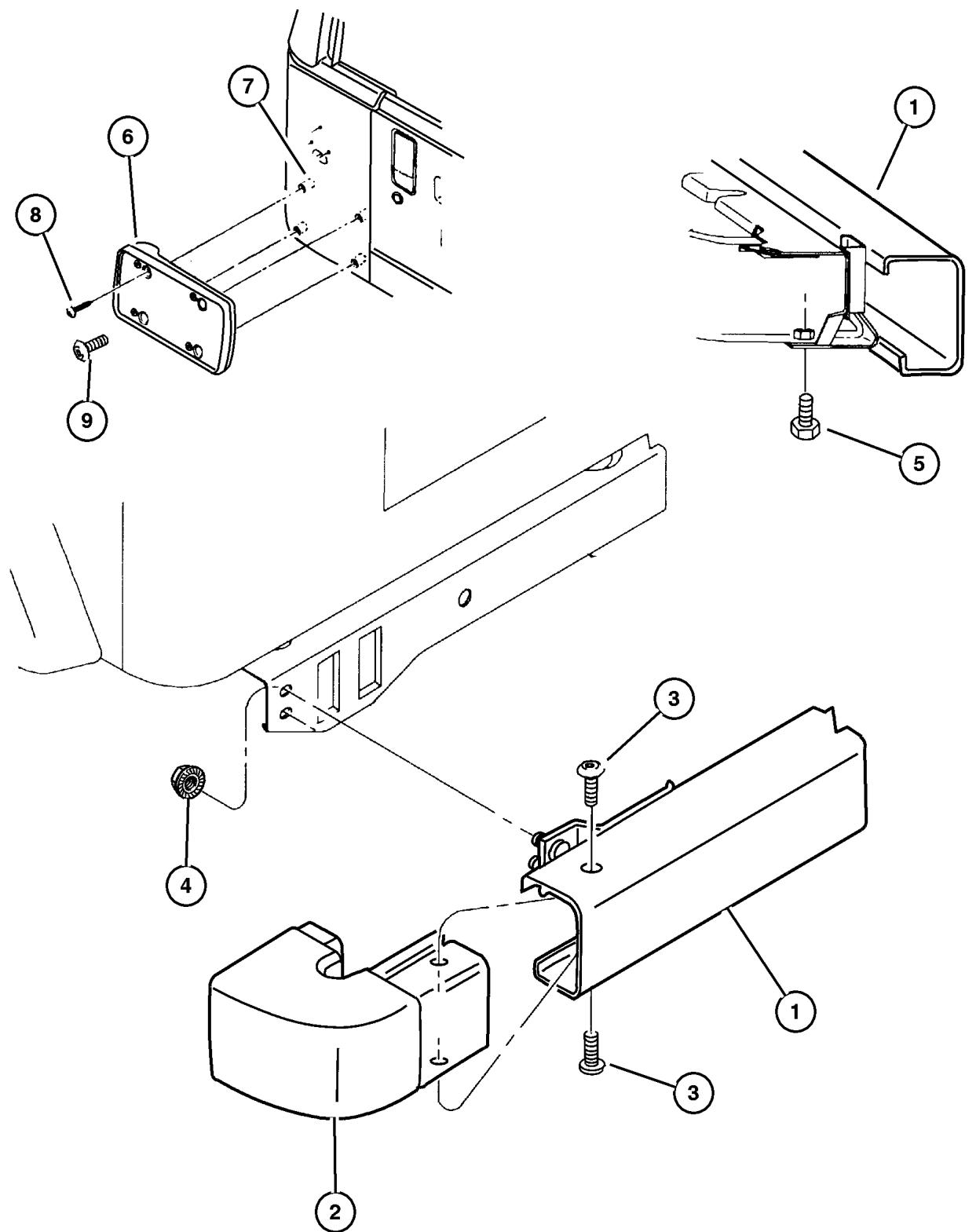
**Bumper, Front  
Figure 013-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED16 JX8AF	1							BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
2	55155 756AB	1	J						EXTENSION, Bumper Right
	55155 757AB	1	J						Left
	55155 762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155 763AA	1							Export, Left
3	55155 667AF	1							COVER, Bumper
	55155 668AB	1							Export, Right
	55155 669AB	1							Export, Left
	5139 254AA	1	S	77					Rubicon Export, Right
	5139 255AA	1	S	77					Rubicon Export, Left
4	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
5	6504 723	4							BOLT
6									SCREW, Pan Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6036 181AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
9	6504 212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
10	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5205 9015	1							HOOK, Tow Left
	5205 9016	1							Right
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5205 9015	1							HOOK, Tow Left Front
	5205 9016	1							Right Front
	52059 379AB	1							Rear
-15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16	6504 662	4	J						RETAINER, Push On
-17									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55155 667AF	1							COVER, Bumper
-19	52000 240AC-	2							GUARD, Bumper
-20	52059 191AA-	2							EYE, Tow
-21	J400 6126	2							NUT, Plastic

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 013-310

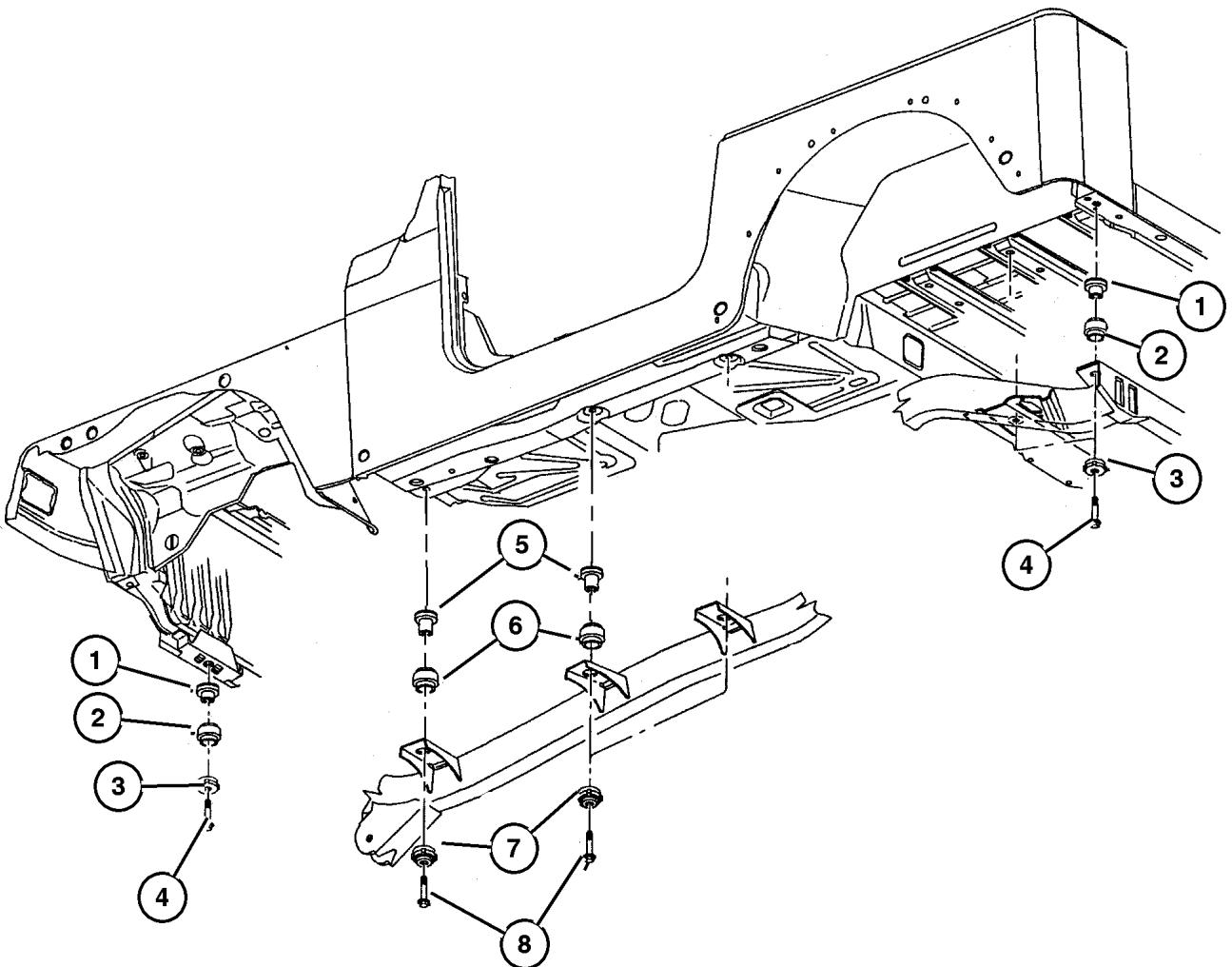


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Bumper Rear - Black
	5ED18 JX8AB	1	J						
	5EY03 JX8AE	1							Export
2	55155 760AB	1	J						EXTENSION, Bumper Right
	55155 761AB	1	J						Left
	55155 762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155 763AA	1							Export, Left
3	6504 212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
4									NUT, Hex, .437-14, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6505 381AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	5515 5193	1							BRACKET, License Plate, Export
7	6504 662	4	J						RETAINER, Push On
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
-10	52059 379AB-	1							HOOK, Tow
-11	52059 191AA-	2							EYE, Tow
-12	6505 381AA-	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
-13									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Body Mounting Hardware**  
**Figure 013-510**

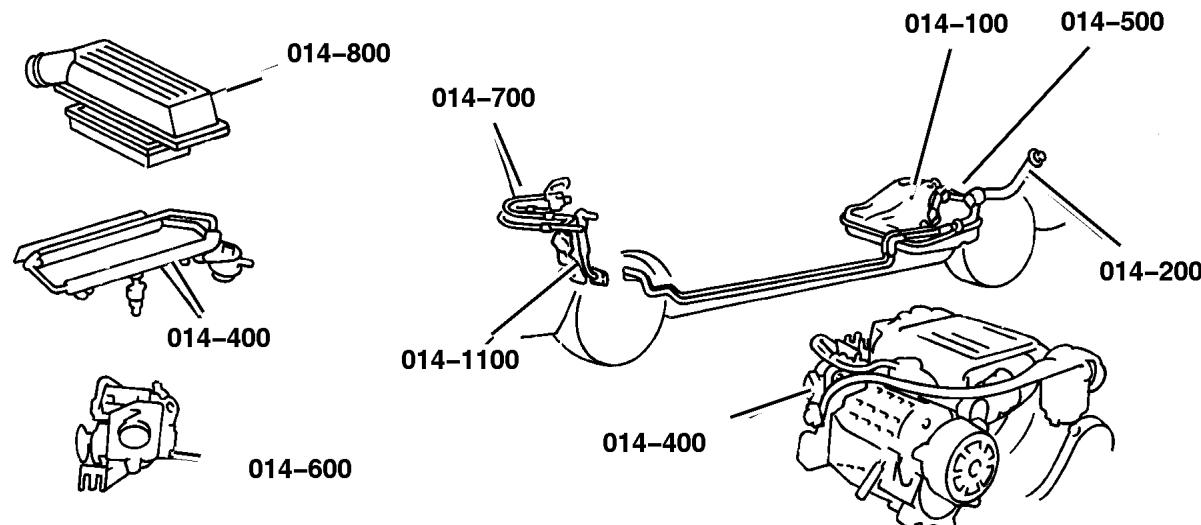
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 1961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
2	5517 6179	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
3	5517 6178	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
4									SCREW, .437-14x.75, Use J4007412, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5200 2661	5	77						RETAINER, Body Mount
6	55176 177AB	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
7	5517 6180	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50-13x3.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

# Group – 014

## Fuel



<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube	<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail
<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body	<b>014-700</b> Throttle Controls	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner

# Group – 014

## Fuel

<b>014-1000</b> Speed Control	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal		
----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	--

---

## GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

### Tank, Fuel

Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-110

### Fuel Tank Filler Tube

Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-210

### Fuel Lines

Fuel Lines, Front, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-310

Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-320

### Fuel Rail

Fuel Injection System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-410

### Fuel Pump and Sending Unit

Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-510

### Throttle Body

Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-610

### Throttle Controls

Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-710

### Air Cleaner

Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-810

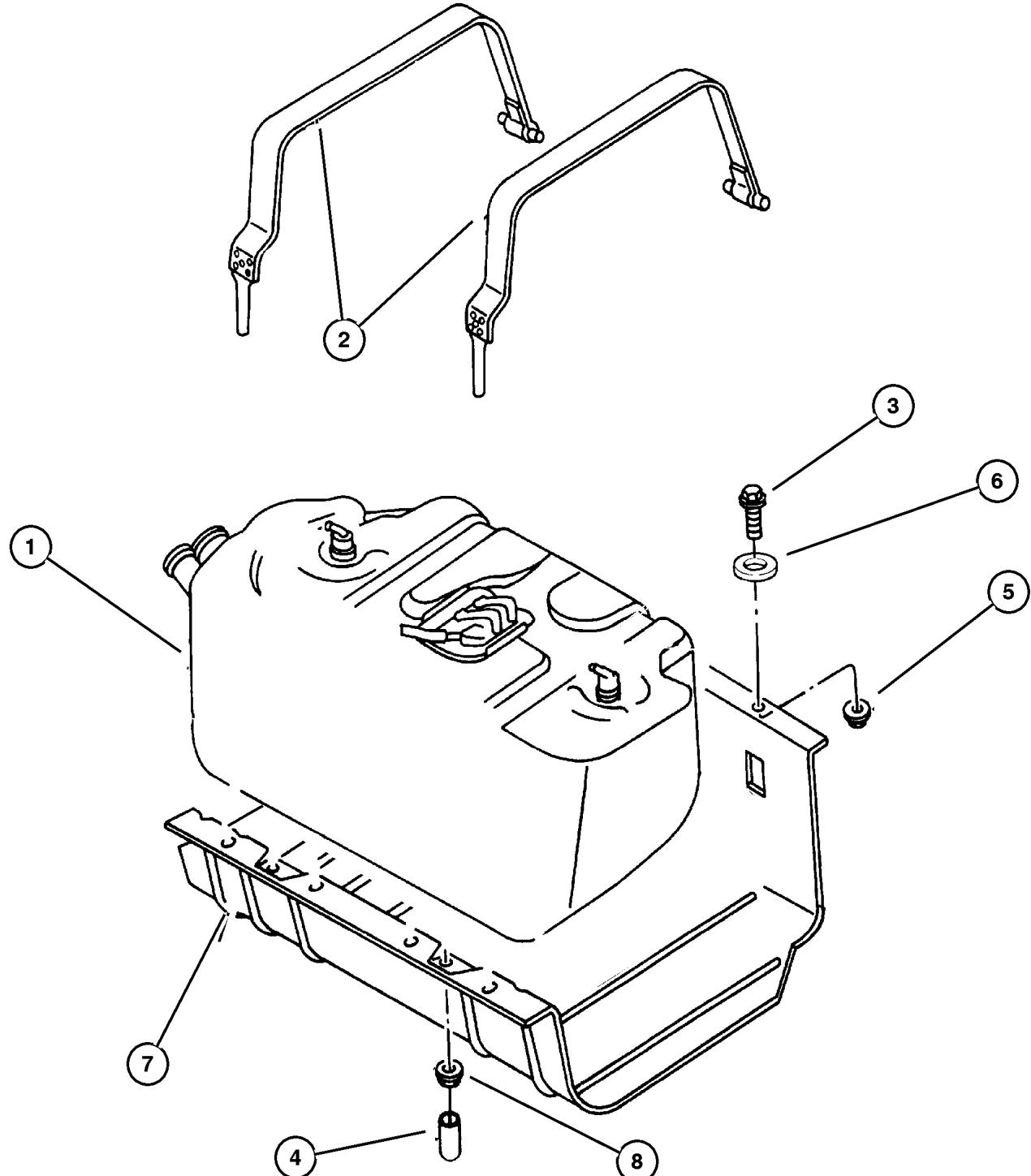
### Speed Control

Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-1010

### Accelerator Pedal

Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 014-1110

Fuel Tank, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-110

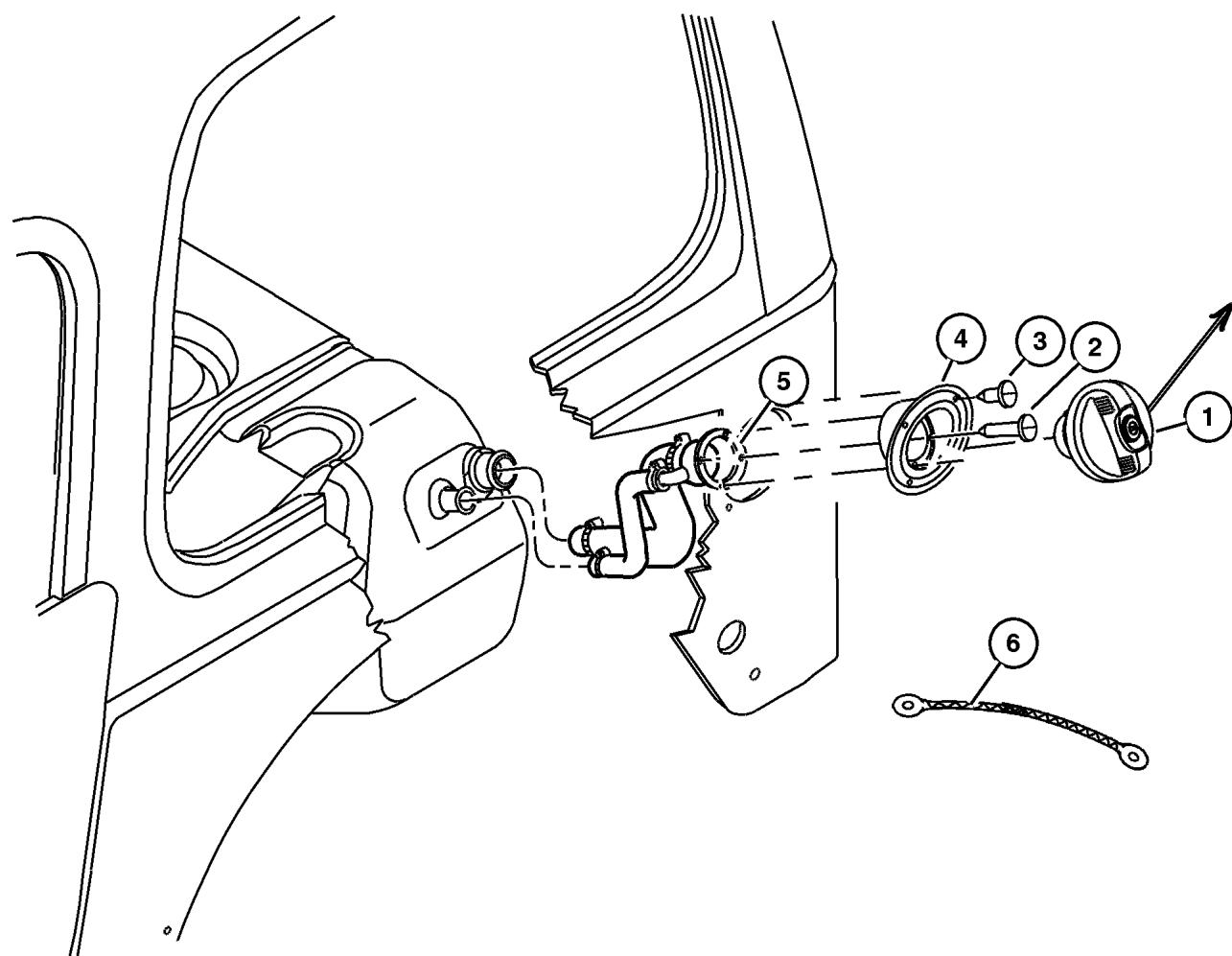


NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52100 484AD	1				ED1, ER0			TANK, Fuel
2	52100 235AC	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	J400 5819	7							BOLT, .312-18x.750
4	5201 8098	2							CAP, Support Strap Stud
5	J400 3587	2							NUT, Hex
6	J400 5293	7							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	52100 219AB	1							PLATE, Skid, With Sales Code XEE
8	J400 3587	2							NUT, Hex
-9	6025 008	7							NUT, Fuel Tank Skid Plate to Frame

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

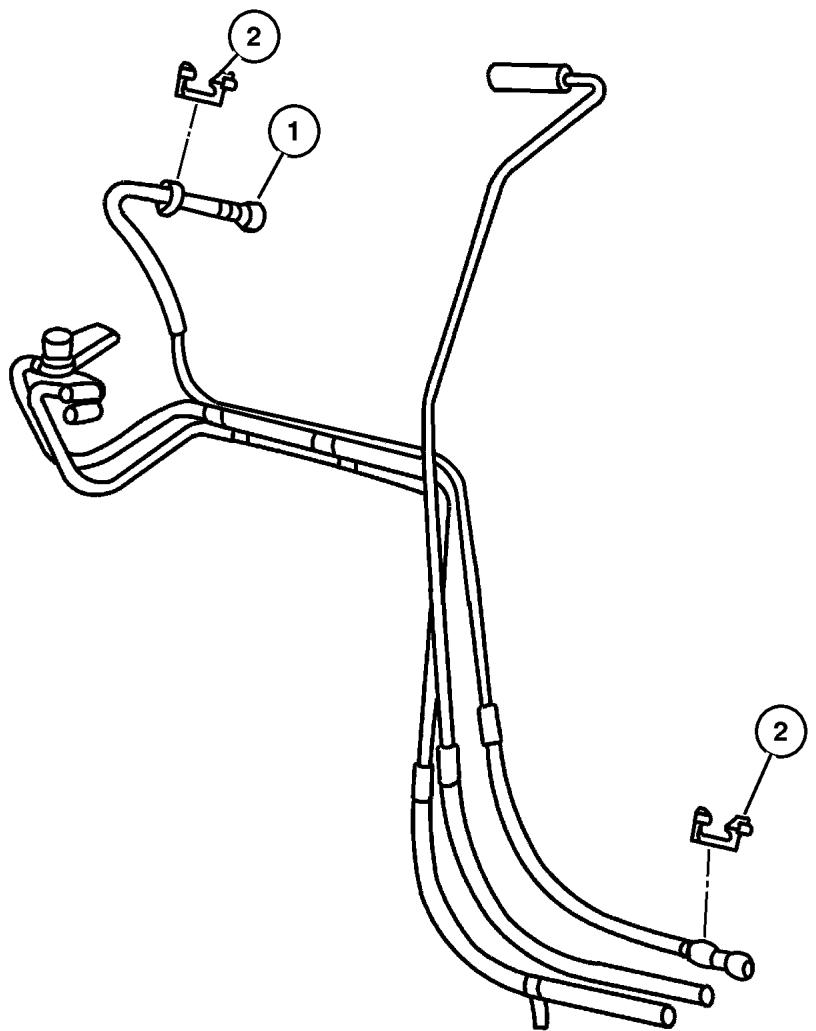
**Fuel Filler Tube, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 014-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									CAP, Fuel Filler [Non Locking Quick on]
	52100 552AE	1	J						Export
	52100 553AE	1							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
2	0153 832	4				77			SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x. 500
3	0153 651	4				77			HOUSING, Fuel Filler
4	52127 675AE	1							TUBE, Fuel Filler
5	52100 495AF	1			77	ED1,			
									ER0
6	5600 9161	1							STRAP, Ground
-7	5016 763AC-	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
-8	6104 507AA-	4							SCREW, Fuel Filler Housing to Body
-9	6036 163AA-	4							SCREW, .19-16x1.00, Fuel Filler Tube to Housing
-10	6036 214AA- AR								SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .25- 14x1, Fuel Filler to Bezel

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

Fuel Lines, Front, 2.4 (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-310

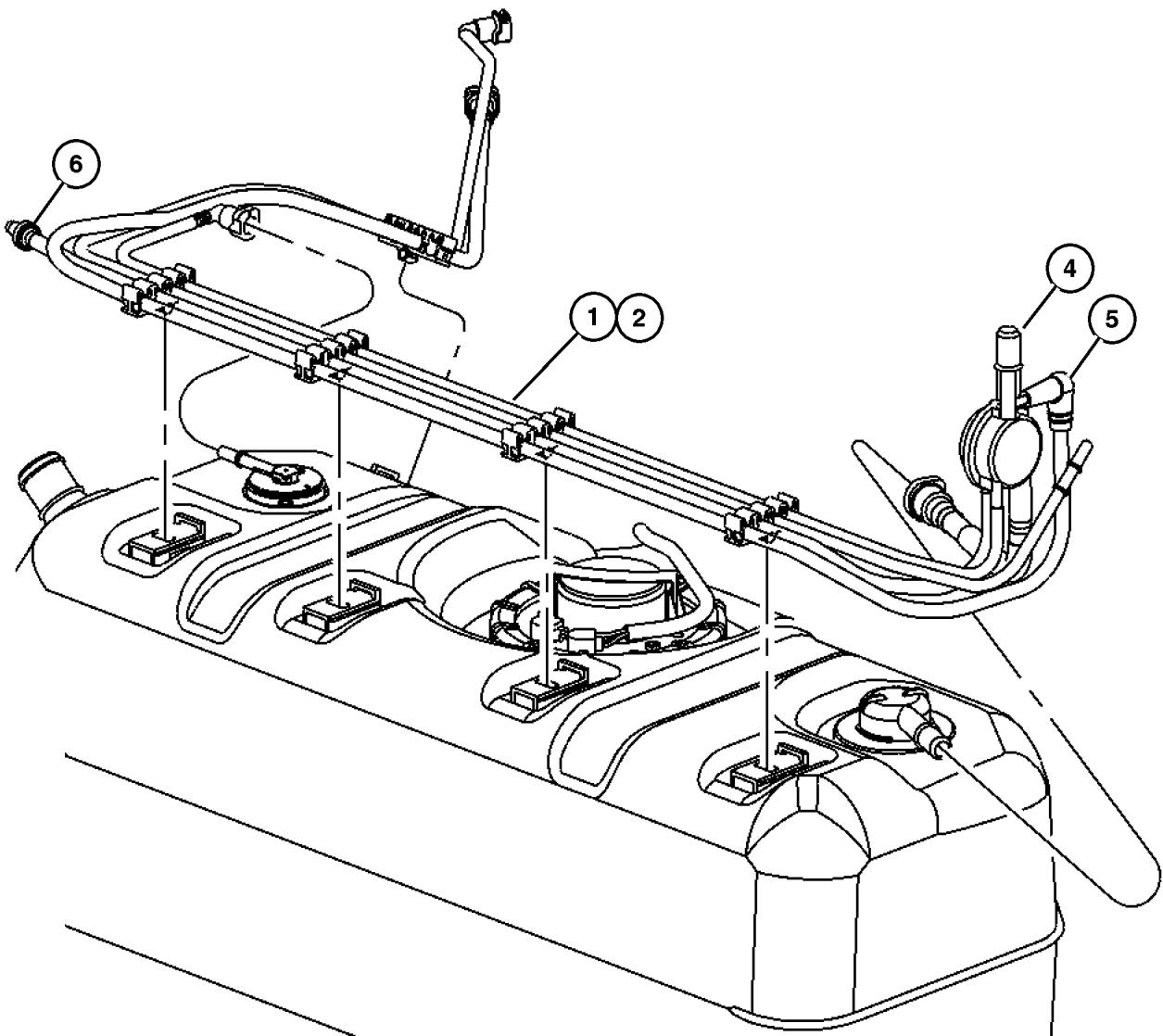


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines									
1									BUNDLE, Fuel Line
	52100 493AE	1							ER0
	52100 490AF	1						77	ED0
	56052 343AB	1	J					78	ER0
2									CLIP, Fuel
	52850 680AA	2							ED0
		2							ER0
-3	6503 612	1							ER0
									Fuel Line Support Bracket to Intake Manifold

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

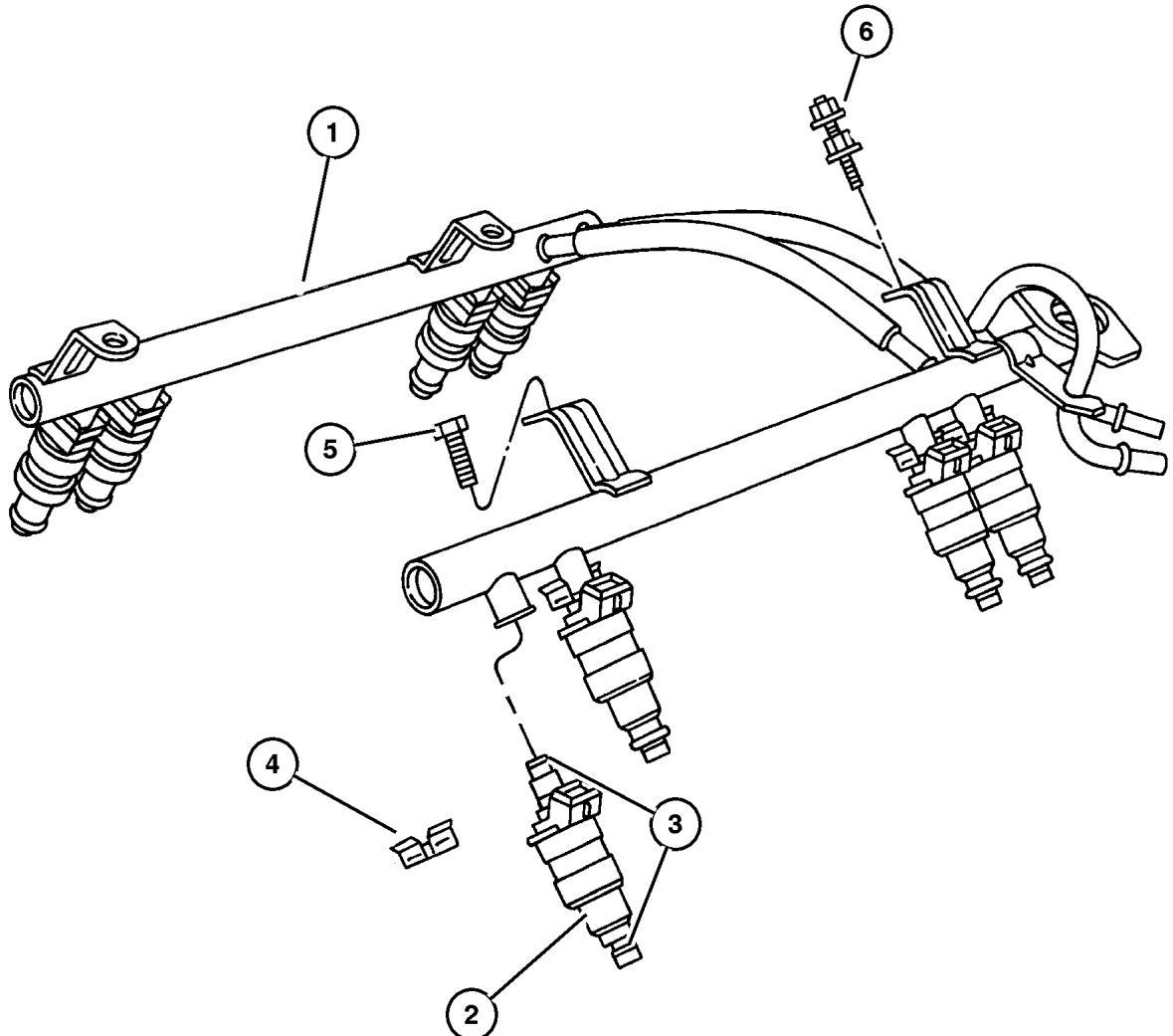
Fuel Lines, Rear, Chassis 2.4L (ED1) 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ED0= All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52100 489AE	1				ED0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Supply and Vapor Lines
2	56052 343AA	1	J		78	ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
-3	52100 491AE-	1				ED0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line, Contains Flow Control Valve
4									VALVE, Flow Control, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CONNECTOR, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									CHECK VALVE, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

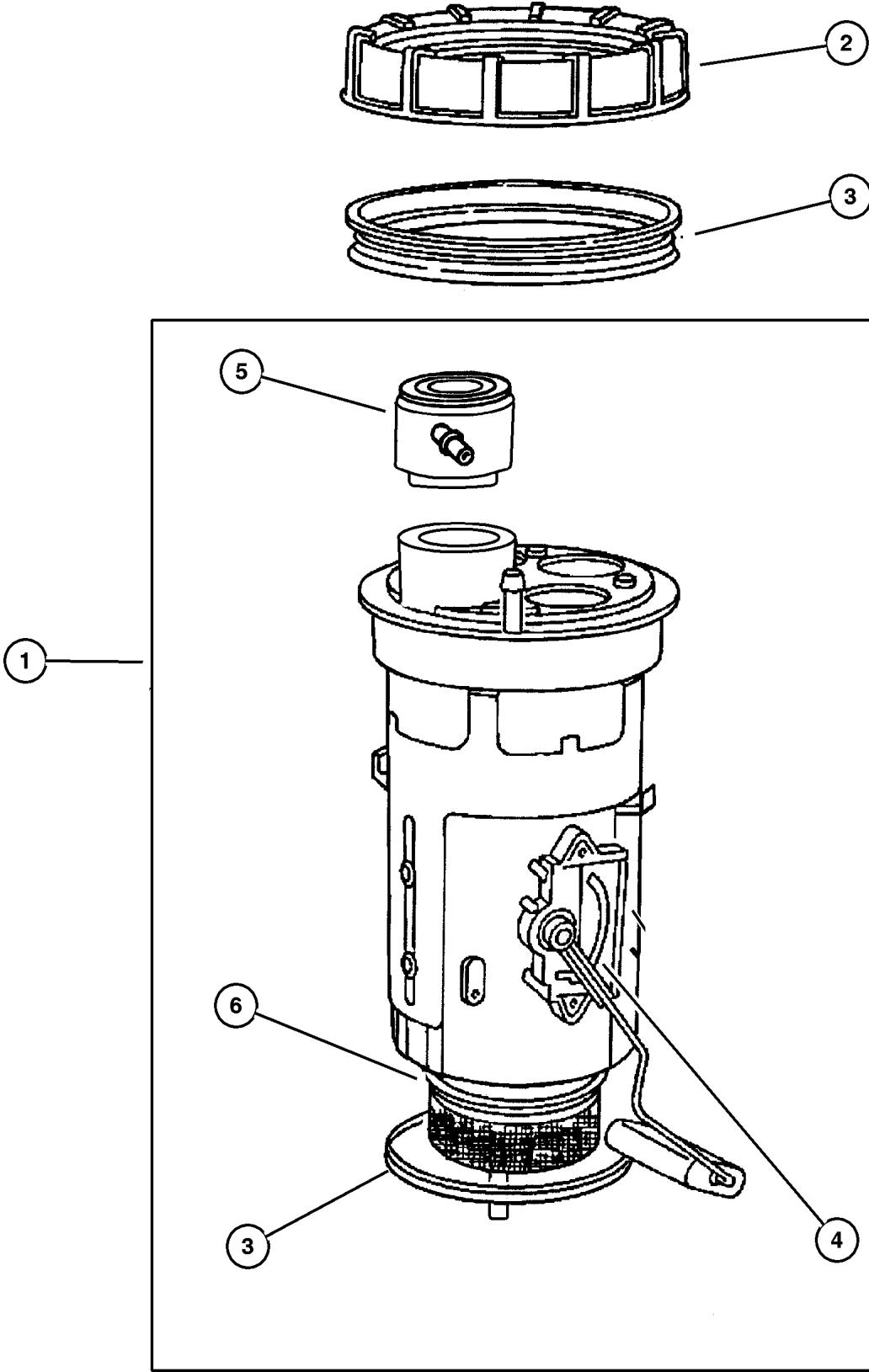
Fuel Injection System, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDO=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	5014 496AC	1							ER0
	5072 484AB	1							ED0
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	4854 181	6							ER0
	53013 490AA	4							ED0
3									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	5103 149AA	4							ED0
4									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA	6							ER0
	53013 504AB	4							ED0
	4418 257AB	6							ER0
5	6501 979	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	6502 647	2							STUD, M6x1.00x44

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans. DDK = 5 Speed Manual
M = X				
P = Sahara				
S = Rubicon				

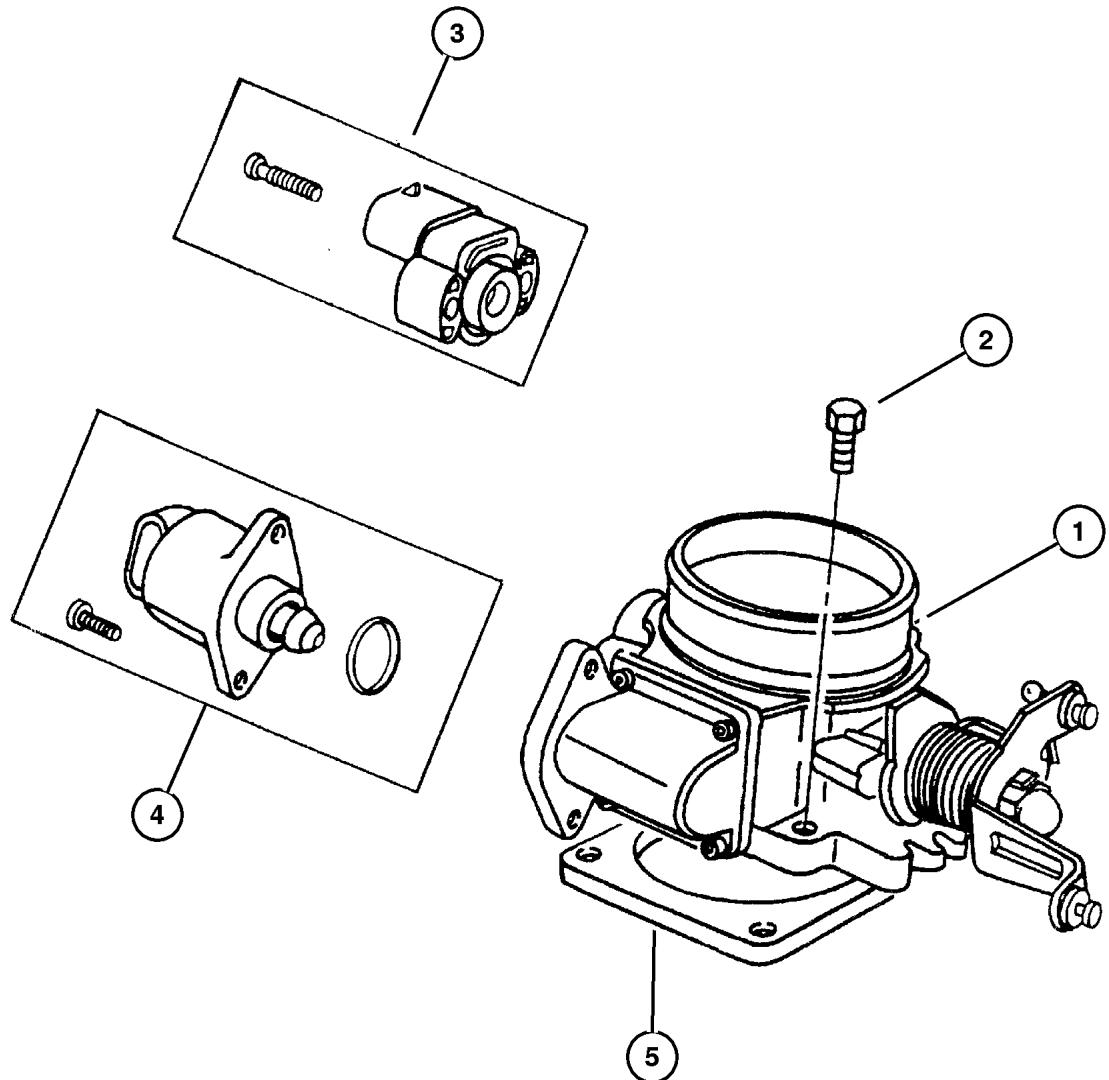
Fuel Module, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED0=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5093 788AA	1			ED1, ER0				MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	5200 5389	1			ED1, ER0				NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	5201 8808	1			ED1, ER0				SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	4897 757AC	1			ED1, ER0				LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
5	4798 301	1			ED1, ER0				FILTER, Fuel
6									FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X					DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara					DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon					

**Throttle Body, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 014-610**

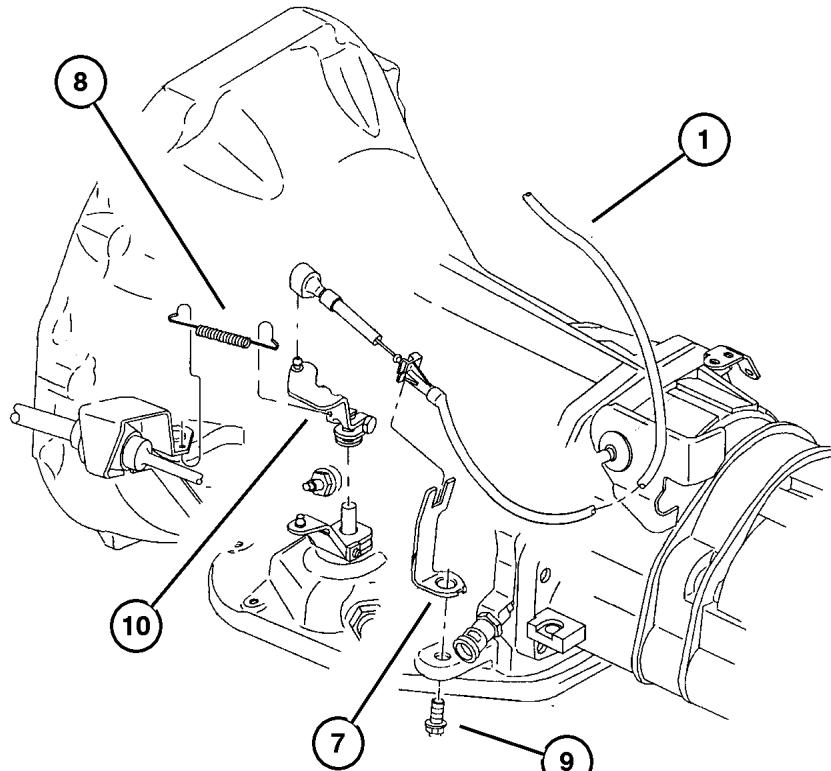
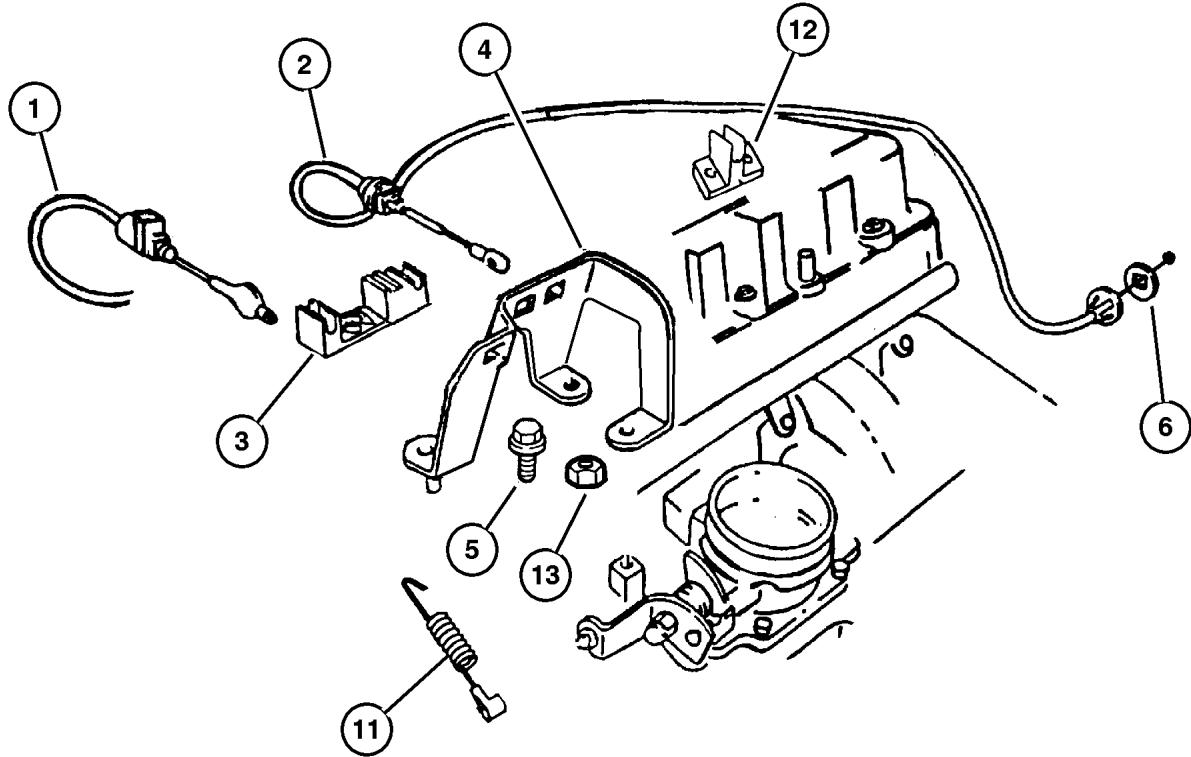


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	5134 741AA	1							ER0
	53013 359AD	1					77		ED0
2	6503 929	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Coned
									Pilot, M6x1x30
3									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	5019 411AC	1							ED0
		1							ER0
4									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	4591 611AA	1							ED0
	4874 373AB	1							ER0
5	5300 7543	1							ER0
-6	5300 9672	1							CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
-7	8350 3642	1							O RING, Throttle Body

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

**Throttle Controls, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 014-710**



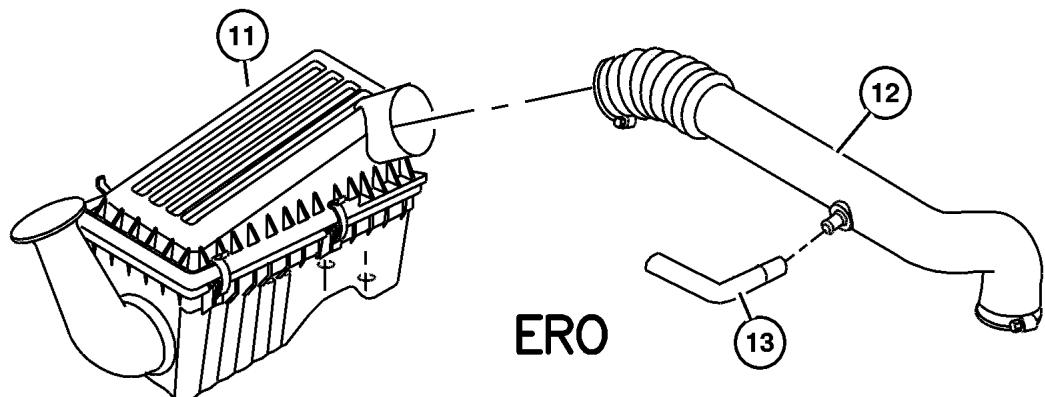
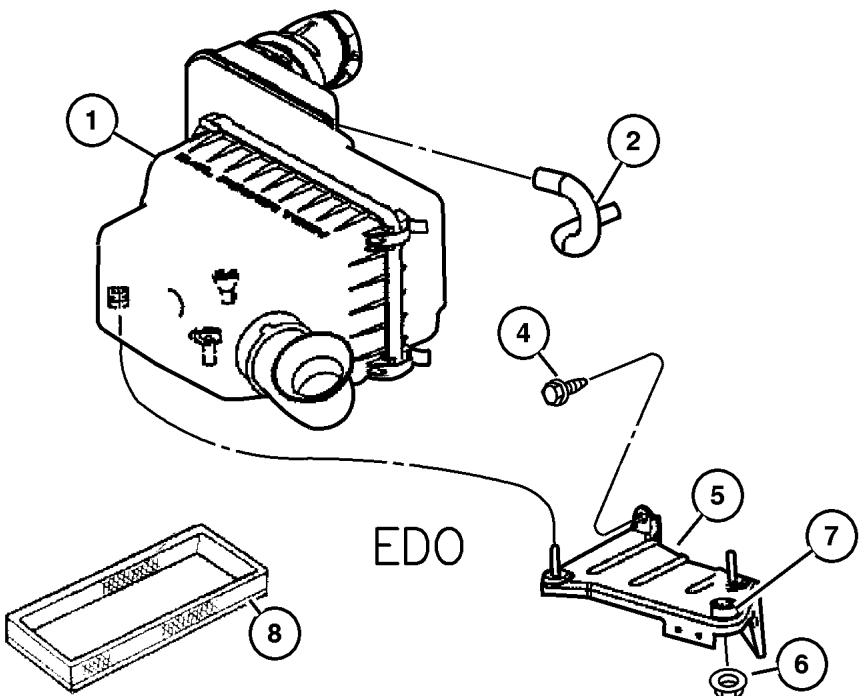
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									CABLE, Throttle Valve, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									CABLE, Accelerator
4854 137	1					ER0			
52109 501AB	1	J				ED0			
3	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
5	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6									PLUG, Access Hole, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	52127 952AC	1							BRACKET, Cable
8	52078 102AB	1				ER0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
9	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
10									LEVER, Throttle Valve, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	52078 102AB	1				ER0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
12	52109 563AA	1	J			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
13	6100 047	1				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
-14	53013 681AA- AR								CLIP, Locking, Accelerator Cable
-15	53013 682AA- AR								CLIP, Push In

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

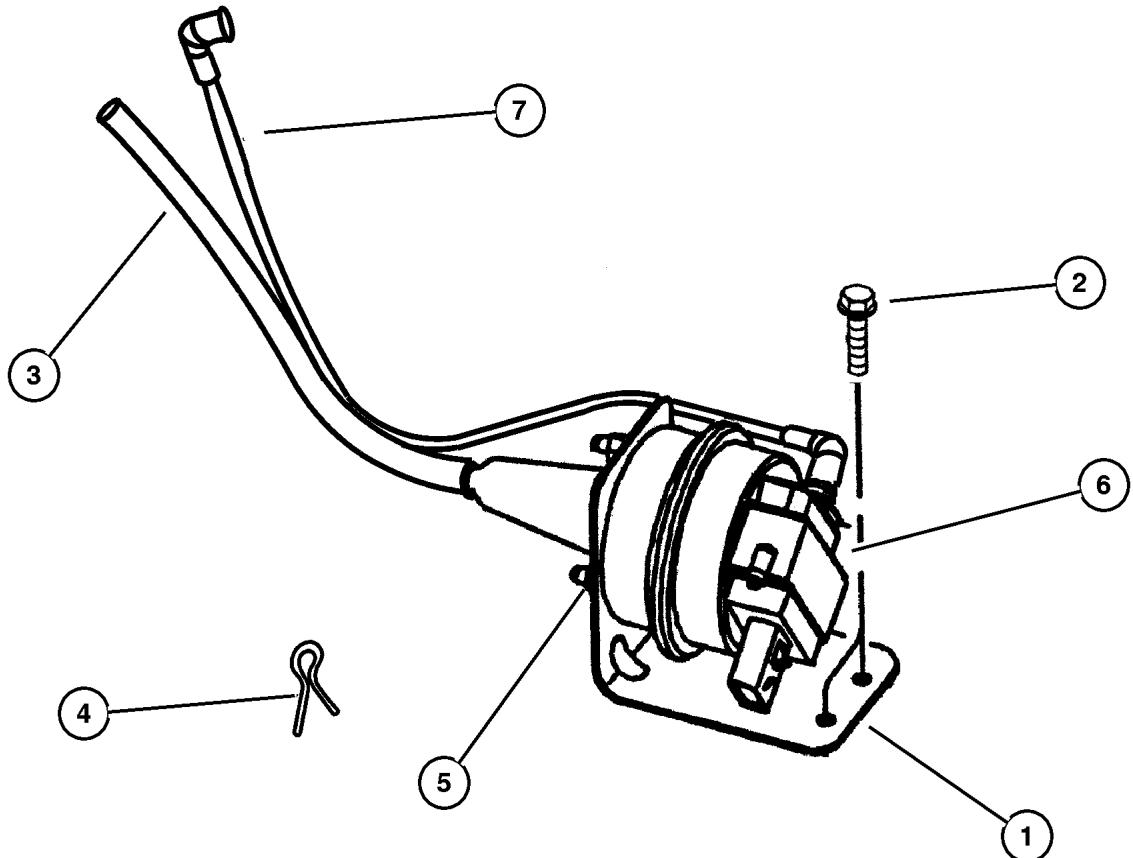
Air Cleaner, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)  
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=All 2.4L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53013 501AB	1				ED0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	53013 093AA	1				ED0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
-3	53013 502AA-	1				ED0			INLET, Fresh Air
4	6503 692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
5	53013 473AA	1				ED0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
6	6501 483	1				ED0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
7	53013 357AA	1				ED0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
8									FILTER, Air
	4797 777AC	1				ER0			
	5019 443AA	1				ED0			
-9									CLAMP, Hose to Throttle Body
	53013 475AA-	1				ED0			
	53013 778AA-	1				ER0			
-10									CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
	53013 476AA-	1				ED0			
	53013 777AA-	1				ER0			
11	53013 650AA	1				ER0			AIR CLEANER
12	5303 0611	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
13	5303 0615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
-14	6101 444	3				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
-15	6501 400	3				ER0			SCREW, Flange Head, M10x1.5x65, Air Cleaner Assy Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

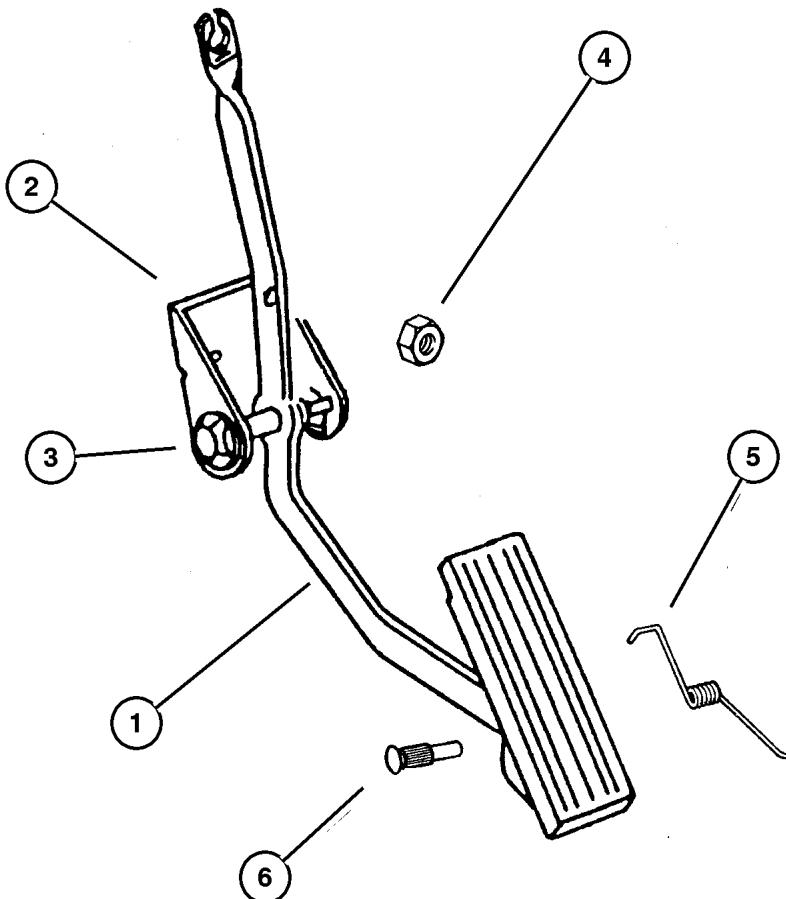
**Speed Control, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 014-1010**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ED1= 2.4 Gas Engines, ER0= All 4.0 Gas Engines.									
1									BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
	52109 523AB	1				ED1			
						1			ER0
2									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									CABLE, Speed Control
	52109 524AC	1				ER0			
	52109 527AB	1				ED1			
4									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1				ER0			
		1				ED1			
5									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	6502 493	2				ER0			
		2				ED1			
6									SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 979	1				ER0			
		1				ED1			
7									HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	52109 525AB	1				ER0			
	52109 529AC	1				ED1			
-8	5303 0003	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum, .15x.188 Straight

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Accelerator Pedal, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 014-1110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ED1=I 24L Gas Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	5207 8714	1	J			ED0, ER0			
	5207 8715	1	U	77		ED0, ER0			
2	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
3						BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal			
	5207 8653	2	J			ED0, ER0			
		2	U	77		ED0, ER0			
4	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
5						SPRING, Torsion			
	5303 0874	1	J			ED0, ER0			
		1	U	77		ED0, ER0			
6									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	5207 9019	1	J			ED0, ER0			
		1	U	77		ED0, ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

# Group – 016

## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

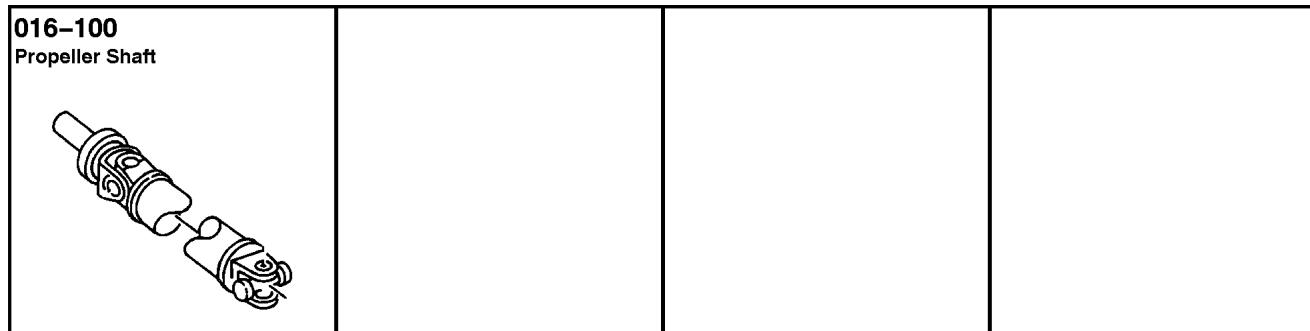
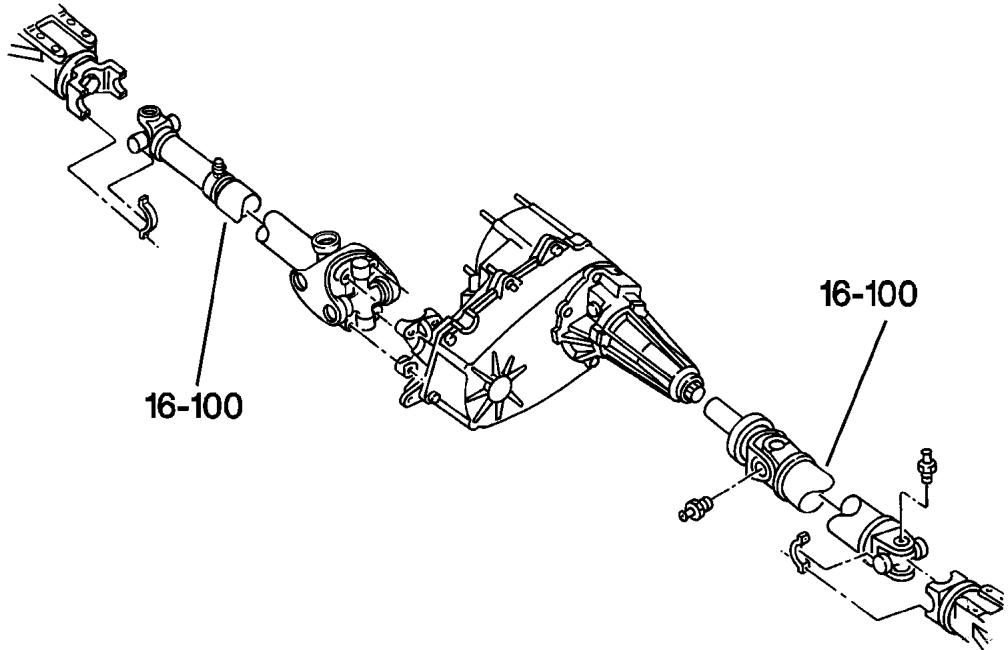
### GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title

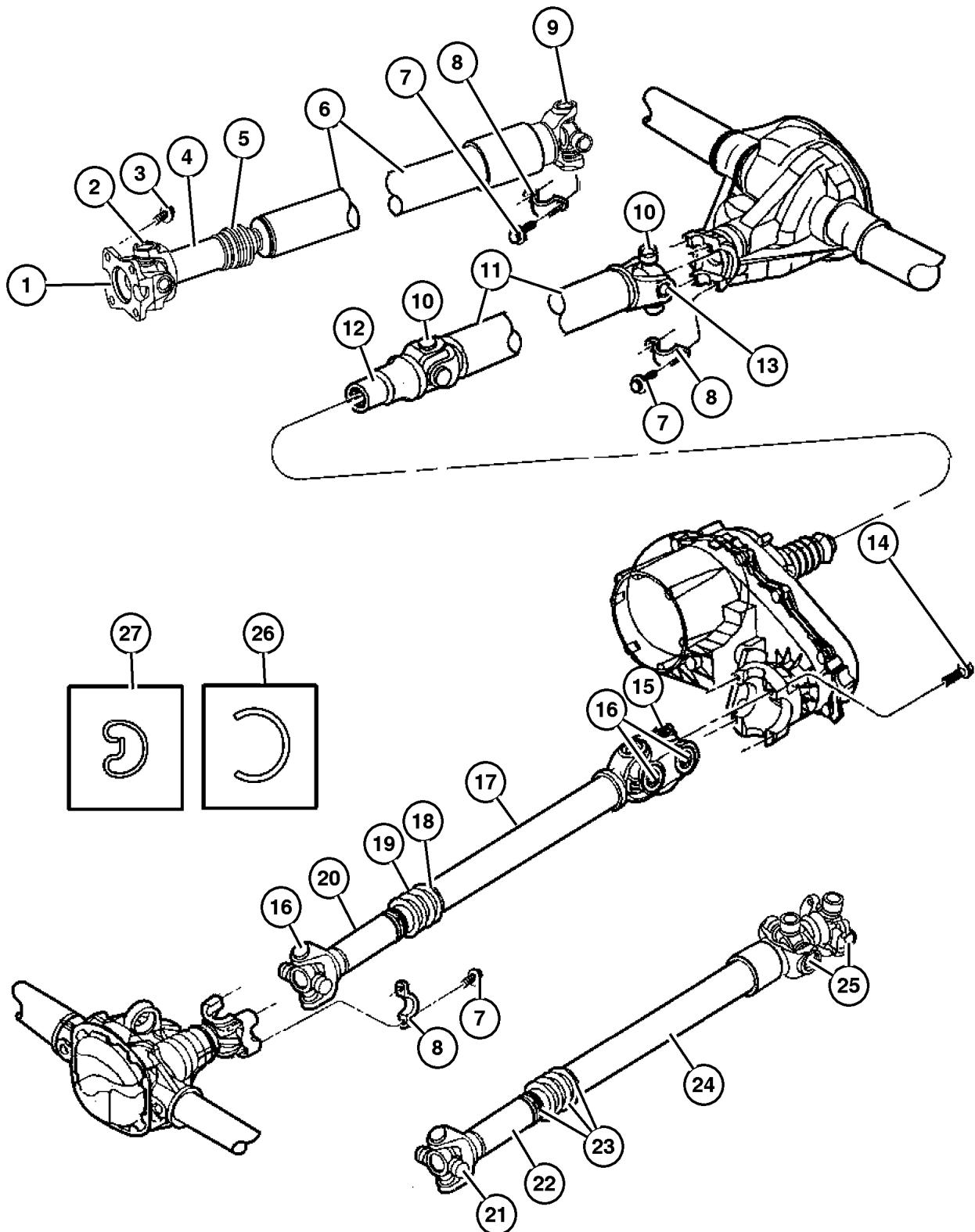
Group-Fig. No.

#### Propeller Shaft

Propshaft,Front and Rear ..... Fig. 016-110



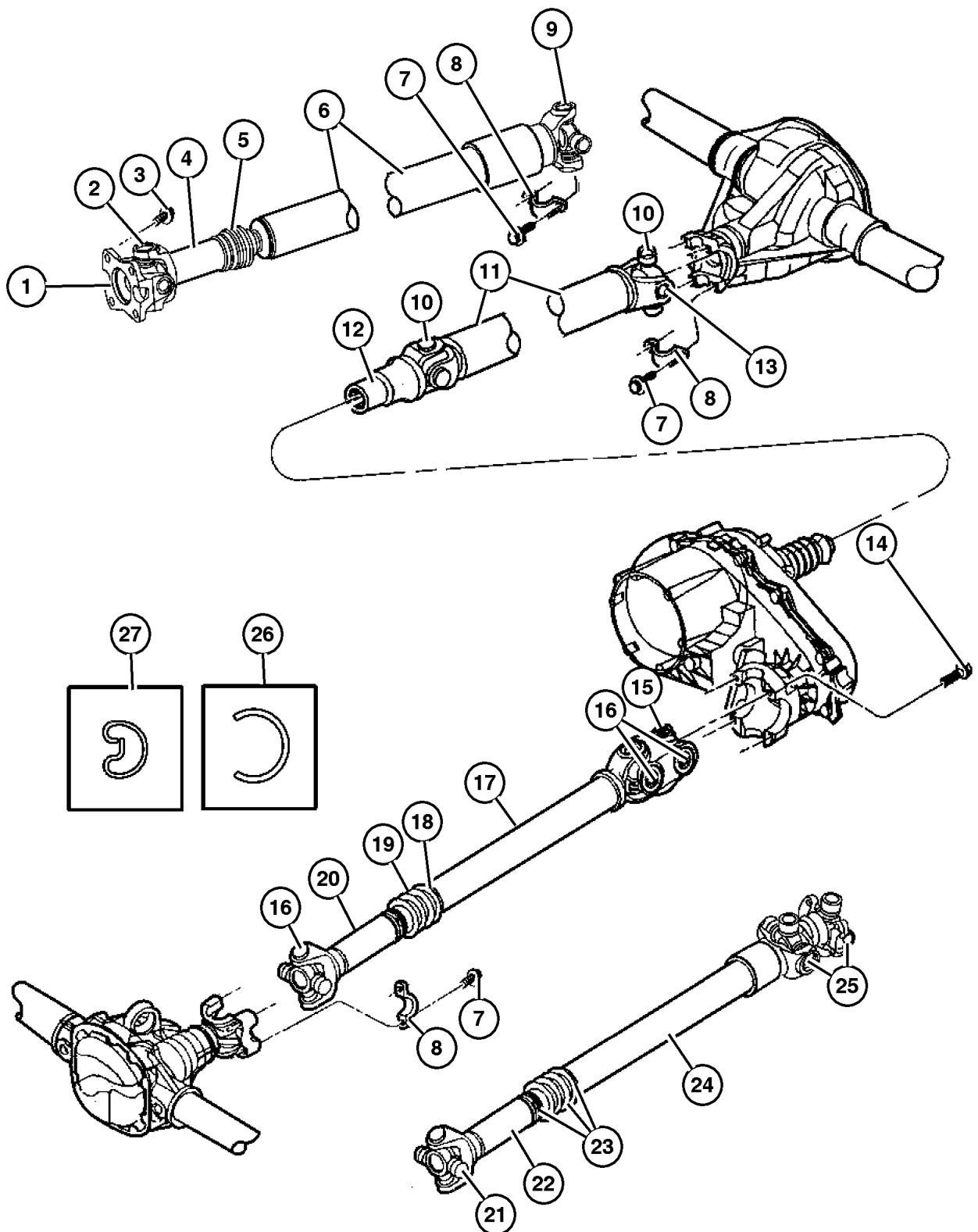
**Propshaft,Front and Rear**  
**Figure 016-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DDK]=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[DG6]=Transmission 4-Speed Automatic, 42RL									
[DHN]= Command-Trac Part Time 4WD System									
[DHW]=4:1 Rock-Trac HD Part Time 4WD System									
[DRJ]=Axe - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
[DRK]=Axe - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.2L,2.5L,2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	5093 824AA	1				ER0			FLANGE, Drive Shaft
2									U JOINT
	5093 377AA	1				ER0			Front
	5093 820AA	1				ER0			Rear
3	6506 497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Flange to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting
4	5093 821AB	1				ER0			YOKES, Drive Shaft
5	5093 823AA	1				ER0			BOOT, Drive Shaft, With Clamps
6	52853 410AC	1				ER0			SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
7	J400 6928	4							BOLT, Prop Shaft, Mounting
8	J324 0553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft, Mounting
9									SNAP RING
	5127 829AA	4				ER0			Front
		2				ER0			Rear
10									U JOINT
	4882 793	2				ER0			[DRJ]
		2				77	ER0		[DRK,DHN]
	5015 694AA	2	J			78	ER0		[DRK,DHN]
		2					ED0	DG0	[DRJ]
		2					ED0	DBB	[DRJ]
11									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52098 784AC	1				ER0			[DRJ]
	52098 787AC	1				77	ER0		[DRK,DHN]
	52853 160AA	1	J			78	ER0		[DRK,DHN]
	52853 405AA	1					ED0	DG0	[DRJ]
	52853 407AA	1					ED0	DBB	[DRJ]
12									YOKES, Drive Shaft
	4882 714	1				ER0			[DRJ]
		1				77	ER0		[DRK,DHN]
		1	J			78	ER0		[DRK,DHN]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

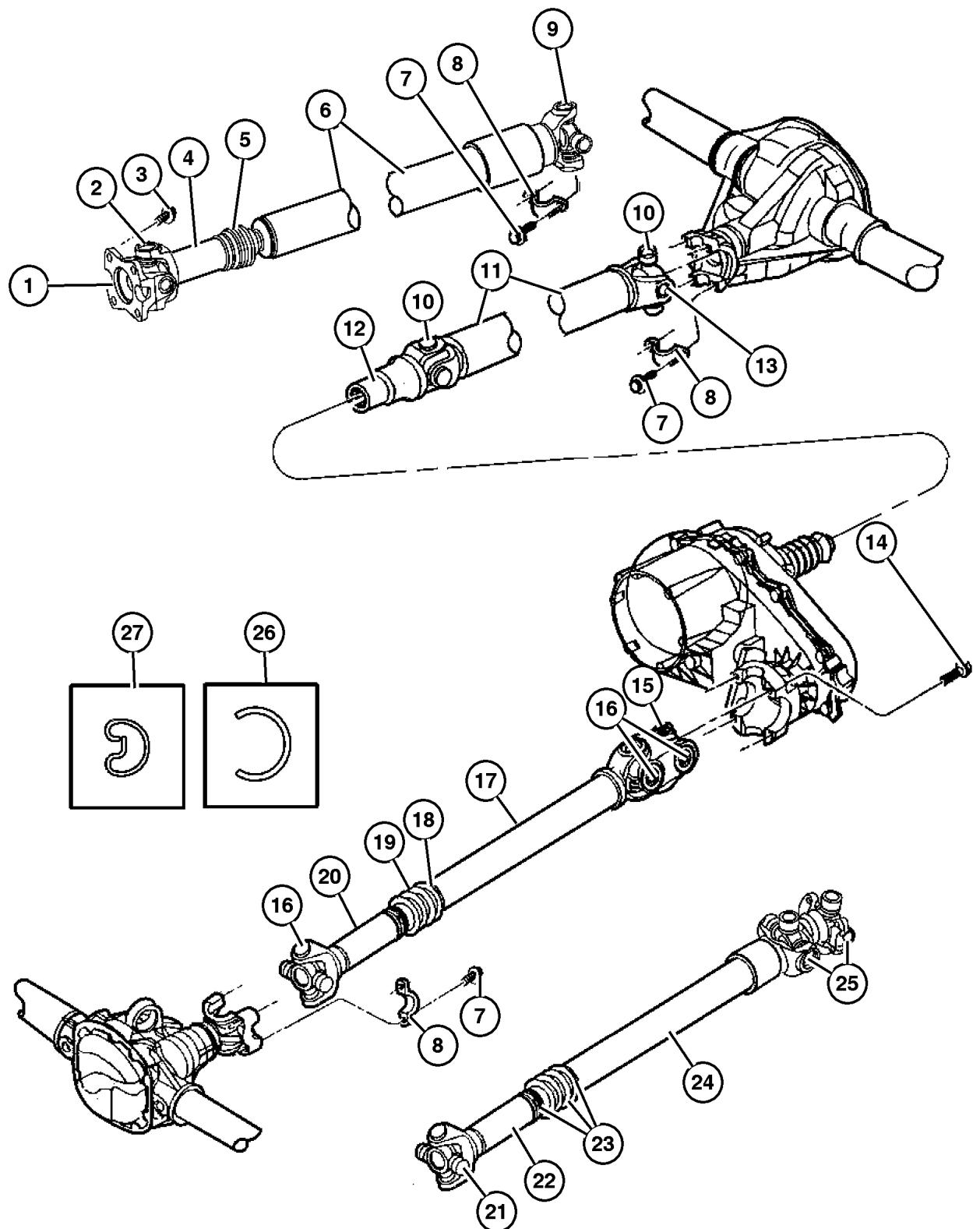
**Propshaft,Front and Rear  
Figure 016-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1				ED0	DG0		[DRJ]
13	J320 7886	4				ED0	DBB		[DRJ]
		4				ER0			RING, U Joint
		4	J	77	ER0				[DRK,DHN]
14	6036 415AA	4				ED0	DG0		[DRK,DHN]
15	J320 7886	4				ED0	DBB		[DRJ]
		4				ED0			[DRJ]
16	5015 694AA	3				ER0			BOLT, Mounting
		3		77	ED0	DG0			RING, U Joint
		3		77	ED0	DBB			
17	52098 377AE	1				ER0			U JOINT
	52853 401AB	1		77	ED0	DG0			SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52853 402AB	1		77	ED0	DBB			
18	5013 626AA	1				ER0			CLAMP, Boot
	5013 625AA	1				ER0			Small
	5013 626AA	1		77	ED0	DG0			Large
	5013 625AA	1		77	ED0	DG0			Small
	5013 626AA	1		77	ED0	DBB			Large
	5013 625AA	1		77	ED0	DBB			Large
19	5083 001AA	1				ER0			BOOT, Drive Shaft
		1		77	ED0	DG0			Without Clamps
		1		77	ED0	DBB			Without Clamps
20	5016 375AA	1				ER0			YOKES, Drive Shaft
		1		77	ED0	DG0			Without Clamps
		1		77	ED0	DBB			
21	5093 820AA	1				ER0			U JOINT, Front
22	5093 821AB	1				ER0			YOKES, Drive Shaft
23	5093 823AA	1				ER0			BOOT, Drive Shaft, With Clamps
24	52853 404AD	1				ER0			SHAFT, Drive, Front
25	5014 733AA	2				ER0			U JOINT, Rear

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Propshaft,Front and Rear  
Figure 016-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	5127 829AA	2				ER0			SNAP RING, Front
27	J320 7886	4				ER0			RING, U Joint, Rear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

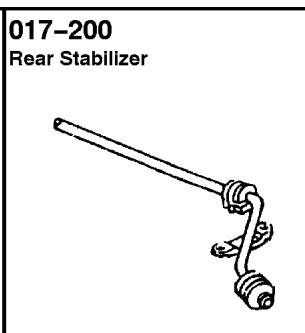
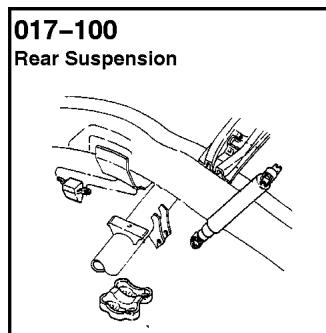
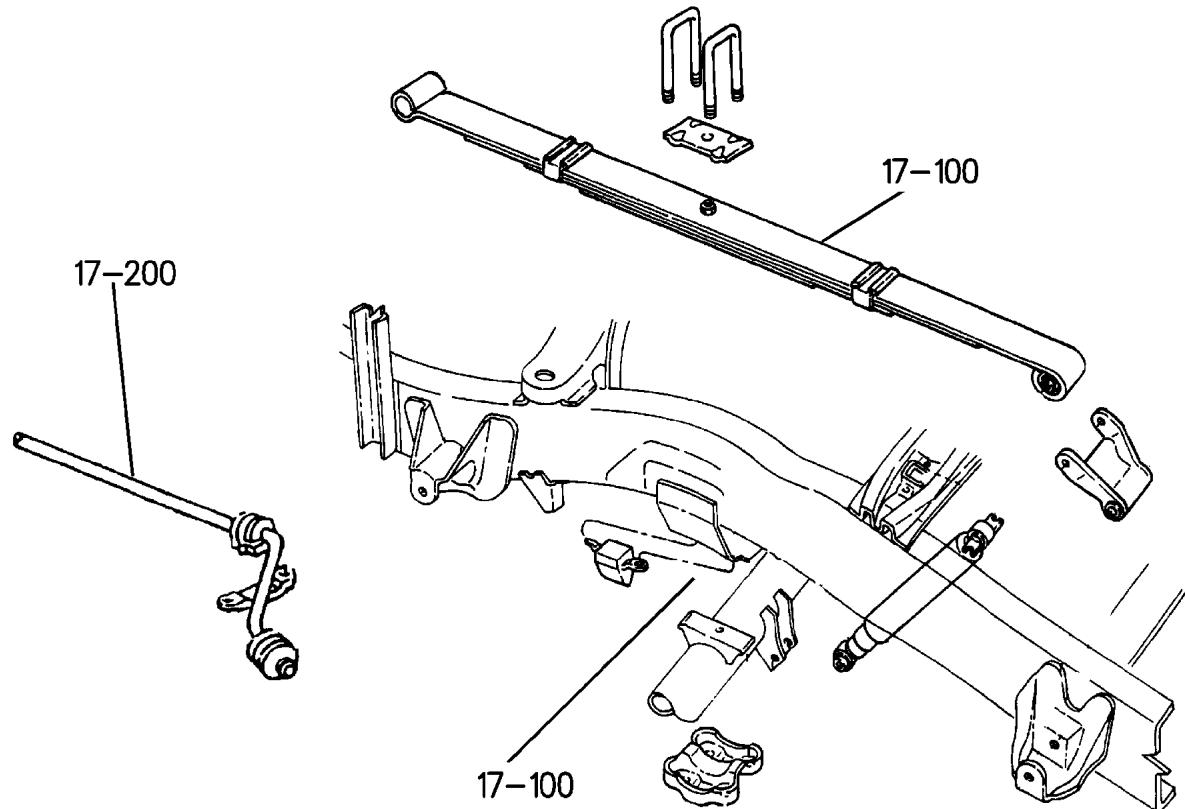
Group-Fig. No.

#### Rear Suspension

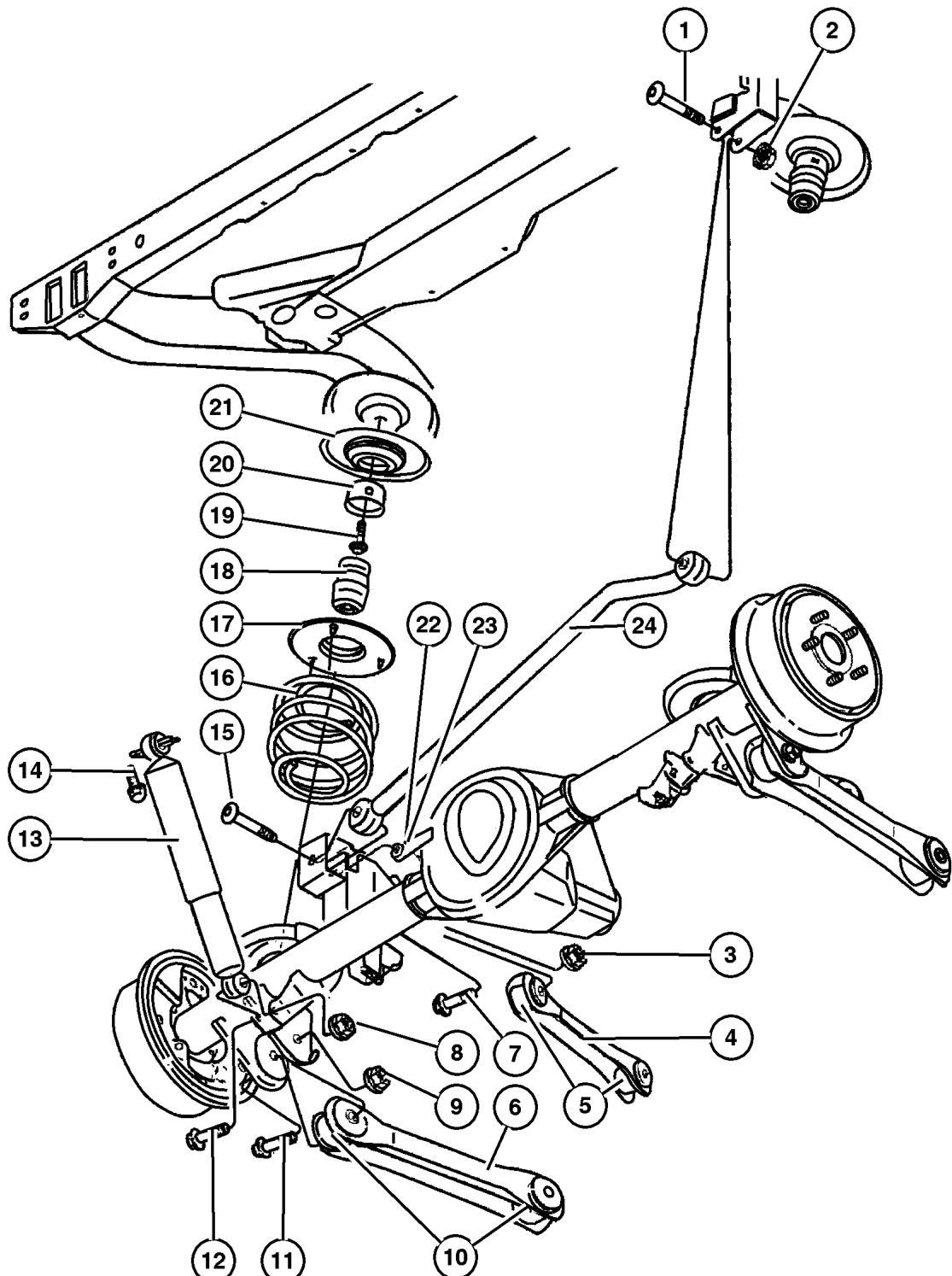
Suspension, Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar ..... Fig. 017-110

#### Rear Stabilizer

Stabilizer, Rear ..... Fig. 017-210



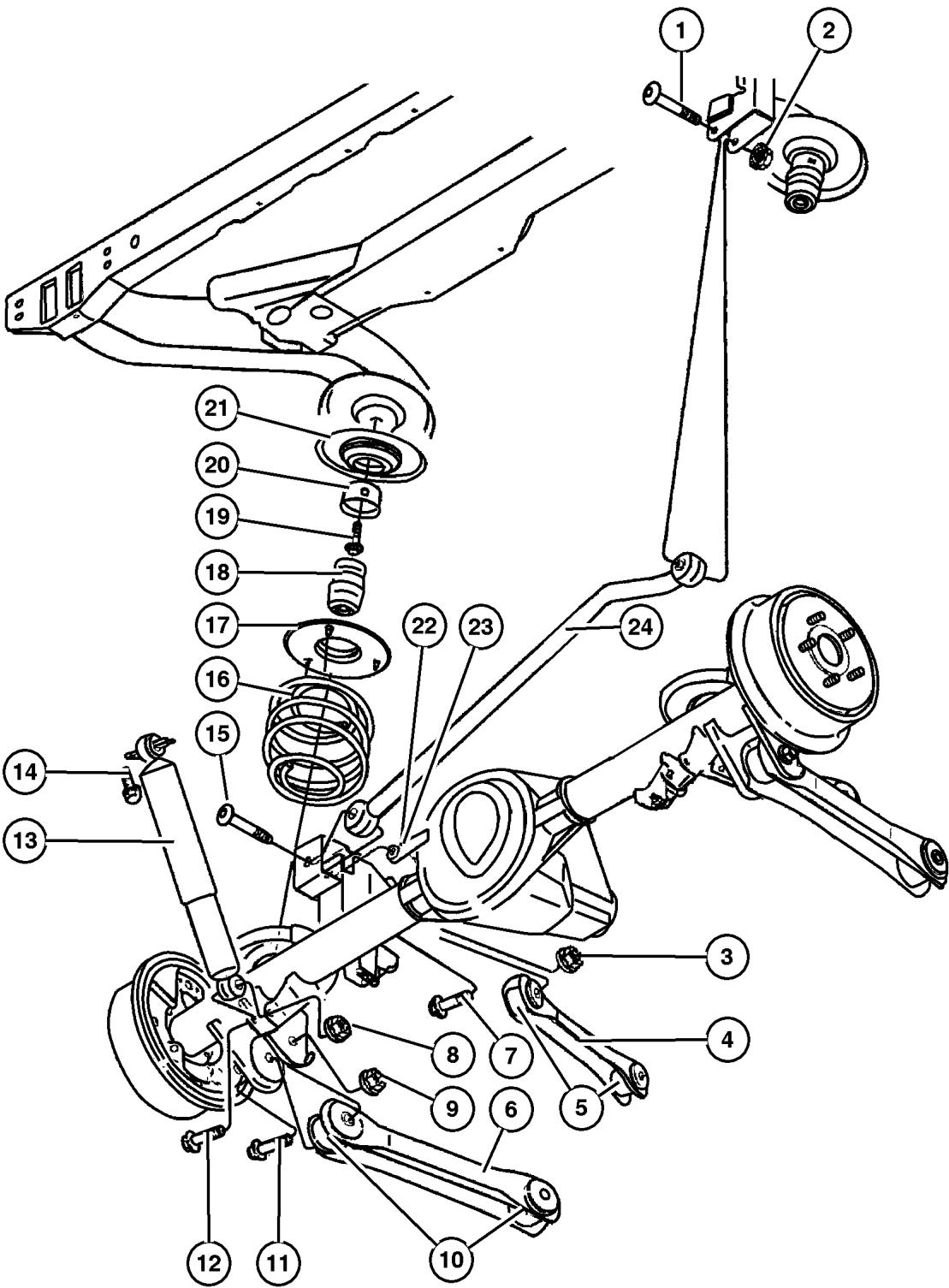
**Suspension, Rear with Shocks, Springs and Track Bar**  
**Figure 017-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty									
[SDU]=Shocks - Hlgh Pressure Gas Charged									
[ZAU] Through [ZNY]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	6506 147AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x80, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
3	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
4	5208 8520	2							ARM, Control, Upper, Right or Left
5	5208 7709	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
6	5208 8654	2	H, L, M, P						ARM, Control, Lower, Right or Left
7	6503 085	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x78.20, UCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
8	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Lower, Mounting
9	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
10	5208 8433	4	H, L, M, P						BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower
11	6506 033AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, LCA to Frame and Axle, Mounting
12	6502 473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, Shock Lower, Mounting
13									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear [SDA] [SDU]
	52087 835AB	2							[SDU]
	52088 651AJ	2							[SDU]
14	3420 2467	4	J		78				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock Upper, Mounting
15	6505 467AA	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
16	56052 456AA	1							SPRING, Rear Coil [ZAR,ZNR] [ZAS,ZNS]
	56052 436AA	1							[ZAU,ZNU]
	5208 9103	1							

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Suspension, Rear with Shocks, Springs and Track Bar**  
**Figure 017-110**

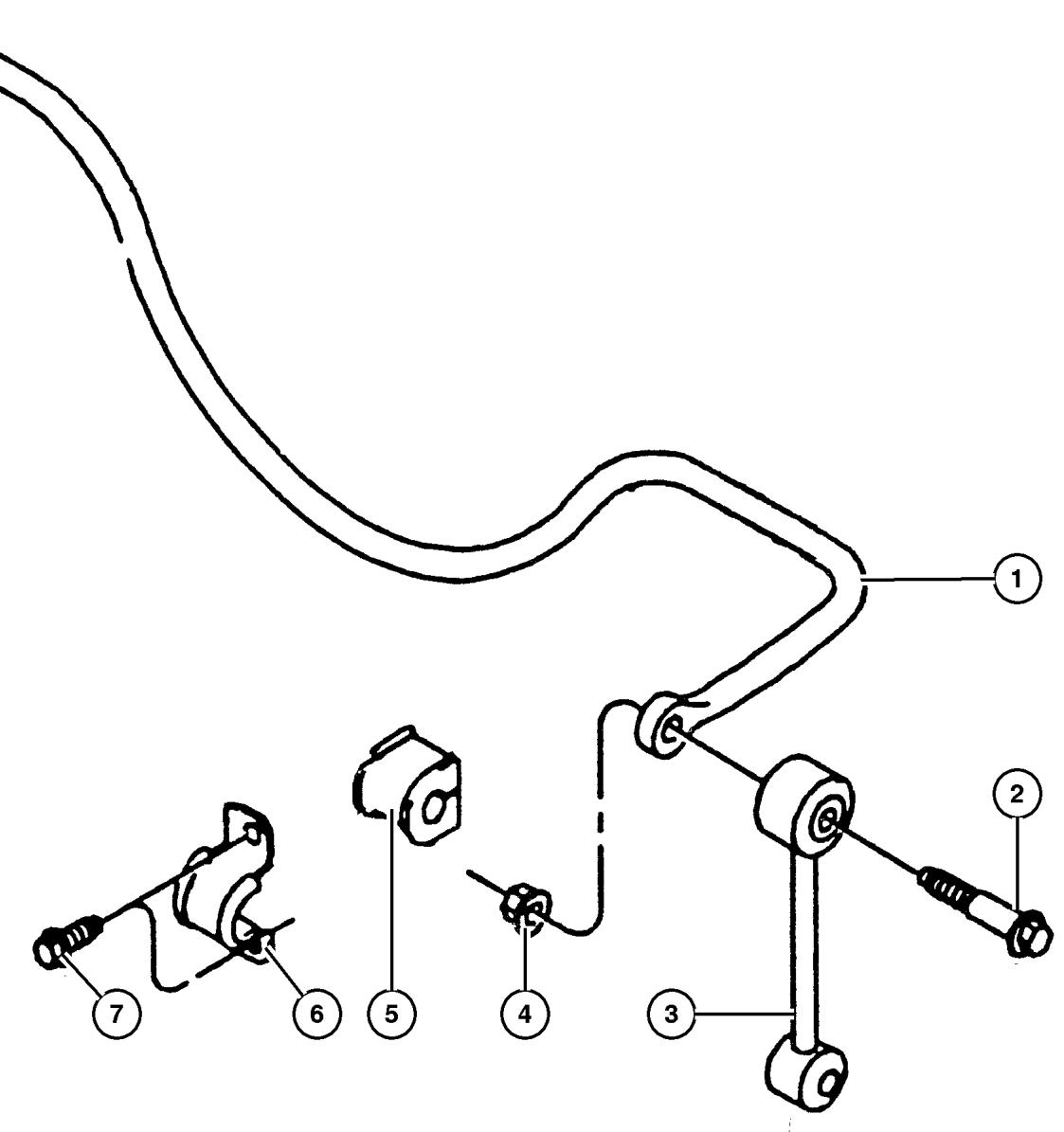


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5208 9104	1							[ZAV,ZNV]
	52090 105AA	1							[ZAW,ZNW]
	52060 106AA	1							[ZAX,ZNX]
	56052 335AA	1							[ZAY,ZNY]
17	5208 7832	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
18	52087 636AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce
19	6100 402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce
									Bumper Cup, Mounting
20	5208 7635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
21	5208 7832	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Coil Spring
									Rear, Upper
22	6503 652	1	J						NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange
									Lock, m8x1.25, Track Bar to Axle,
									Mounting
23	6502 697	1	U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
24									BAR, Track
	5208 7878	1	J						
	5208 8175	1	U						
-25	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange
									Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame,
									Mounting
-26	5209 8805	1	J						COVER, Track Bar Bracket
-27	6030 441	2	J						PIN, Retainer, Track Bar Cover,
									Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

**Stabilizer, Rear  
Figure 017-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 8002	1							BAR, Rear Sway
2	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
3	52088 896AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
4	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,
									Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
5	52088 125AB	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
6	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
7	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x35
-8	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting
-9	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange
									Lock, m8x1.25, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting



<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

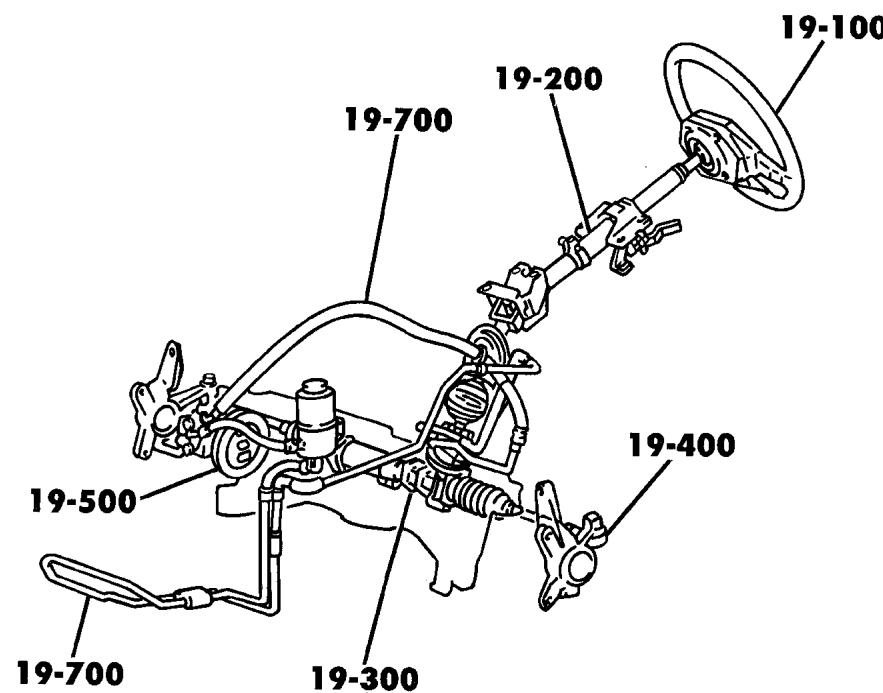
# Group – 019

## Steering

### GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Steering Wheel

Wheel, Steering ..... Fig. 019-110

#### Steering Column

Column, Steering Upper and Lower ..... Fig. 019-210

#### Steering Gear

Gear, Power Steering ..... Fig. 019-310

#### Steering Linkage

Linkage and Damper ..... Fig. 019-410

#### Power Steering Pump

Pump, Power Steering ..... Fig. 019-510

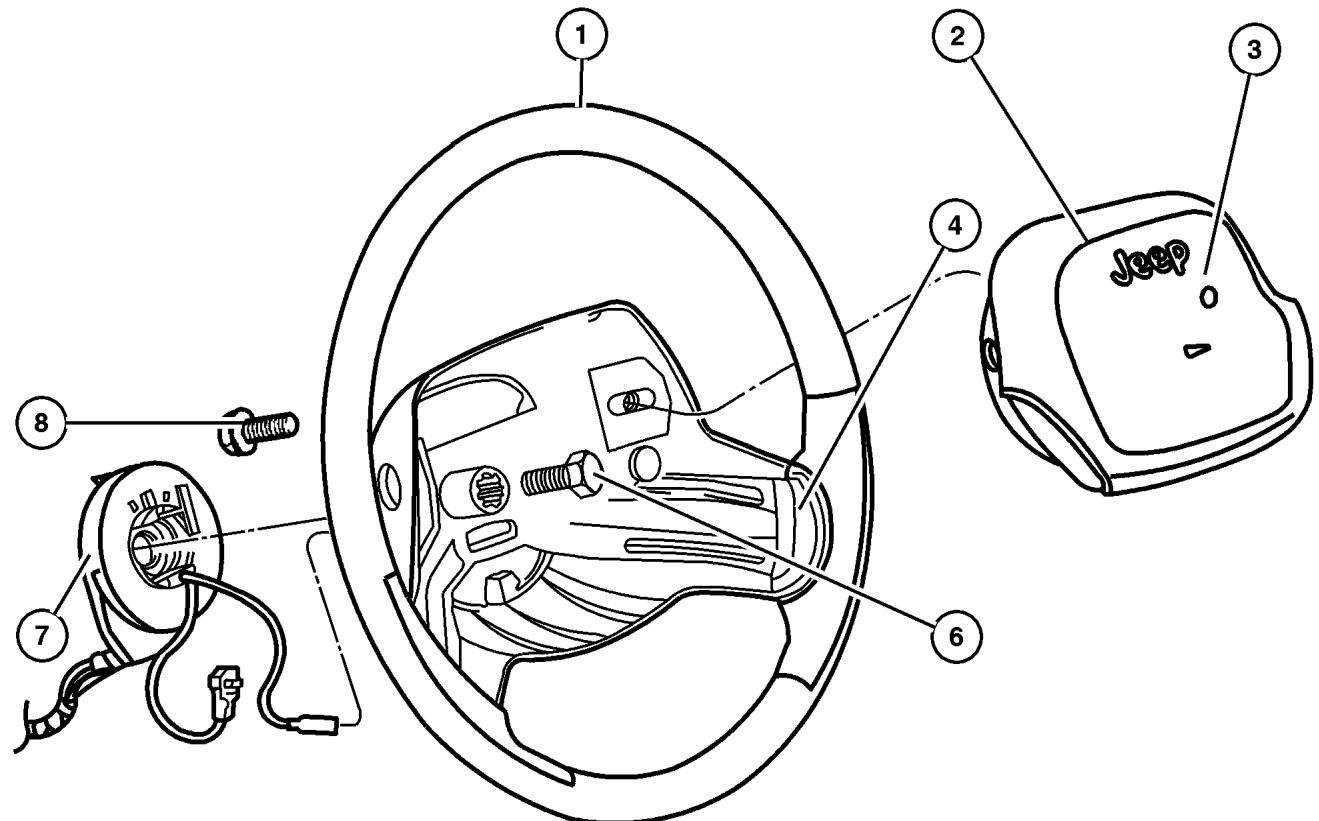
#### Power Steering Hoses

Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0] ..... Fig. 019-710

Hoses and Reservoir, 4.0L Engine [ER0] ..... Fig. 019-720

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		

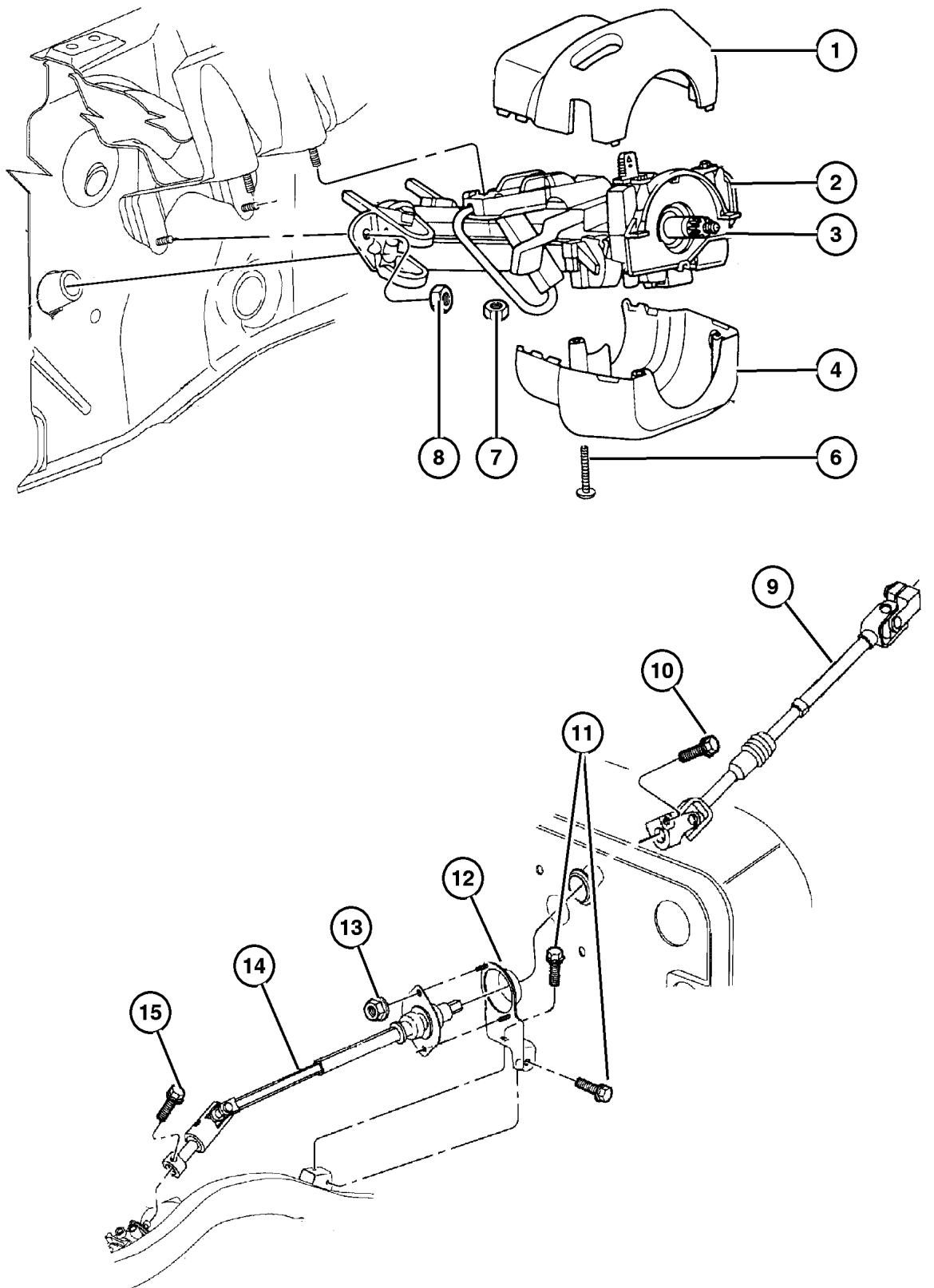
Wheel, Steering  
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
Note: If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.									
Note: Sales Codes;									
[SCE]=Steering Wheel-2-Spoke Soft Feel									
[SCG]=Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped									
[NHM]= Speed Control									
1	5JG60 DX9AC	1							WHEEL, Steering
	5JG61 1X9AB	1							[SCA]
	XP71 1X9AB	1							[SCL] - [NHM]
2	5JG52 DX9AC	1							[SCL+NHM]
3	XZ03 DX9AA	1							AIR BAG, Driver
4									COVER, Air Bag Module
									SWITCH, Speed Control
	5GY38 DX9AA	1							Right
	5GY39 DX9AA	1							Left
-5	5JG22 DX9AA-	1							BEZEL, Steering Wheel
		1							[SCA], Right
	5JG23 DX9AA-	1							[SCL] - [NHM], Right
		1							[SCA], Left
		1							[SCL] - [NHM], Left
6	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
7	56047 144AB	1							CLOCKSPRING
8	6507 854AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25
-9									WIRING, Steering Wheel, Service
									with Clockspring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10	55314 966AB-	1							LABEL, Airbag, [ABB]

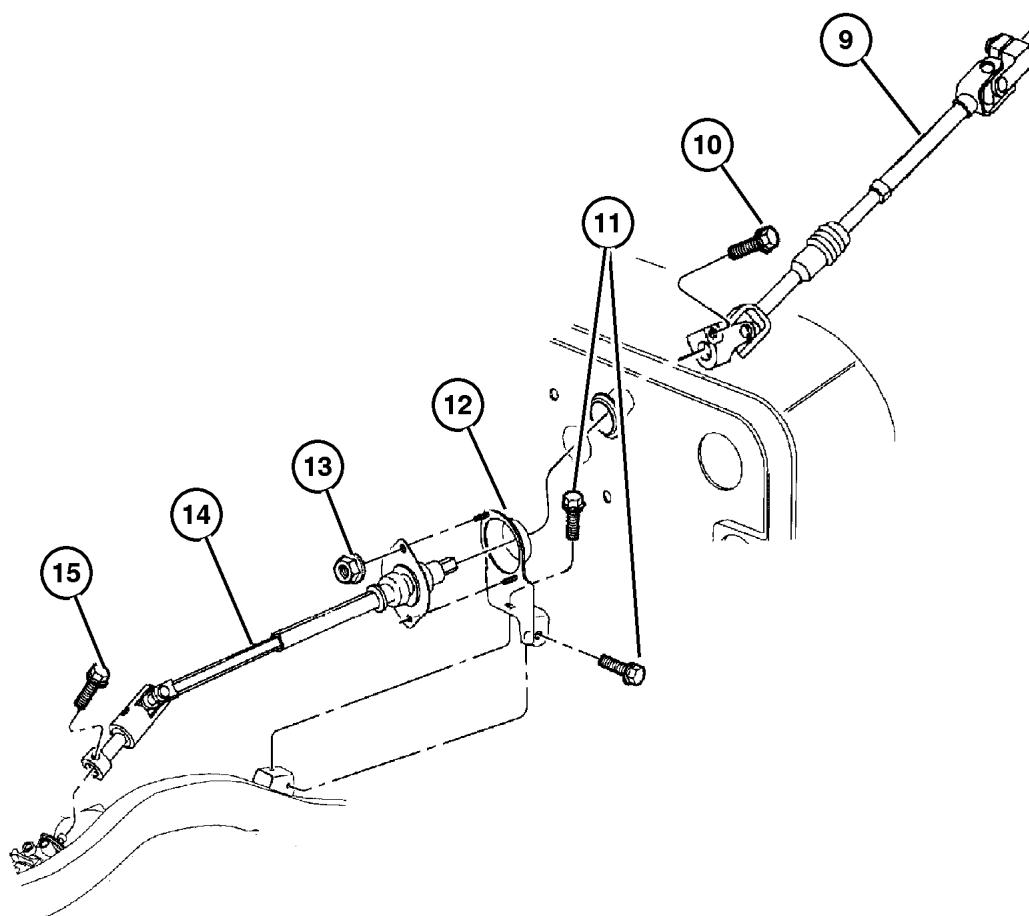
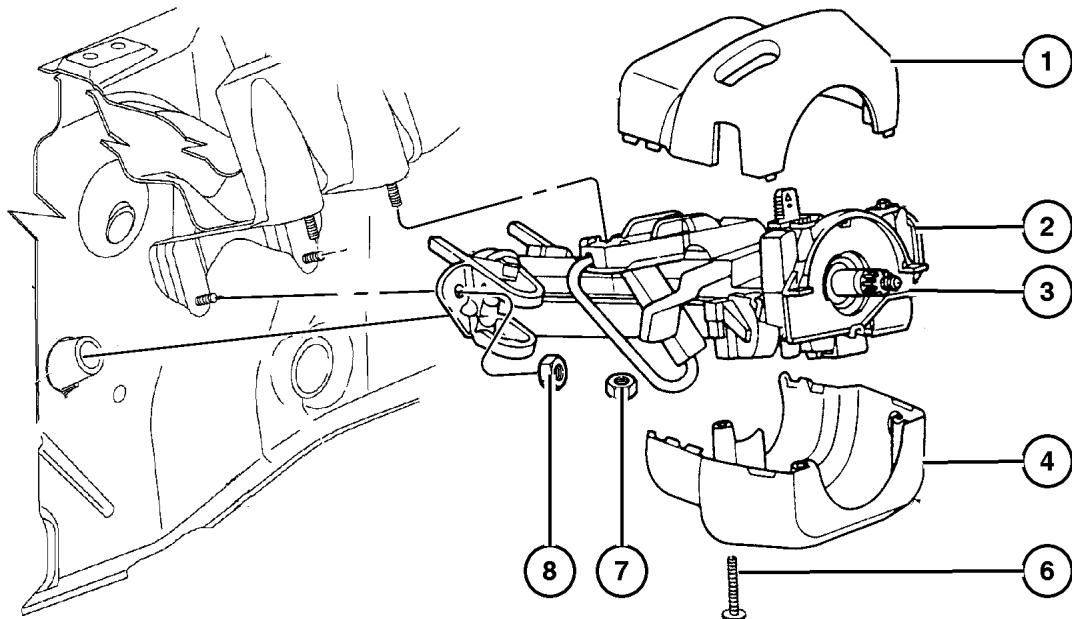
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Column, Steering Upper and Lower**  
**Figure 019-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ABB] = European Equipment Group									
[DBB] = Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0] = Transmissions - All Automatic									
[ED0] = Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0] = Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	5GN31 DX9AD	1							SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
2	5057 080AA	1						DBB	COLUMN, Steering, Tilt Without [ABB]
	5057 079AA	1						DG0	Without [ABB]
	5057 082AA	1						DBB	With [ABB]
	5057 081AA	1						DG0	With [ABB]
3	5057 077AA	1						DBB	COLUMN, steering, non tilt Without [ABB]
	5057 078AA	1						DG0	
4	5GN30 DX9AB	1						DBB	SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	5GN36 DX9AB	1						DG0	
-5	55314 965AB-	1						DBB	TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
6	6035 434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud, Mounting
7	6501 279	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud
8	6505 245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Mounting Stud, Lower
9	55315 014AD	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
10	6504 926AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40, Upper Shaft to Lower shaft, Mounting
11	6504 153	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35, Shaft Bracket to Frame
12	52058 855AB	1	J					ED0	BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
	5205 8841	1	J					ER0	
	52058 856AB	1	U					ED0	
13	5205 8854	1	U					ER0	
	6100 516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Intermediate Shaft Bracket, Mounting
14	55315 044AA	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>									
SERIES									
H = Sport	LINE								
L = SE	J = Wrangler 4WD								
M = X	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)								
P = Sahara									
S = Rubicon									
BODY									
77 = 93.4 WB									
ENGINE									
ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech									
TRANSMISSION									
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.									
Auto.									
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual									
DG0 = Auto. Trans.									
DBB = Manual Trans.									
DDK = 5 Speed Manual									

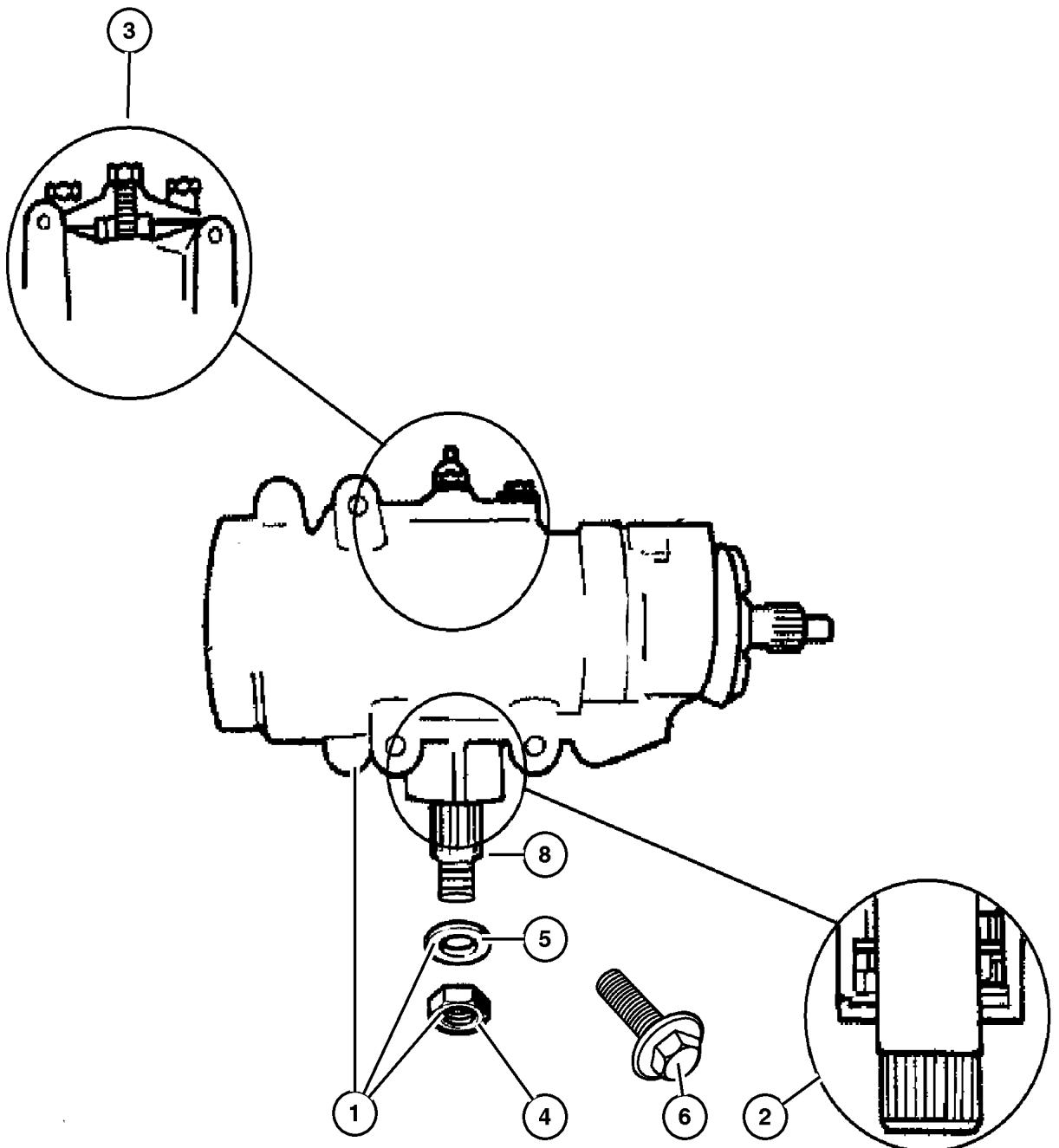
**Column, Steering Upper and Lower**  
**Figure 019-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	6504 926AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Lower Shaft to Steering Box, Mounting
-16	4690 344AB-	1				DBB			BEARING, Steering Column [SUA]
-17	4664 130	1				DBB			[SUA] [ABB]
-18	6035 937AA-	2				DG0			RETAINER, Spring
									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, Clamp Bracket to Lock Housing
-19	6035 021	1				DBB			SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437
-20	4690 570	1				DG0			WEDGE [SUA]
		1				DG0			[SUA] [ABB]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

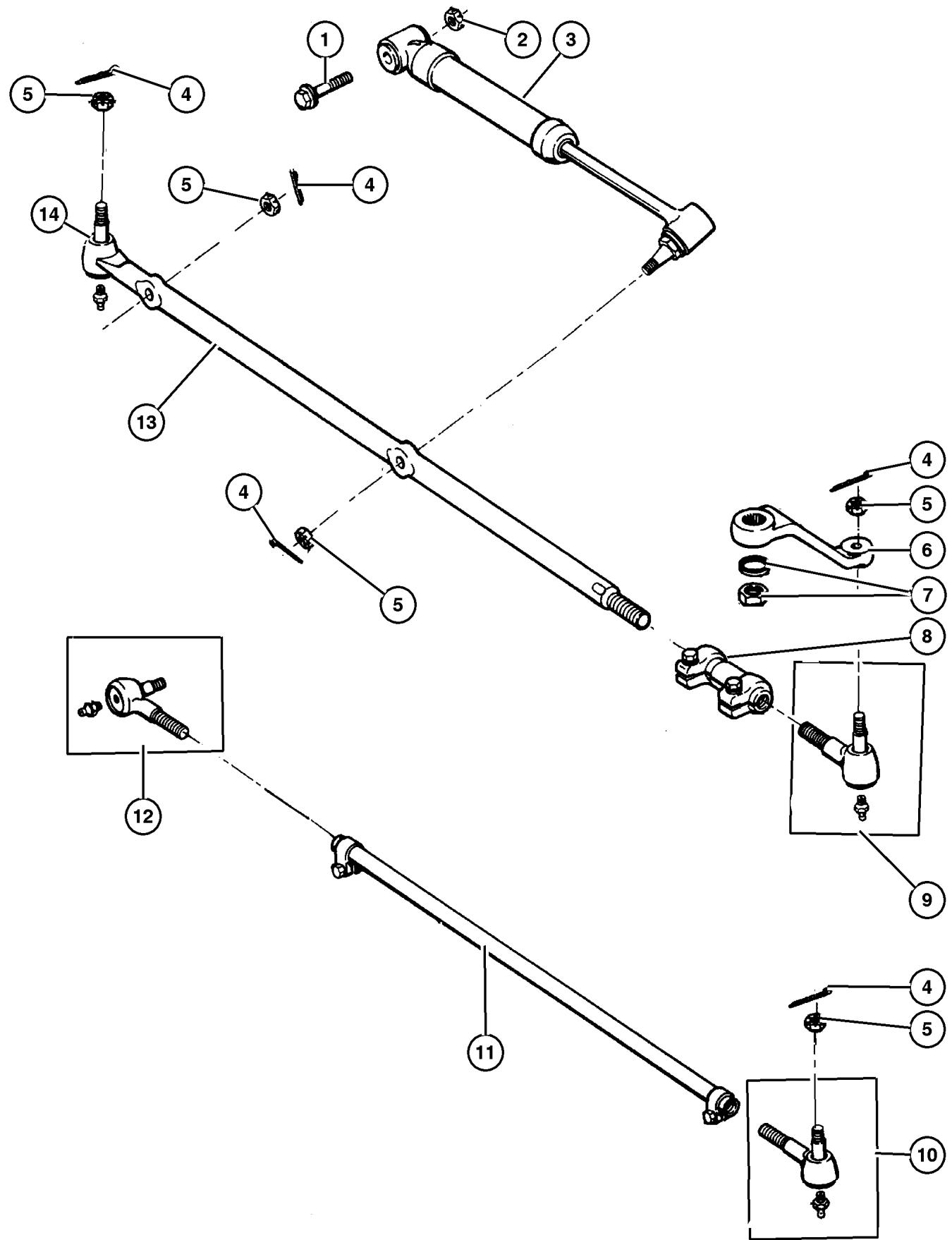
**Gear, Power Steering**  
**Figure 019-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	52088 993AD	1	J						
	52088 994AD	1	U						
2									SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
	5083 823AA	1	J						
	52059 405AB	1	U		77				
3	5083 825AA	1	J						O RING KIT, Cover, Valve
		1	U		77				
4	J320 0501	1							NUT, Steering Gear Arm, Pitman Arm to Gear
5	S010 3336	1							WASHER, Lock, .875x1.469, Pitman Arm to Gear
6	6036 502AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Steering Gear Mounting
-7									GASKET KIT, Top Cover
	5093 838AA-	1	J						
		1	U		77				
8	5083 289AA	1	J						SHAFT KIT, Pitman Shaft Replacement
									SEAL KIT, Input Shaft Seal
	5083 824AA-	1	J						
		1	U		77				

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Linkage and Damper**  
**Figure 019-410**

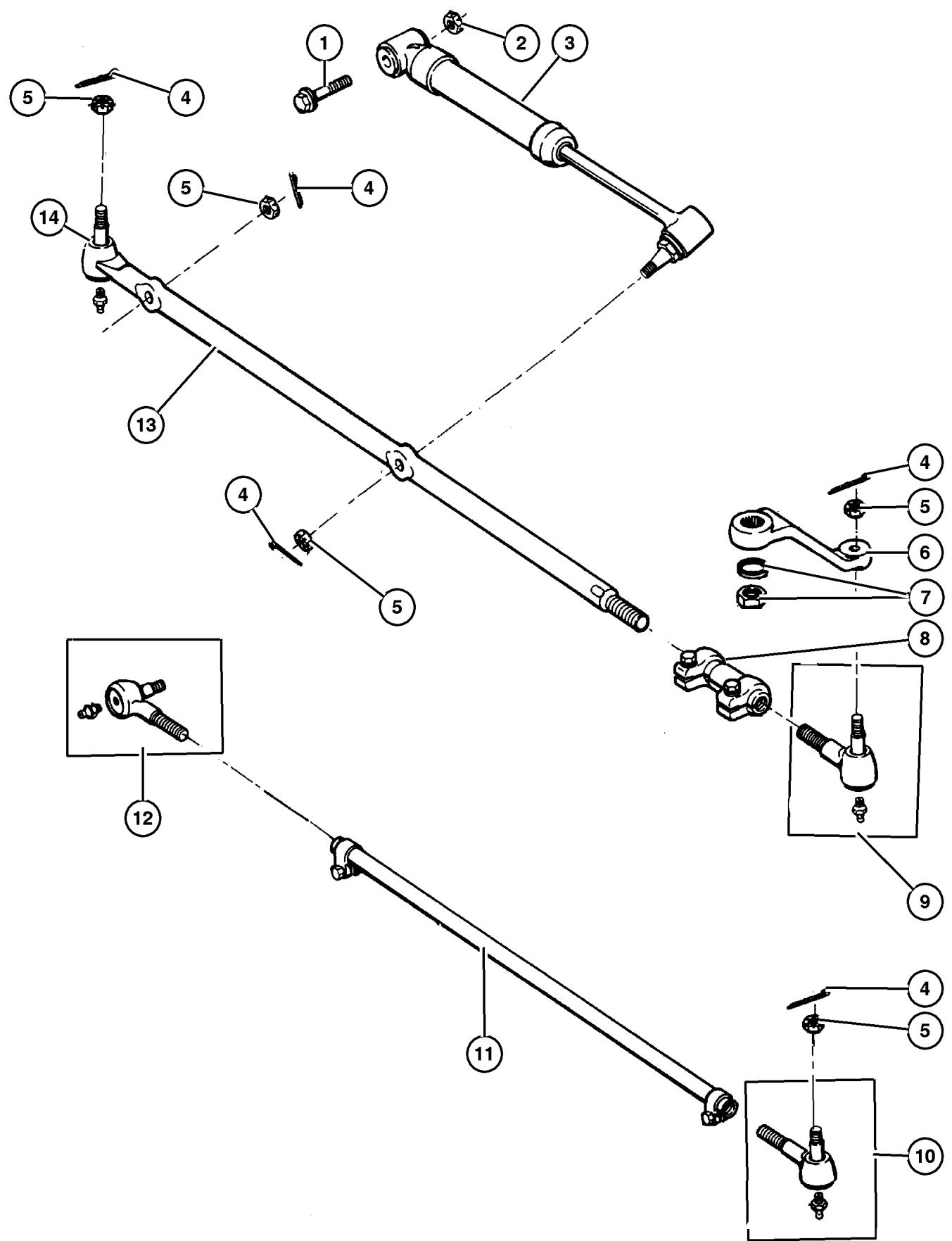


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75, 75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket
3	52088 959AA 52088 960AA	1 1	J U						DAMPER, Steering Linkage
4									PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6034 358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20
		1							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Damper Stud to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
6	5203 8337 5203 8338	1 1	J U						ARM, Pitman
7									NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase
									Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	52037 536AB 52005 742AB	1 1	J U						TUBE, Tie Rod
9	5200 5739	1	J						SOCKET
		1	U						Inner
10	5200 5741	1	J						Inner
		1	U						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
11	52005 743AB	1	J						TUBE, Tie Rod
		1	U					77	
12	5200 5740	1	J						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
		1	U						
13	5208 7887 5200 6582	1 1	J U						SOCKET, Drag Link
		1	U						Outer
		1	U						Outer
<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.				
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.				
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual				
P = Sahara					DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
S = Rubicon					DBB = Manual Trans.				
					DDK = 5 Speed Manual				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Linkage and Damper**  
**Figure 019-410**

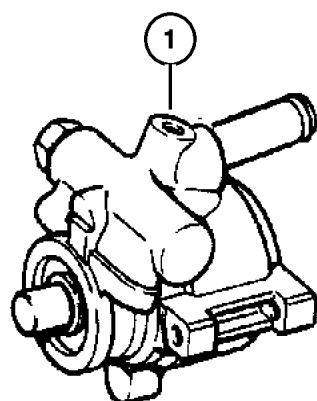


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5200 0988	1	U						SEAL, Tie Rod End
-15	83507 064AB-	1	U						FITTING KIT, GREASE
		1	J						
-16	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

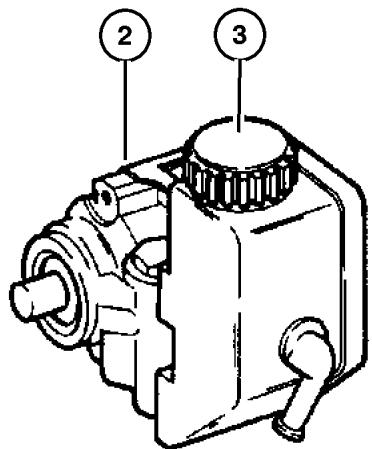
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Pump, Power Steering  
Figure 019-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	52089 018AC	1				ED0			PUMP, Power Steering
2									PUMP, Power Steering
	52087 871AE	1				ER0			with Reservoir
	52089 018AC	1				ED0			
3	4897 287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
-4									CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir
	5203 7547	1				ER0			Mounting, Right
	5203 7546	1				ER0			Mounting, Left
-5	8350 3489	1				ER0			VALVE, Flow Control
-6	2537 833	1				ER0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow
-7	4778 797AB-	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump
-8	5066 223AA-	1				ER0			KIT, Pump Assembly Service
-9	5066 224AA-	1				ER0			KIT, Reservoir Service



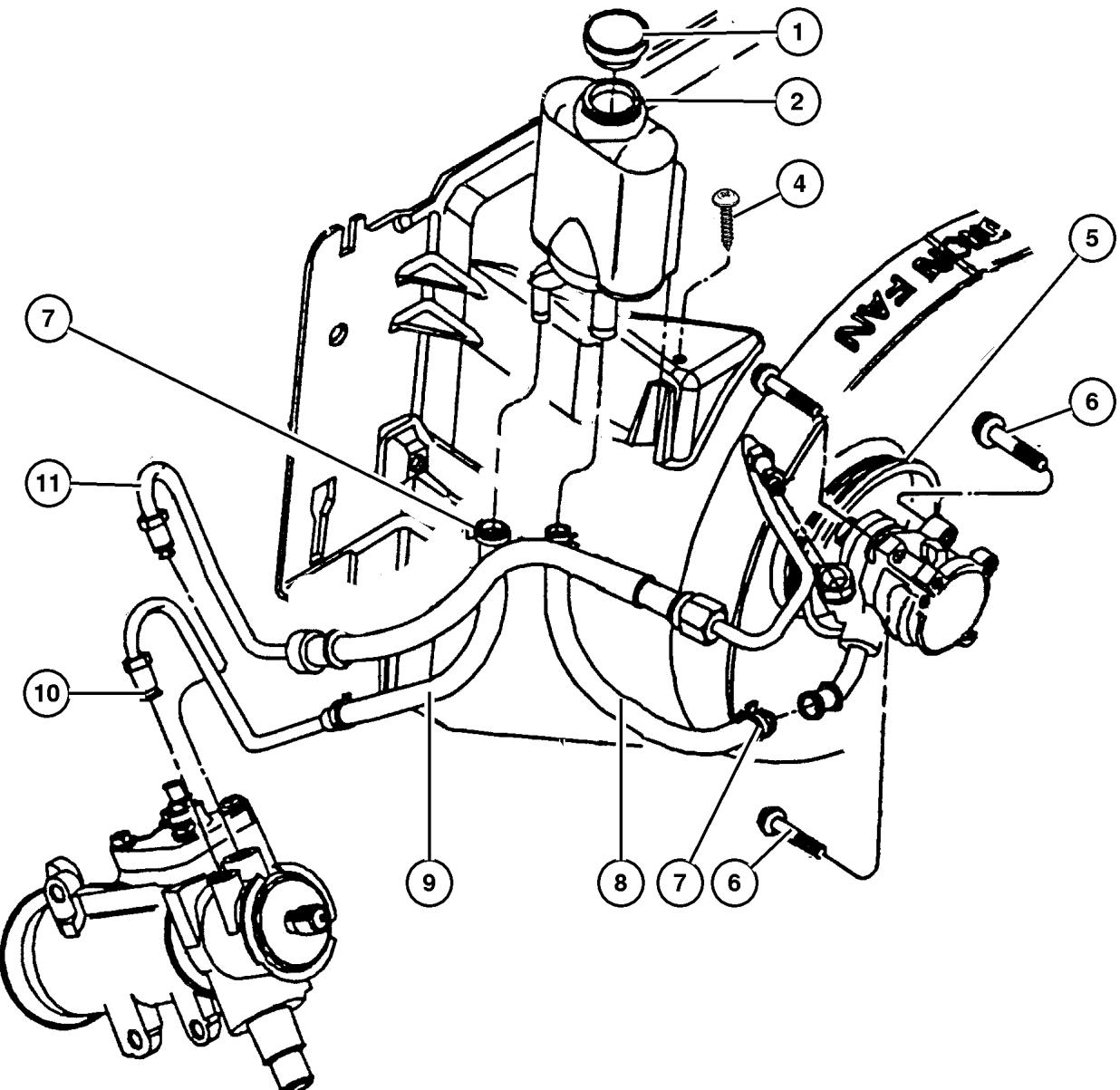
W/2.4L



W/4.0L

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

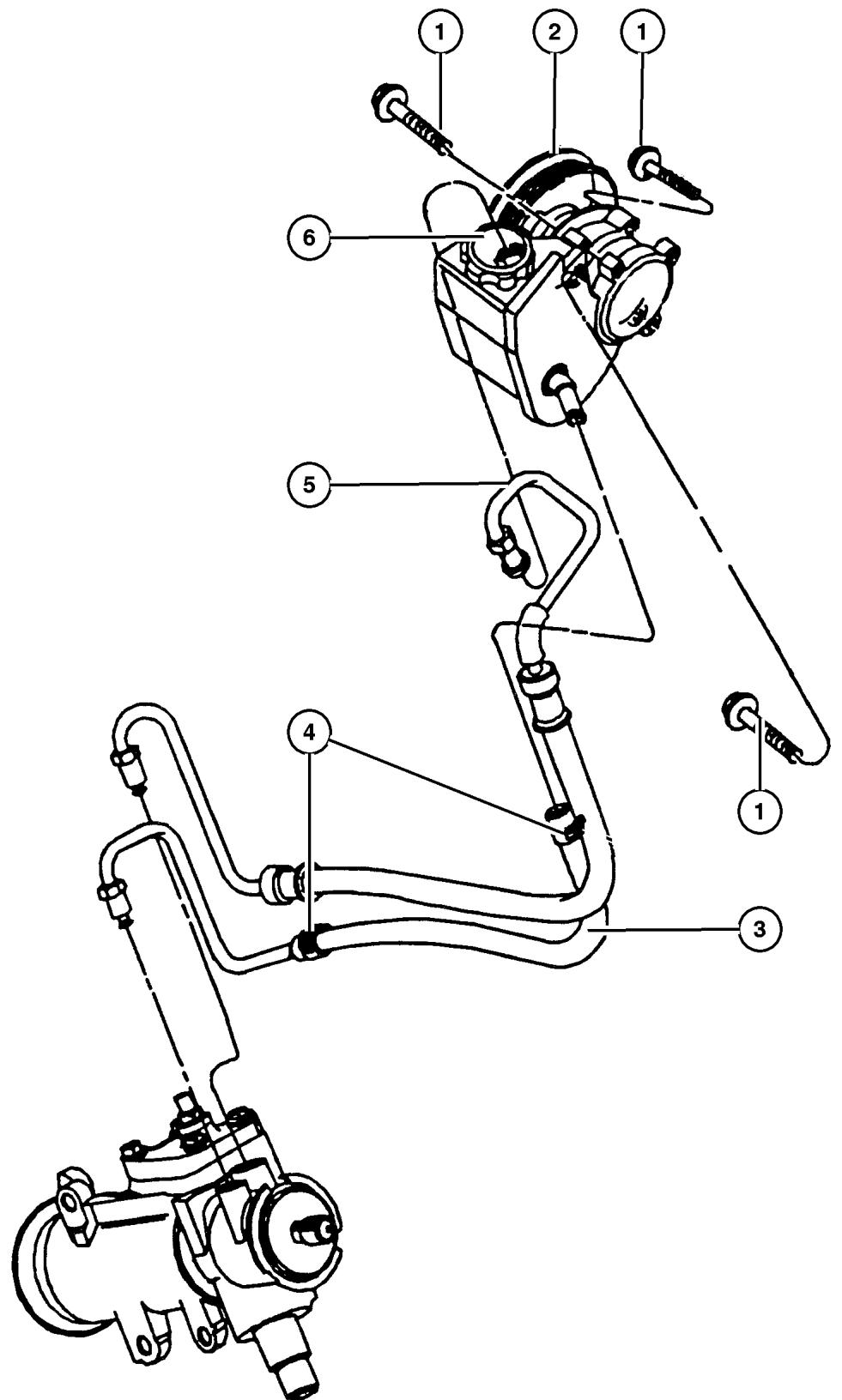
**Hoses and Reservoir, 2.4L Engine [ED0]**  
**Figure 019-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ED0]=Engines - All 2.4L 4 Cylinder Gas									
1	4694 766	1				ED0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52087 713AB	1				ED0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
-3	6035 102	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, Reservoir Mounting
4	52088 924AA	1				ED0			RETAINER, Reservoir
5	53031 722AA	1				ED0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
6	6502 425	3				ED0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
7	2448 761	2	J			ED0			CLAMP, Hose
8	52089 017AC	1				ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
9	52089 014AD	1	J			ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
10	5205 254	1	J			ED0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
11	52089 016AD	1	J			ED0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-12	3420 1888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Power Steering Hose Bracket to Frame, Mounting
-13	4486 273	1	U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Pressure and Return Reservoir to Pump, Mounting
-14	56044 169AA-	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, Power Steering
-15	6035 358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-16	5200 2044	1	U						CLIP, Tube, Power Steering Line to Frame, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Hoses and Reservoir, 4.0L Engine [ER0]**  
**Figure 019-720**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1 6502 425 3 ER0 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95									
2 53010 258AB 1 ER0									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3 52089 169AD 1 J ER0			J						HOSE, Power Steering Return
3 52089 172AD 1 U ER0			U						
4 2448 770 1 J ER0			J						CLAMP, Hose
4 2448 770 1 U ER0			U						
5 52089 168AC 1 J ER0			J						HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
5 52089 170AC 1 U ER0			U						
6 4897 287AA 1 ER0									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
-7 3420 1888 1 U ER0			U						SCREW, Hex Head, Power Steering Hose Bracket to Frame, Mounting
-8 6035 358 1 U			U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-9 5200 2044 1 U			U						CLIP, Tube, Power Steering Line to Frame
-10 4486 273 1 U			U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Pressure and Return Reservoir to Pump
-11 6035 102 2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, Reservoir Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

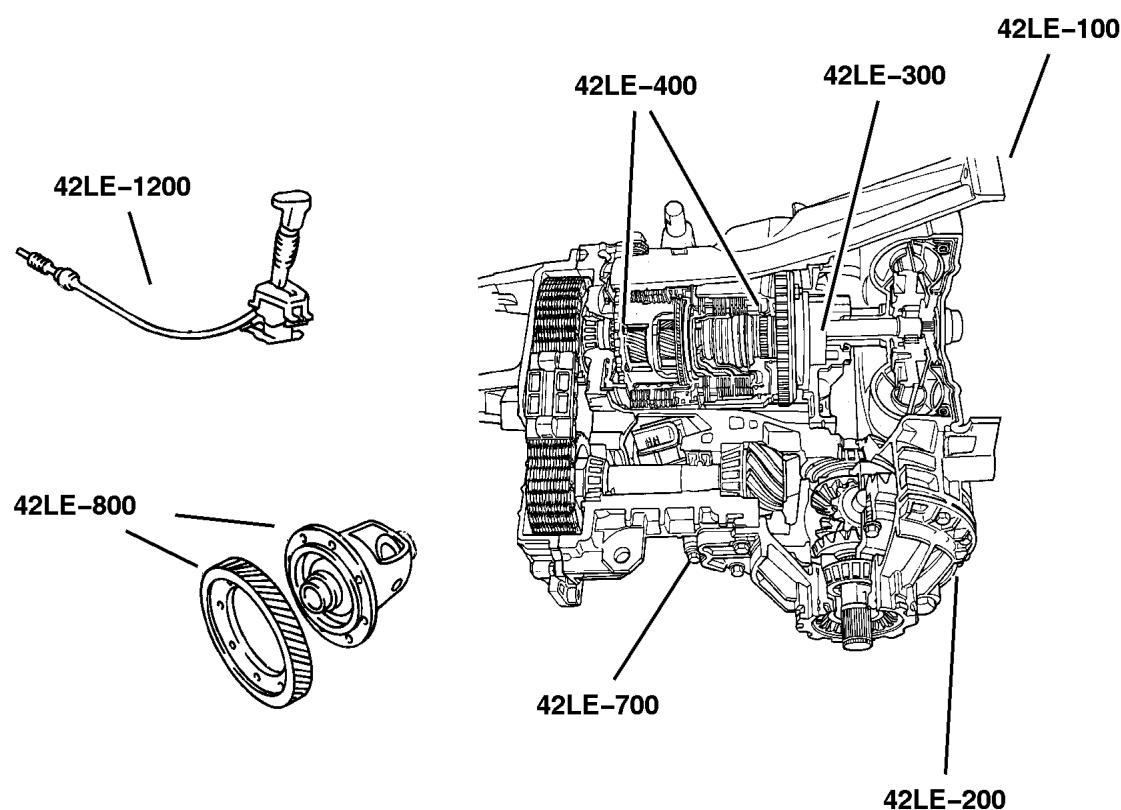
# Group – 42RLE

## Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

### GROUP 42RLE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



<b>42RLE-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>42RLE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>42RLE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>42RLE-400</b> Gear Train

<b>42RLE-700</b> Valve Body	<b>42RLE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls		

#### Transmission Assembly

- Transmission Assembly [DG6] ..... Fig. 42RLE-110
- Mounting, Transmission [ED1 + DG6] ..... Fig. 42RLE-120
- Mounting, Transmission [ERH + DG6] ..... Fig. 42RLE-130

#### Case and Extension

- Transmission Case [DG6] ..... Fig. 42RLE-210
- Adapter, Rear [DG6] ..... Fig. 42RLE-220

#### Oil Pump

- Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [DG6] ..... Fig. 42RLE-310

#### Gear Train

- Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6] ..... Fig. 42RLE-410
- Gear Train [DG6] ..... Fig. 42RLE-420

#### Valve Body

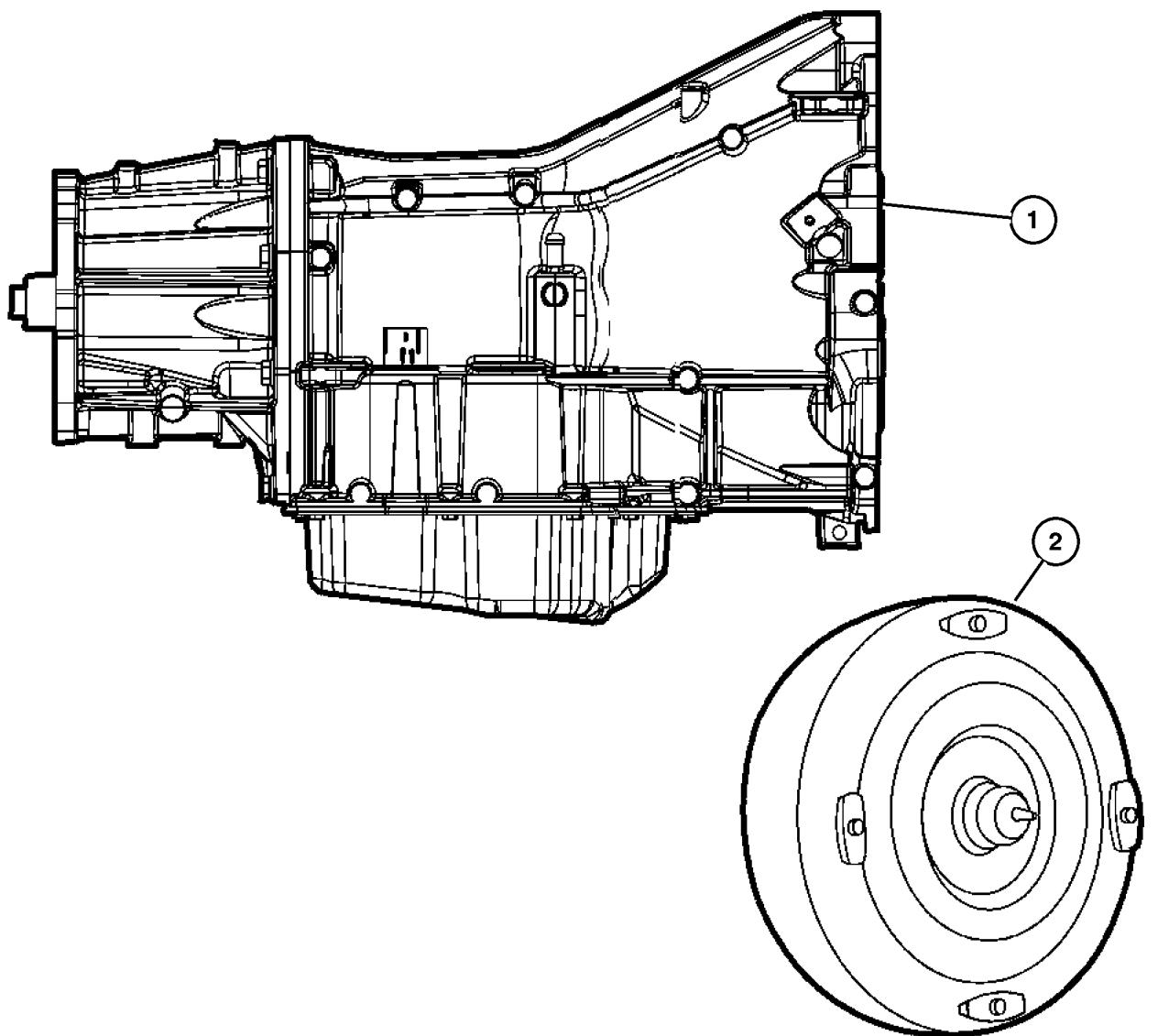
- Valve Body [DG6] ..... Fig. 42RLE-710
- Accumulator Piston & Springs [DG6] ..... Fig. 42RLE-720
- Parking Sprag [DG6] ..... Fig. 42RLE-730

#### Gearshift Controls

- Gearshift Controls [DG6] ..... Fig. 42RLE-1210

**Transmission Assembly [DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
1	5101 752AE	1				ER0	DG6		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5101 753AE	1				ED0	DG6		
2	4736 235AA	1				ED0	DG6		TORQUE CONVERTER



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Mounting, Transmission [ED1 + DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-120**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

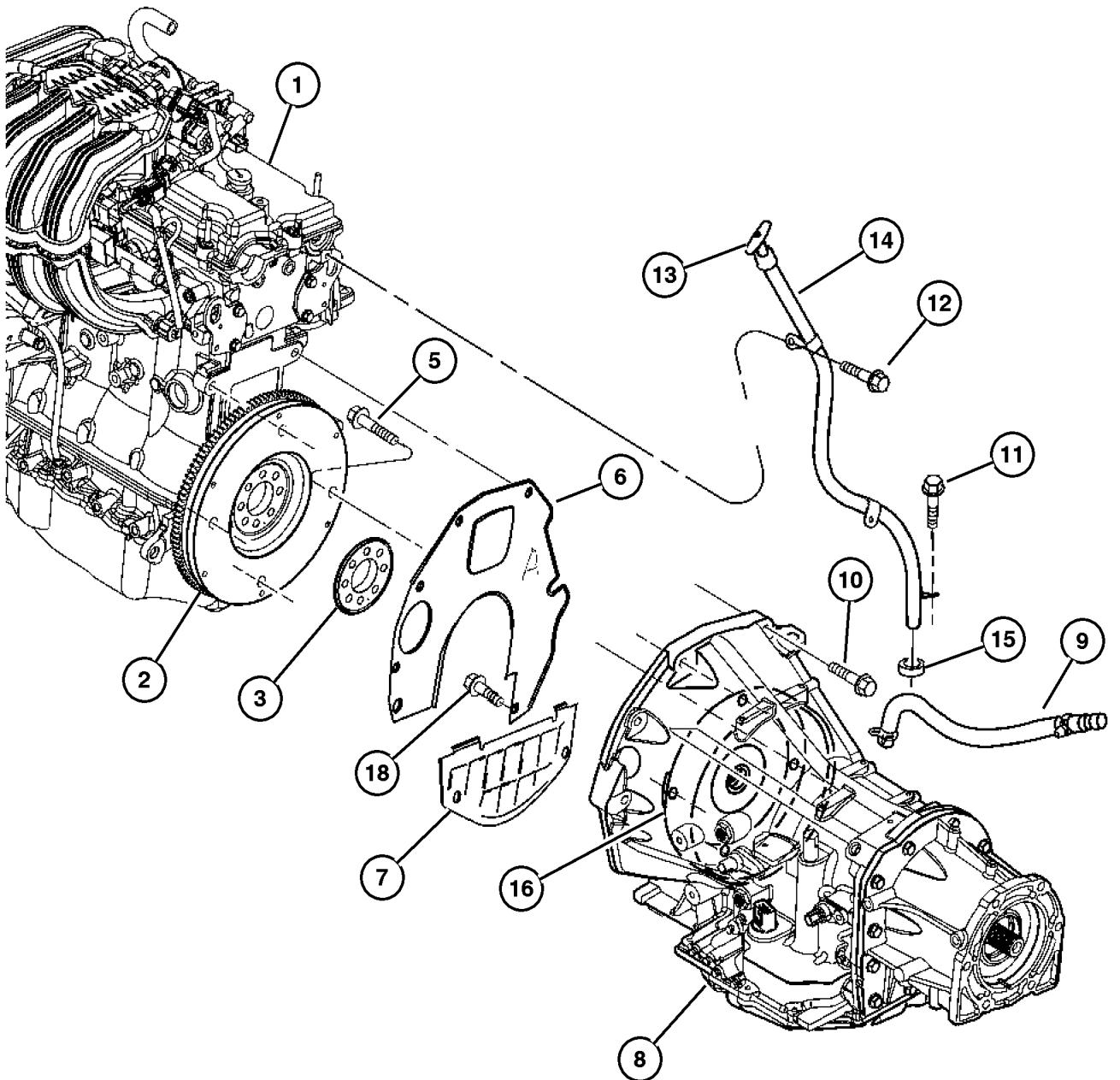
Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE

[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines

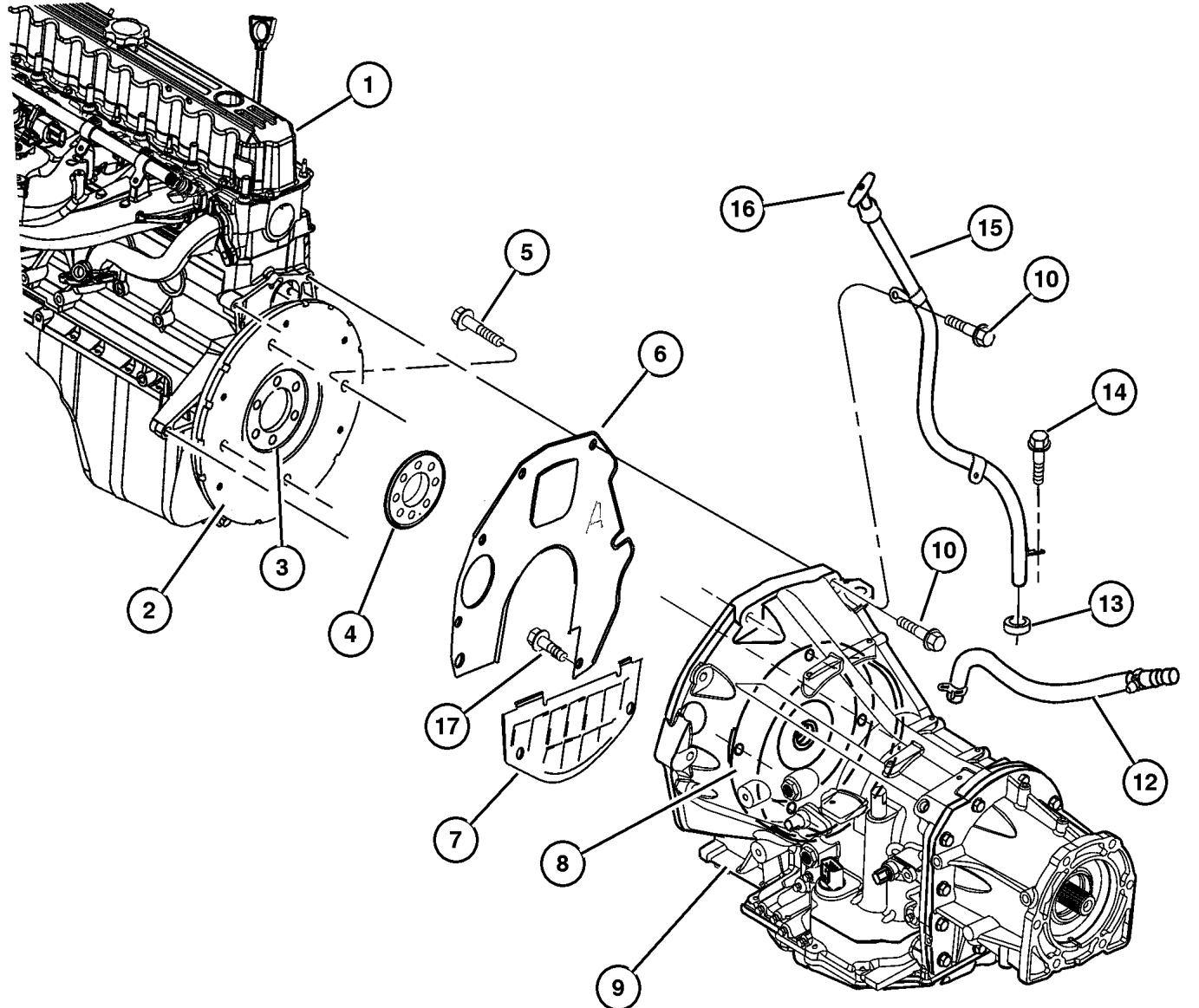
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines

1						ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)			
2						PLATE, Torque Converter Drive			
3						ED0 DG0			
-4						ED0 DG0			
5						ED0 DG0			
6						ED0 DG6			
7						SHIELD, Clutch			
8						ED0 DG0			
9						ED0 DG6			
10						DG6			
11						ED0 DBB			
12						SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50			
13						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17			
14						ED0 DG6			
15						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18			
16						ED0 DG0			
17						INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level			
18						ED0 DG6			
19						TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler			
20						ED0 DG6			
21						TORQUE CONVERTER			
22						SEAL, Torque Converter Hub			
23						SCREW, [M10X1.50X16.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)			



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

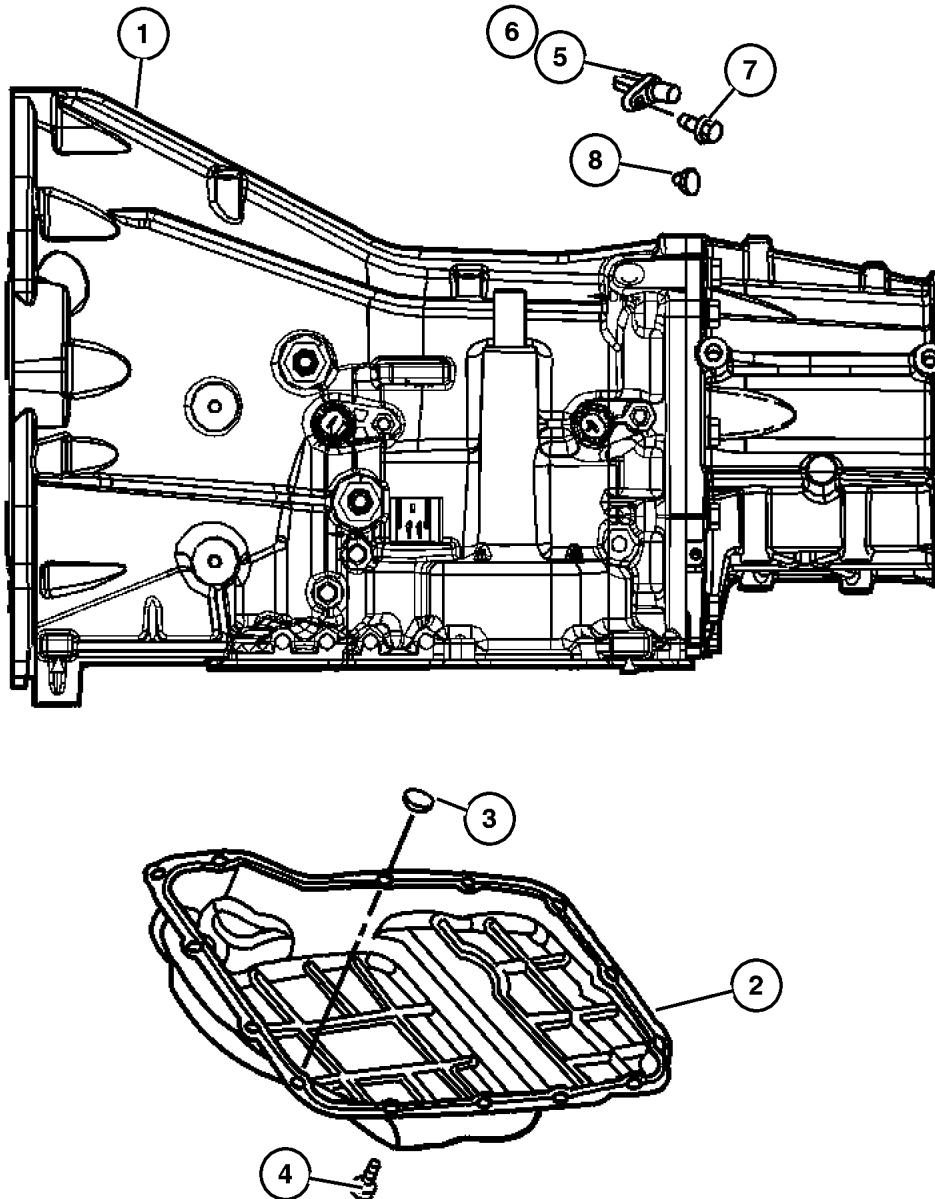
**Mounting, Transmission [ERH + DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-130**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE [ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4752 460AB	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
3	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
4	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
5	6504 383	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
6	52104 426AA	1				ER0	DG6		SHIELD, Lower Bell
7	52104 427AA	1				ER0	DG6		SPACER
8	5093 944AA	1				ER0	DG6		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
9									TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration # 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	J400 7389	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT, Torx
-11	J400 4370	2				ER0	DG6		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
12	52104 365AB	1					DG6		TUBE, Vent
13	4810 021	1				ER0	DG6		GROMMET
14	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
15	52104 428AB	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
16	52104 414AC	1				ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
17									SCREW, [M10X1.50X16.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

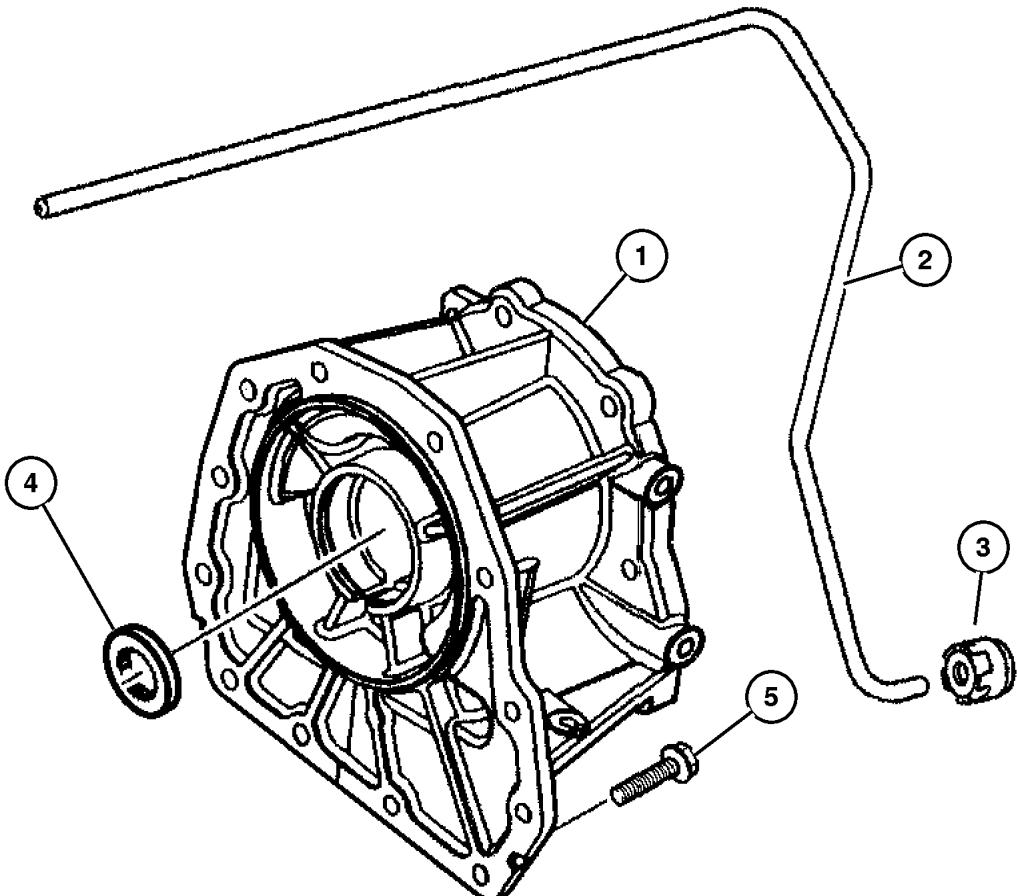
**Transmission Case [DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
1									CASE, Transmission
	5114 350AA	1				ER0	DG6		
	5114 351AA	1				ED0	DG6		
2									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52852 912AB	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
3									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	6501 474	15				ER0	DG6		
		15				ED0	DG6		
5									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	4799 061AB	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
6									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	52854 001AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
7									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	6101 331	2				ER0	DG6		
		2				ED0	DG6		
8									NUT, Transmission Case
	4799 433AB	2				ER0	DG6		Transmission To Oil Cooler Lines
		2				ED0	DG6		Transmission To Oil Cooler Lines

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

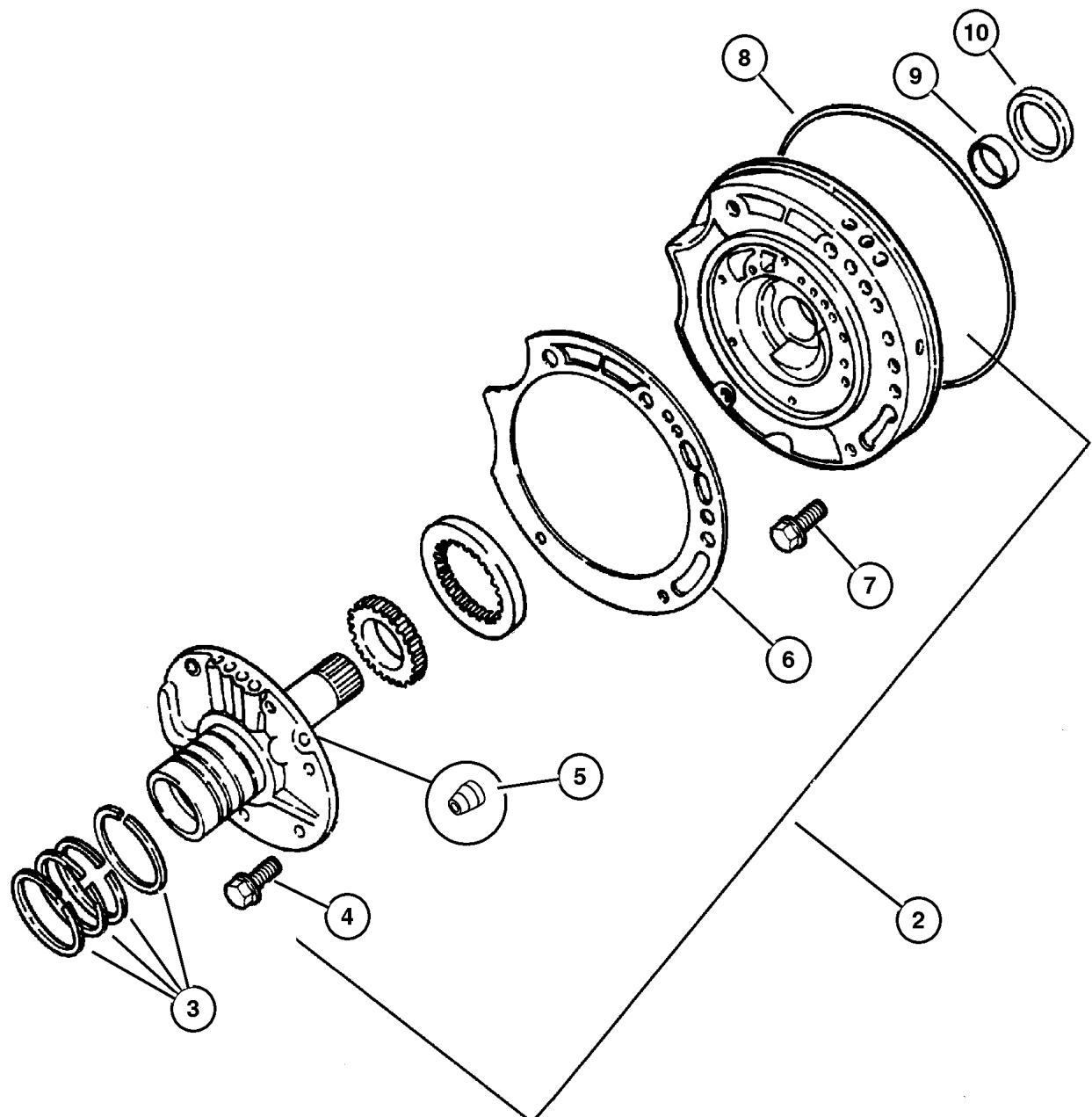
**Adapter, Rear [DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
1									ADAPTER, Transmission
	52852 910AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
2									TUBE
	52854 177AA	1				ER0	DG6		Lube Tube
		1				ED0	DG6		Lube Tube
3									SEAL, Transmission
	52852 998AA	1				ER0	DG6		Lube Tube Grommet Seal
		1				ED0	DG6		
4									SEAL, Adapter
	4269 956AB	1				ER0	DG6		Output Shaft
		1				ED0	DG6		
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	6504 774	11				ER0	DG6		
		11				ED0	DG6		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

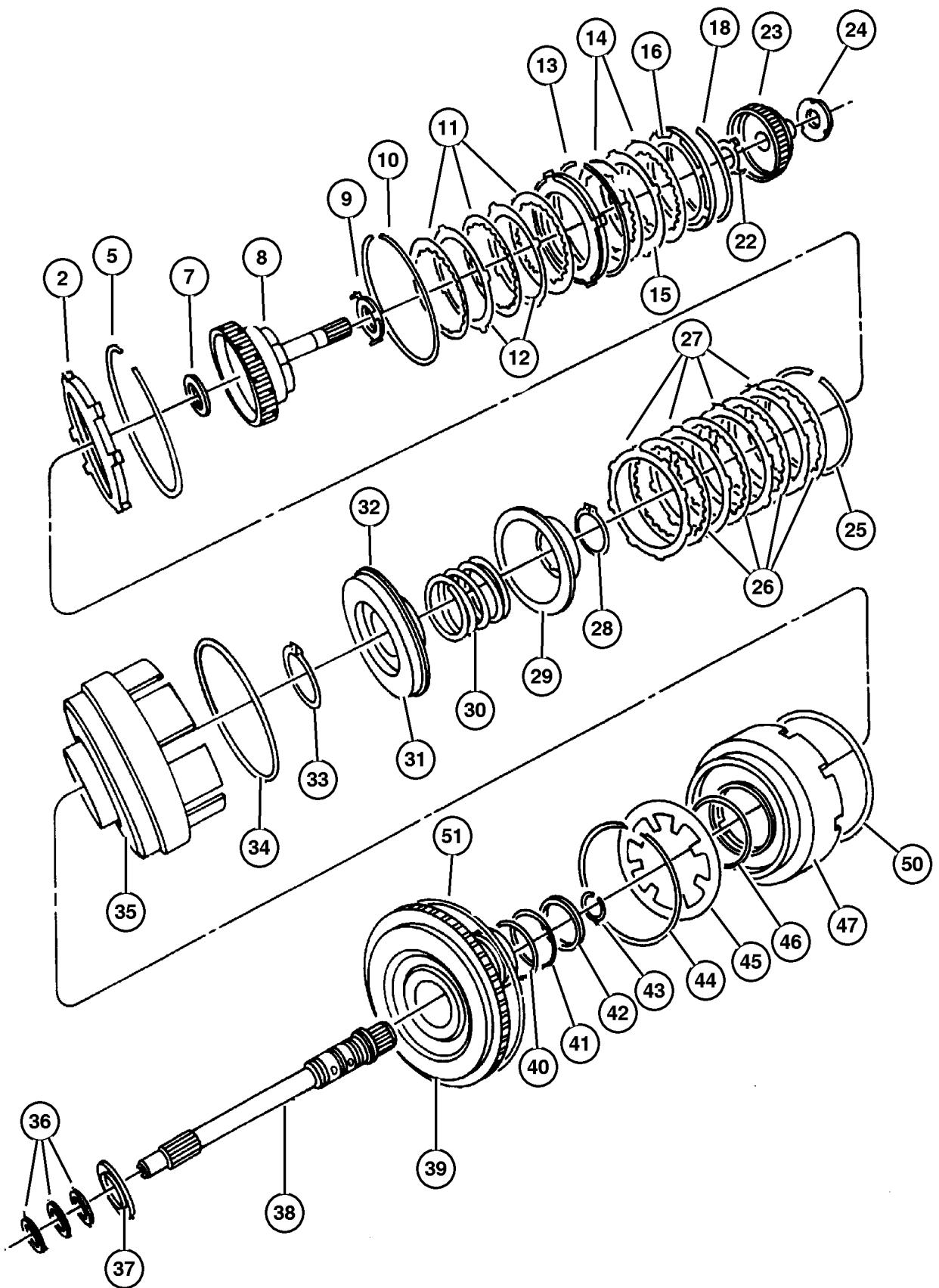
**Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft [DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
-1									
SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump									
4883 260 1 ER0 DG6 1 ED0 DG6									
2 5101 872AA 1 ER0 DG6 1 ED0 DG6									
3 4471 874 4 ER0 DG6 4 ED0 DG6									
4 6500 211 6 ER0 DG6 6 ED0 DG6									
5 0147 482 2 ER0 DG6 2 ED0 DG6									
5 4446 616 2 ER0 DG6 2 ED0 DG6									
6 4412 844 1 ER0 DG6 1 ED0 DG6									
7 6506 408AA 5 ER0 DG6 5 ED0 DG6									
8 4659 945 1 ER0 DG6 1 ED0 DG6									
9 4659 515 1 ER0 DG6 1 ED0 DG6									
10 4412 475 1 ER0 DG6 1 ED0 DG6									

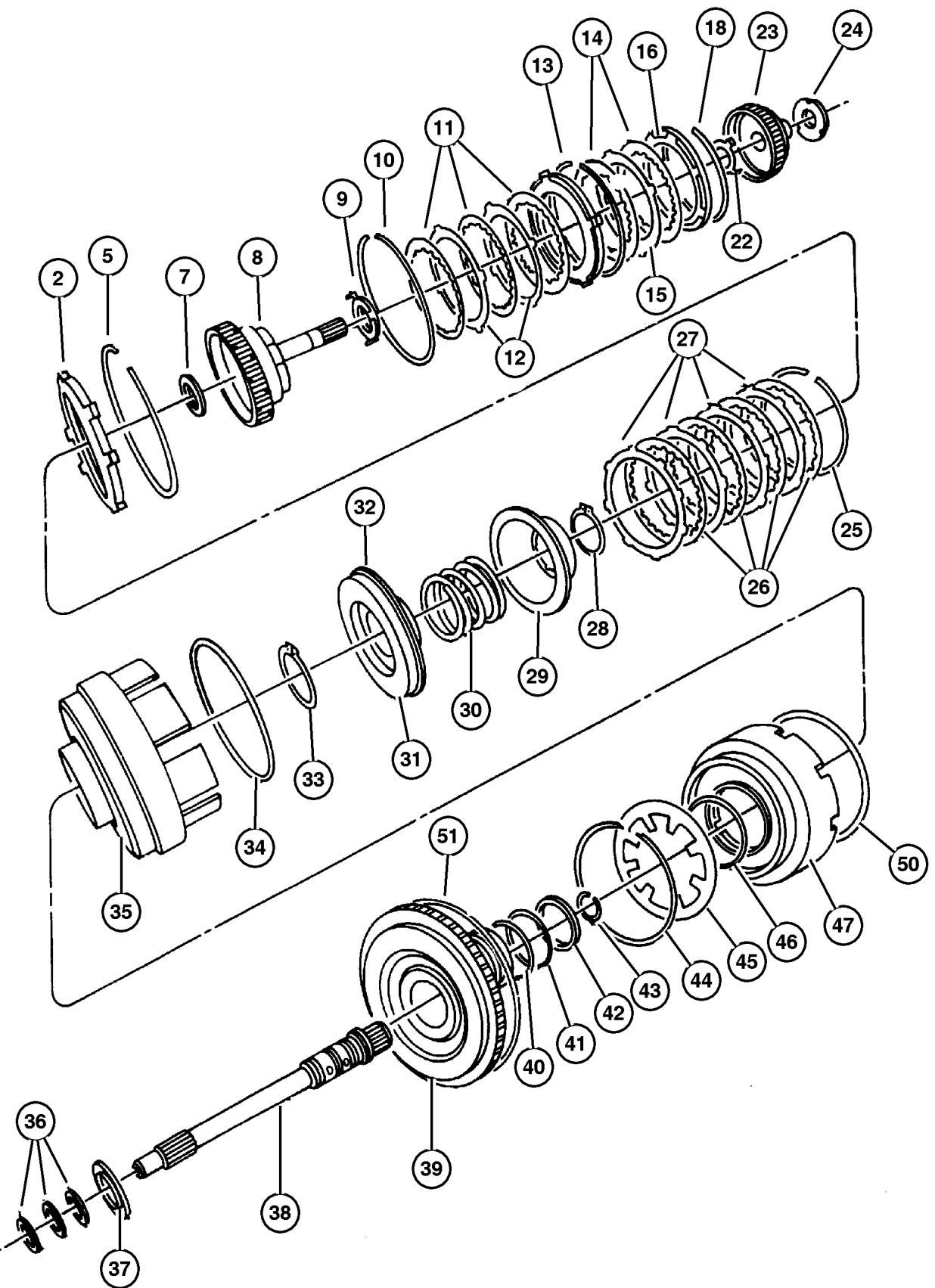
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE [ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
-1									
	4883 240AB-	1				ED0	DG6		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
		1				ER0	DG6		
2									
	4883 013AB	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
		1				ED0	DG6		
-3									
	4883 014AB-	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
		1				ED0	DG6		
-4									
	4883 015AB-	1				ER0	DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
		1				ED0	DG6		
5									
	4659 934	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
		1				ED0	DG6		
-6									
	4659 980	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
		1				ED0	DG6		
7									
	4567 262	1				ER0	DG6		THRUST BEARING
		1				ED0	DG6		Input Clutch
8									
	4864 936AC	1				ER0	DG6		HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		With Shaft & Thrust Washer
9									
	5018 923AA	1				ER0	DG6		With Shaft & Thrust Washer
		1				ED0	DG6		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
10									
	4505 621	1				ED0	DG6		SNAP RING
									Reverse & Overdrive Clutch
									Pressure Plate, Wave
<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>									
SERIES									
H = Sport			LINE						
L = SE			J = Wrangler 4WD						
M = X			U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)						
P = Sahara									
S = Rubicon									
BODY									
			77 = 93.4 WB						
ENGINE									
				ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC					
				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech					
TRANSMISSION									
				DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
				Auto.					
				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

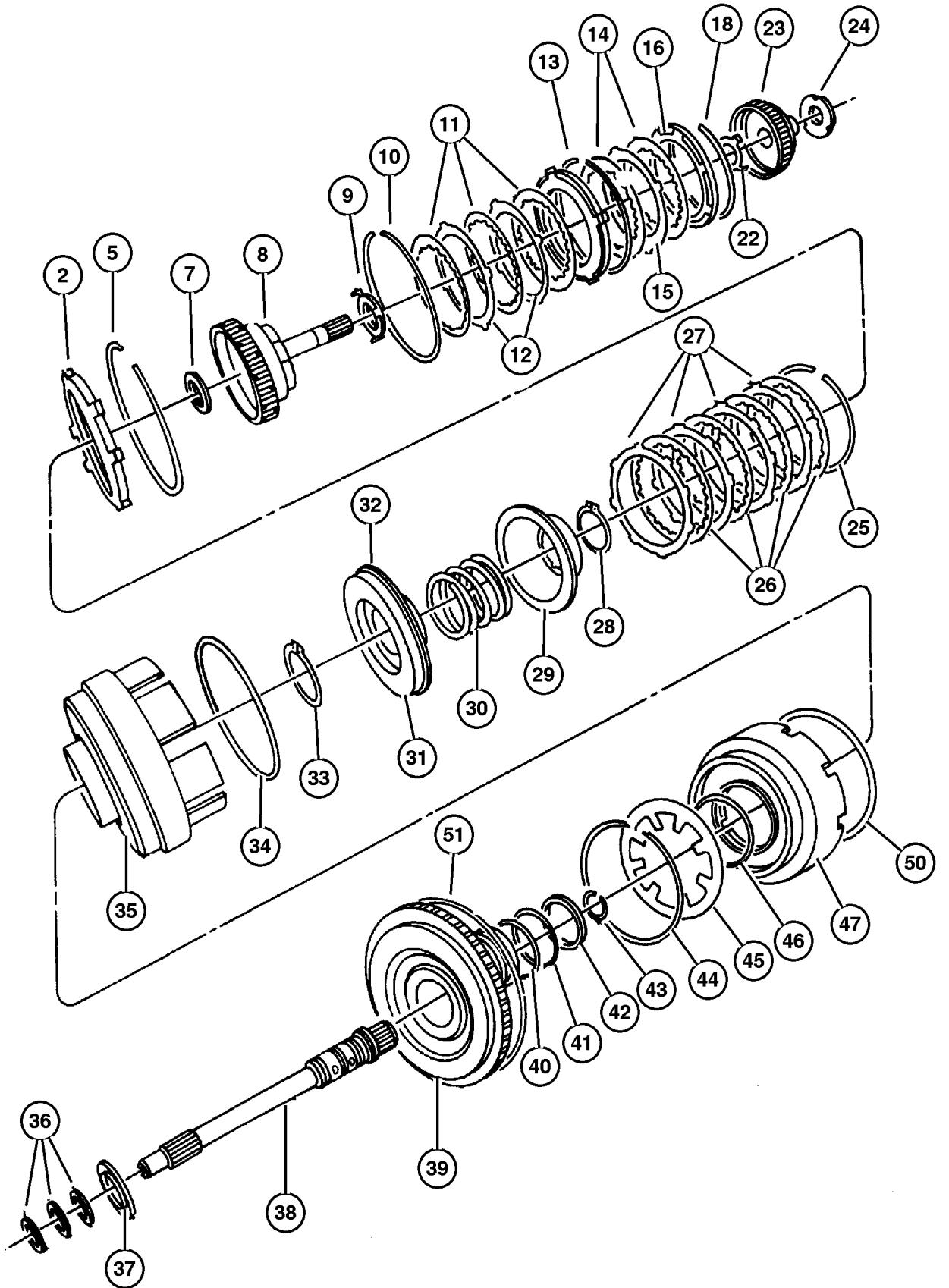
**Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]**  
Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1		ER0	DG6				Reverse & Overdrive Clutch
11	4531 678	4		ER0	DG6				Pressure Plate, Wave
		4		ED0	DG6				DISC, Clutch
12	4659 053	3		ER0	DG6				PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3		ED0	DG6				
13	4505 622	1		ER0	DG6				SNAP RING
		1		ED0	DG6				Reverse & Overdrive Pressure
									Plate, Flat
14	4531 678	4		ER0	DG6				Reverse & Overdrive Pressure
		4		ED0	DG6				Plate, Flat
15	4659 053	3		ED0	DG6				DISC, Clutch
		3		ER0	DG6				
16	4377 194	1		ED0	DG6				PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1		ER0	DG6				Reverse Clutch
-17	4531 556AD-	1		ER0	DG6				Reverse Clutch
		1		ED0	DG6				PLATE, Transmission Clutch
18	4377 195	1		ER0	DG6				Reaction
		1		ED0	DG6				
-19	4412 871	1		ED0	DG6				Reverse
		1		ER0	DG6				Reverse
-20	4412 872	1		ER0	DG6				PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1		ED0	DG6				Reverse & Overdrive Clutch
18	4377 195	1		ER0	DG6				
		1		ED0	DG6				
-21	4412 873	1		ED0	DG6				SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.
		1		ER0	DG6				83mm
									[1.77 - 1.83]MM
-20	4412 871	1		ED0	DG6				[1.77 - 1.83]MM
		1		ER0	DG6				[1.77 - 1.83]MM
-21	4412 872	1		ER0	DG6				SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.
		1		ED0	DG6				07mm
									[2.02 - 2.07]MM
-20	4412 873	1		ED0	DG6				[2.02 - 2.07]MM
		1		ER0	DG6				SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.
									32mm
-21	4412 871	1		ED0	DG6				[2.27 - 2.32]MM
		1		ER0	DG6				[2.27 - 2.32]MM

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-410**

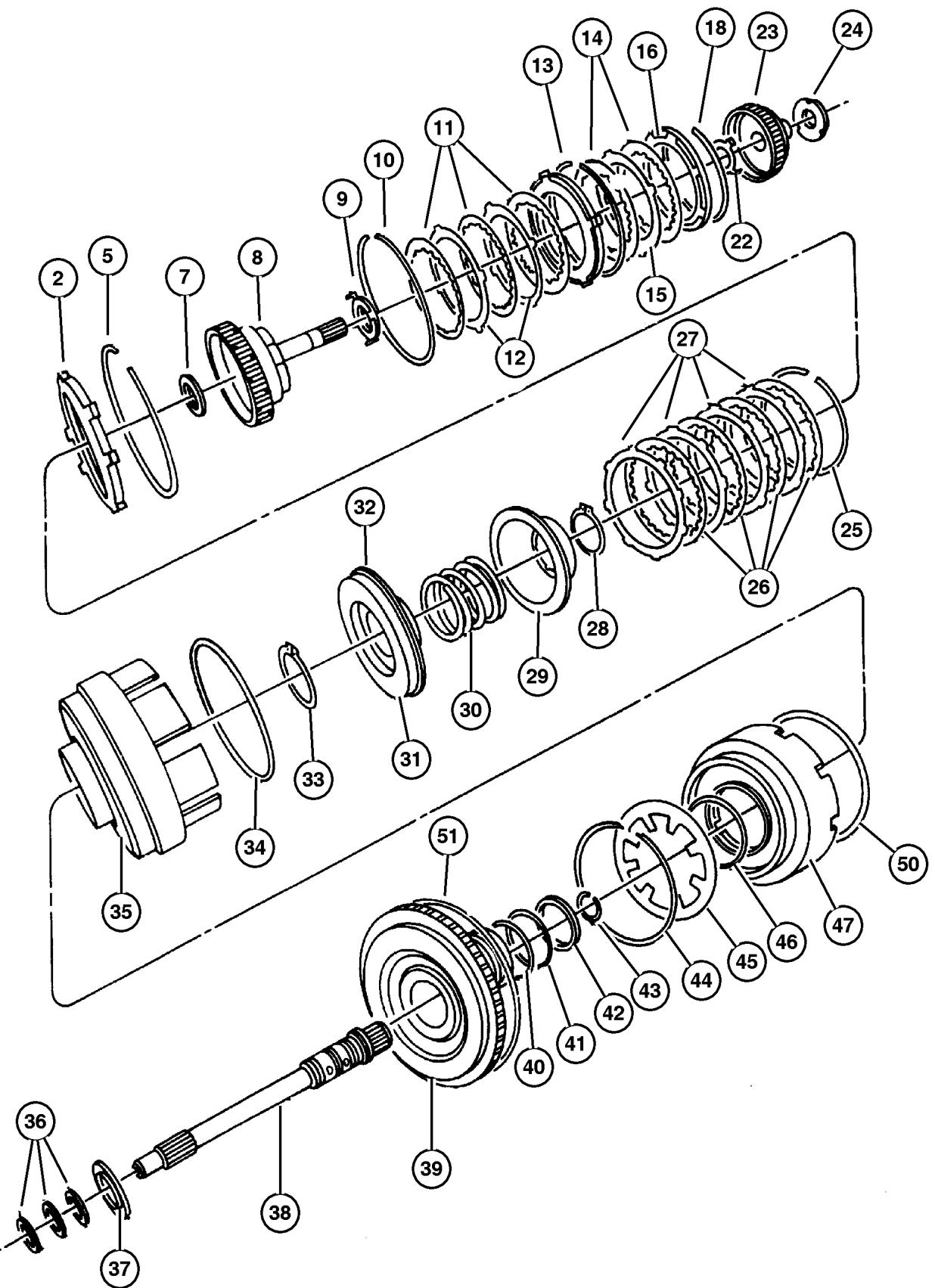


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	5018 923AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
23	4659 993	1				ED0	DG6		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1				ER0	DG6		
24	3836 237AB	AR				ER0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch [1.70 - 1.77]MM
		AR				ED0	DG6		[1.70 - 1.77]MM
	3836 238AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.92 - 1.99]MM
		AR				ED0	DG6		[1.92 - 1.99]MM
	3836 239AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.14 - 2.21]MM
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.14 - 2.21]MM
	3836 240AB	AR				ED0	DG6		[2.36 - 2.43]MM
		AR				ER0	DG6		[2.36 - 2.43]MM
	3836 241AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.58 - 2.65]MM
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.58 - 2.65]MM
	4431 665AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[1.55 - 1.66]MM
		AR				ED0	DG6		[1.55 - 1.66]MM
	4431 666AB	AR				ED0	DG6		[1.81 - 1.88]MM
		AR				ER0	DG6		[1.81 - 1.88]MM
	4431 667AB	AR				ED0	DG6		[2.03 - 2.10]MM
		AR				ER0	DG6		[2.03 - 2.10]MM
	4431 668AB	AR				ED0	DG6		[2.25 - 2.32]MM
		AR				ER0	DG6		[2.25 - 2.32]MM
	4431 669AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.47 - 2.54]MM
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.47 - 2.54]MM
	4446 670AB	AR				ER0	DG6		[2.69 - 2.76]MM
		AR				ED0	DG6		[2.69 - 2.76]MM
	4446 671AB	AR				ED0	DG6		[2.91 - 2.98]MM
		AR				ER0	DG6		[2.91 - 2.98]MM
25	4659 980	1				ER0	DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat [1.53 - 1.58]MM
		1				ED0	DG6		[1.53 - 1.58]MM
26	4531 678	4				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4				ED0	DG6		
27	4659 053	4				ED0	DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4				ER0	DG6		
28									SNAP RING
<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

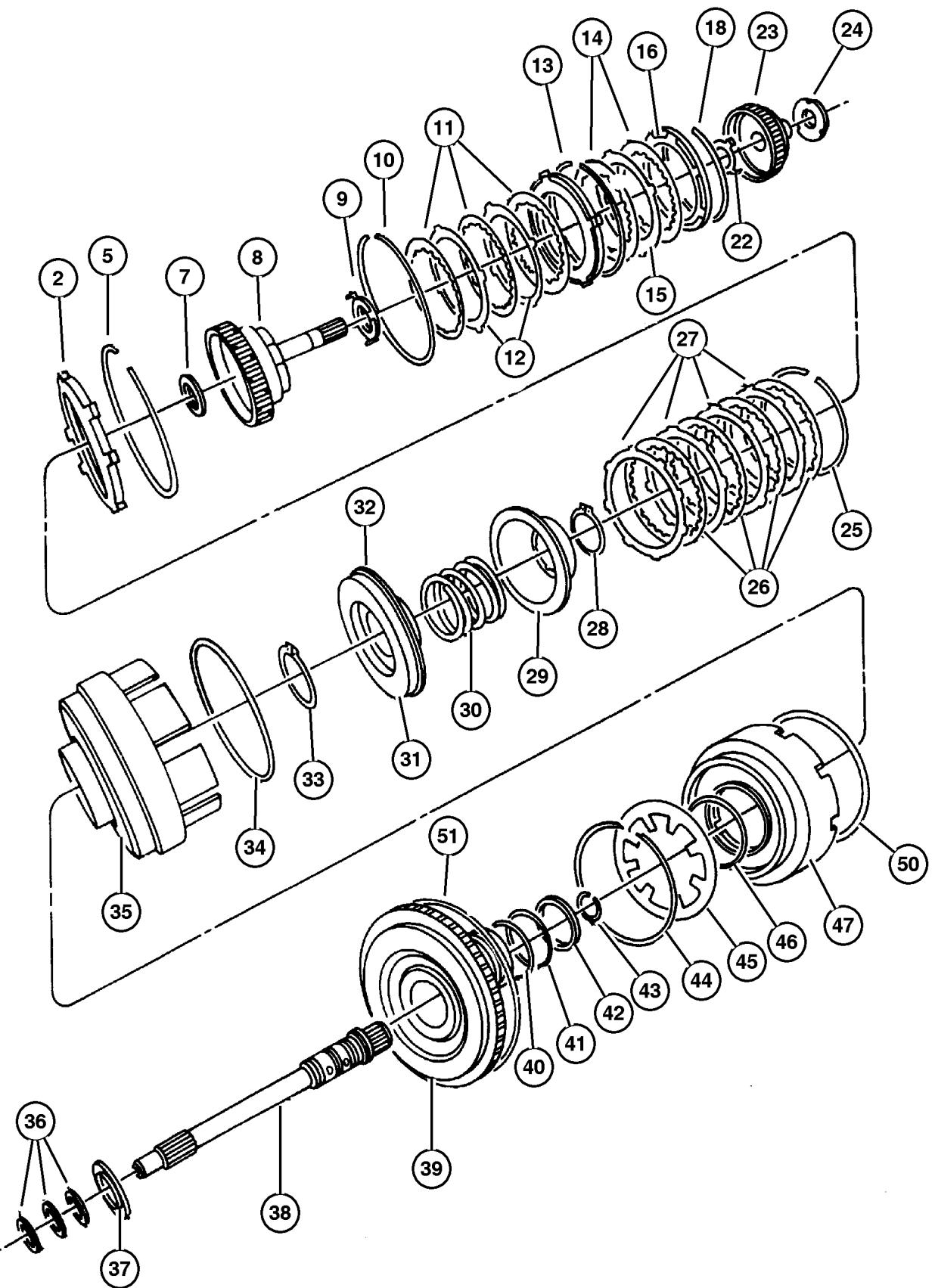
**Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]**  
Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6501 715	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
29									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	4431 612	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
30	4377 177	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
		1				ED0	DG6		
31	5103 073AA	1				ER0	DG6		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Include Under Drive Piston & Seals
		1				ED0	DG6		Include Under Drive Piston & Seals
32	4431 610	1				ER0	DG6		PISTON, Underdrive Also Available In Overhaul Package
		1				ED0	DG6		Also Available In Overhaul Package
33	6507 226AA	1				ED0	DG6		SNAP RING
		1				ER0	DG6		
34	4659 871	1				ED0	DG6		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1				ER0	DG6		
35	4659 935	1				ED0	DG6		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1				ER0	DG6		
36	4446 543	3				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Input Shaft
		3				ED0	DG6		
37	4412 209	1				ED0	DG6		THRUST BEARING
		1				ER0	DG6		
38	4626 452AB	1				ER0	DG6		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1				ED0	DG6		
39									HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
40	6502 271	1				ER0	DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		
41									O RING, Transmission Clutch

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

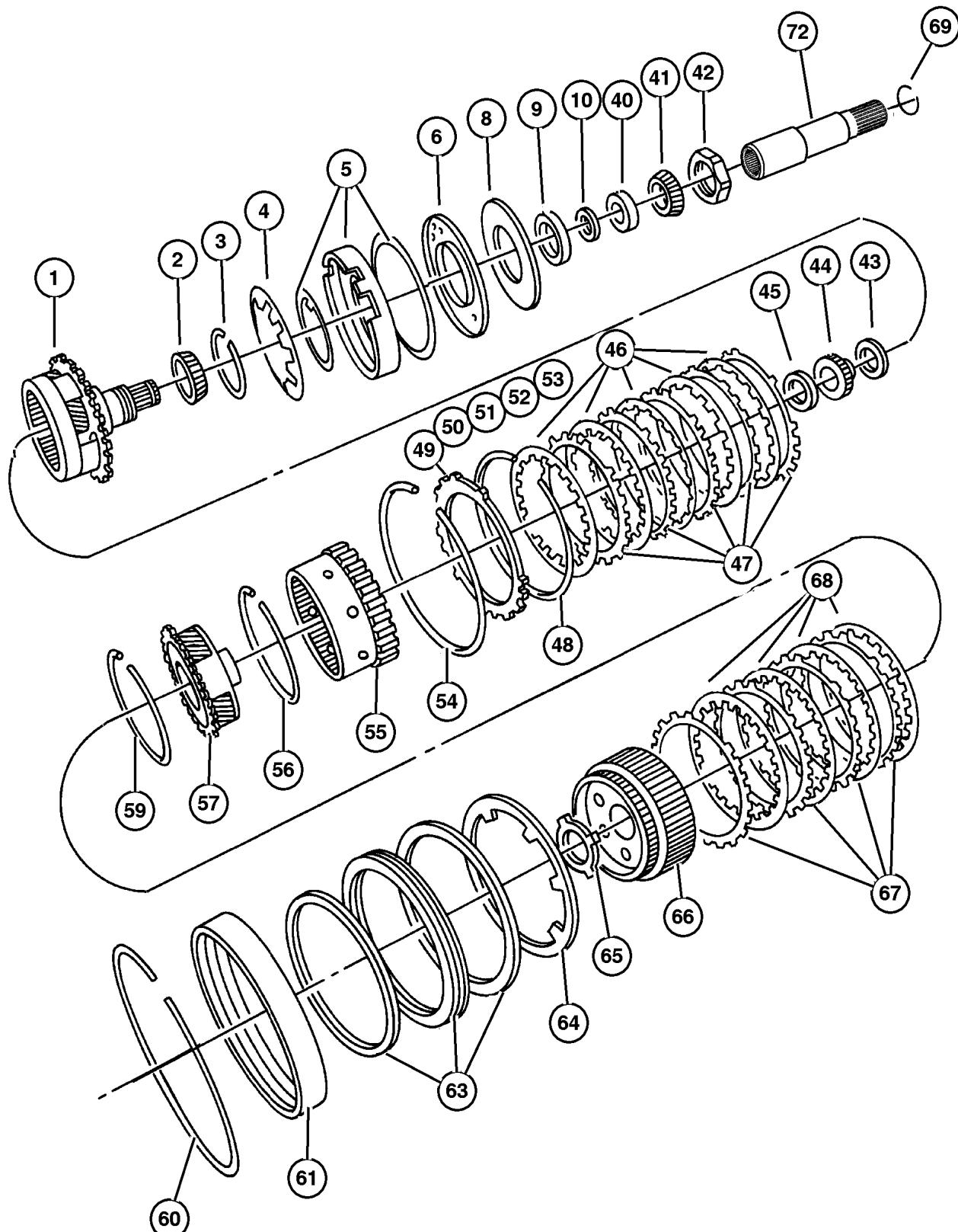
**Clutch, Input Shaft [DG6]**  
Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6502 269	1				ER0	DG6		
42		1				ED0	DG6		SEAL, Under Drive
	4659 391AB	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
43	6501 702	1				ED0	DG6		SNAP RING
		1				ER0	DG6		
44	4412 203	1				ED0	DG6		SNAP RING
		1				ER0	DG6		
45	4412 202	1				ED0	DG6		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1				ER0	DG6		
46	6033 158	1				ED0	DG6		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
		1				ER0	DG6		
47	5017 518AB	1				ER0	DG6		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		
-48									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-49	4531 903	1				ER0	DG6		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		
50	4659 056	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1				ED0	DG6		
51	4659 056	1				ER0	DG6		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1				ED0	DG6		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

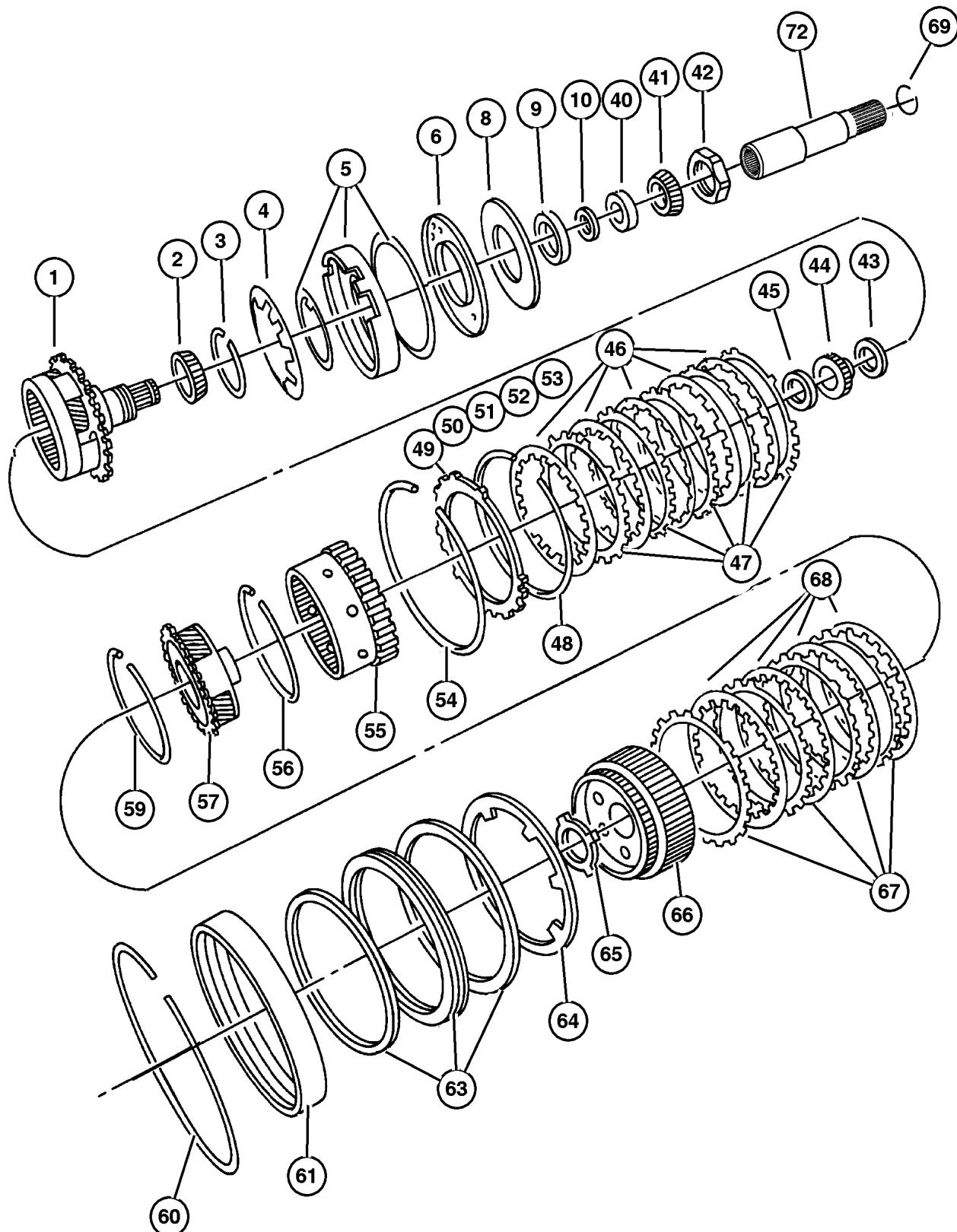
**Gear Train [DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE [ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines [ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	5101 874AA	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
2	4412 235	1				ED0	DG6		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
		1				ER0	DG6		
3	6501 853	1				ED0	DG6		SNAP RING
		1				ER0	DG6		
4	4800 236AA	1				ER0	DG6		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1				ED0	DG6		
5	4800 261AA	1				ER0	DG6		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
		1				ED0	DG6		
6	4800 255AA	1				ER0	DG6		RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
		1				ED0	DG6		
-7	6501 819	3				ED0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
		3				ER0	DG6		
8	4800 253AA	1				ED0	DG6		GASKET, Clutch Retainer
		1				ER0	DG6		
9	4412 234	1				ED0	DG6		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
		1				ER0	DG6		
10	5280 020	AR				ED0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-11									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

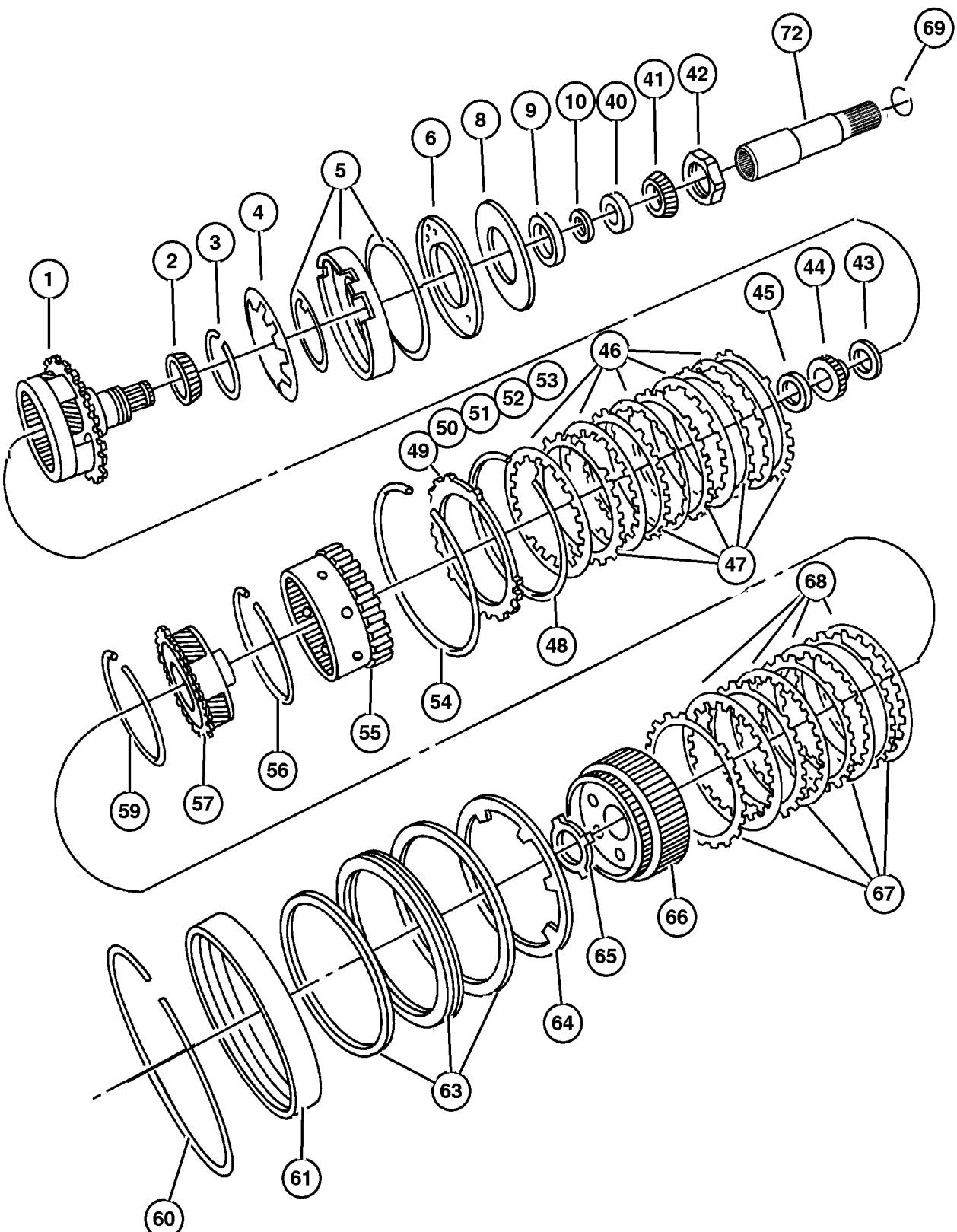
**Gear Train [DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5280 021	AR				ED0	DG6		
-12		AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5. 25mm
	5280 022	AR				ED0	DG6		
-13		AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5. 28mm
	5280 023	AR				ED0	DG6		
-14		AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5. 31mm
	5280 024	AR				ED0	DG6		
-15		AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5. 34mm
	5280 025	AR				ED0	DG6		
-16		AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5. 37mm
	5280 026	AR				ED0	DG6		
-17		AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5. 40mm
	5280 027	AR				ED0	DG6		
-18		AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5. 43mm
	5280 028	AR				ED0	DG6		
-19		AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5. 46mm
	5280 029	AR				ED0	DG6		
-20		AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5. 49mm
	5280 030	AR				ED0	DG6		
-21		AR				ER0	DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5. 52mm
	5280 031	AR				ED0	DG6		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

## **Gear Train [DG6] Figure 42RLE-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR			ER0	DG6			
-22									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5. 55mm
	5280 032	AR			ED0	DG6			
		AR			ER0	DG6			
-23									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5. 58mm
	5280 033	AR			ED0	DG6			
		AR			ER0	DG6			
-24									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5. 61mm
	5280 034	AR			ED0	DG6			
		AR			ER0	DG6			
-25									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5. 64mm
	5280 035	AR			ED0	DG6			
		AR			ER0	DG6			
-26									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5. 67mm
	5280 036	AR			ED0	DG6			
		AR			ER0	DG6			
-27									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5. 70mm
	5280 037	AR			ED0	DG6			
		AR			ER0	DG6			
-28									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5. 73mm
	5280 038	AR			ED0	DG6			
		AR			ER0	DG6			
-29									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5. 76mm
	5280 039	AR			ED0	DG6			
		AR			ER0	DG6			
-30									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5. 79mm
	5280 040	AR			ED0	DG6			
		AR			ER0	DG6			
-31									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5. 82mm
	5280 041	AR			ED0	DG6			
		AR			ER0	DG6			

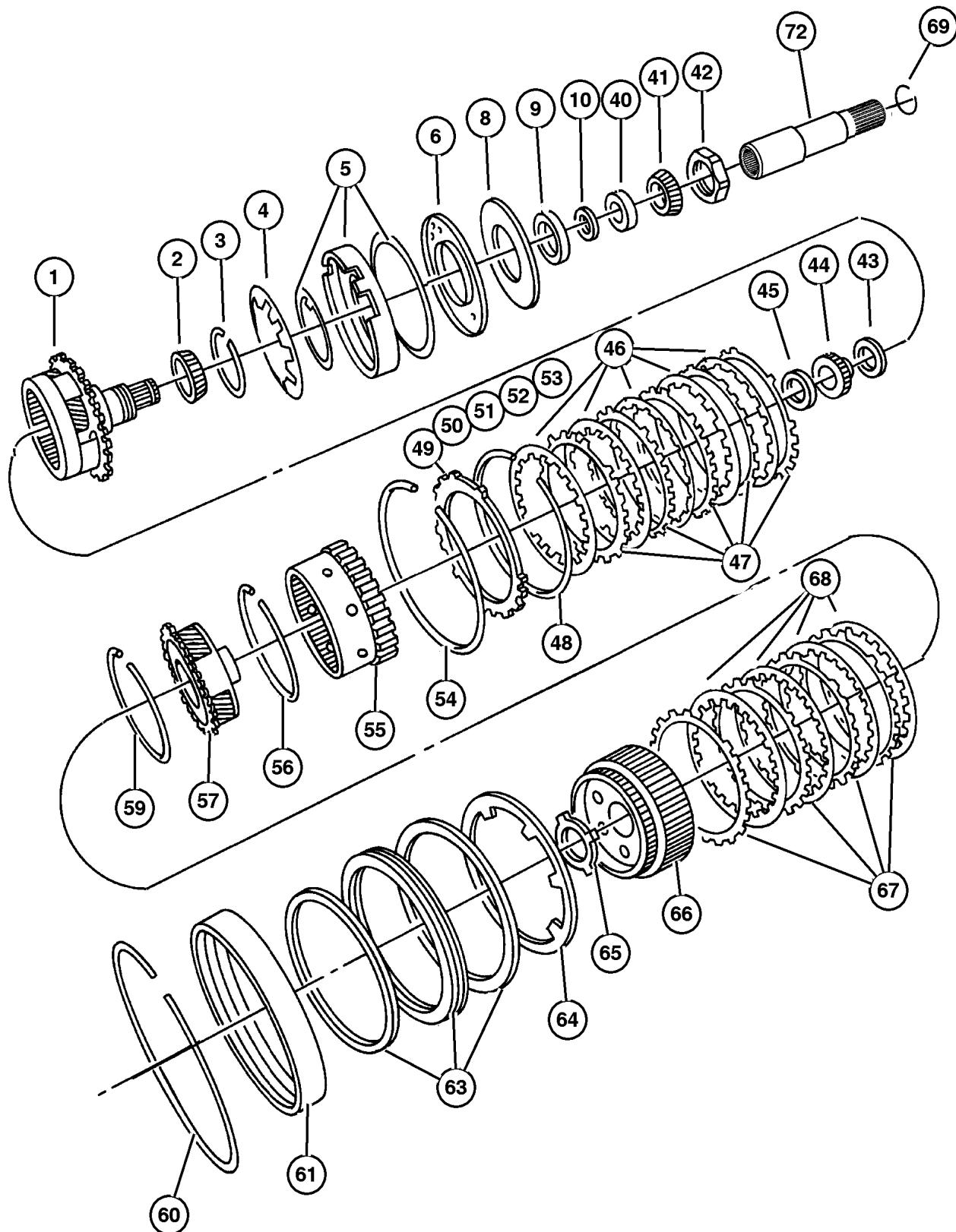
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
J = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X						DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Sahara						DBB = Manual Trans.
R = Rubicon						

**AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year**

September 19, 2005

 RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

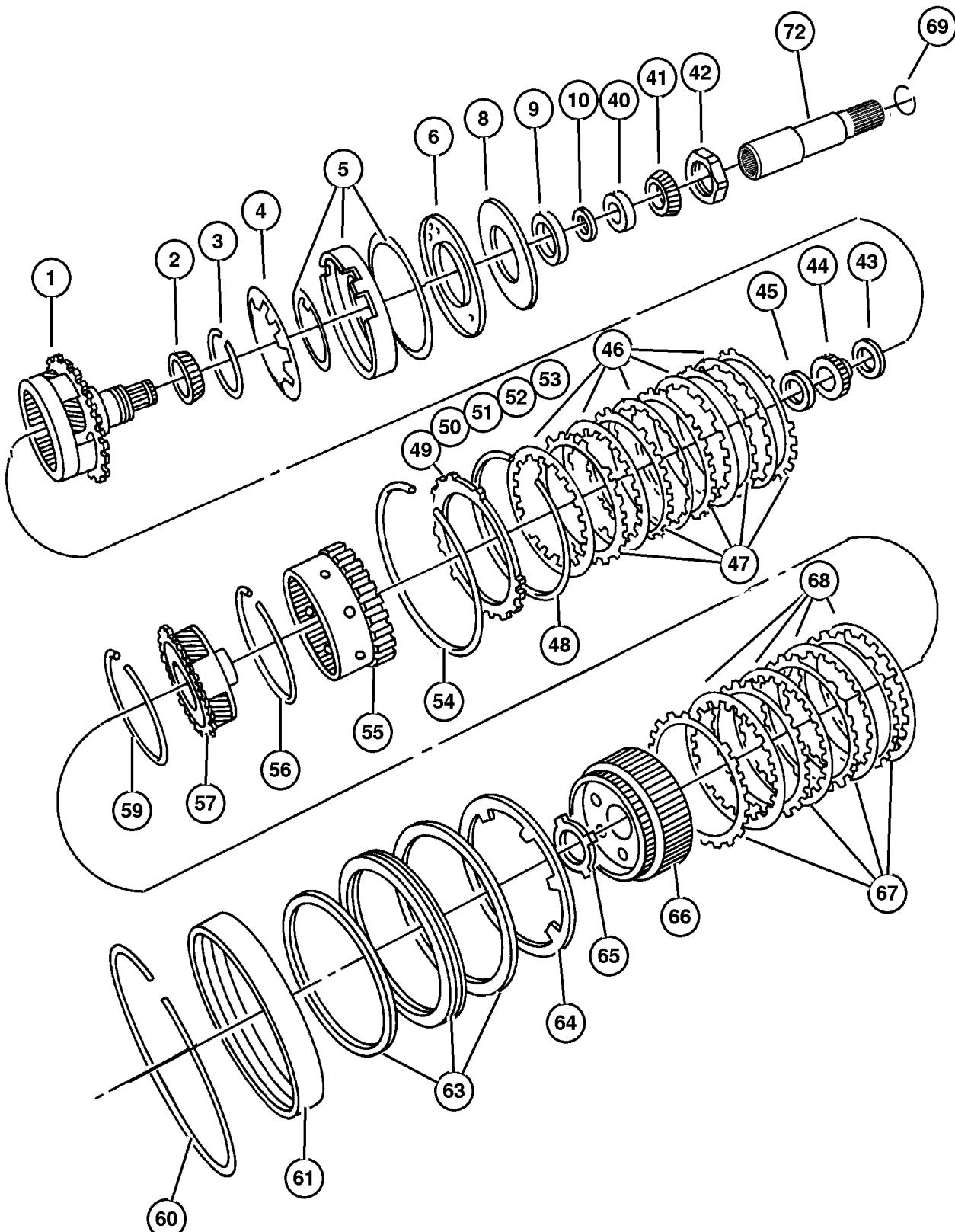
**Gear Train [DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-32									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5. 85mm
	5280 042	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-33									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5. 88mm
	5280 043	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-34									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5. 91mm
	5280 044	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-35									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5. 94mm
	5280 045	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-36									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5. 97mm
	5280 046	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-37									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6. 00mm
	5280 047	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-38									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6. 03mm
	5280 048	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
-39									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6. 06mm
	5280 049	AR				ED0	DG6		
		AR				ER0	DG6		
40	4567 022	1				ED0	DG6		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				ER0	DG6		
41	4567 025AB	1				ED0	DG6		BEARING
		1				ER0	DG6		
42	6502 476	1				ED0	DG6		NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
		1				ER0	DG6		
43									THRUST BEARING

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

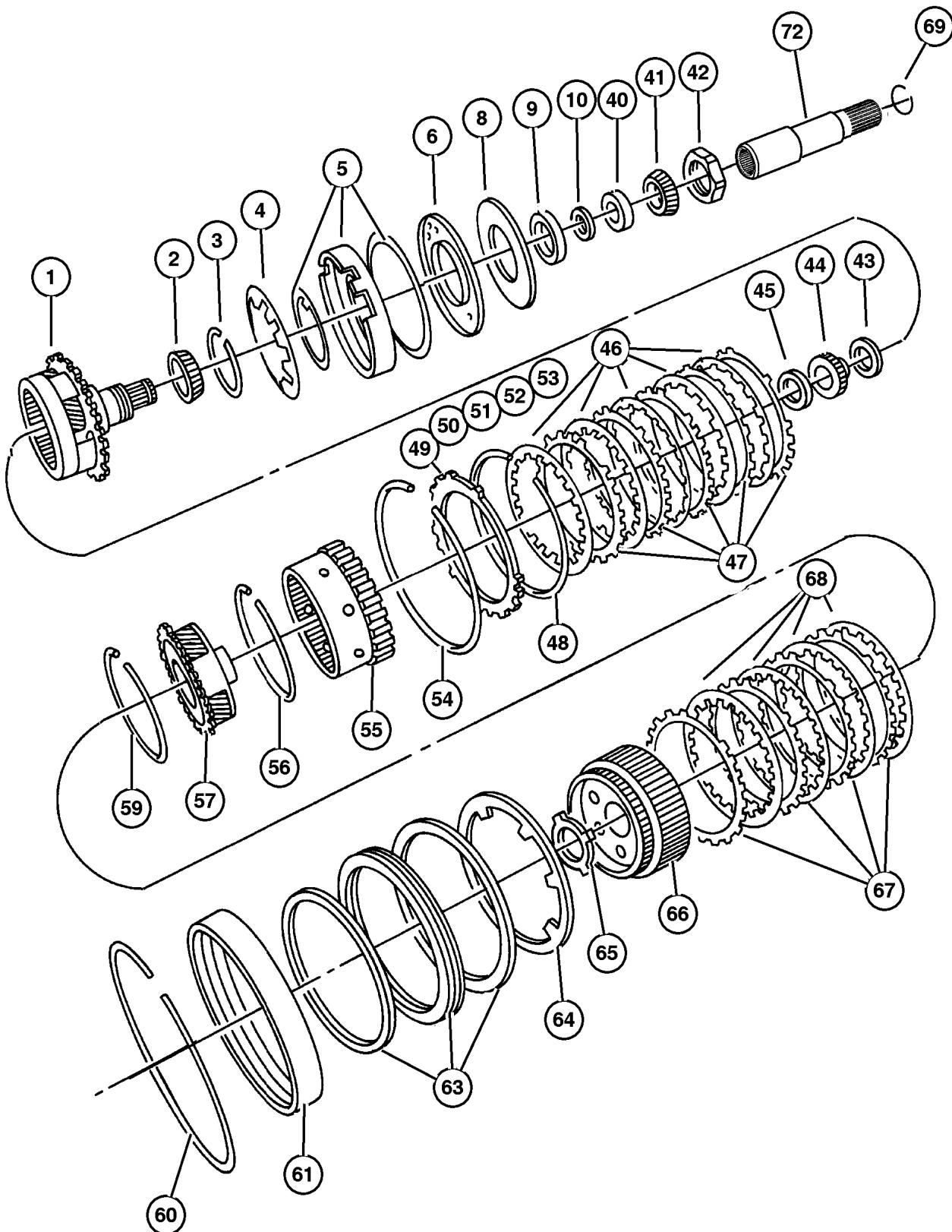
**Gear Train [DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 209	1			ED0	DG6			
44		1			ER0	DG6			GEAR, Sun
	4377 080	1			ED0	DG6			
45		1			ER0	DG6			THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	4412 229AB	1			ED0	DG6			
46		1			ER0	DG6			DISC, Clutch
	4567 573AB	5			ER0	DG6			
47		5			ED0	DG6			PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 055	5			ED0	DG6			
48		5			ER0	DG6			SNAP RING
	4412 395	1			ED0	DG6			
49		1			ER0	DG6			PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	4897 452AA	1			ER0	DG6			
50		1			ED0	DG6			PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	4897 453AA	1			ER0	DG6			
51		1			ED0	DG6			PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	4897 454AA	1			ER0	DG6			
52		1			ED0	DG6			PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	4897 455AA	1			ER0	DG6			
53		1			ED0	DG6			PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	4897 456AA	1			ER0	DG6			
54		1			ED0	DG6			SNAP RING
	4799 858AA	1			ER0	DG6			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

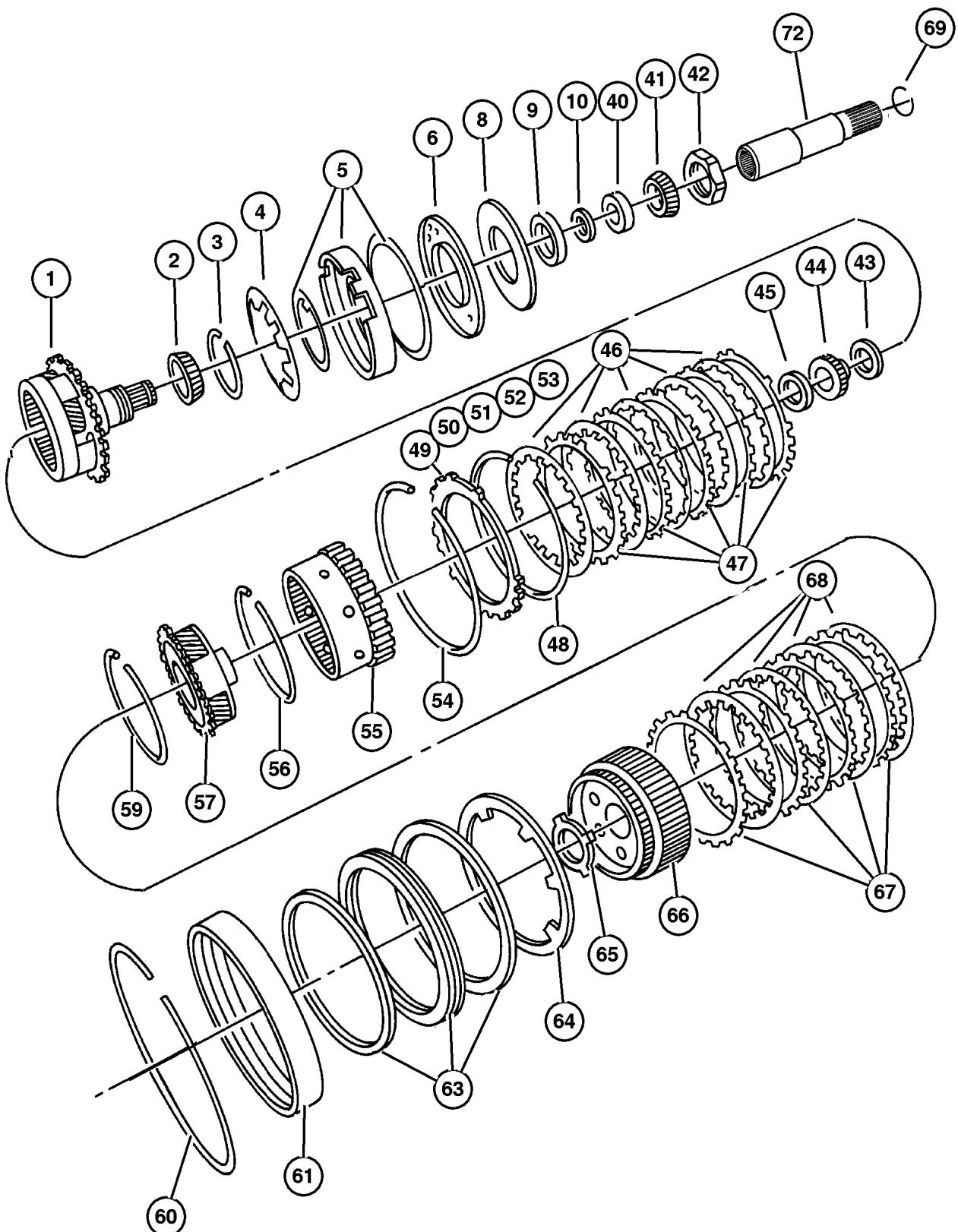
**Gear Train [DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
55	4799 794	1		ED0	DG6				GEAR, Annulus
56	6035 238	2		ED0	DG6				SNAP RING
57	4567 539AB	1		ER0	DG6				CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-58	4412 209	1		ED0	DG6				THRUST BEARING
59	6035 238	2		ED0	DG6				SNAP RING
60	4505 591	1		ER0	DG6				SNAP RING
61		1		ED0	DG6				RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	5102 880AA	1		ER0	DG6				
		1		ED0	DG6				
-62	4431 647	1		ER0	DG6				PISTON, 2nd and 4th Clutch
63		1		ED0	DG6				RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	5102 880AA	1		ER0	DG6				
		1		ED0	DG6				
64	4412 248	1		ED0	DG6				SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1		ER0	DG6				
65	4412 216AB	1		ED0	DG6				THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
		1		ER0	DG6				
66	4659 618AB	1		ED0	DG6				HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
		1		ER0	DG6				

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

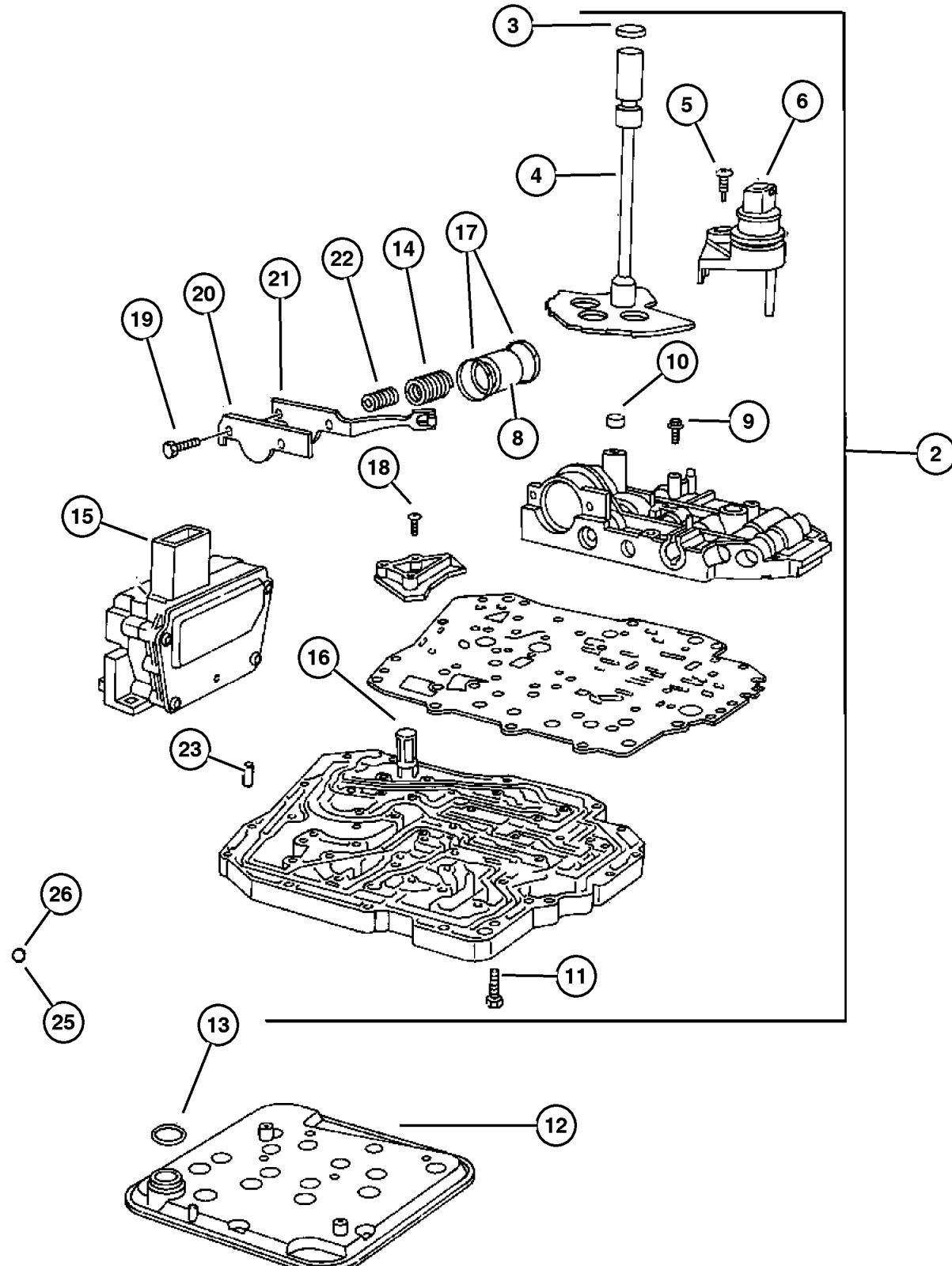
**Gear Train [DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
67									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 054	4				ED0	DG6		
		4				ER0	DG6		
68	4799 860AB	4				ER0	DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4				ED0	DG6		
69	4377 195	1				ED0	DG6		SNAP RING
		1				ER0	DG6		
-70	3681 949	6				ED0	DG6		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
		6				ER0	DG6		
-71	3743 664	95				ED0	DG6		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
		95				ER0	DG6		
72	52852 915AA	1				ED0	DG6		SHAFT, Intermediate
		1				ER0	DG6		
-73	52852 916AA-	1				ER0	DG6		CLIP
		1				ED0	DG6		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

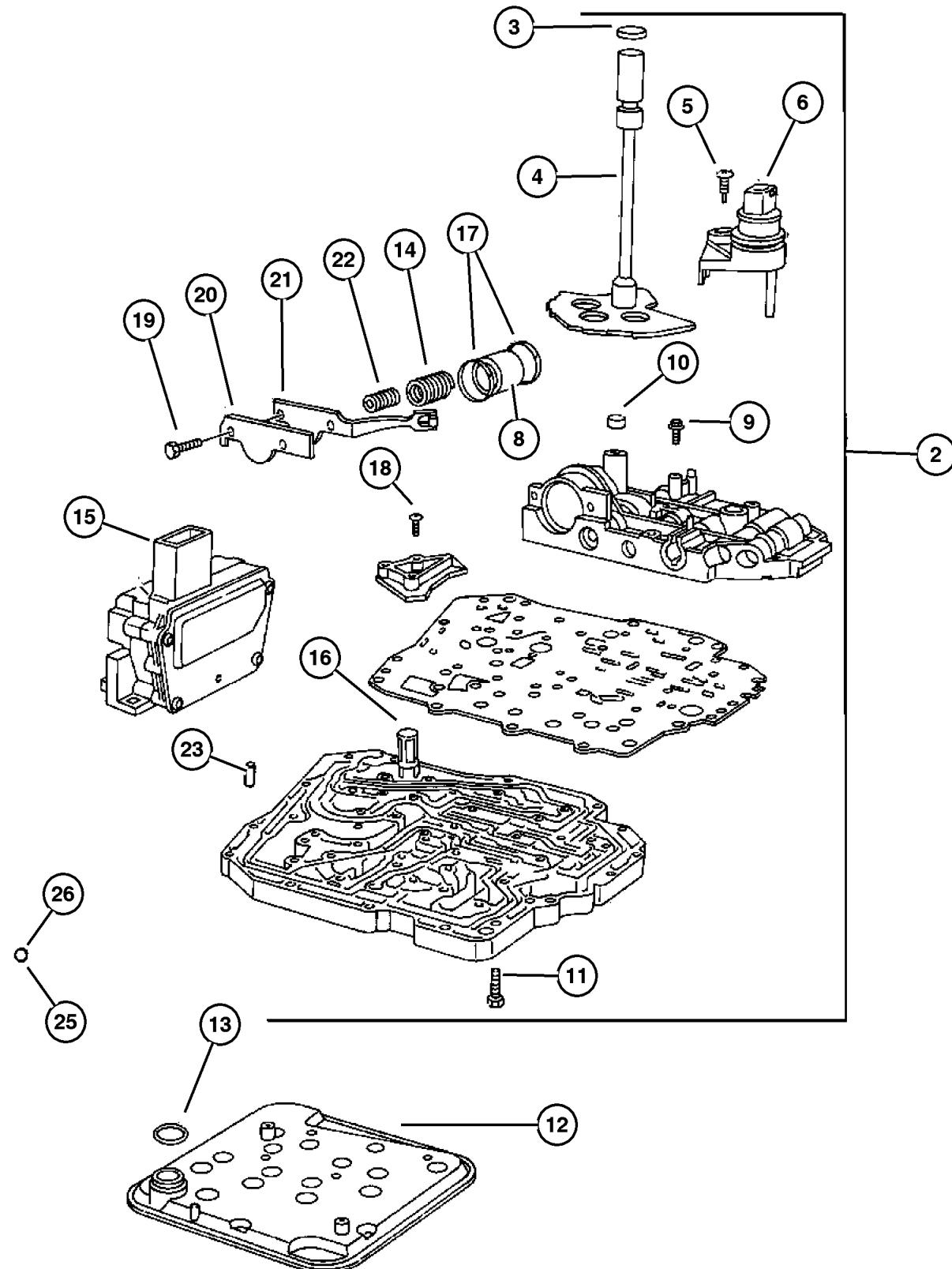
**Valve Body [DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Gasket Package includes all Valve Body Seals and Transmission Filter									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
	5101 917AB-	1			ER0	DG6			
		1			ED0	DG6			
2	52854 169AA	1			ED0	DG6			VALVE BODY
		1			ER0	DG6			
3	4412 836	1			ED0	DG6			SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
		1			ER0	DG6			
4	4539 665	1			ER0	DG6			LEVER, Manual Valve
		1			ED0	DG6			
5	6506 245AA	1			ED0	DG6			SCREW
		1			ER0	DG6			
6	4659 677AC	1			ED0	DG6			SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
		1			ER0	DG6			
-7	4659 678	1			ER0	DG6			SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
		1			ED0	DG6			
8	4446 620AC	1			ER0	DG6			PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		1			ED0	DG6			
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	28			ED0	DG6			
		28			ER0	DG6			
10	4412 291	1			ED0	DG6			SEAL, Clutch Feed
		1			ER0	DG6			
11									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	2			ER0	DG6			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

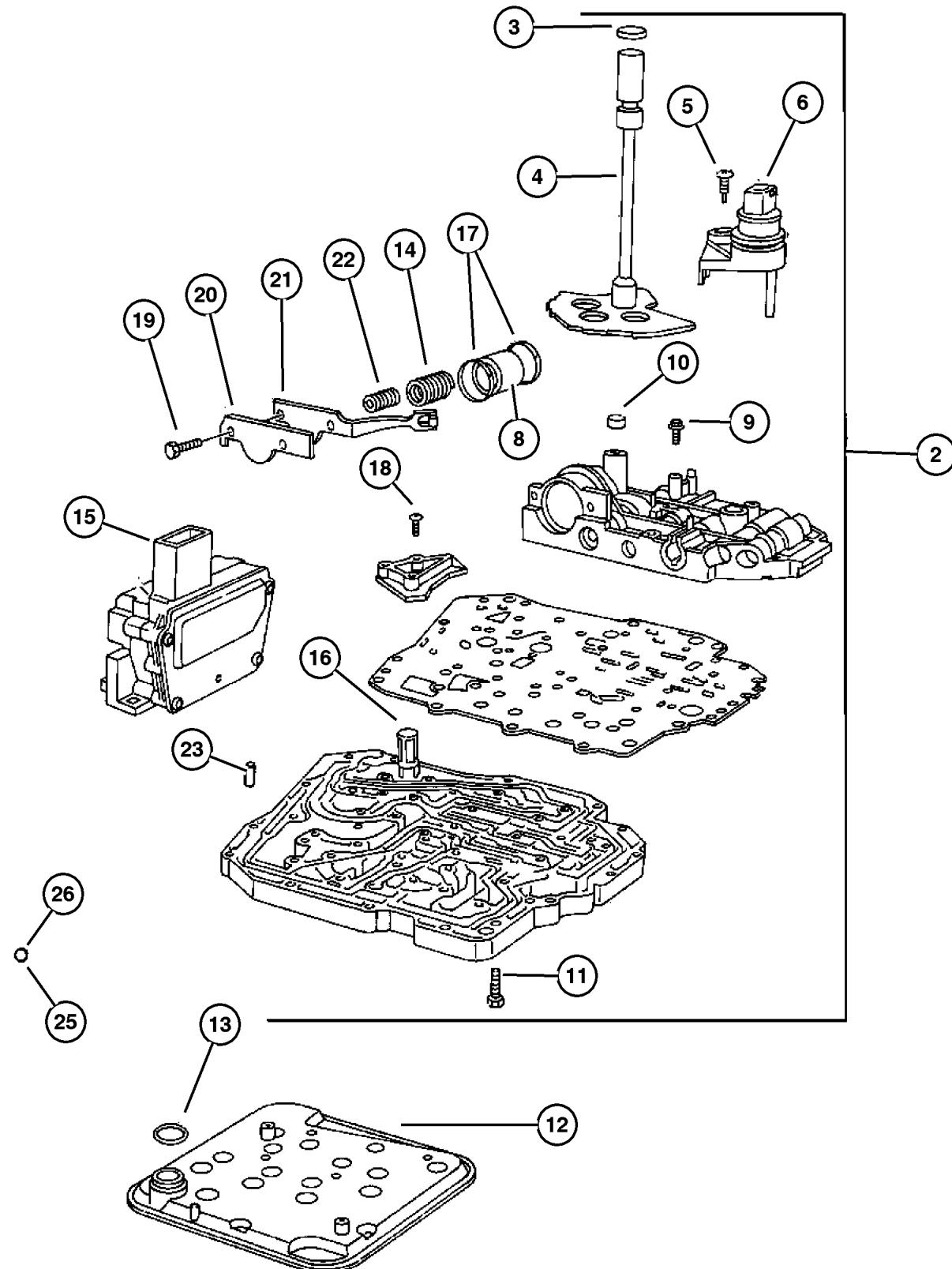
**Valve Body [DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		2			ED0	DG6			FILTER, Transmission Oil
	52852 913AB	1			ER0	DG6			
		1			ED0	DG6			
13	6032 780	1			ED0	DG6			O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1			ER0	DG6			
14	4471 880	1			ER0	DG6			SPRING, Accumulator
		1			ED0	DG6			
15	4800 171AA	1			ED0	DG6			SOLENOID, Transmission
		1			ER0	DG6			
16					ED0	DG6			SCREEN, Transmission Regulator
	3878 313	1			ER0	DG6			Valve
		1			ED0	DG6			
17	4446 544	2			ER0	DG6			SEAL, Accumulator
		2			ED0	DG6			
18	6500 215	2			ER0	DG6			SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head,
		2			ED0	DG6			M5x.8x25
19	6503 232	7			ED0	DG6			SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.
		7			ER0	DG6			60
20	4431 711	1			ED0	DG6			RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and
		1			ER0	DG6			4th Accumulator Piston
21	4431 710	1			ED0	DG6			DETENT, Valve Body
		1			ER0	DG6			
22	4471 880	1			ER0	DG6			SPRING, Accumulator
		1			ED0	DG6			
23	6100 994	1			ED0	DG6			DOWEL, M6x16
		1			ER0	DG6			
-24									VALVE, Transmission Regulator

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Valve Body [DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-710**

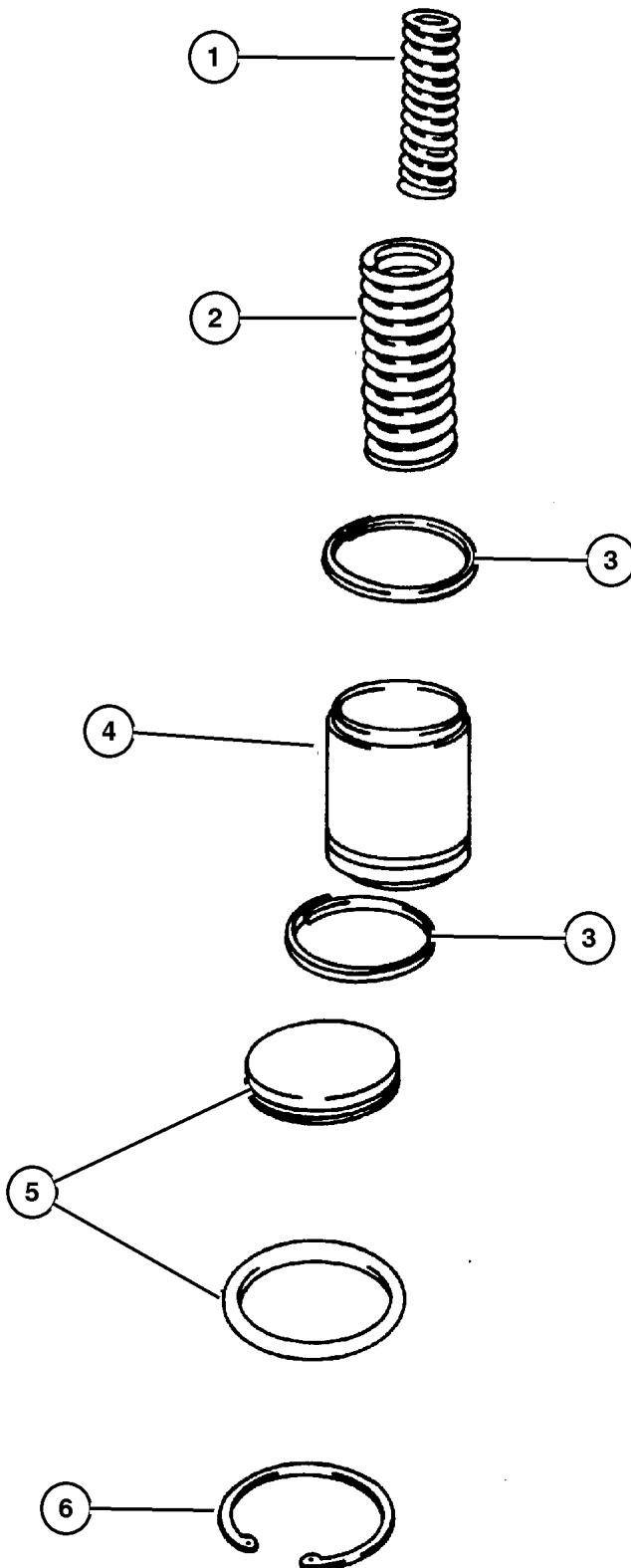


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 081	1			ED0	DG6			
		1			ER0	DG6			
25	5211 8261	4			ER0	DG6			BALL, Check Small
		4			ED0	DG6			Small
26	0104 918	1			ER0	DG6			BALL, Valve Body Check
		1			ED0	DG6			

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

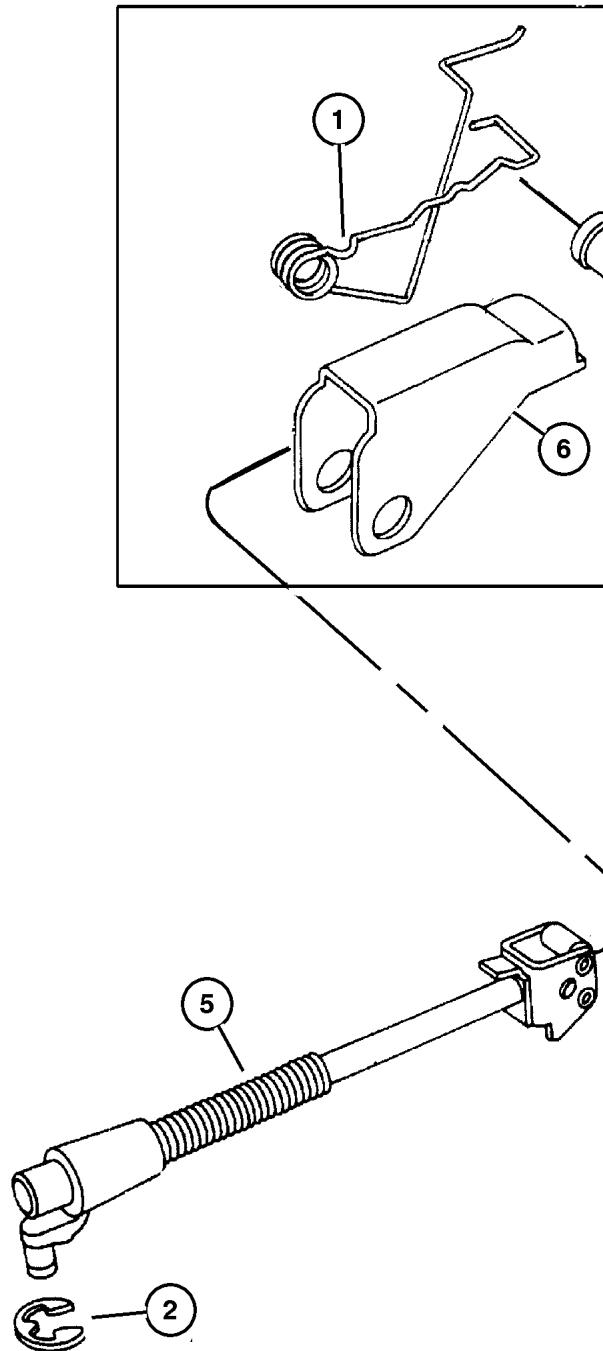
**Accumulator Piston & Springs [DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-720**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
1									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
2									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
3									SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544	2				ER0	DG6		
		2				ED0	DG6		
4									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620AC	1				ER0	DG6		
		1				ED0	DG6		
5									COVER, Accumulator
	4431 617AB	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		
6									SNAP RING
	6501 695	1				ED0	DG6		
		1				ER0	DG6		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech							
M = X						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
P = Sahara						DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
S = Rubicon						DBB = Manual Trans.			
						DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

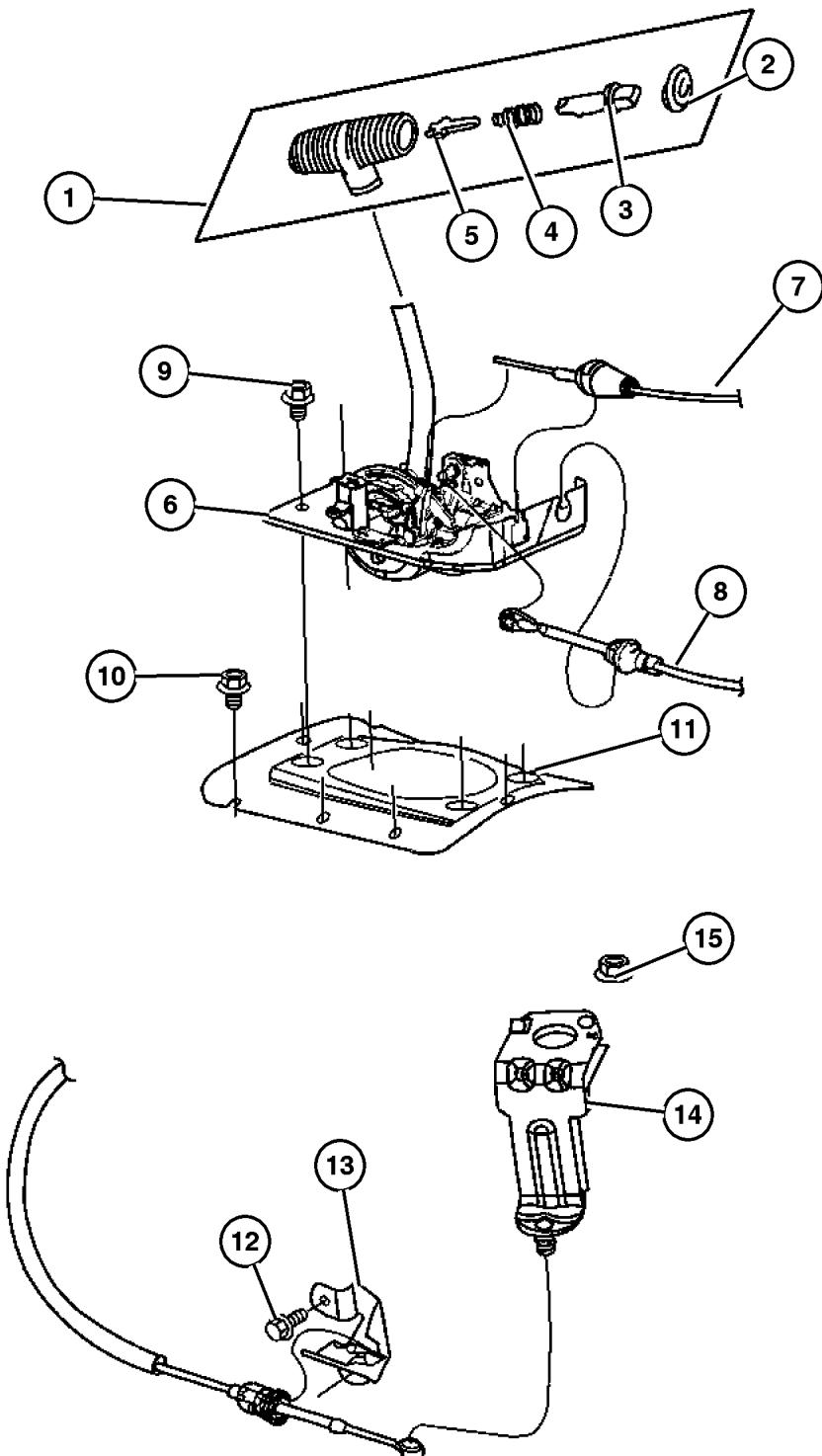
**Parking Sprag [DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-730**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTES:</b>									
Sales Codes [DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RLE]									
1	52852 949AA	1			ED0	DG6			SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
		1			ER0	DG6			
2	6035 256	1			ED0	DG6			SNAP RING, Rod
		1			ER0	DG6			
-3	6503 384	1			ED0	DG6			SCREW AND WASHER, Park Sprag
		1			ER0	DG6			Shaft, M5X0.8X12
-4	4431 999	1			ED0	DG6			SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1			ER0	DG6			
5	52852 956AA	1			ER0	DG6			ROD, Parking Sprag
		1			ED0	DG6			
6	52852 948AA	1			ED0	DG6			BRACKET, Parking Sprag
		1			ER0	DG6			

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

**Gearshift Controls [DG6]**  
**Figure 42RLE-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 42RLE									
[ED0]=All 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Inline 6 Engines									
1	5210 4028	1				DG0			HANDLE, Gearshift
2	5207 7561	1				DG0			CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
3	5300 0211	1				DG0			BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
4	5300 0865	1				DG0			LEVER, Gearshift
5	5300 0866	1				DG0			SPRING, Button Return
6	52078 551AG	1				DG6			HOUSING, Shift Lever
7	52104 422AC	1				DG6			CABLE, Park Interlock
8	52109 624AC	1				DG6			CABLE, Shift
9	6501 648	4				DG0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
10	6506 348AA	6				DG0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
11	53000 704AD	1				DG6			COVER, Gearshift
12	6101 767	2				DG0			SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25
13	52109 623AB	1				DG0			BRACKET, Shift Cable
14	52109 622AB	1				DG6			LEVER, Manual Control
15	6506 676AA	1				DG6			NUT & WASHER, M8x1.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

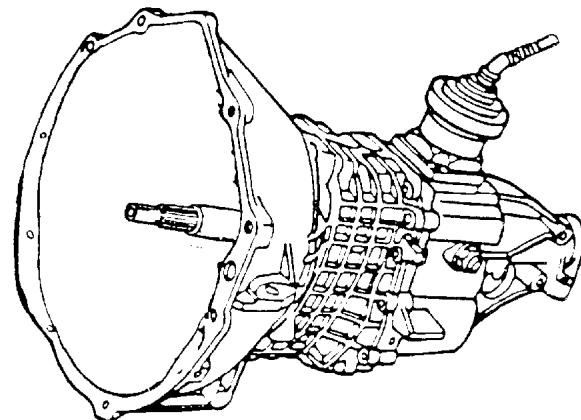
# Group – 3550

## Manual Transmission 5 Speed

### GROUP 3550 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



<b>3550-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>3550-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>3550-400</b> Gear Train	<b>3550-900</b> Fork and Rails

#### Transmission Assembly

Transmission (DDD) ..... Fig. 3550-110

#### Case and Extension

Case and Extension (DDD) ..... Fig. 3550-210

#### Gear Train

Gear Train (DDD) ..... Fig. 3550-410

#### Fork and Rails

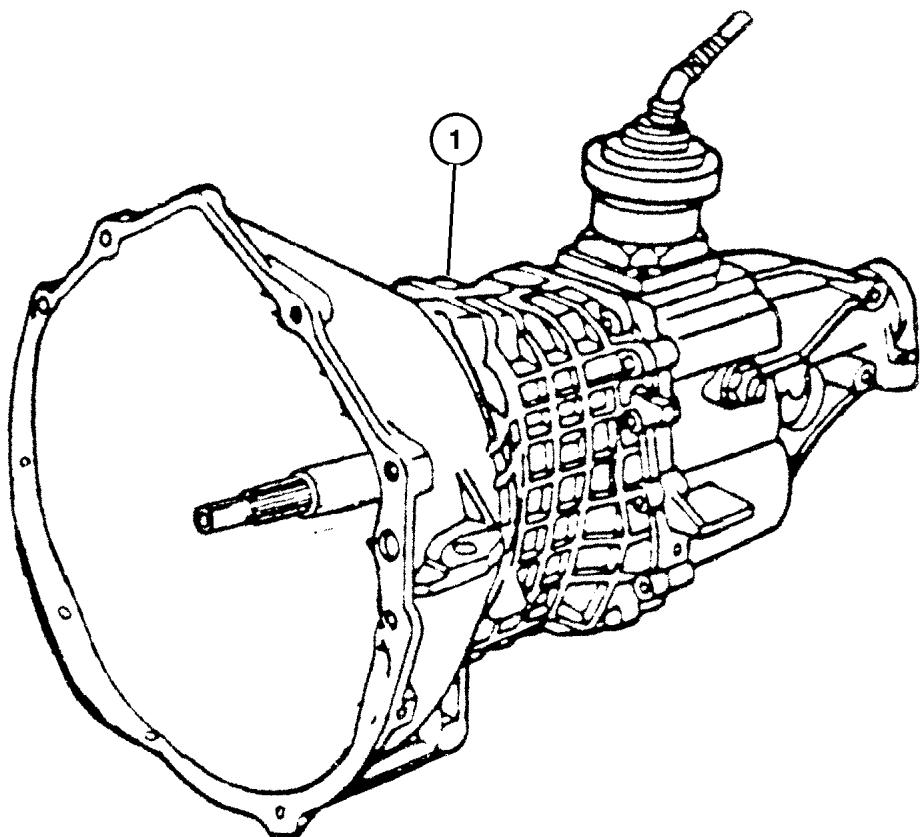
Fork and Rails (DDD) ..... Fig. 3550-910

#### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls (DDD) ..... Fig. 3550-1210

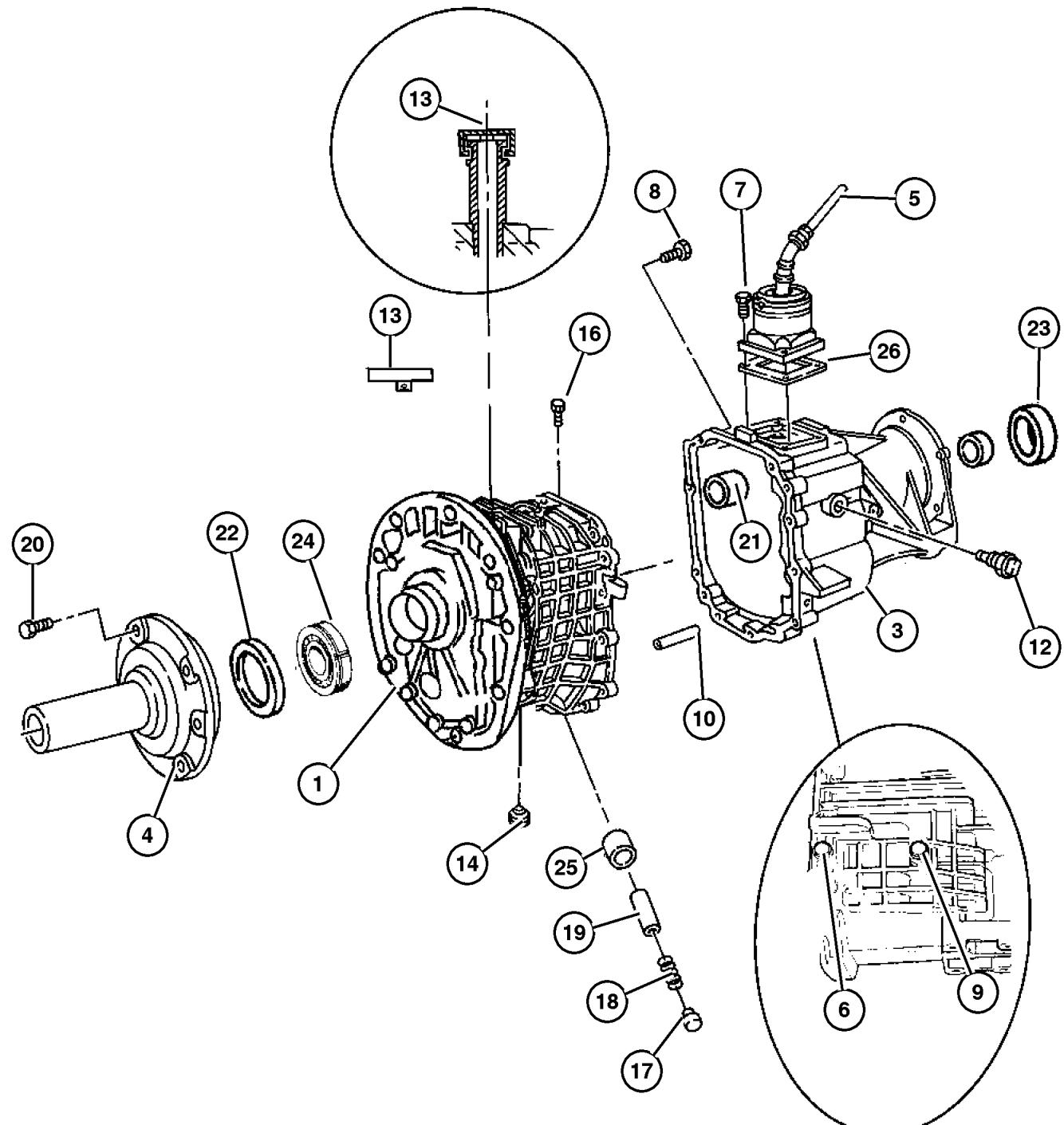
**Transmission (DDD)**  
**Figure 3550-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
1	52104 678AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52104 388AD	1	U			ER0	DDD		



<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

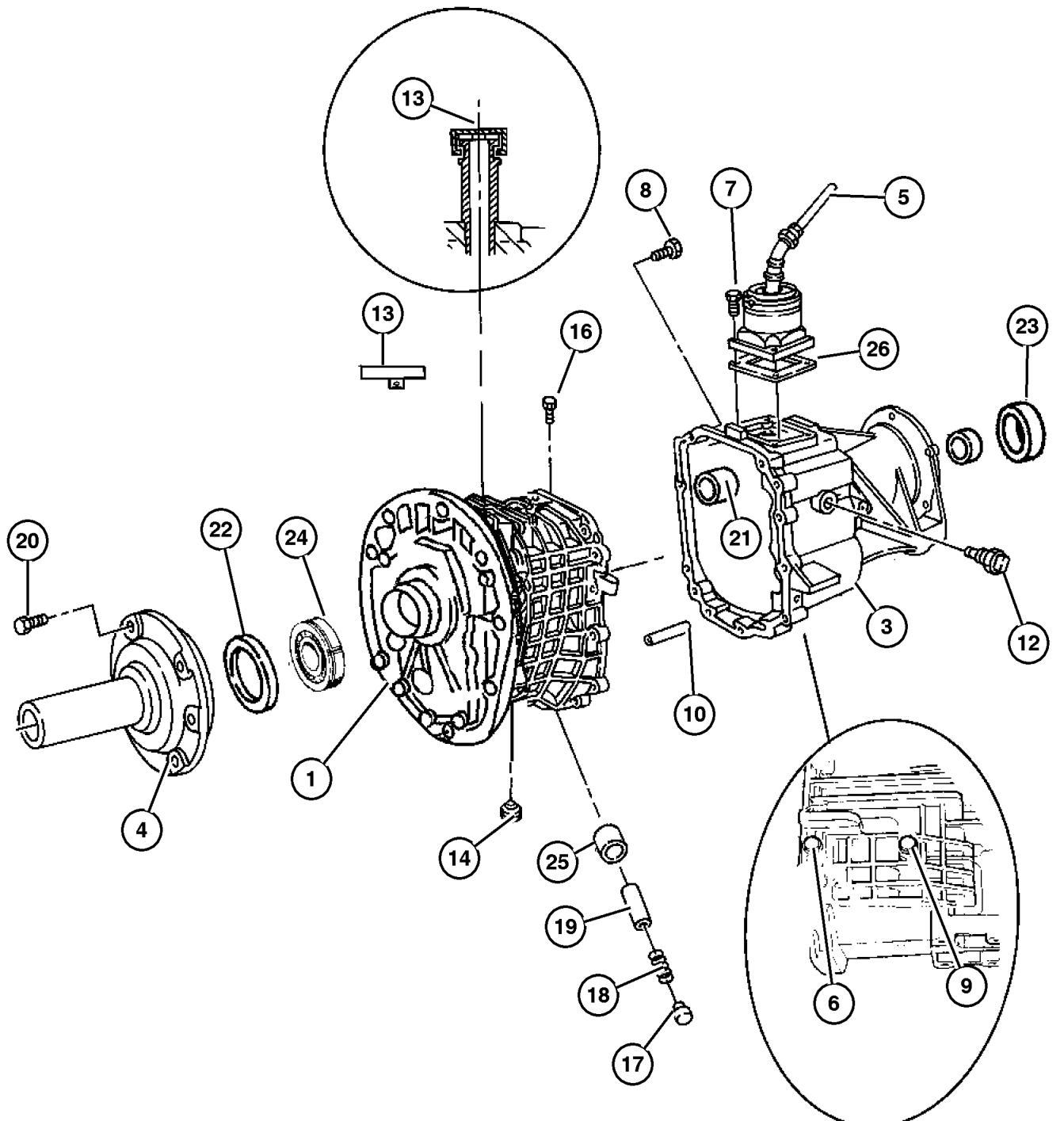
**Case and Extension (DDD)**  
**Figure 3550-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5096 102AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		CASE, Transmission
	5096 101AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
-2	4740 899	1	U			ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
3	5083 260AB	1	J			ER0	DDD		CASE, Transmission Rear
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
4	5013 306AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		RETAINER, Shaft
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
5	5086 544AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		LEVER, Gearshift
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
6	4741 313	1	J			ER0	DDD		BOLT, M8-1.25x70
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
7	4741 144	4	J			ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
8	4741 123	1	U			ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
		11	J			ER0	DDD		
9	4741 115	1	U			ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
10	4741 122	2	J			ER0	DDD		PIN, Locating
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
-11	5019 683AA-	1	U			ER0	DDD		CLIP
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
12	5600 7163	1	J			ER0	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
13	5015 945AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		VENT, Transmission

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBG = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

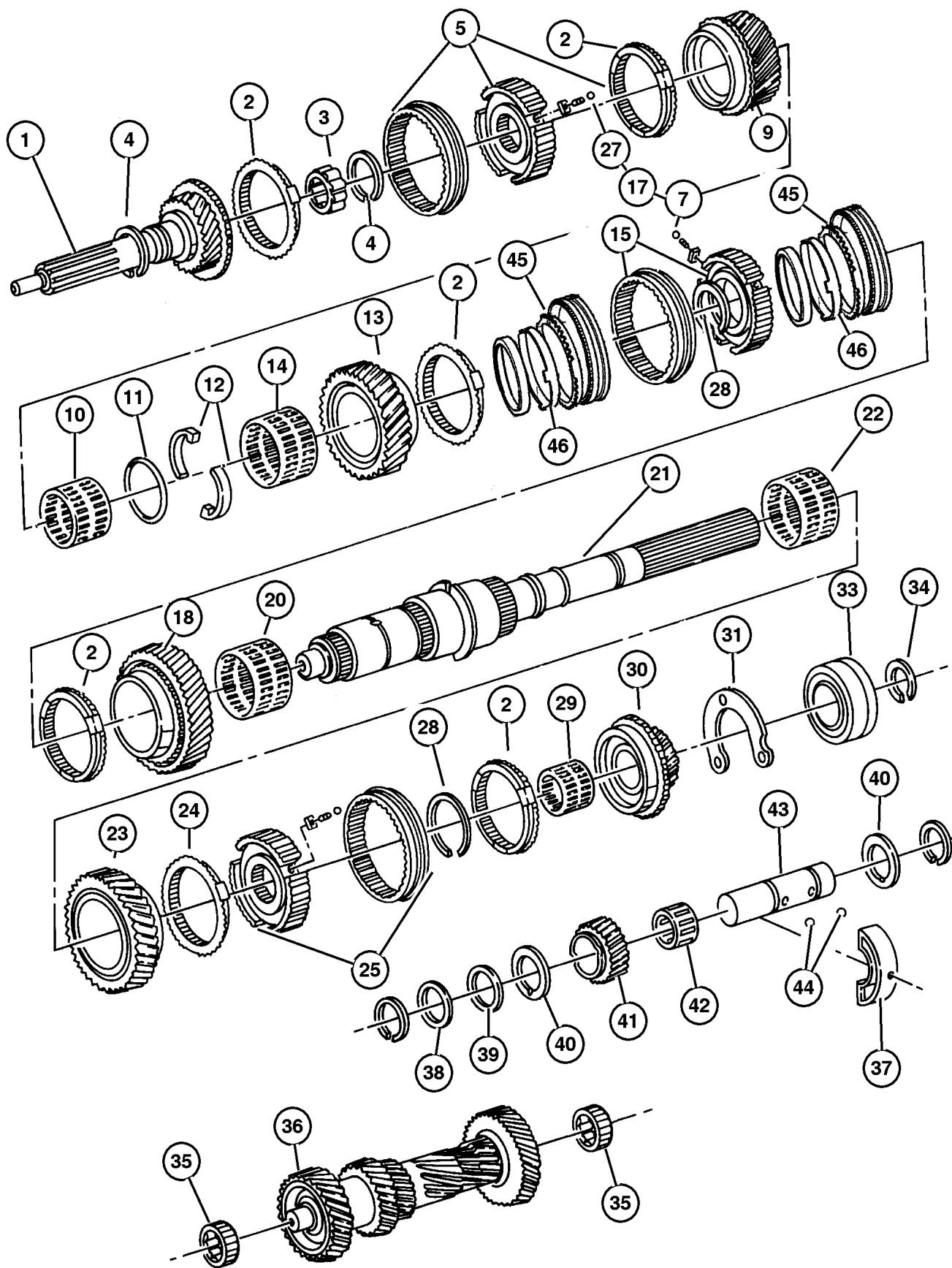
**Case and Extension (DDD)**  
**Figure 3550-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14		1	U			ER0	DDD		
	4882 280	1	U			ER0	DDD		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
-15									PLUG, Oil Drain
	4740 903	1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
16	4740 904	1	U			ER0	DDD		PIN, Detent
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
17	4741 128	1	J			ER0	DDD		CAP, Detent
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
18	4773 182	1	J			ER0	DDD		SPRING, Shift Detent
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
19	5015 949AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		PLUNGER
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
20	4741 300	6	J			ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
21	4741 112	1	J			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Ball
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
22	4741 296	1	J			ER0	DDD		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
23	4741 118	1	J			ER0	DDD		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
24	4874 174AB	1	J			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
25	5012 337AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
26	4886 153AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		SEAL, Shift Lever
		1	U			ER0	DDD		

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

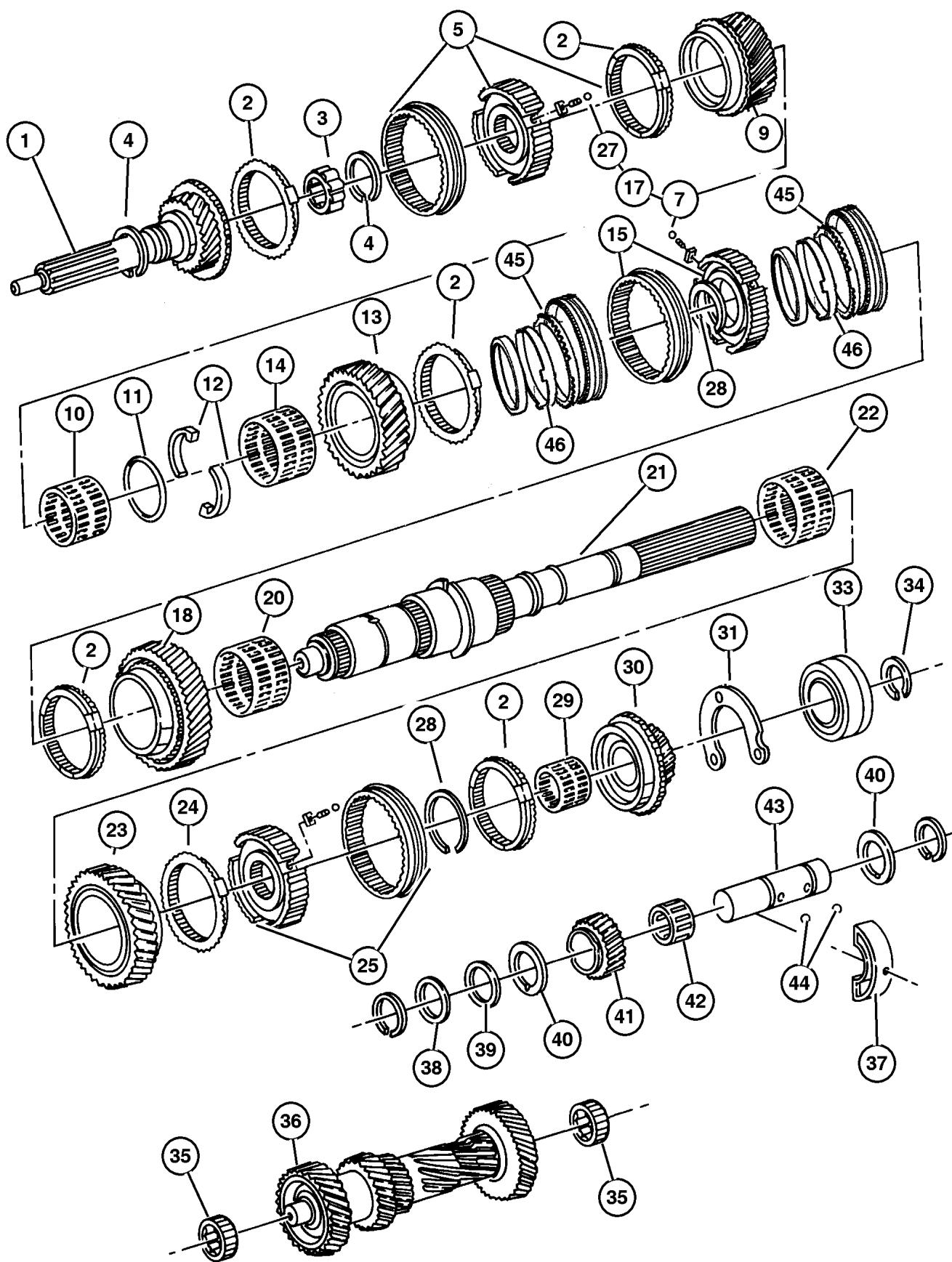
**Gear Train (DDD)**  
**Figure 3550-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5019 723AA	1	J	ER0	DDD				SHAFT, Input
2	4741 277	1	J	ER0	DDD				STOP RING, Synchronizer
3	4741 878	1	J	ER0	DDD				NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
4	4741 266	1	U	ER0	DDD				SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
5	4741 293AB	1	J	ER0	DDD				SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
-6	4741 137	1	U	ER0	DDD				SPRING, Lever
7	4741 136	1	U	ER0	DDD				BALL, Shift Lever, M5
-8	4741 807	1	U	ER0	DDD				SNAP RING PACKAGE,
		1	J	ER0	DDD				Transmission
									Third/Fourth Hub
									Third/Fourth Hub
9	4883 718AB	1	J	ER0	DDD				GEAR, Third
10	4741 874	1	J	ER0	DDD				NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear
11	4897 922AA	1	J	ER0	DDD				SNAP RING
12	5019 721AA	1	U	ER0	DDD				WASHER, Output Shaft
13		2	J	ER0	DDD				GEAR, Second

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBG = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

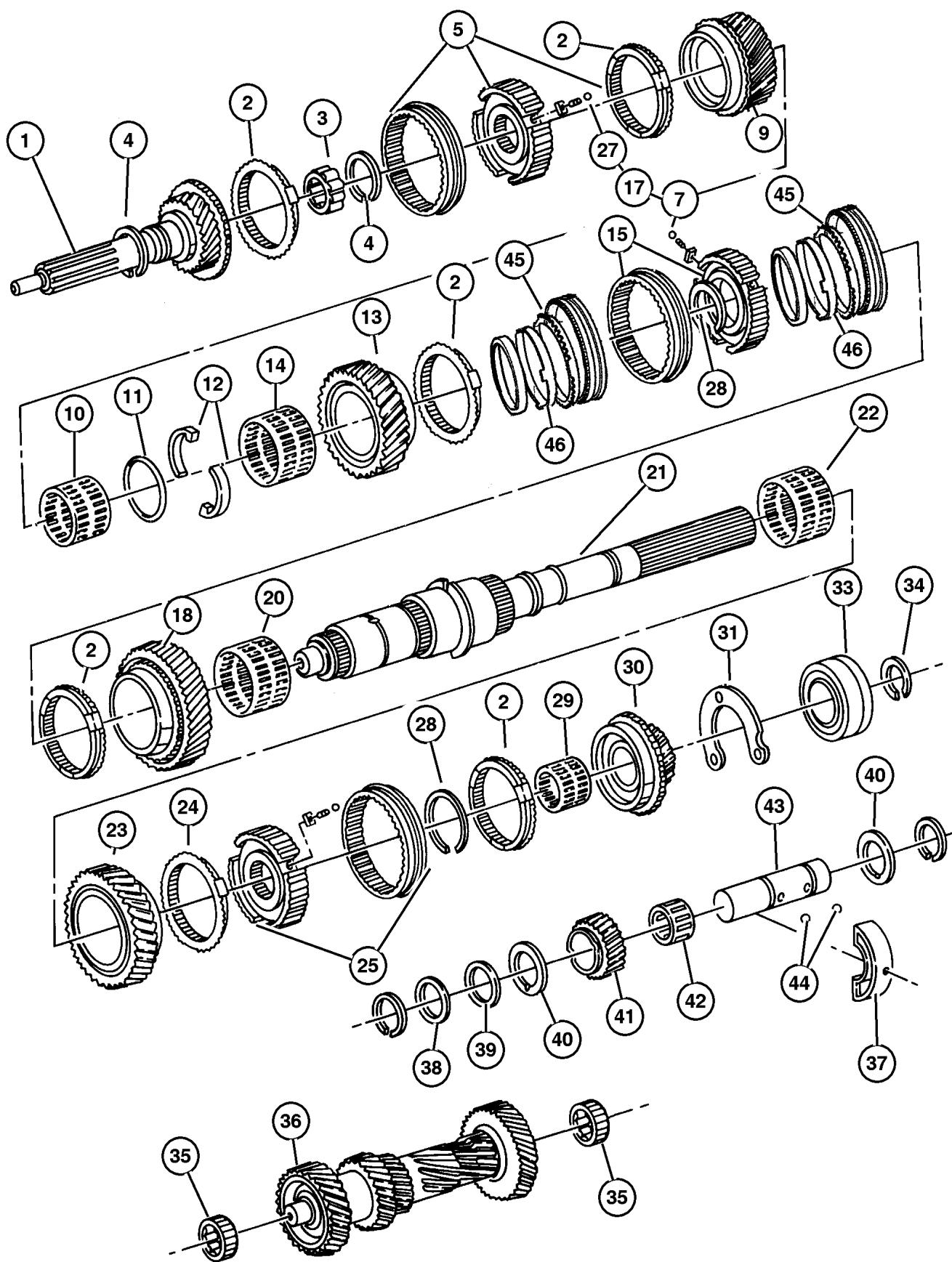
**Gear Train (DDD)**  
**Figure 3550-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 358AB	1	J			ER0	DDD		
14		1	U			ER0	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
	5003 039AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		
15		1	U			ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
-16	4874 356AB	1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
17	4741 137	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
17	4741 136	1	U			ER0	DDD		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
18	4874 355AB	1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
-19	4874 353	1	J			ER0	DDD		BEARING, First Gear
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
20	4741 871	1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
21	4874 309	1	J			ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Output
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
22	4741 871	1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
23	5019 029AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
24	4741 285	1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
25	4741 278AB	1	J			ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
-26	4741 137	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
27									SPRING, Lever
									BALL, Shift Lever, M5

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBG = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

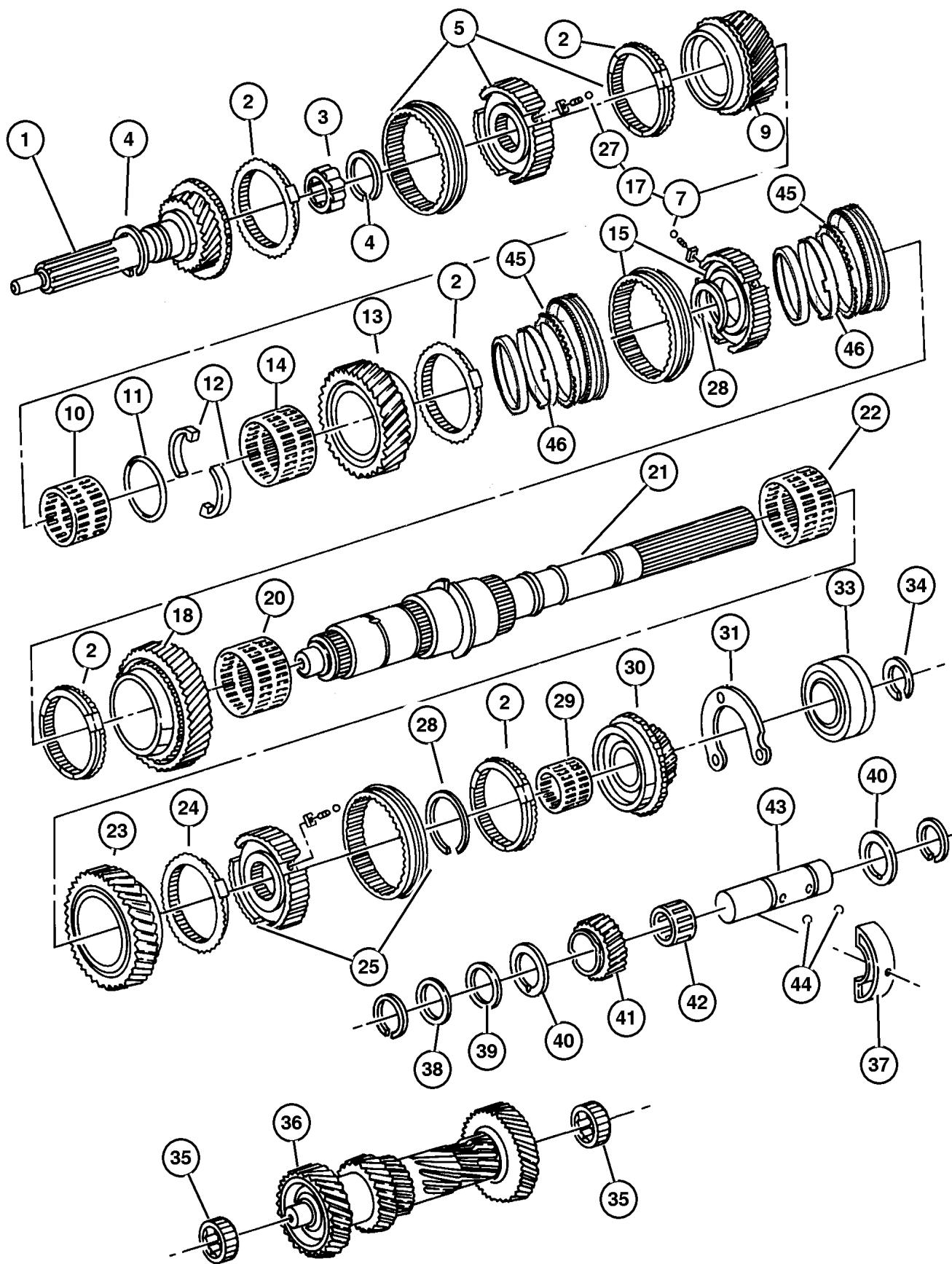
**Gear Train (DDD)**  
**Figure 3550-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	4741 136	1	U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
	4741 805	1	J			ER0	DDD		RING, Transmission
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
29	4741 273	1	J			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Needle
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
30	5069 040AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
31									RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
-32	4741 114	1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
	4741 115	1	U			ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex Retainer
33		3	J			ER0	DDD		Retainer
	4741 866AB	1	J			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
34	4741 266	1	U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
35	5066 646AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Countershaft
		1	J			ER0	DDD		
36	5066 650AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Counter
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
37	4741 312	1	J			ER0	DDD		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
38	4741 310	1	J			ER0	DDD		WASHER, Flat
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
39	4741 309	1	J			ER0	DDD		WASHER, Idler Gear
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
40	4741 307	2	J			ER0	DDD		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBG = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

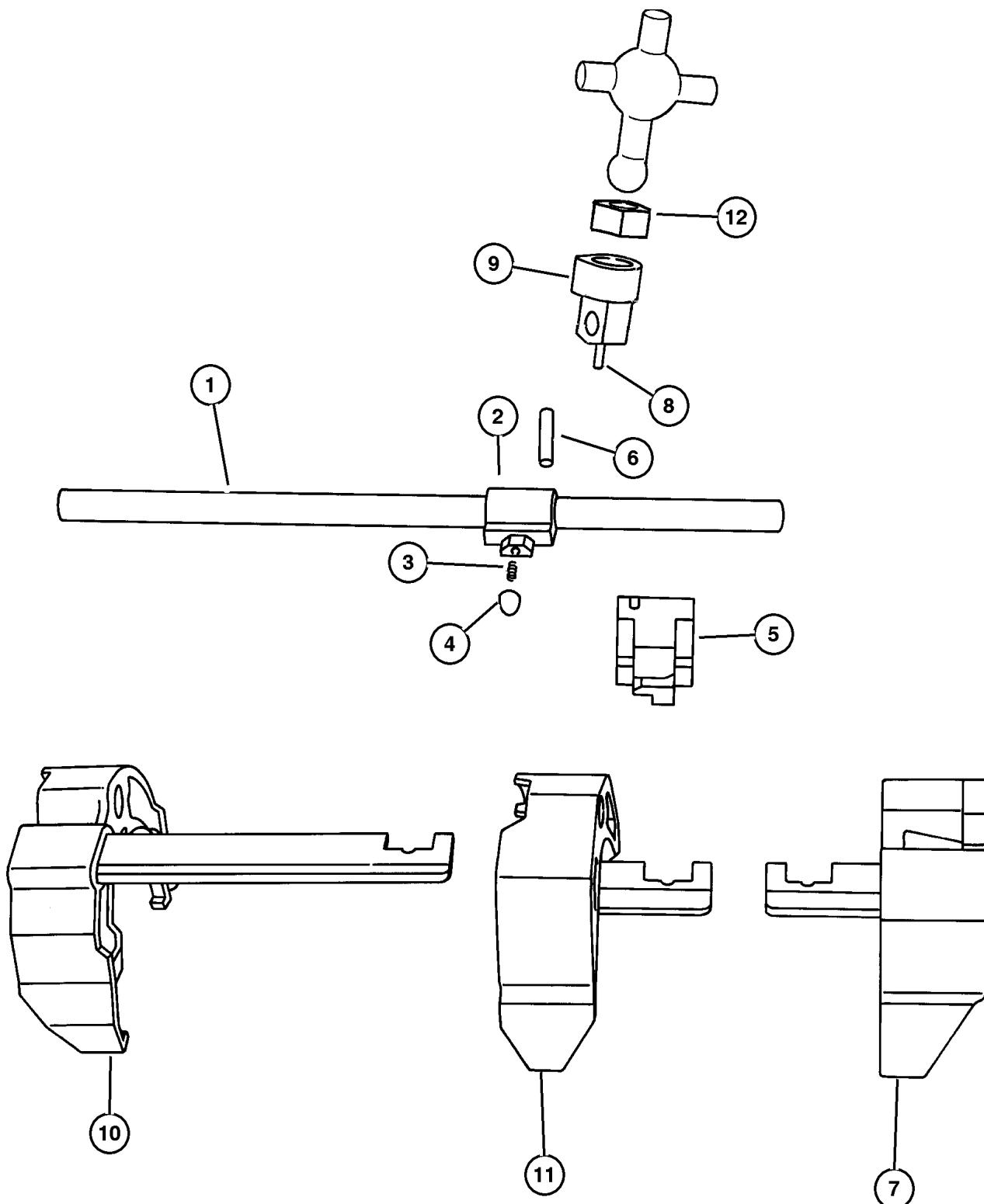
**Gear Train (DDD)**  
**Figure 3550-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
41		1	U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse Idler
	5066 651AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
42	4874 359	1	J			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Idler
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
43	4741 303	1	J			ER0	DDD		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
44	4741 891	2	J			ER0	DDD		BALL, Check, 4 mm
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
45	4874 363	2	J			ER0	DDD		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
46	4874 405	2	J			ER0	DDD		CONE, Synchronizer
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
-47	4874 403	2	J			ER0	DDD		RING
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
-48	4874 404	2	J			ER0	DDD		RING
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
-49	4741 311	1	U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING
		2	J			ER0	DDD		
-50	5015 943AA-	1	J			ER0	DDD		PLATE, Retaining
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
-51	5015 942AA-	1	J			ER0	DDD		CAM, Reverse Block
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
-52	5015 944AA-	1	J			ER0	DDD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head
		1	U			ER0	DDD		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBG = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

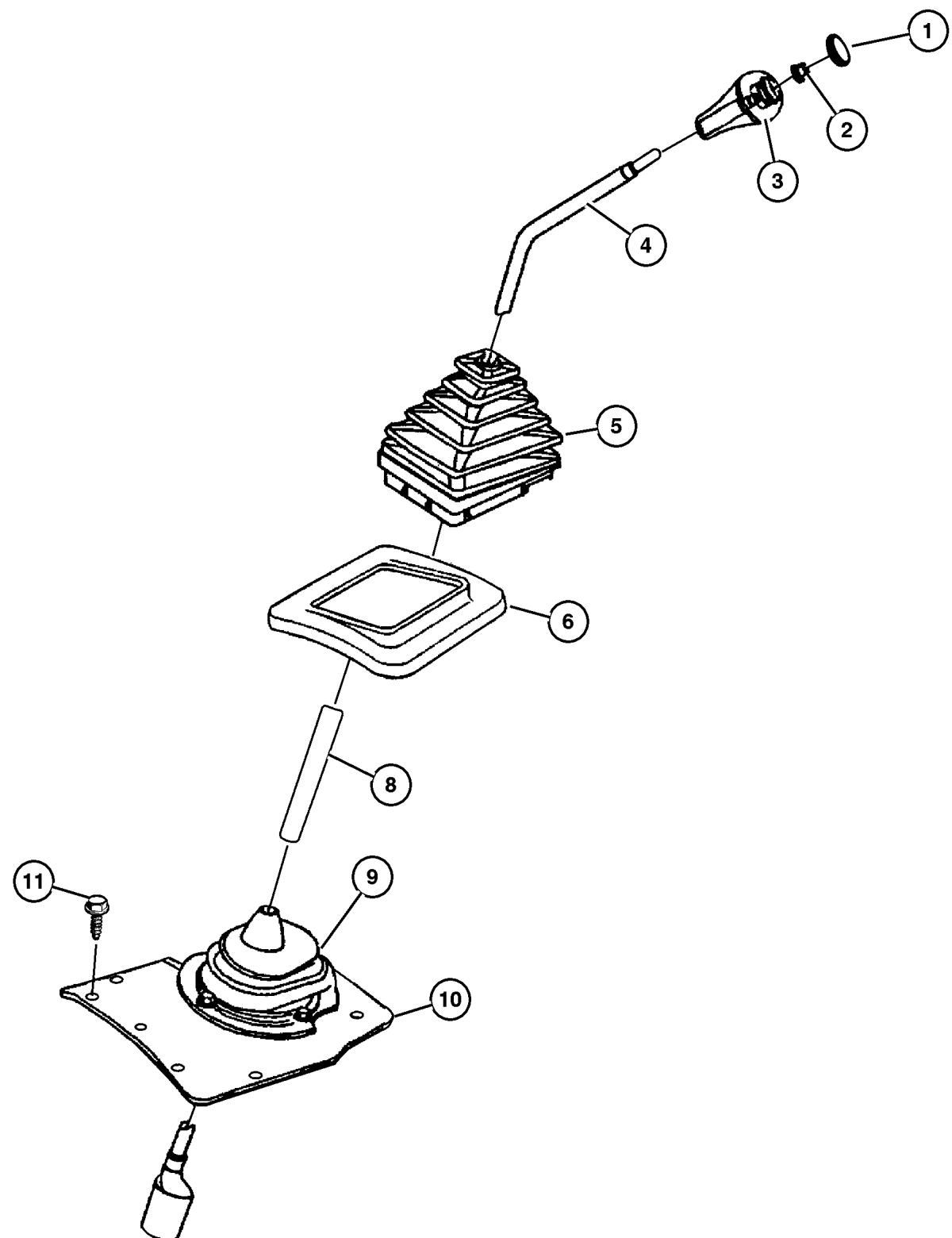
## Fork and Rails (DDD) Figure 3550-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b> Sales Code									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0 L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									SHAFT, Selector
	5015 951AB	1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
2									LEVER, Shift Shaft
	5072 248AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
3									SPRING, Lever
	4741 137	3	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
4									PLUNGER
	5013 348AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		Shift Shaft Lever
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
5									BUSHING, Transmission
	5012 337AA	1	U			ER0	DDD		
6						ER0	DDD		PIN
	5019 024AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
7									FORK, Third and Fourth
	5066 352AB	1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
8									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
9									SOCKET, Shift Shaft
	4874 352	1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
10									FORK, Transmission
	5083 104AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
11									FORK, First and Second
	4886 077AB	1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		
12									ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
	5012 020AA	1	J			ER0	DDD		
		1	U			ER0	DDD		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				

**Gearshift Controls (DDD)**  
**Figure 3550-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE; Sales Code</b>									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
1	4446 921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	52109 727AB	1	U				DBB		
	52109 726AA	1	J				DBB		
5	5207 8558	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6	53000 056AB	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot
-7	6506 668AA-	1					DBB		SCREW, Cap
8									TUBE, Governor Support, (NOT REQUIRED)
9									BOOT, Inner Gearshift, Serviced in item 9, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	52109 771AA	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
11	6506 348AA	6					DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
-12	5015 943AA-	1	J			ER0	DDD		PLATE, Retaining Reverse Block
		1	U			ER0	DDD		Reverse Block
-13	5015 942AA-	1	J			ER0	DDD		CAM, Reverse Block
		1	U			ER0	DDD		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

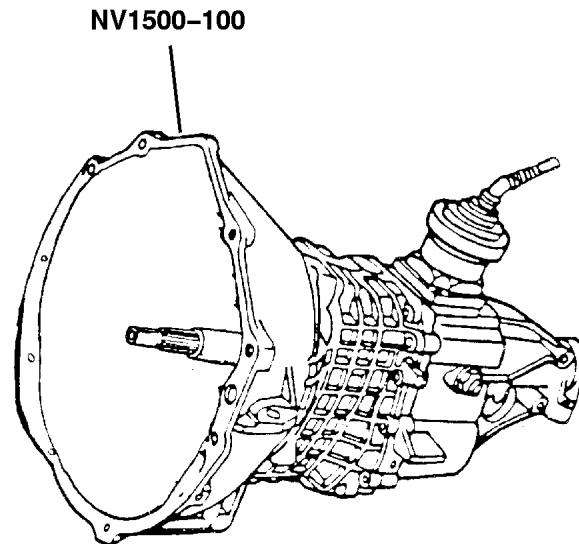
# Group – NV2550

## Manual Transmission 5 Speed

### GROUP NV2550 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Transmission Assembly

Transmission [NV 2550] [DDK] ..... Fig. NV2550-110

#### Case and Extension

Case and Extension [NV 2550] [DDK] ..... Fig. NV2550-210

#### Gear Train

Gear Train [NV 2550] [DDK] ..... Fig. NV2550-410

#### Fork and Rails

Fork and Rail [NV 2550] [DDK] ..... Fig. NV2550-910

#### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls ..... Fig. NV2550-1210

NV2550-100 Transmission Assembly	NV2550-200 Case and Extension	NV2550-400 Gear Train	NV2550-900 Fork and Rails
A detailed technical drawing of the NV2550 transmission assembly, showing the housing, gears, and shafts.	Technical drawings of the Case and Extension components, showing their individual parts and how they fit together.	Technical drawings of the Gear Train components, including gears and shafts.	Technical drawing of the Fork and Rails components.

**Transmission [NV 2550] [DDK]**  
**Figure NV2550-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

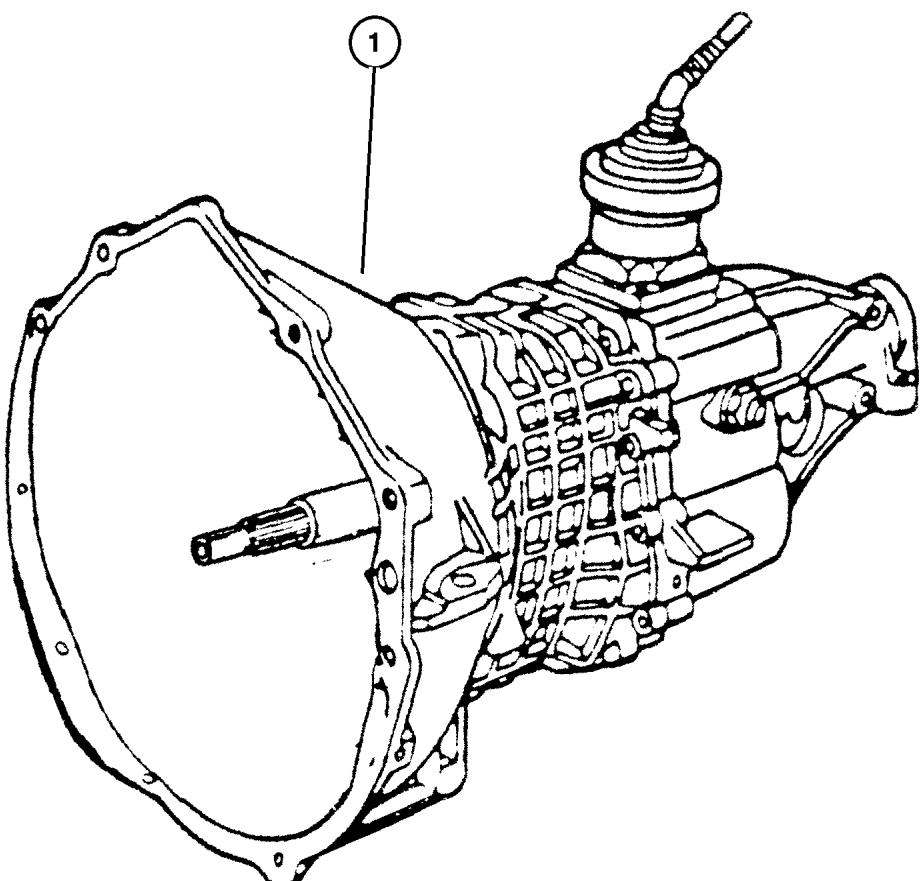
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

1 52108 296AB 1

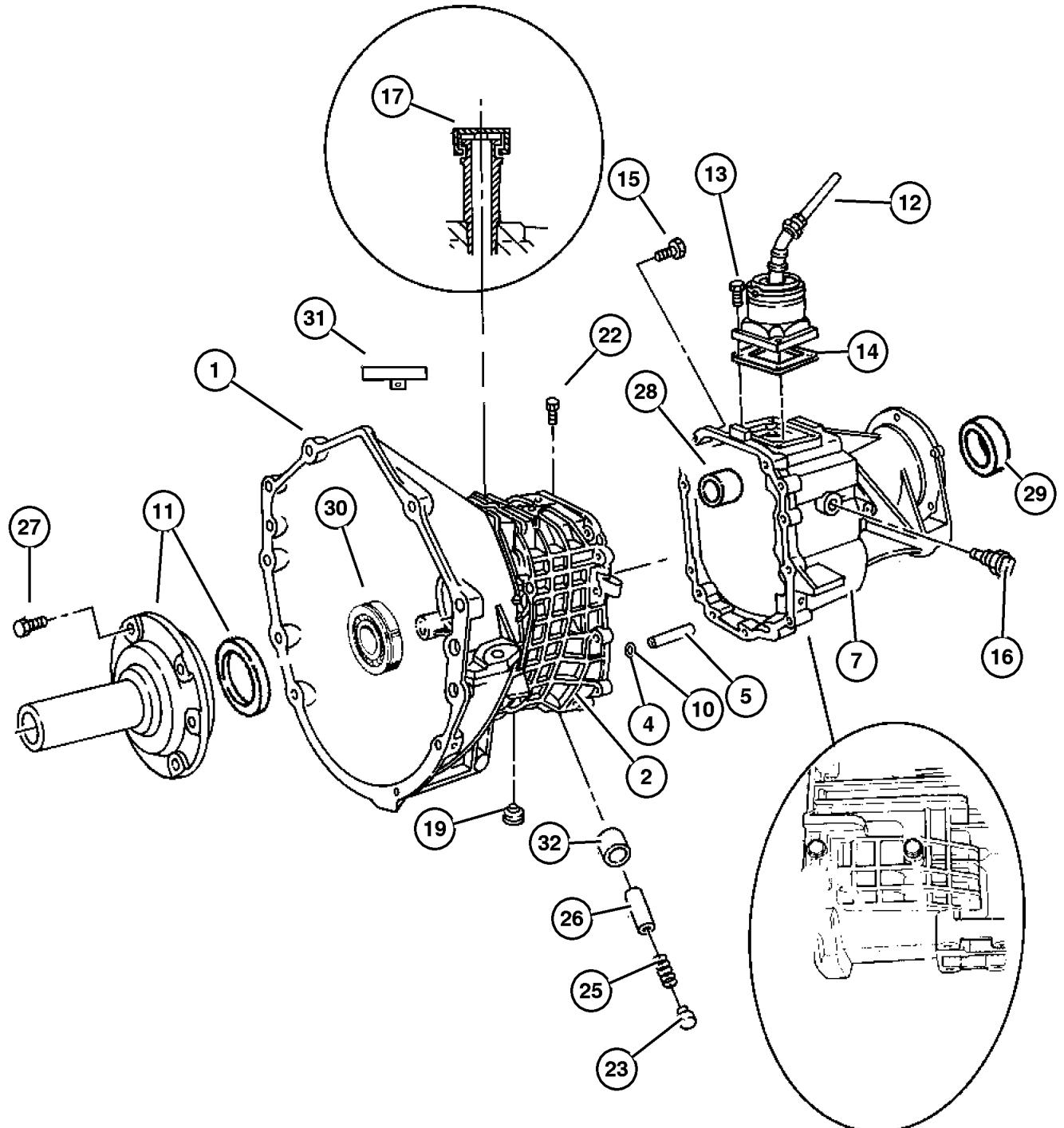
ED0 DDK

TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

**Case and Extension [NV 2550] [DDK]**  
**Figure NV2550-210**

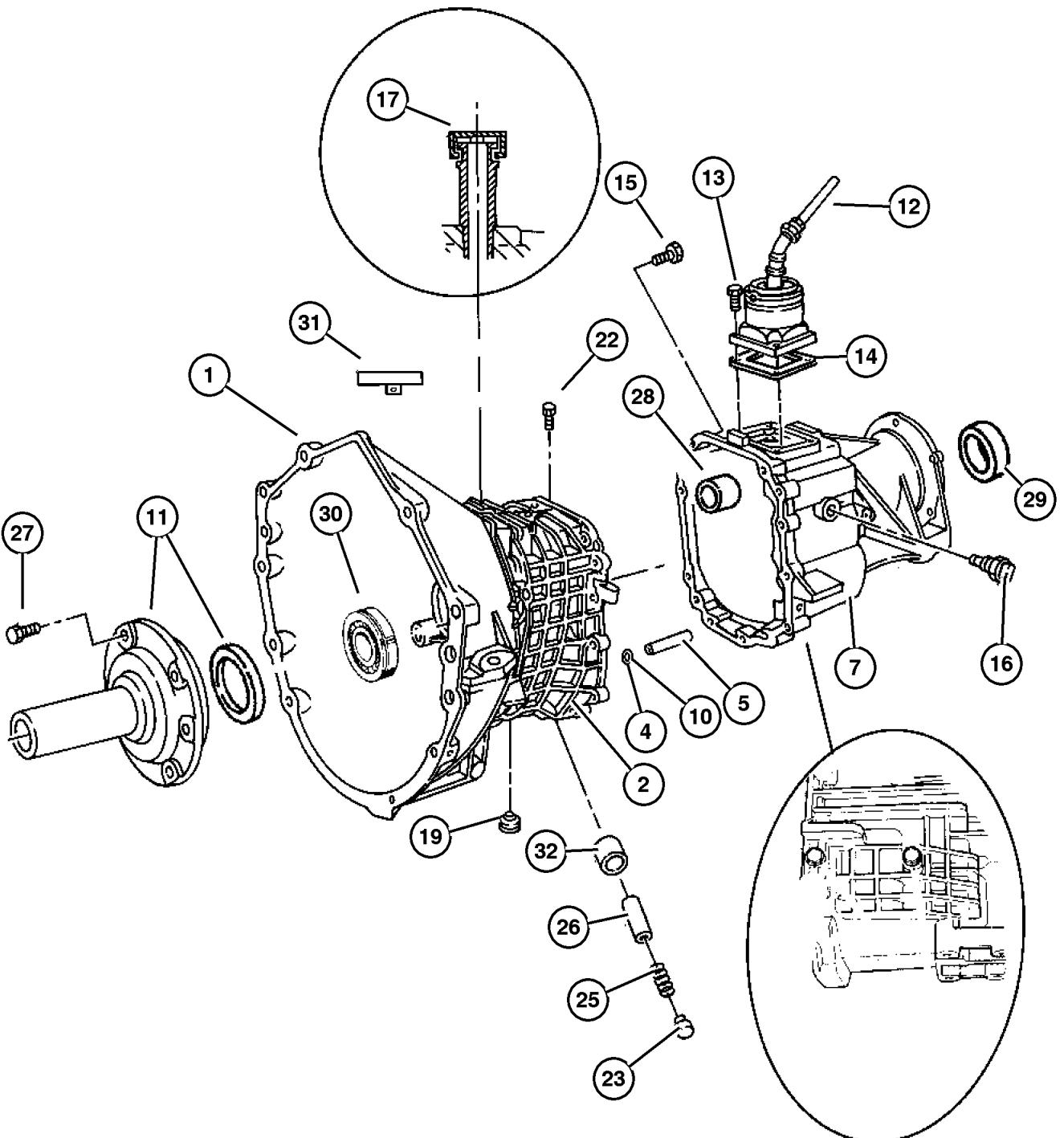


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52107 786AA	1				ED0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
2	5018 670AA	1				ED0	DDK		CASE, Transmission
-3	4740 899	1				ED0	DDK		BUSHING, Shift Rail
4	5013 313AA	1				ED0	DDK		CUP, Bearing Inner
5	5013 314AA	1				ED0	DDK		DOWEL, Transmission Case
-6									SHIM
	5013 315AA-	1				ED0	DDK		[.50]
	5013 316AA-	1				ED0	DDK		[.54]
	5013 317AA-	1				ED0	DDK		[.58]
7	5101 838AB	1				ED0	DDK		CASE, Transmission Rear
-8	4740 899	1				ED0	DDK		BUSHING, Shift Rail
-9	4740 892	1				ED0	DDK		BUSHING, Detent
10	5013 313AA	1				ED0	DDK		CUP, Bearing Inner
11	5013 413AA	1				ED0	DDK		RETAINER, Shaft
12	5093 146AA	1				ED0	DDK		LEVER, Gearshift
13	4741 144	1				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head
14	4886 153AA	1				ED0	DDK		SEAL, Shift Lever
15	1150 2628	1				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
16	5600 7163	1				ED0	DDK		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
17	5013 319AA	1				ED0	DDK		VENT, Transmission
-18	5013 320AA-	1				ED0	DDK		O RING
19	4882 280	1				ED0	DDK		PLUG, Oil Fill
-20	5013 327AA-	1				ED0	DDK		MAGNET, Transmission
-21	5019 683AA-	1				ED0	DDK		CLIP
22	5013 321AA	1				ED0	DDK		PIN, Detent
23	5013 339AA	1				ED0	DDK		PLUG, Shift Rail
-24	5072 115AA-	1				ED0	DDK		BOLT
25	5093 217AA	1				ED0	DDK		SPRING, Shift Detent
26	5015 949AA	1				ED0	DDK		PLUNGER
27	4741 123	1				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
28									BEARING, Ball, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	5013 333AA	1				ED0	DDK		SEAL, Adapter
30	5013 411AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
31	5013 319AA	1				ED0	DDK		VENT, Transmission
32	4740 892	1				ED0	DDK		BUSHING, Detent

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X						DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara						DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon						DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

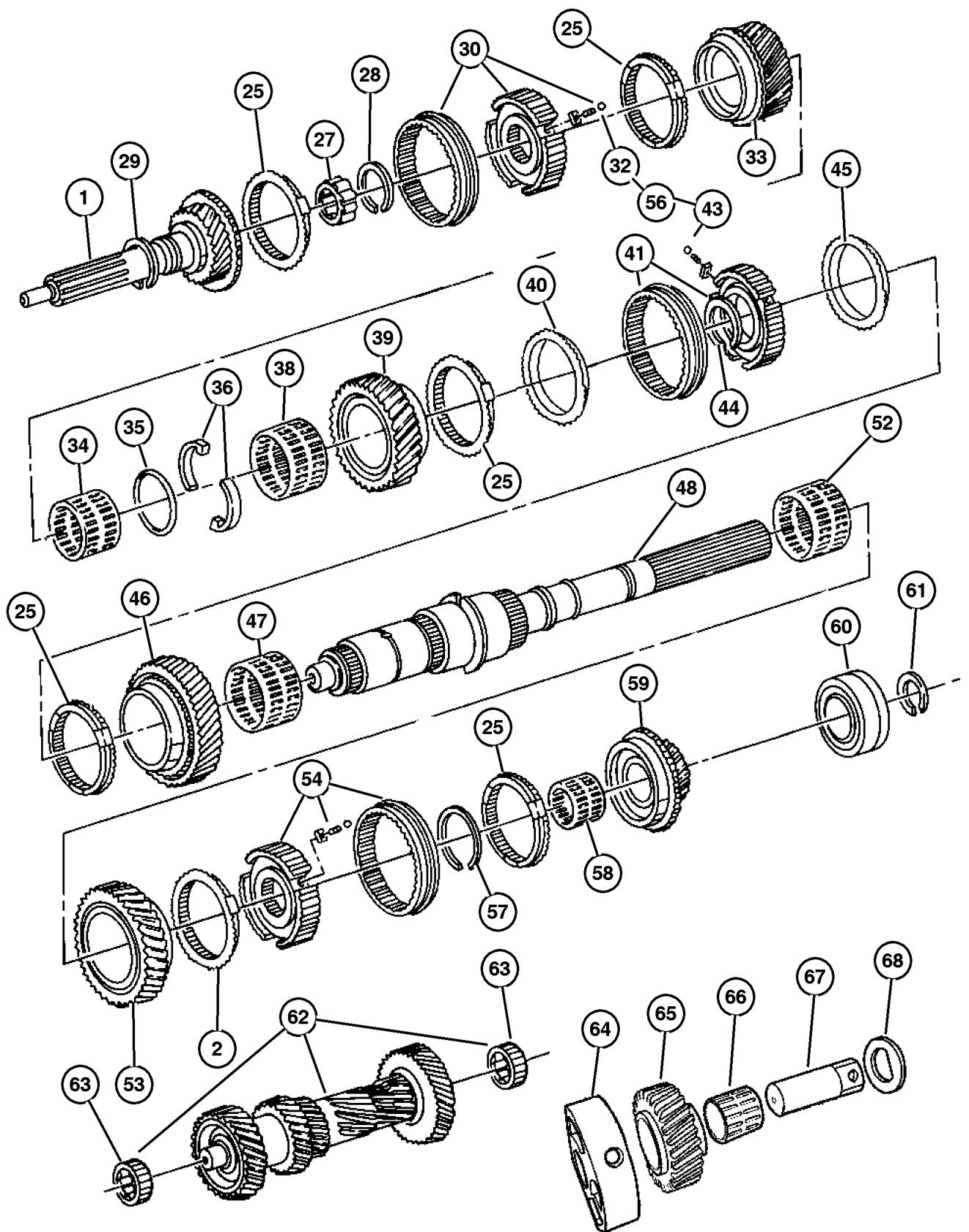
**Case and Extension [NV 2550] [DDK]**  
**Figure NV2550-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-33	5013 337AA-	1				ED0	DDK		DOWEL, Transmission Case
-34	5013 418AA-	1				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head, M8, Reverse Idler M8x1.25x6G
-35	5013 419AA-	1				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head, M8, Reverse Idler M8x1.25x6G



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara					DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon					DDK = 5 Speed Manual

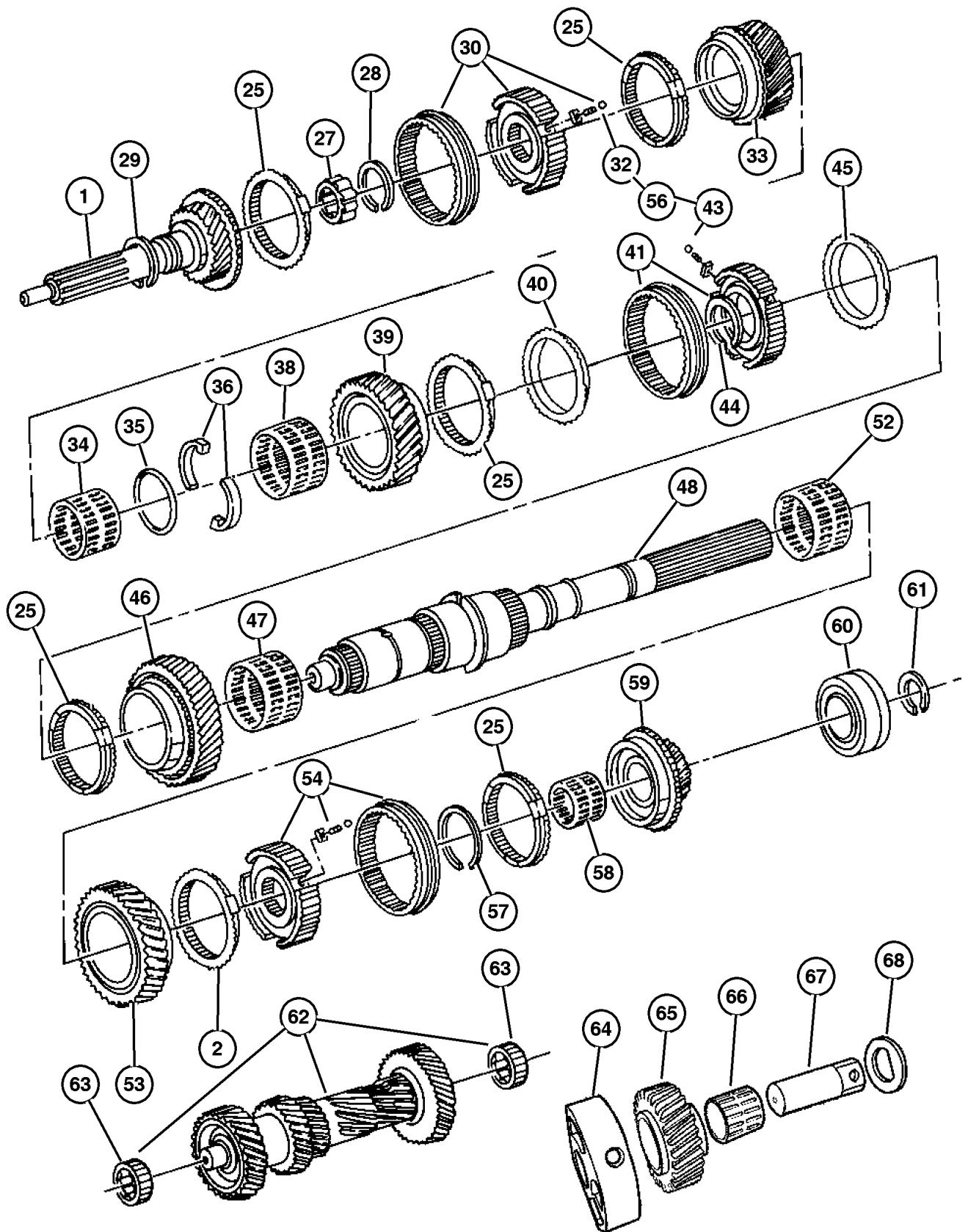
**Gear Train [NV 2550] [DDK]**  
**Figure NV2550-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[ED0] = All 2.2, 2.5, 2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5093 171AA	1				ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Input
2	5013 411AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
-3	4202 751	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.62mm(.024")
-4	4202 301	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.66mm(.026")
-5	4202 302	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.70mm(.028")
-6	4202 303	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.74mm(.029")
-7	4202 304	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.78mm(.031")
-8	4202 307	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.90mm(.035")
-9	4202 308	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.94mm(.037")
-10	4202 309	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.98mm(.039")
-11	4202 310	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.02mm(.040")
-12	4202 311	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.06mm(.042")
-13	4202 312	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.10mm(.043")
-14	4202 313	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.14mm(.045")
-15	4202 314	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.18mm(.046")
-16	4202 315	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.22mm(.048")
-17	4202 316	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.26mm(.050")
-18	4202 317	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.30mm(.051")
-19	4202 318	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.34mm(.053")
-20	4202 319	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.38mm(.054")
-21	4202 320	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.42mm(.056")
-22	4202 321	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.46mm(.057")
-23	4202 322	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.50mm(.059")
-24	4202 323	1				ED0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.54mm(.061")
25	5013 366AA	1				ED0	DDK		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
-26	5013 368AA-	1				ED0	DDK		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
27	5013 410AA	1				ED0	DDK		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
28	5013 318AB	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
29	5013 379AA	1				ED0	DDK		RING, Snap
30	5013 367AA	1				ED0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And
									Reverse, Third and Fourth
-31	5080 807AA-	1				ED0	DDK		SPRING, Synchronizer
32	4741 136	1				ED0	DDK		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
33	5018 679AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Third
34	5013 365AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
35	5013 397AA	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING
36	5013 398AA	1				ED0	DDK		WASHER, Output Shaft
-37	5013 378AA-	1				ED0	DDK		PIN

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

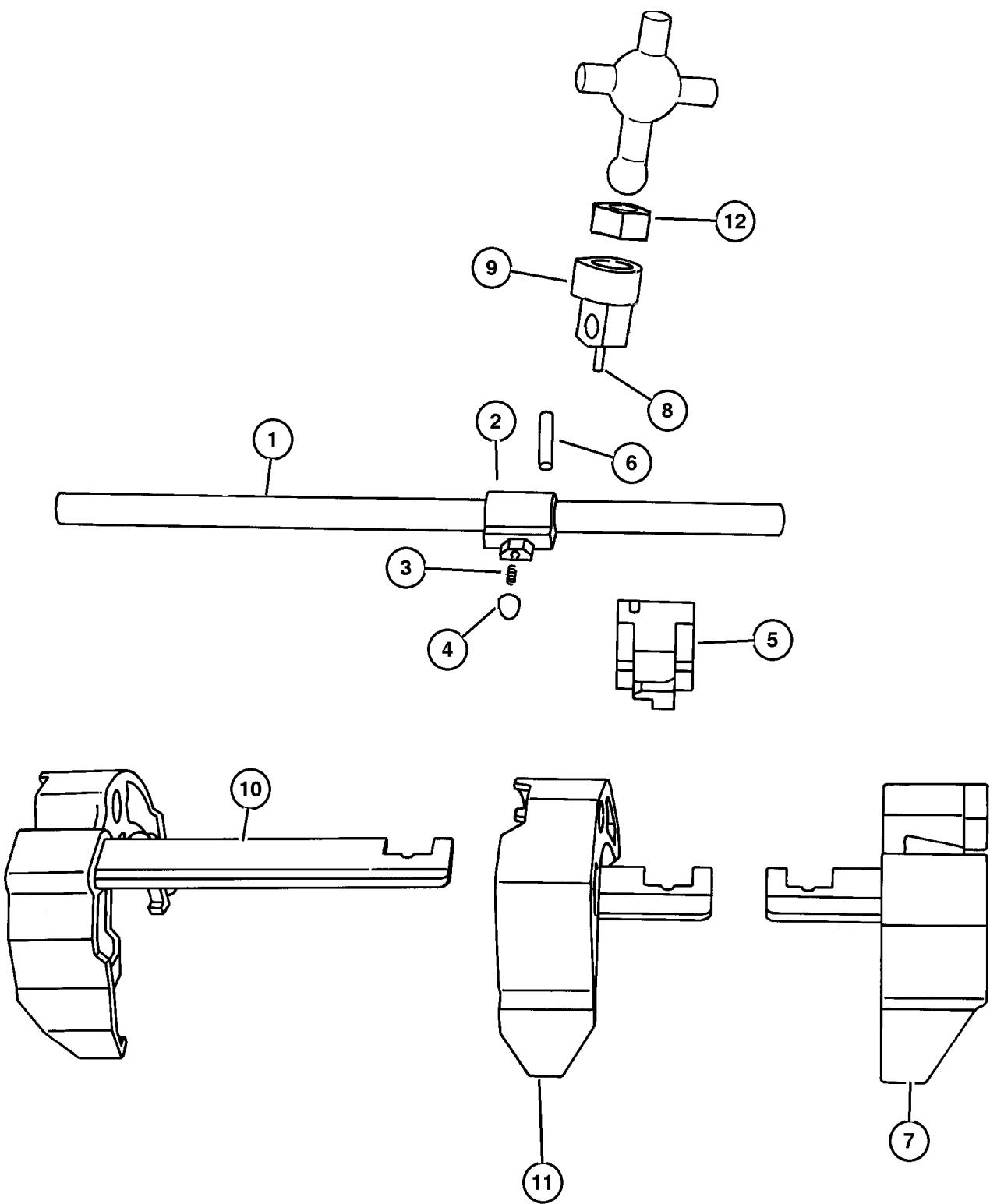
**Gear Train [NV 2550] [DDK]**  
**Figure NV2550-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38	5013 365AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
39	5013 395AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Second
40	5013 385AB	1				ED0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
41	5013 386AA	1				ED0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
-42	5080 807AA-	1				ED0	DDK		SPRING, Synchronizer
43	4741 136	1				ED0	DDK		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
44	5013 390AA	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
45	5013 385AB	1				ED0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
46	5013 380AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, First
47	5013 381AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, First Gear
48	5018 675AA	1				ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Output
-49	5013 328AA-	1				ED0	DDK		RETAINER, Transmission Output
									Shaft Bearing
-50	5013 329AA-	1				ED0	DDK		BOLT, Output Shaft Retainer
-51	5013 331AA-	1				ED0	DDK		SEAL, O-Ring
52	5013 365AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
53	5013 364AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse
54	5013 367AA	1				ED0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
-55	5080 807AA-	1				ED0	DDK		SPRING, Synchronizer
56	4741 136	1				ED0	DDK		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
57	5013 318AB	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
58	5013 375AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
59	5013 373AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Fifth
60	5013 376AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Output Shaft
61	5013 377AA	1				ED0	DDK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
62	5013 414AA	1				ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Counter
63	5013 416AA	1				ED0	DDK		CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft
64	5127 544AA	1				ED0	DDK		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
65	5127 539AA	1				ED0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse Idler
66	5013 417AA	1				ED0	DDK		BEARING, Idler
67	5127 512AA	1				ED0	DDK		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
68	5127 545AA	1				ED0	DDK		WASHER, Reverse Idler
-69	4419 650	1				ED0	DDK		SHIM PACKAGE, Countershaft
-70	5015 943AA-	1				ED0	DDK		PLATE, Retaining
-71	5015 942AA-	1				ED0	DDK		CAM, Reverse Block

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBG = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

Fork and Rail [NV 2550] [DDK]  
Figure NV2550-910

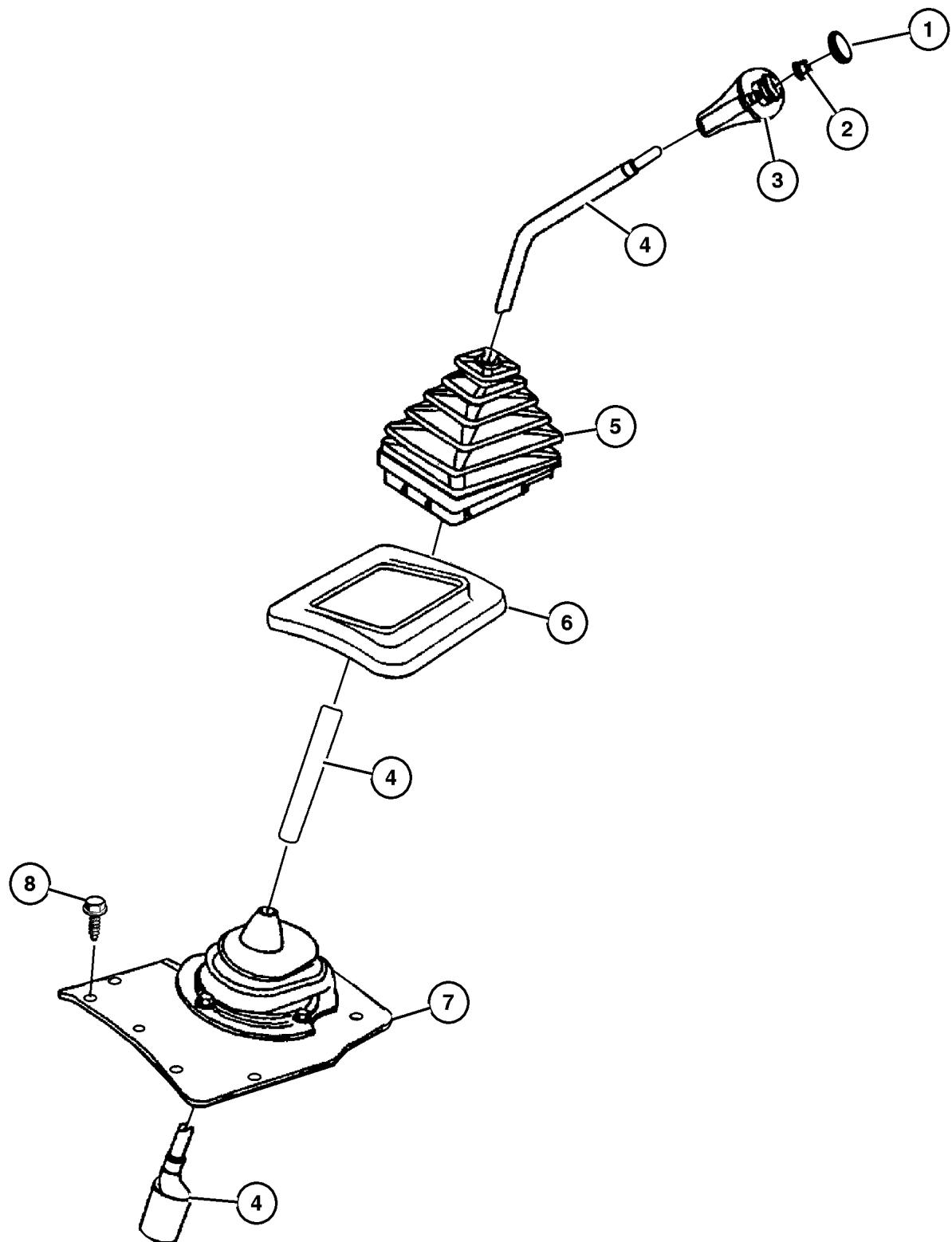


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5072 116AA	1				ED0	DDK		SHAFT, Shift Lever
2	5016 504AA	1				ED0	DDK		LEVER, Shift Shaft
3									SPRING, Lever, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	5015 949AA	1				ED0	DDK		PLUNGER
5	5013 350AA	1				ED0	DDK		BUSHING, Transmission
6	5019 024AA	1				ED0	DDK		PIN, Shift Fork Trac
7	5013 344AA	1				ED0	DDK		FORK, Third and Fourth
8	4741 139	1				ED0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
9	4874 352	1				ED0	DDK		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
10	5013 345AA	1				ED0	DDK		FORK, Fifth Shift
11	5013 343AA	1				ED0	DDK		FORK, First and Second
12	5012 020AA	1				ED0	DDK		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC			DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH = 4.0L Power Tech			Auto.
M = X									DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara									DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon									DBB = Manual Trans.
									DDK = 5 Speed Manual

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Gearshift Controls**  
**Figure NV2550-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE; Sales Codes</b>									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[ED0] = All 2.2,2.5,2.4 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4446 921	1						DBB	INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	6502 556	1						DBB	NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	5210 4174	1						DBB	KNOB, Gearshift
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	52109 726AB	1	J					DBB	
	52109 727AA	1	U					DBB	
5	5207 8558	1						DBB	BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6	53000 056AB	1						DBB	BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot
7	52109 771AA	1						DBB	COVER, Floor Pan
	6506 348AA	6						DBB	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
-9	5015 943AA-	1					ED0	DDK	PLATE, Retaining
-10	5015 942AA-	1					ED0	DDK	CAM, Reverse Block

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

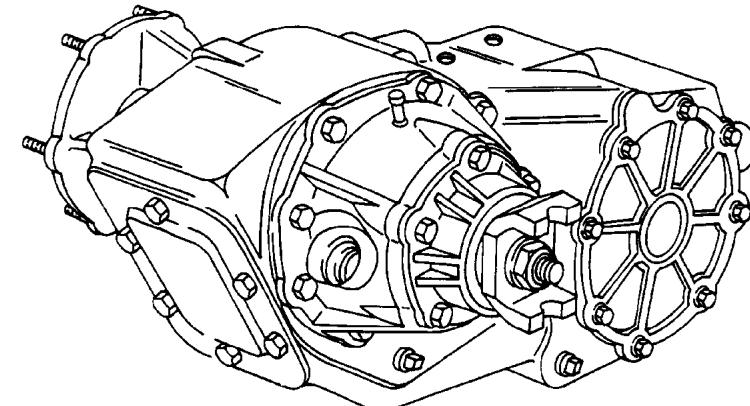
# Group – 231

## Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]

GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHN]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



### Transfer Case Assembly

Command Trac Transfer Case [DHN] ..... Fig. 231-110

### Case and Related Parts

Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN] ..... Fig. 231-210

### Gear Train

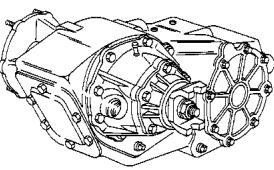
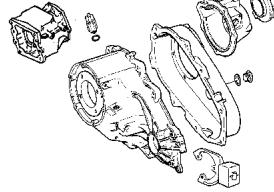
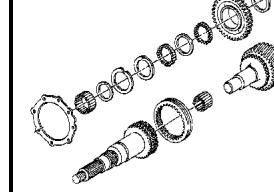
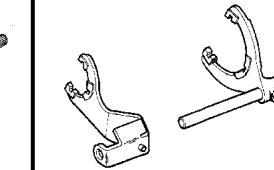
Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN] ..... Fig. 231-410

### Fork and Rails

Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN] ..... Fig. 231-910

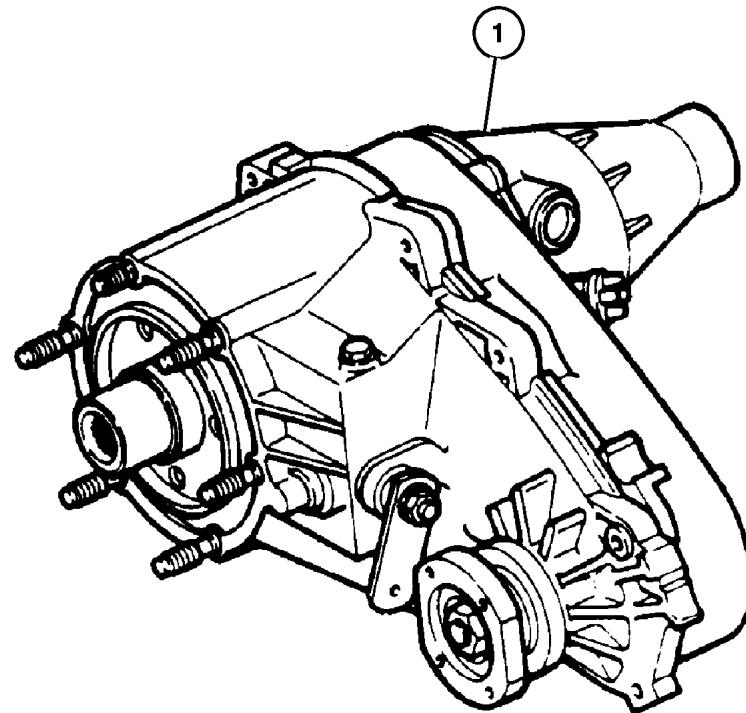
### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls, Skid Plate, Command Trac [DHN] ..... Fig. 231-1210

231-100 Transfer Case Assembly	231-200 Case and Related Parts	231-400 Gear Train	231-900 Fork and Rails
			
231-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

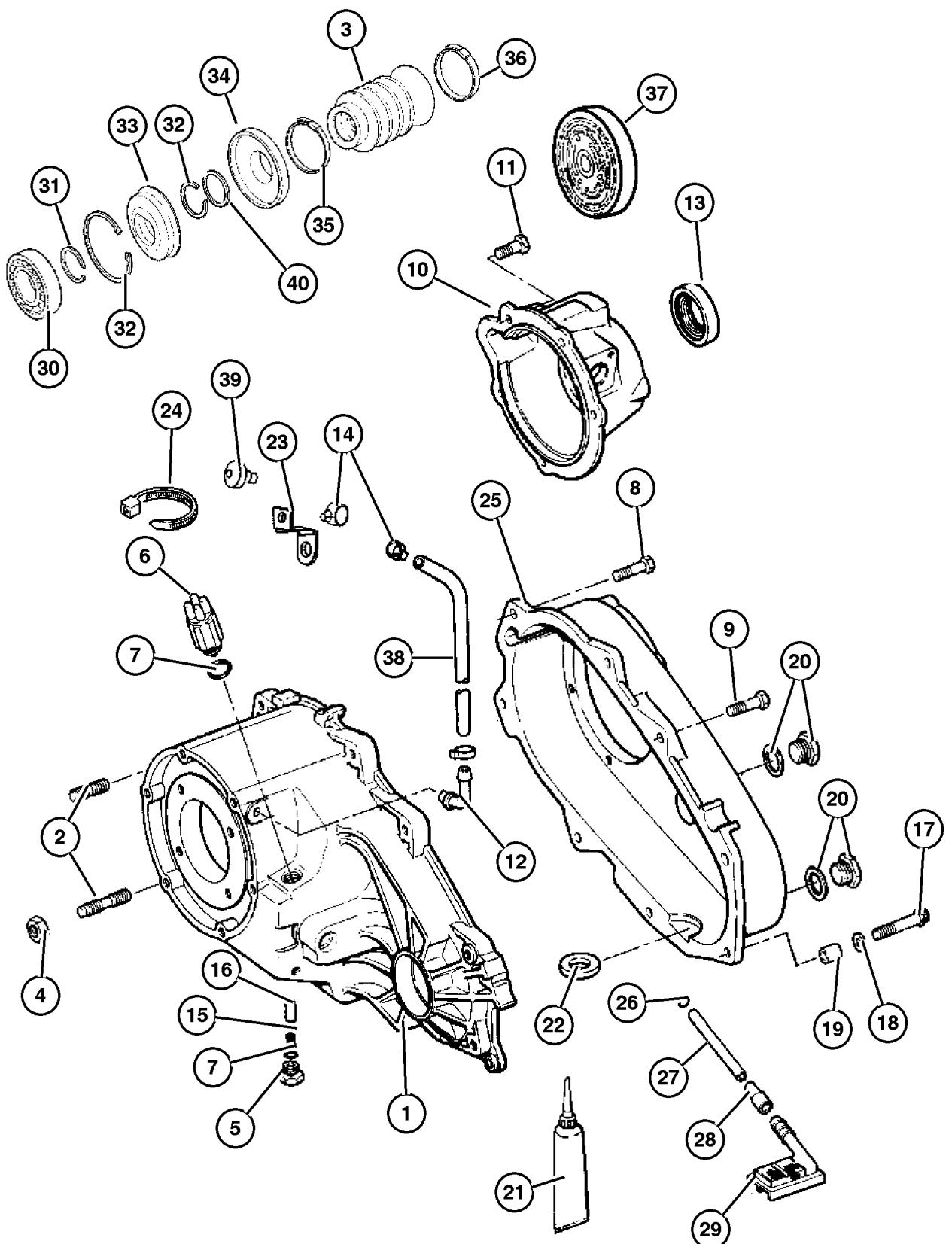
**Command Trac Transfer Case [DHN]  
Figure 231-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DDK]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52105 886AC	1							TRANSFER CASE, NV231
									DDK, DG0 DDD
	52105 887AC	1							



<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

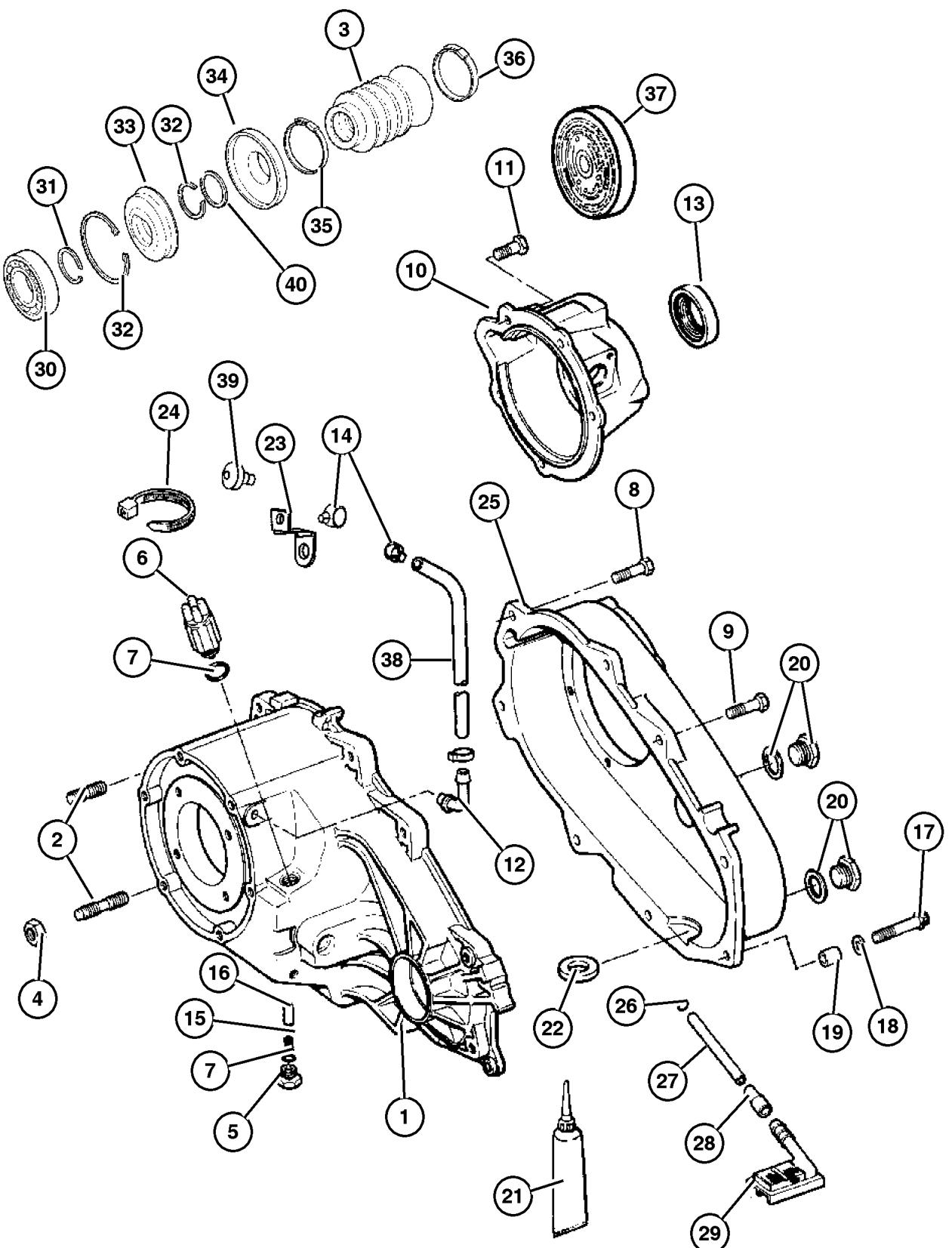
**Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ED0] = All 2.2, 2.4, 2.5, L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4798 111	1							CASE, Transfer Front
2	4167 922	6							STUD, Tranmission Case
3	5017 825AA	1							BOOT, Driveshaft
	4798 123	1							
4	J400 6681	6					ER0		NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1							SCREW
6	J813 4473	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
7	4338 956	1							SEAL, Vacuum Switch
8	4210 617	1							BOLT, Transfer Case
9		1							DOD, DG0
		1							DDD
	J813 0979	1							BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1. 5x48
		1							
10									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X					DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara					DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon					

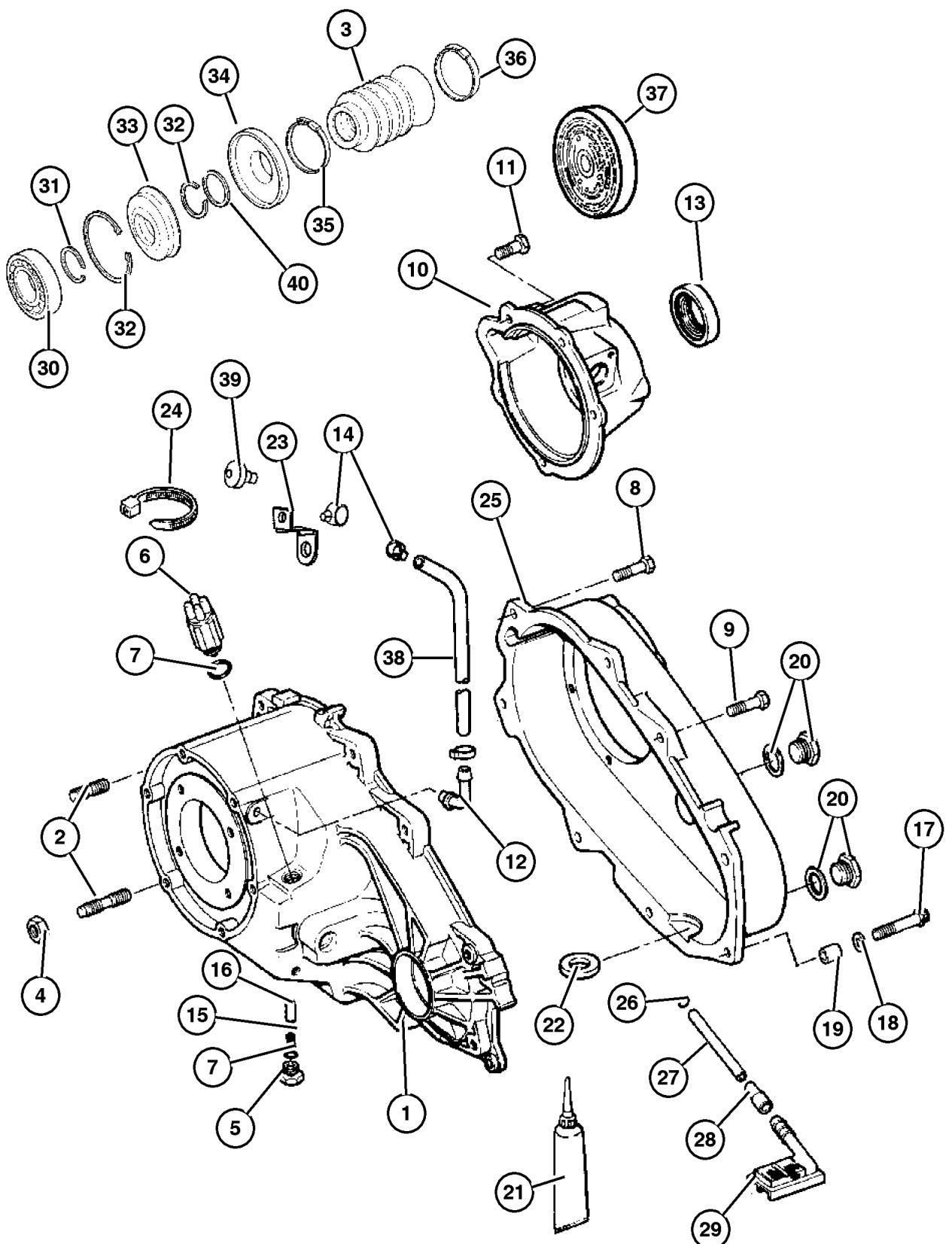
**Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 477AA	1							DDD
		1							DDK, DG0
11	6501 371	5							BOLT, Retainer
									DDK, DG0
12	4796 910	5							DDD
		1							VENT, Transfer Case
		1							DDD
13	4798 117	1							DDK, DG0
		1							SEAL, Output Shaft
		1							DDD
14	6502 081	1							DDK, DG0
		1							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Transfer Case Vent
15	4638 497	1							SPRING, Shift Detent
		1							DDD
		1							DDK, DG0
16	5300 8217	1							PLUNGER
		1							DDD
		1							DDK, DG0
17	4210 614	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2							DDD
		2							DDK, DG0
18	4210 983	2							WASHER, Flat
		2							DDD
		2							DDK, DG0
19	4116 310	2							DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2							DDD
		2							DDK, DG0
20	4856 641	1							PLUG, Oil Fill
		1							DDD
		1							DDK, DG0
21									SEALANT, RTV

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DGD = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

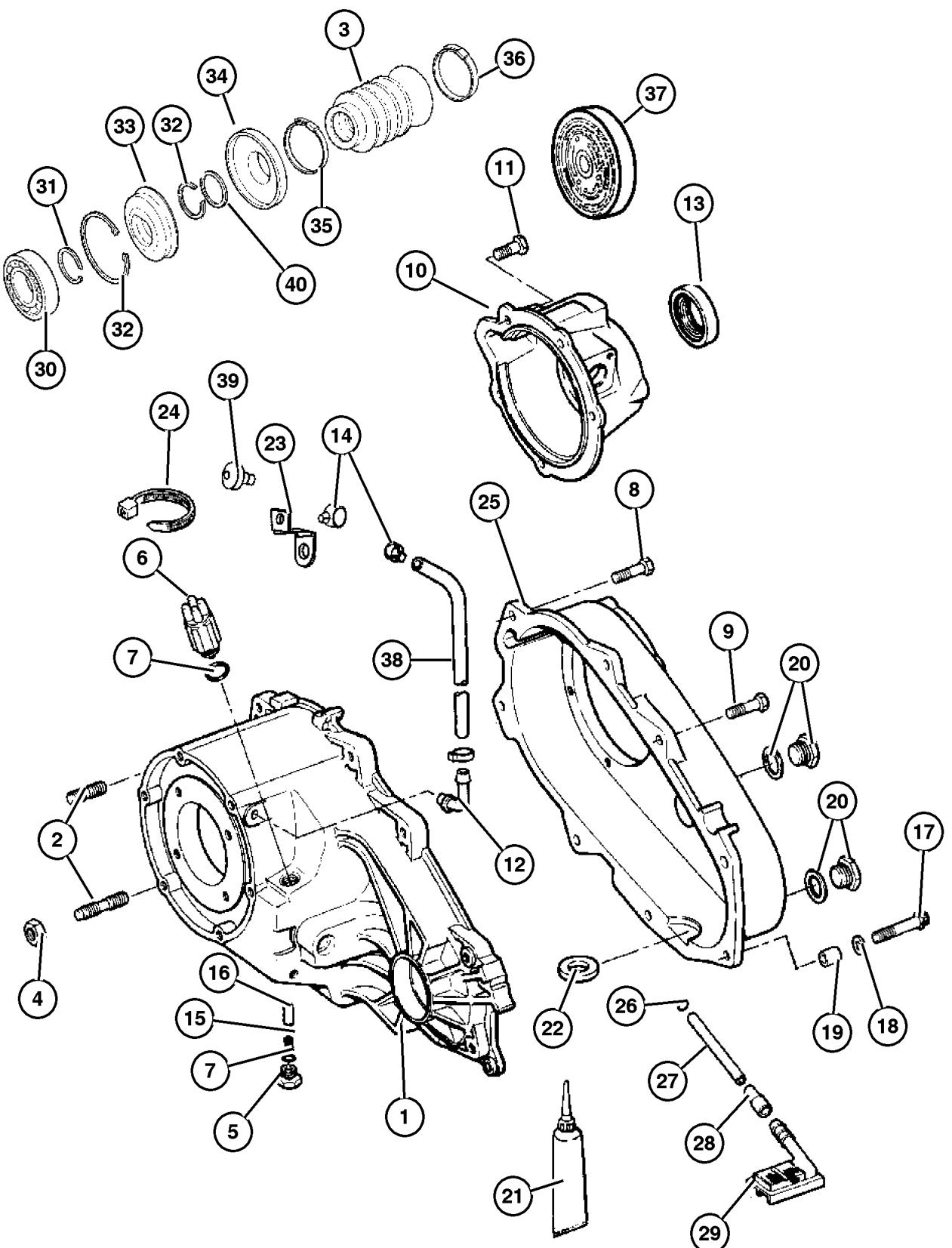
**Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5010 884AA	1							DDD
		1							DDK, DG0
22	3681 601	1							MAGNET, Transmission
		1							DDD
23	5211 8181	2							DDD
24	5073 039AA	1							CLIP STRAP, Tie, Vent Tube
25	4886 222AA	1							CASE, Transfer Rear
		1							DDD
		1							DDK, DG0
26	4338 942	1							SEAL, Oil
		1							DDD
		1							DDK, DG0
27	4338 941	1							TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1							DDD
		1							DDK, DG0
28	4338 944	1							CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1							DDD
		1							DDK, DG0
29	4338 943	1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1							DDD
		1							DDK, DG0
30	4338 892	1							BEARING
		1							DDD
		1							DDK, DG0
31	4798 116	1							SNAP RING
		1							DDD
		1							DDK, DG0
32	J813 4488	1							SNAP RING
		1							DDD
		1							DDK, DG0
33									SEAL, Output Shaft

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DGD = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

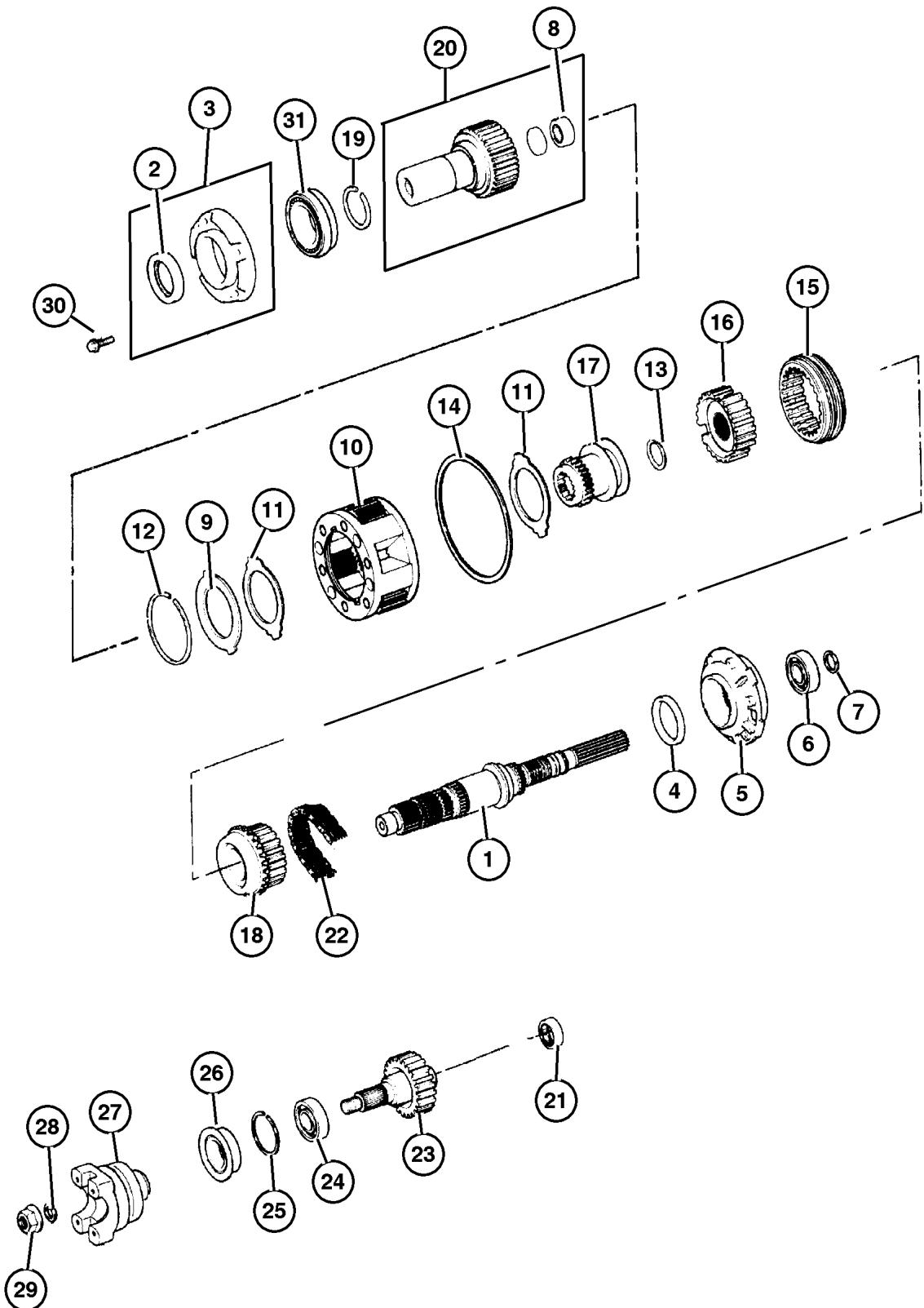
**Case & Related Parts, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4798 117	1							DDD
		1							DDK, DG0
34	5016 615AA	1							SLINGER, Oil
35									CLAMP, Boot
	4798 122	1							DDD
		1							DDK, DG0
36									CLAMP, Boot
	5017 823AA	1							DDD
	4798 121	1							DDK, DG0
37	5017 819AA	1							DAMPER, Transfer Case
38	52105 882AA	1							HOSE, vent, Transfer Case Vent
39	4213 328	1							Hose To Breather Tube
40									VENT, Cap
	S243 6163	1							WASHER, Flat

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

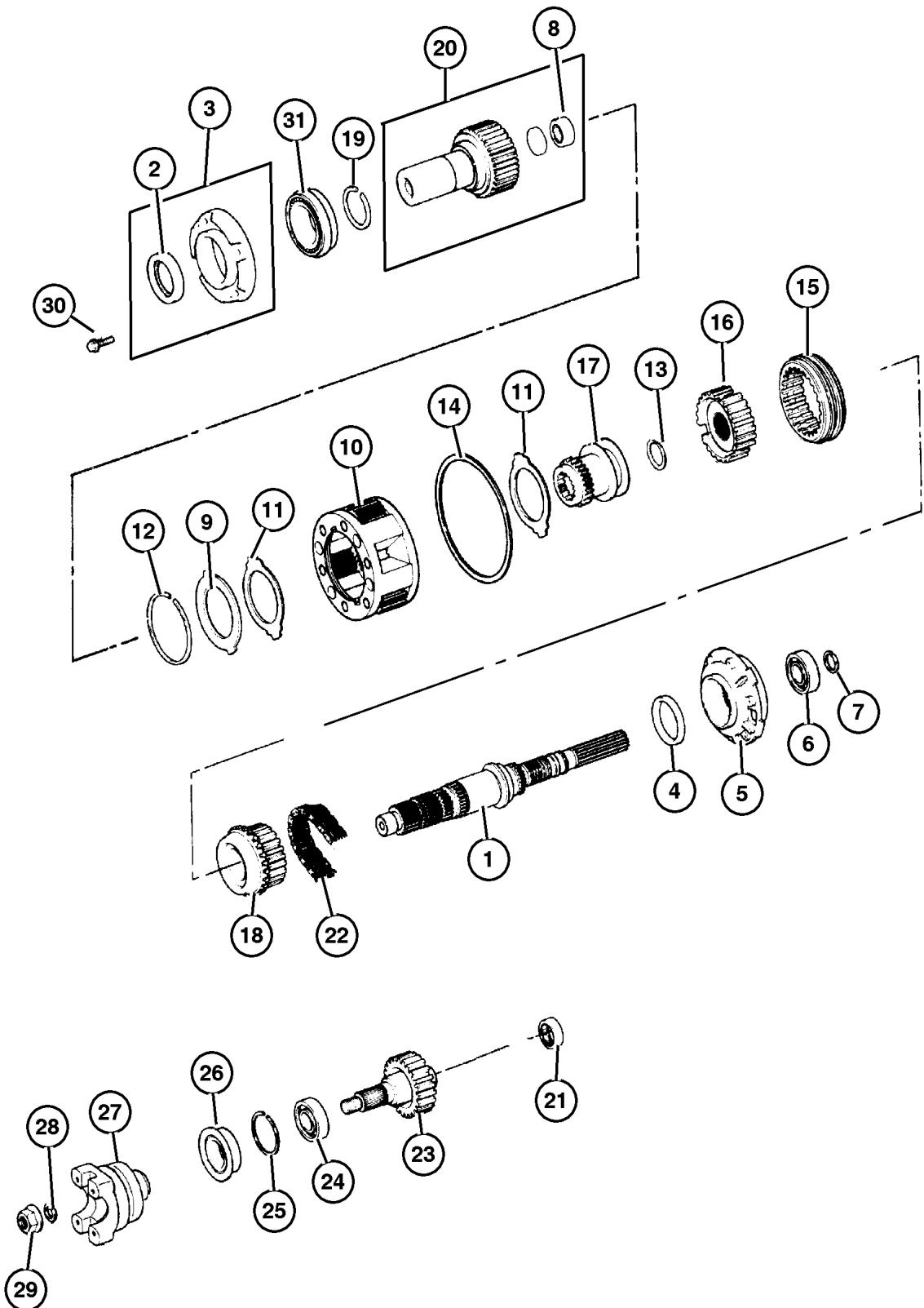
**Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code [DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
1									
	5017 631AA	1					DDK,	DG0	MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	5086 384AA	1					DDD		SEAL, Input Gear
	5019 020AA	1					DDK,	DG0	
3	4338 973	1					DDD	DG0	EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		1					DDK,	DG0	
4	4210 603	1					DDD	DG0	SEAL, Main Shaft
		1					DDK,	DG0	
5	4338 936	1					DDD	DG0	PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
		1					DDK,	DG0	
6	4338 892	1					DDD		BEARING
		1					DDK,	DG0	
7	J813 4488	1					DDD		SNAP RING
		1					DDK,	DG0	
8	8350 3507	1					DDD		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1					DDK,	DG0	
9	4338 909	1					DDD		RING
		1					DDK,	DG0	
10	4796 903AB	1					DDD		PLANETARY, Transfer Case

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

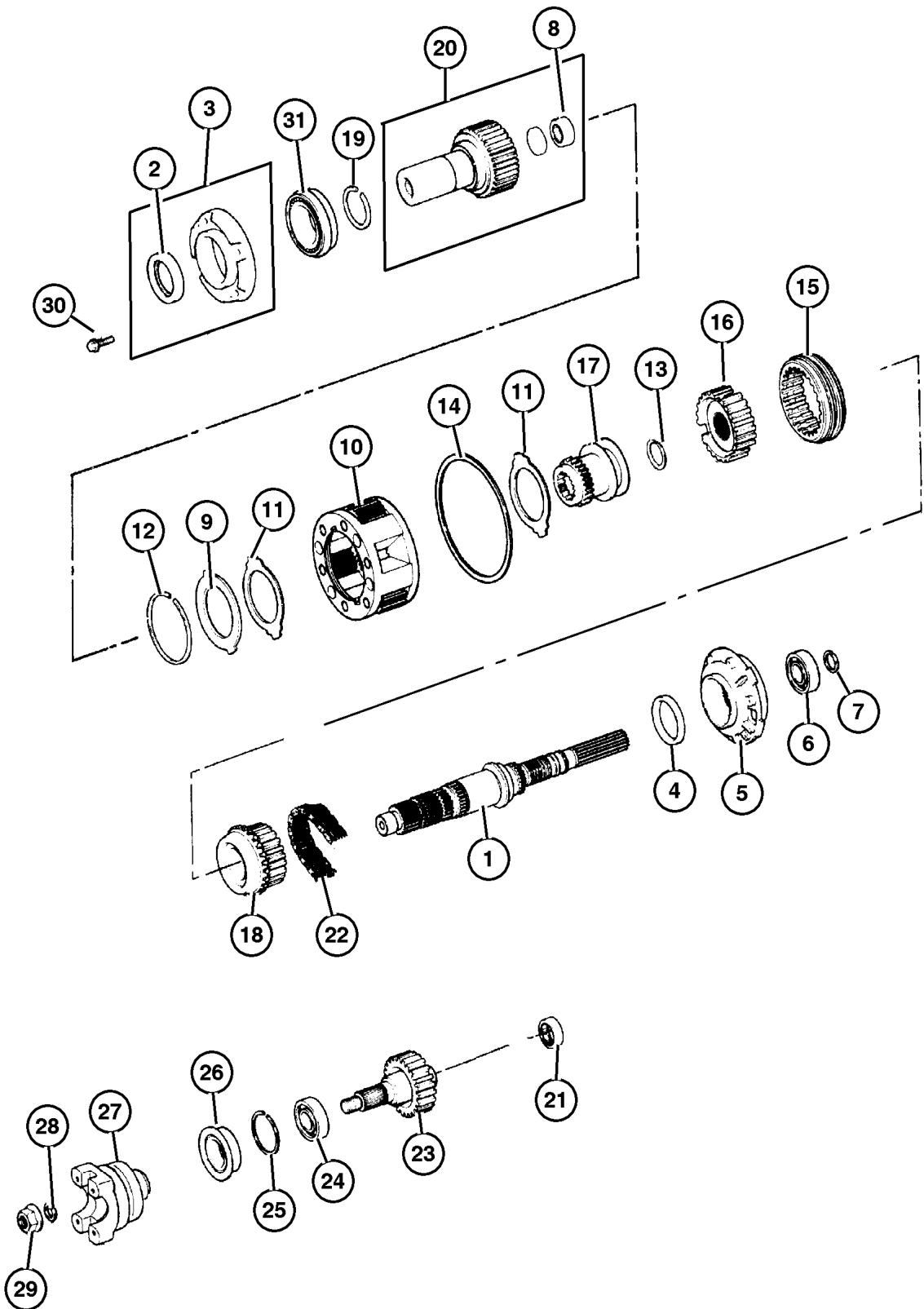
**Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1						DDK,	DG0		
11						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier			
	4338 908	1				DDK,	DG0		
12		1				DDD			
	4338 910	1				DDD			SNAP RING
13		1				DDD			
	4338 933	1				DDK,	DG0		SNAP RING
14		1				DDD			
	4219 065	1				DDK,	DG0		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
15		1				DDD			
	4796 909	1				DDK,	DG0		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
16	4741 240	1				DDD			
17		1				DDK,	DG0		HUB, Synchronizer Mode
	4897 955AA	1				DDD			SLEEVE, Range Fork
18		1				DDK,	DG0		
	4796 908	1				DDD			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19		1				DDK,	DG0		
	3821 558	1				DDD			SNAP RING
20		1				DDK,	DG0		
	4897 953AA	1				DDD			GEAR, Input
21						DDK,	DG0		
						DDK,	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

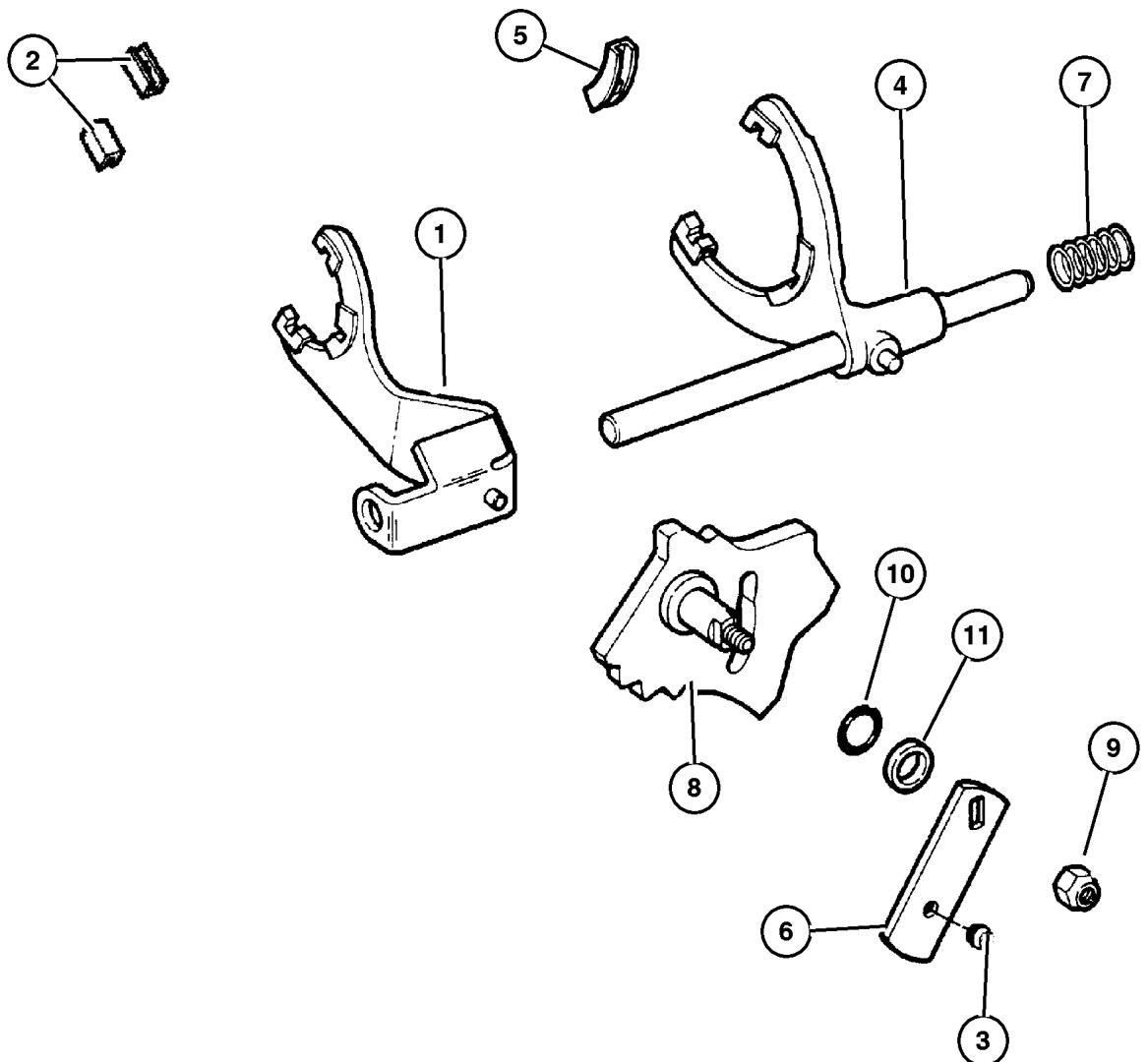
**Gear Train, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4269 189	1							DDD
		1							DDK, DG0
22	4338 935	1							CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1							DDD
23	4338 934	1							DDK, DG0
		1							OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
24	4338 892	1							DDD
		1							DDK, DG0
25	4338 894	1							BEARING
		1							DDD
26	4798 112	1							DDK, DG0
		1							SNAP RING, Bearing
27	4798 120	1							SEAL
		1							DDD
28	4446 487	1							DDK, DG0
		1							YOKE, Transfer Case Output
29	4446 488	1							DDD
		1							DDK, DG0
30	6500 318	4							WASHER, Flat
31	4746 155	1							NUT, Hex Flange
		1							DDD
									BOLT
									BEARING, Input Gear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DGO = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-910**



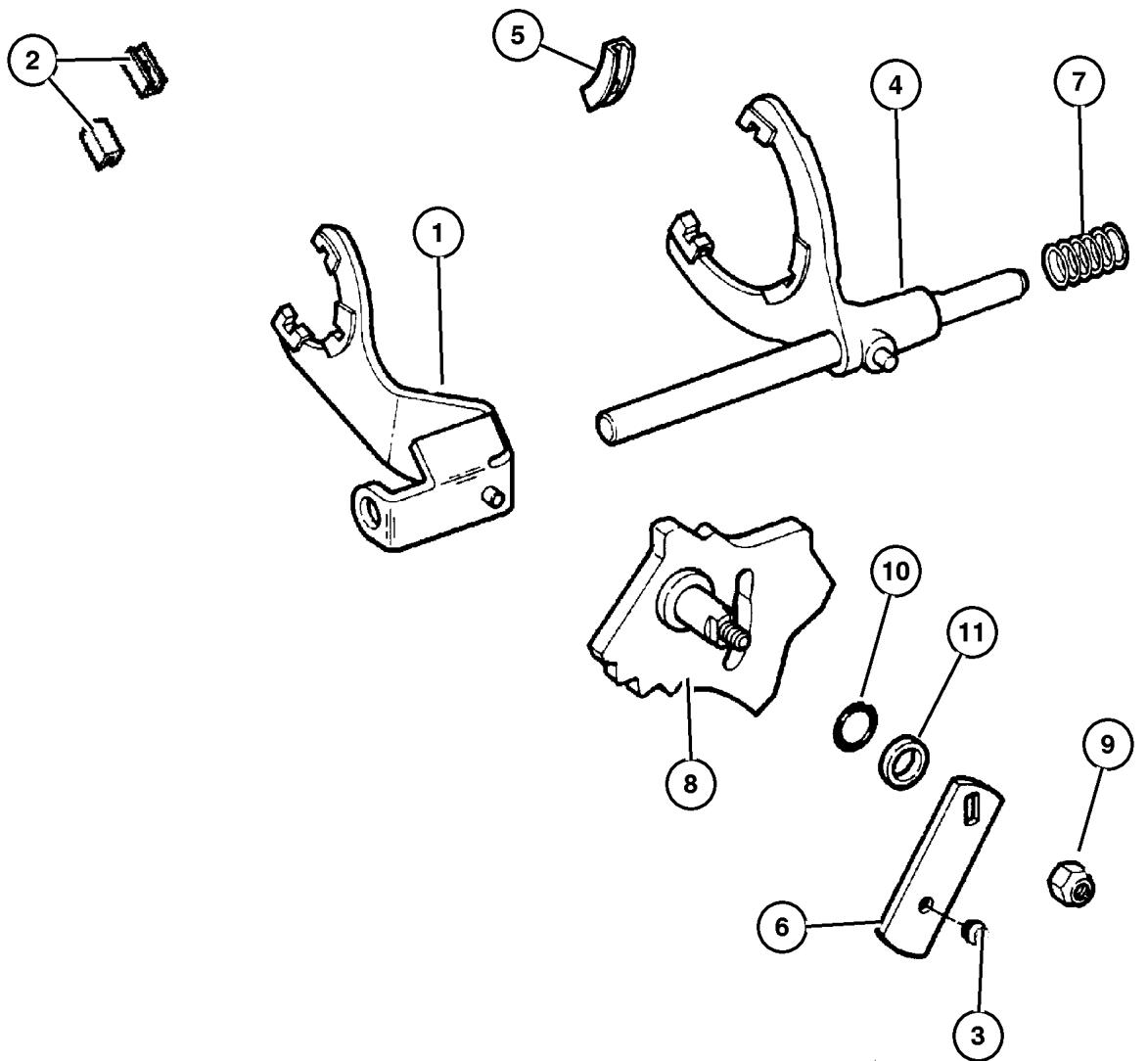
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Code									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DDK] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									FORK, Range
	4798 136	1							DDD
		1							DDK,
									DG0
2									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 969	2							DDD
		2							DDK,
									DG0
3									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	5300 4810	1							DDD,
		1							DG0
4									FFF, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	4741 237	1							DDD
		1							DDK,
									DG0
5									PAD, Shift Fork
	4219 073	1							DDD
		1							DDK,
									DG0
6									LEVER, Selector
	5086 382AB	1							DDD
		1							DDK,
									DG0
7									SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
	4338 925	1							DDD
		1							DDK,
									DG0
8									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	4638 845	1							DDD
		1							DDK,
									DG0
9									NUT
	6030 310	1							DDD
		1							DDK,
									DG0
10									SEAL, O-Ring

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

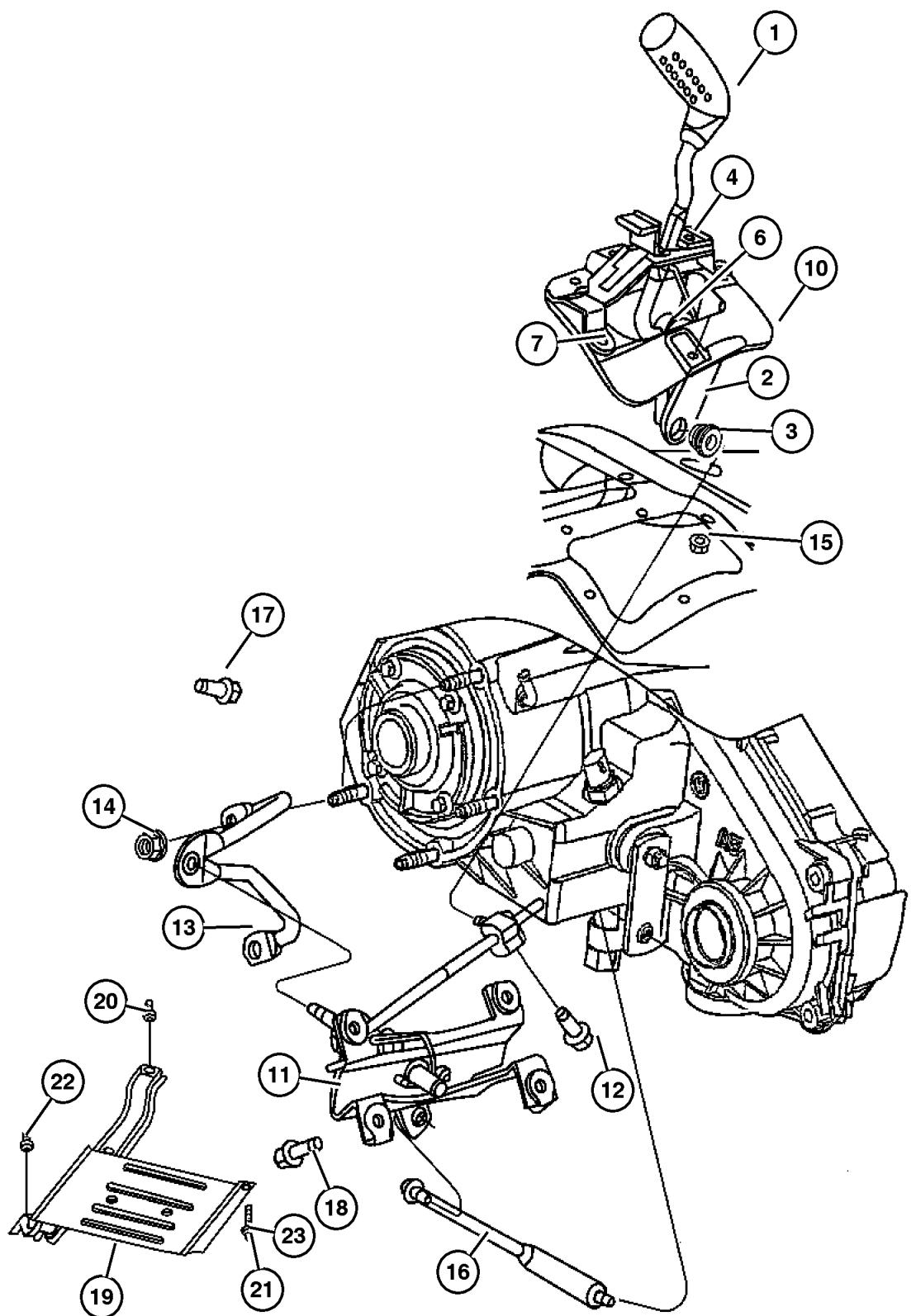
Forks & Rails, Command Trac [DHN]  
Figure 231-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4167 963	1							DDD
		1							DDK, DG0
11	4167 964	1							SEAL, O-Ring
		1							DDK, DG0
		1							DDD



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

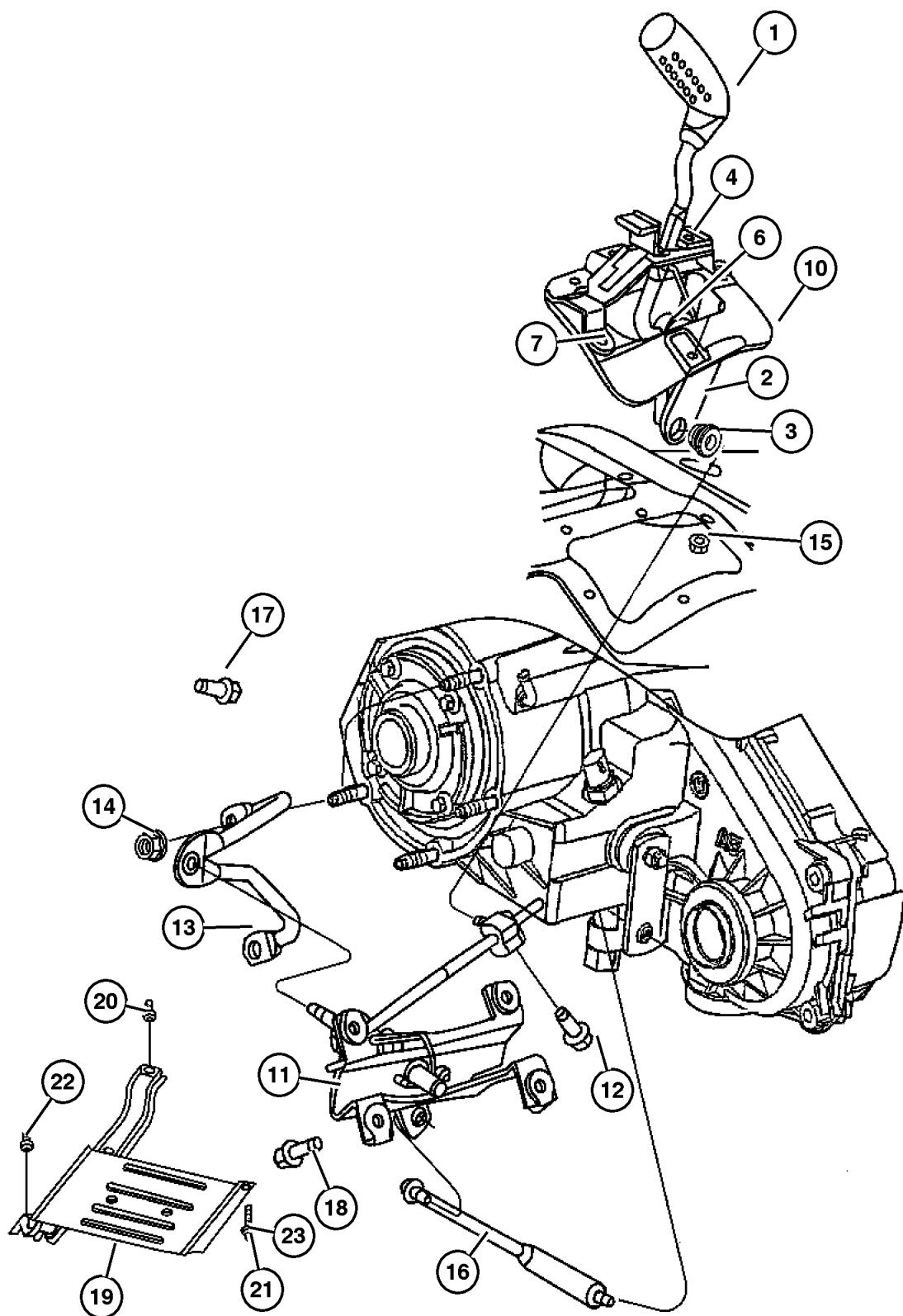
**Gearshift Controls, Skid Plate, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RLE]									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines									
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 080AF	1	J						
	52104 081AF	1	U						
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005 150AB	1	J						
		1	U						
3									GROMMET
	3575 333	1	J						
		1	U						
4									FASTENER, Push On
	5207 7671	1	J						
		1	U						
-5									STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1	U						
		1	J						
6									PIN, Cotter
	J400 6723	1	J						
		1	U						
7									NUT, Push, M5
	6100 839	2	J						
		2	U						
-8									SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	J						
		1	U						
-9									BUSHING, Shift Control
	5300 0639	2	J						
		2	U						
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5300 1284	1	J						
		1	U						
11	52109 580AE	1							BRACKET, Torque Shaft
12	J941 9683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x. 625
13									ROD, Torque Shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.					
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.					
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

**Gearshift Controls, Skid Plate, Command Trac [DHN]**  
**Figure 231-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52109 743AA	1				ED0	DBB		
	52109 744AA	1				ED0	DG6		
	52109 745AA	1				ER0			
14									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J400 6681	6				ED0	DD0		
		6				ED0	DG0		
		6				ER0			
15	6504 601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
16									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	52078 904AC	1				ER0			
	52104 918AD	1				ED0	DBB		
	52109 918AB	1				ED0	DG0		
17	6101 503	2				ED0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
18	6503 811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
19	52059 506AB	1					DG6		SKID PLATE, Front
20	6504 825AA	2					DG6		SCREW
21	6503 692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
22	6506 629AA	2					DG6		NUT, Rivet
23	6507 904AA	2					DG6		SCREW

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	H = Sport L = SE M = X P = Sahara S = Rubicon	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech
				DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans. DDK = 5 Speed Manual

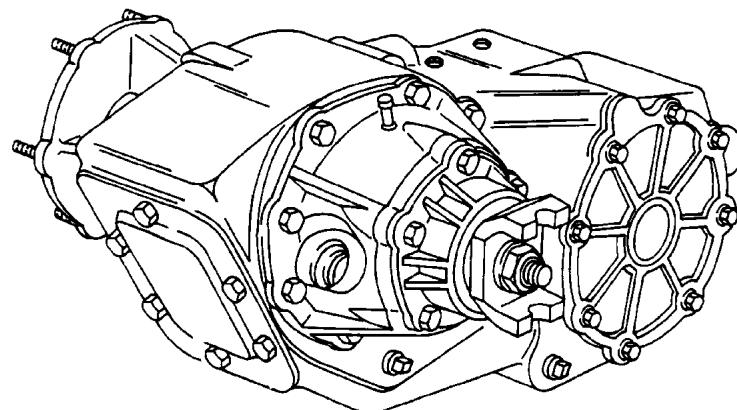
# Group – 241

## Transfer Case Model 241 [DHW]

### GROUP 241 - Transfer Case Model 241 [DHW]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case [DHW] ..... Fig. 241-110

#### Case and Related Parts

Case Transfer & Related Parts [DHW] ..... Fig. 241-210

#### Gear Train

Gear Train [DHW] ..... Fig. 241-410

#### Fork and Rails

Forks [DHW] ..... Fig. 241-910

#### Gearshift Controls

Controls and Skid Plate, [DHW] ..... Fig. 241-1210

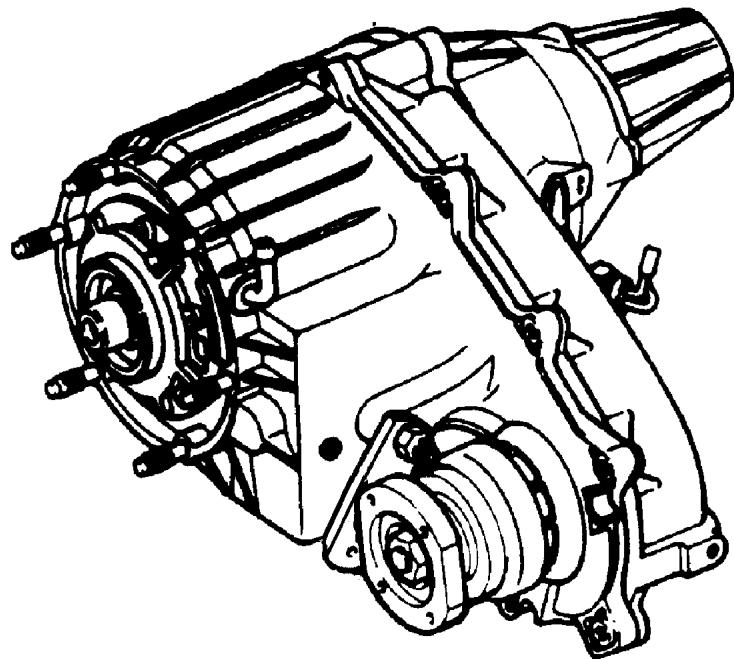
241-100 Transfer Case Assembly	241-200 Case and Related Parts	241-400 Gear Train	241-900 Fork and Rails

241-1200 Gearshift Controls			

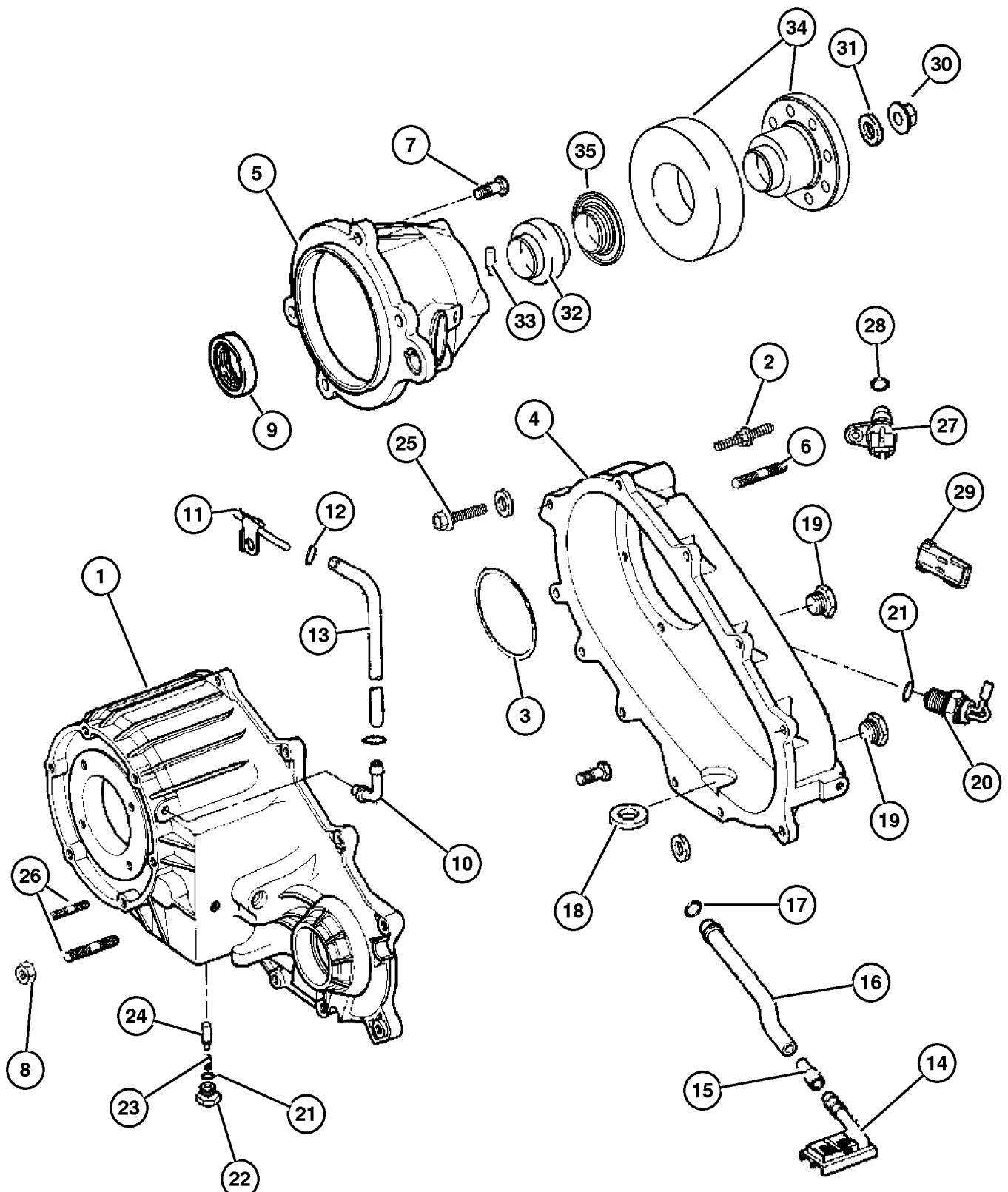
**Transfer Case [DHW]  
Figure 241-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	52111 013AD-	1							TRANSFER CASE, NP241



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

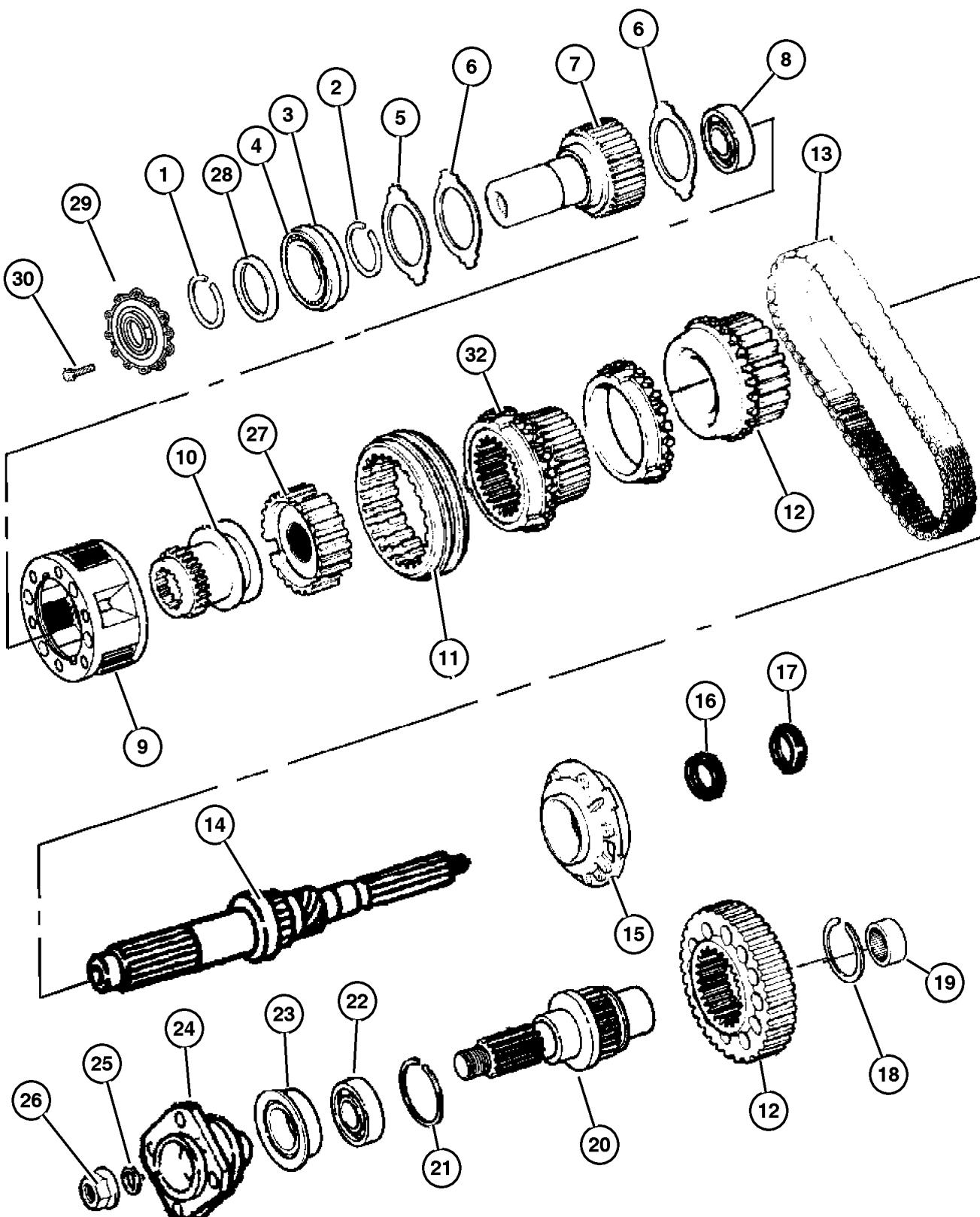
**Case Transfer & Related Parts [DHW]**  
**Figure 241-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5093 577AA	1							CASE, Transfer Front
2	5080 859AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
3	5093 595AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case
4	5093 603AA	1							CASE, Transfer Rear
5	5093 606AA	1							RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
6	5013 013AA	17							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
7	5101 858AA	7							BOLT, Retainer
8									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J400 6681	6				ED0	DD0		
		6				ED0	DG0		
		6				ER0			
9	5013 019AA	1							SEAL, Output Shaft
10	4796 910	1							VENT, Transfer Case
11	4213 328	1							VENT, Cap
12	6502 081	1							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
13	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll
									5/16"
14	5012 326AA	1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
15	5012 327AA	1							CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
16	5080 223AA	1							TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	5013 016AB	1							SEAL, Transfer Case
18	5080 218AA	1							MAGNET
19	4856 641	2							PLUG, Oil Fill
20	5083 138AA	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position
21	4338 956	1							SEAL, Vacuum Switch
22	4886 473AA	1							SCREW
23	5003 445AA	1							SPRING, Poppet Plunger
24	5003 444AA	1							PLUNGER
25	5222 757	4							DOWEL
26	4746 253	6							STUD
27	5033 202AB	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
28	5093 612AA	1							SEAL
29	5093 611AA	1							BRACKET
30	4167 924	1							NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
31	4210 973	1							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
32	5139 919AA	1							TONE RING, Sensor
33	4761 140	1							PIN, Mainshaft
34	5093 604AA	1							YOKE, Transfer Case Output, Rear
35	5093 605AA	1							SLEEVE, Wear

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

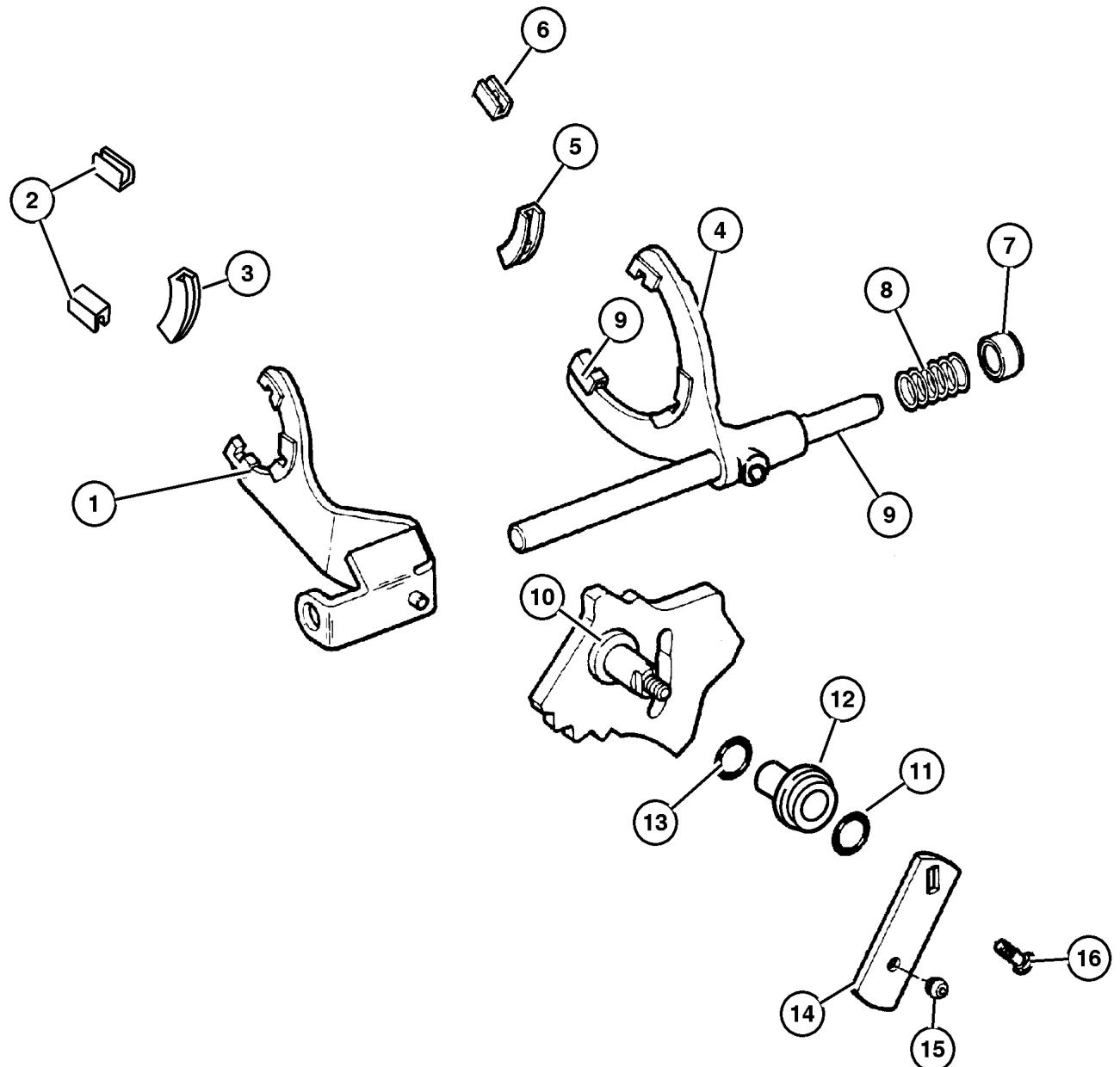
**Gear Train [DHW]**  
**Figure 241-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5072 460AA	1							SNAP RING
2	3821 558	1							SNAP RING
3	5072 458AA	1							BEARING, Input Gear
4	4746 127	1							BEARING, Input Shaft
5	5072 460AA	1							SNAP RING
6	5093 593AA	1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
7	5101 990AA	1							GEAR, Input
8	4897 981AA	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
9	5101 991AA	1							PLANETARY, Transfer Case
10	5093 600AA	1							SLEEVE, Shift Range
11	4796 909	1							SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
12	5080 201AA	2							SPROCKET, Transfer Case
13	5080 215AA	1							CHAIN, Transfer Case
14	5093 601AA	1							MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
15	5101 878AA	1							HOUSING, Pump
16	5101 879AA	1							ROTOR, Inner
17	5101 880AA	1							ROTOR, Outer
18	5080 503AA	1							SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
19	4269 189	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
20	5093 602AA	1							OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
21	0893 31A	1							SNAP RING
22	4897 981AA	1							BEARING, Output Shaft
23	4798 125	1							SEAL, Output Shaft
24	5093 604AA	1							YODE, Transfer Case Output
25	4210 973	1							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
26	4167 924	1							NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
27	5080 197AA	1							HUB, Synchronizer
28	5019 020AA	1							SEAL, Input Gear
29	5093 592AA	1							RETAINER
30	6501 371	18							BOLT, Retainer
-31	4798 130	1							SNAP RING
32	5080 502AA	1							GEAR, Clutch Drive

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

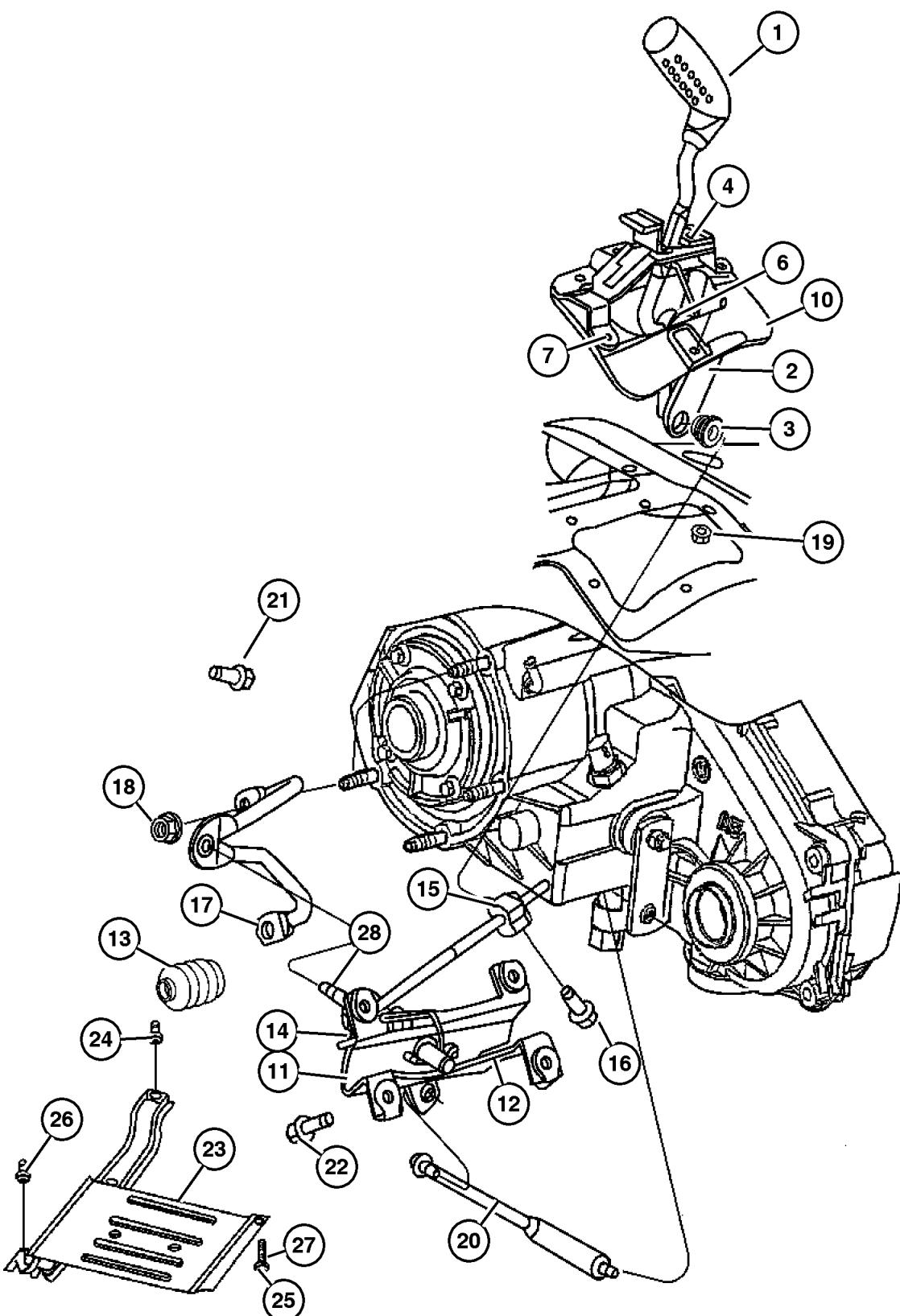
Forks [DHW]  
Figure 241-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5093 596AA	1							FORK, Range
2	4167 969	2							PAD, Shift Fork
3	5080 325AA	1							PAD, Shift Fork
4	5093 597AA	1							FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
5	4219 073	1							PAD, Shift Fork
6	4167 969	2							PAD, Shift Fork
7	8350 3515	2							CUP, Shift Fork Spring
8	0013 816	1							SPRING, Mode Fork
9	5093 599AA	1							RAIL, Transfer Case
10	5093 594AA	1							SECTOR, Transfer Case
11	5014 046AA	1							SEAL, Sector Shaft
12	5080 760AA	1							SUPPORT, Gearshift Lever
13	5080 761AA	1							SEAL, Gearshift Lever
14	5093 607AA	1							LEVER, Selector
15	5300 4810	1							BUSHING, Shift Lever
16	5093 608AA	1							BOLT, Transfer Case

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

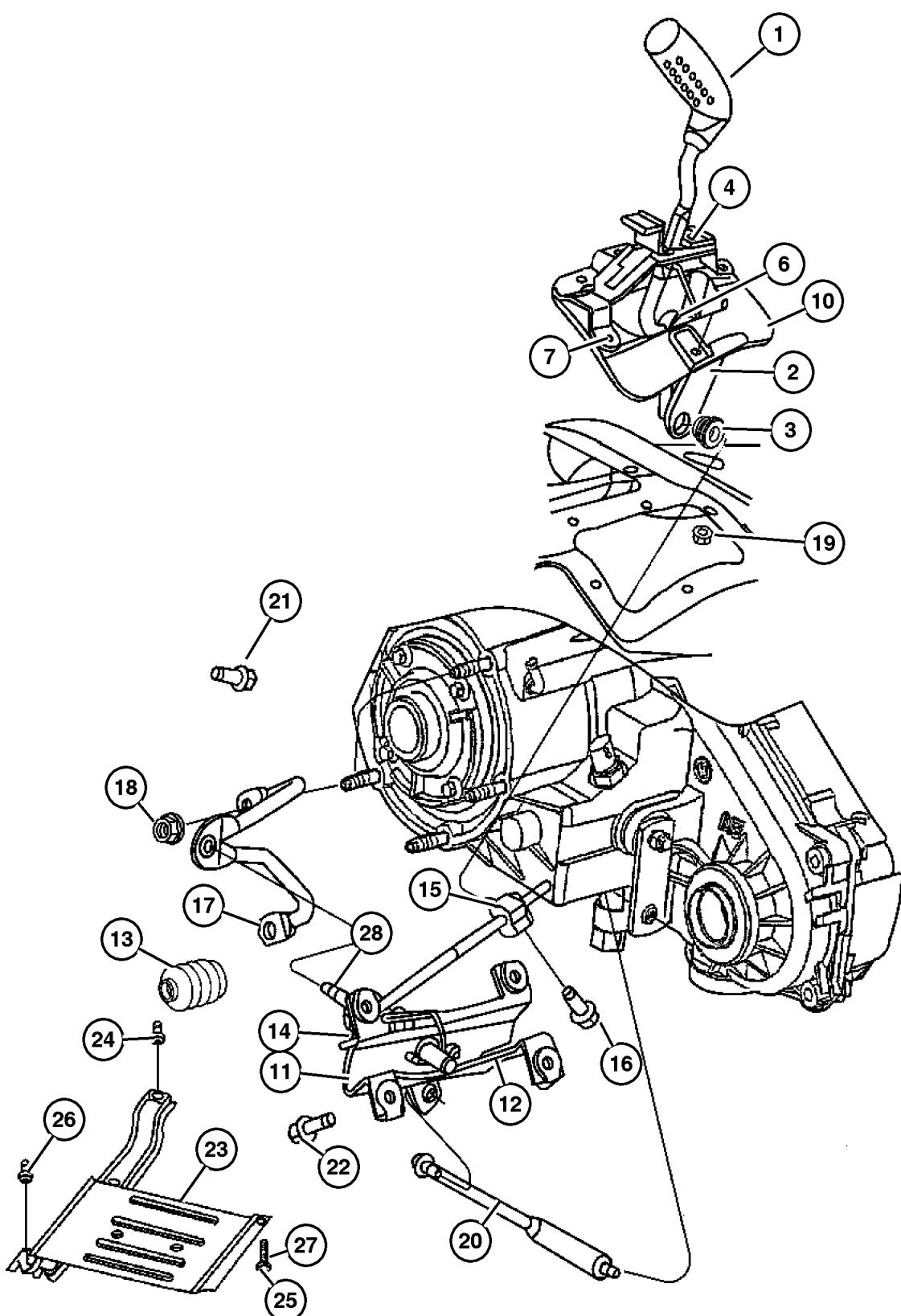
**Controls and Skid Plate, [DHW]**  
**Figure 241-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DD0]=All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[DG6]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [42RLE]									
[ED0]=All 2.2,2.4,2.5 L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines									
1	52104 080AF	1	J						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	52104 081AF	1	U						LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
3	53005 150AB	1	J						GROMMET
		1	U						
4	3575 333	1	J						
		1	U						
5	5207 7671	1	J						FASTENER, Push On
		1	U						
-5	J369 3058	1	J						STRAP, Retaining
		1	U						
6	J400 6723	1	J						PIN, Cotter
		1	U						
7	6100 839	2	J						NUT, Push, M5
		2	U						
8	1150 5389	1	J						SNAP RING
		1	U						
9	5300 0639	2	J						BUSHING, Shift Control
		2	U						
10	5300 1284	1	J						HOUSING, Shift Lever
		1	U						
11	52109 695AA	1	J						BRACKET, Torque Shaft
12	52104 017AD	1	J						BRACKET, Torque Shaft
13	52109 531AA	1	J						BOOT, Torque Shaft
14	52104 073AC	1	J						ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Controls and Skid Plate, [DHW]**  
**Figure 241-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4377 309	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Shift Rod
16	J941 9683	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x. 625
17				52109 743AA	1	ED0	DBB		ROD, Torque Shaft
	52109 744AA	1				ED0	DG6		
	52109 745AA	1				ER0			
18									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J400 6681	6				ED0	DD0		
		6				ED0	DG0		
		6				ER0			
19	6504 601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
20	52109 920AA	1	J			ER0			ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
21	6101 503	2				ED0	DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
22	6503 811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
23	52059 506AB	1					DG6		SKID PLATE, Front
24	6504 825AA	2					DG6		SCREW
25	6503 692	2				ED0			SCREW, M8-1.25
26	6506 629AA	2					DG6		NUT, Rivet
27	6507 904AA	2					DG6		SCREW
28	52109 696AA	1	J			ER0			SHAFT, torque, transfer case

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DGD = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

# Group – 21P

## Speedometer Pinions

GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

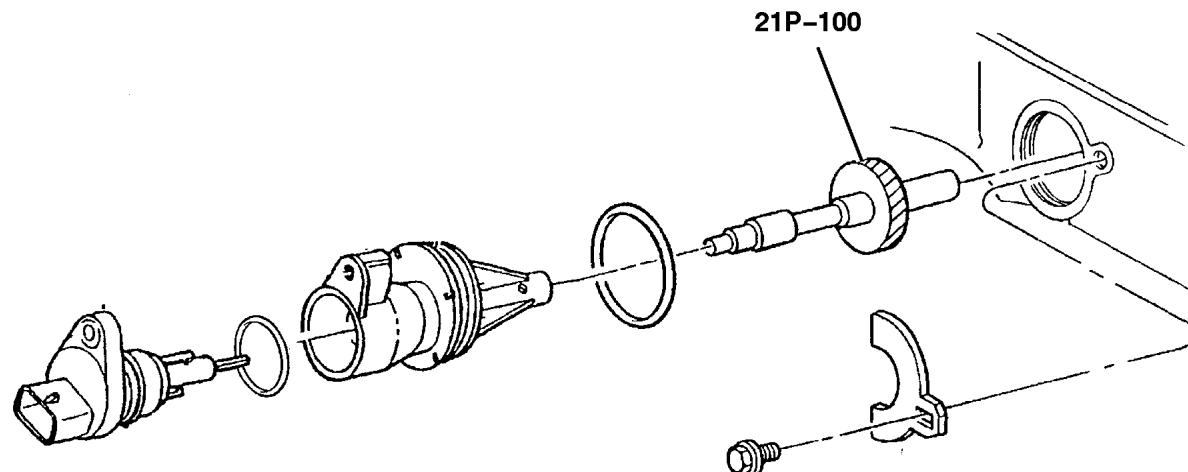
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

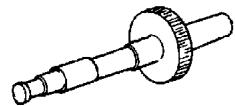
### Speedometer Pinions

Speedometer Pinion & Housing .....

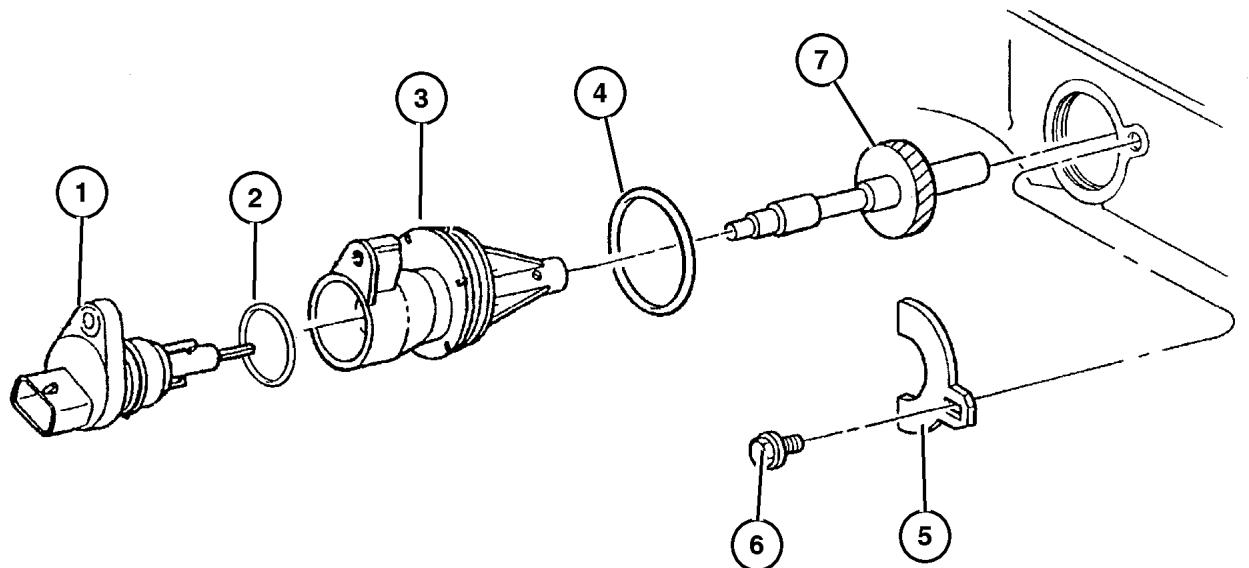
Fig. 21P-110



**21P-100**  
Speedometer Pinions



**Speedometer Pinion & Housing**  
**Figure 21P-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGD]=3 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DME]=3.73 Axle Ratio									
[DMF]=4.11 Axle Ratio									
[DMM]=3.07 Axle Ratio									
[DMU]=4.56 Axle Ratio									
[TMS]=P215/75R15 Raised Black Letters Tire									
[TPN]=205/75R15 [Wrangler RT] Tire									
[TRK]=P225/70R16 Black Sidewall All Terrain Tire									
[TRN]=P225/70R16 Outside White Letter Tire									
[TUS]=30x9.5R15 Outside White Letter Tire									
[TY3]=P245/75R16 Black Sidewall Letter Tire									
[TZA]=[Goodyear] Brand Tire									
[TM0]=All 215 Size Tires									
[TP0]=All 205 Size Tires									
[TR0]=All 225,245,255, R15/R16 Tires									
1	5602 7905	1		H, L, M, P					SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	5602 8182	1							O RING
3	5206 9315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
4	6035 709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
5	2892 399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
6	6022 225	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
7									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	5206 7628	1							With [TUS+DMM]
	5206 7634	1							With [TUS+DME+TZA]
	5206 7637	1							With [TPN+DME+TZA] Or [TPN+DME+TZA]
	5206 7636	1							With [TRN=TMS+DME+TZA]
		1							With [TY3+DMF]
	5206 7638	1							With [TUS+DMF]
	5206 7639	1							With [TRN+DMF]
	5206 7629	1							With [TRN=TRK+DMM]
	5206 7630	1							With [TMS+DMM]
	5206 7640	1							With [TMS+DMF]
	5206 7643	1							With [TRN+DMU]
	5206 7644	1							With [TMS+DMU]
	5206 7645	1							With [TPN+DMU]
	5206 7641	1							With [TPN+DMF]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

# Group – 022

## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

### GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Wheels and Hardware

Wheels ..... Fig. 022-110

#### Wheel Covers and Center Caps

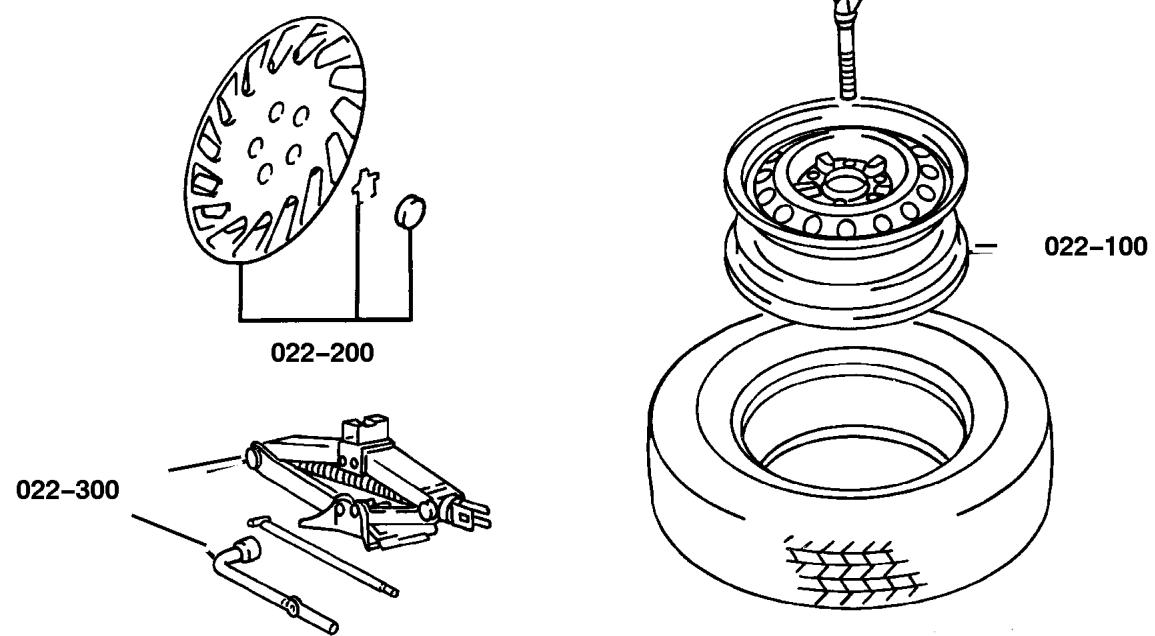
Caps And Covers ..... Fig. 022-210

#### Jack Stowage

Jack And Storage ..... Fig. 022-310

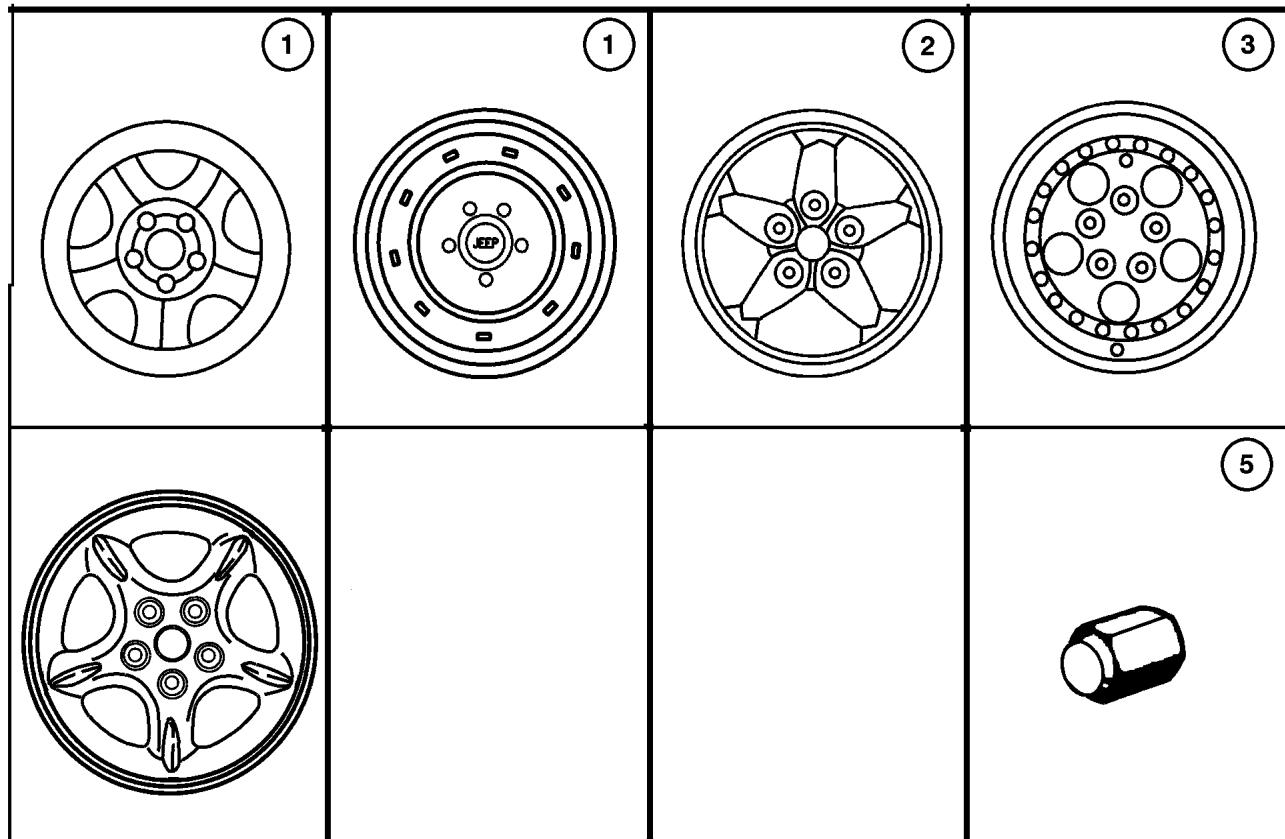
#### Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted ..... Fig. 022-410



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	<b>022-400</b> Spare Tire Stowage

**Wheels**  
**Figure 022-110**

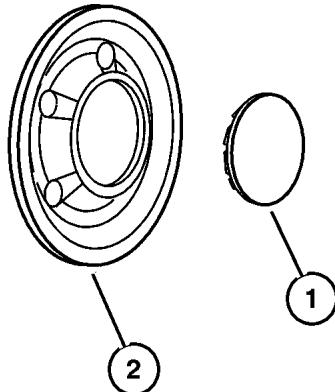


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJM = 15x7.0 Chrome Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ9,WJ4 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJU = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
1	5EW03 S4AAB	4							WHEEL, Steel
	5EW03 AJ7AB	4							[WJD]
	5FV63 S4AAE	4							[WKA]
2	5EE80 PAKAD	4							WHEEL, Aluminum
	52060 303AA	4							[WJ5]
3	5JL73 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum
	52060 303AA	4							[WJX]
-4	5JL73 PAKAA-	4							[WJP]
	5HP23 PAKAB-	4							[WDY]
	5HP23 PAKAA-	4							[WD1]
	5EE80 ZDRAE-	4							[WJQ]
5	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-6	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

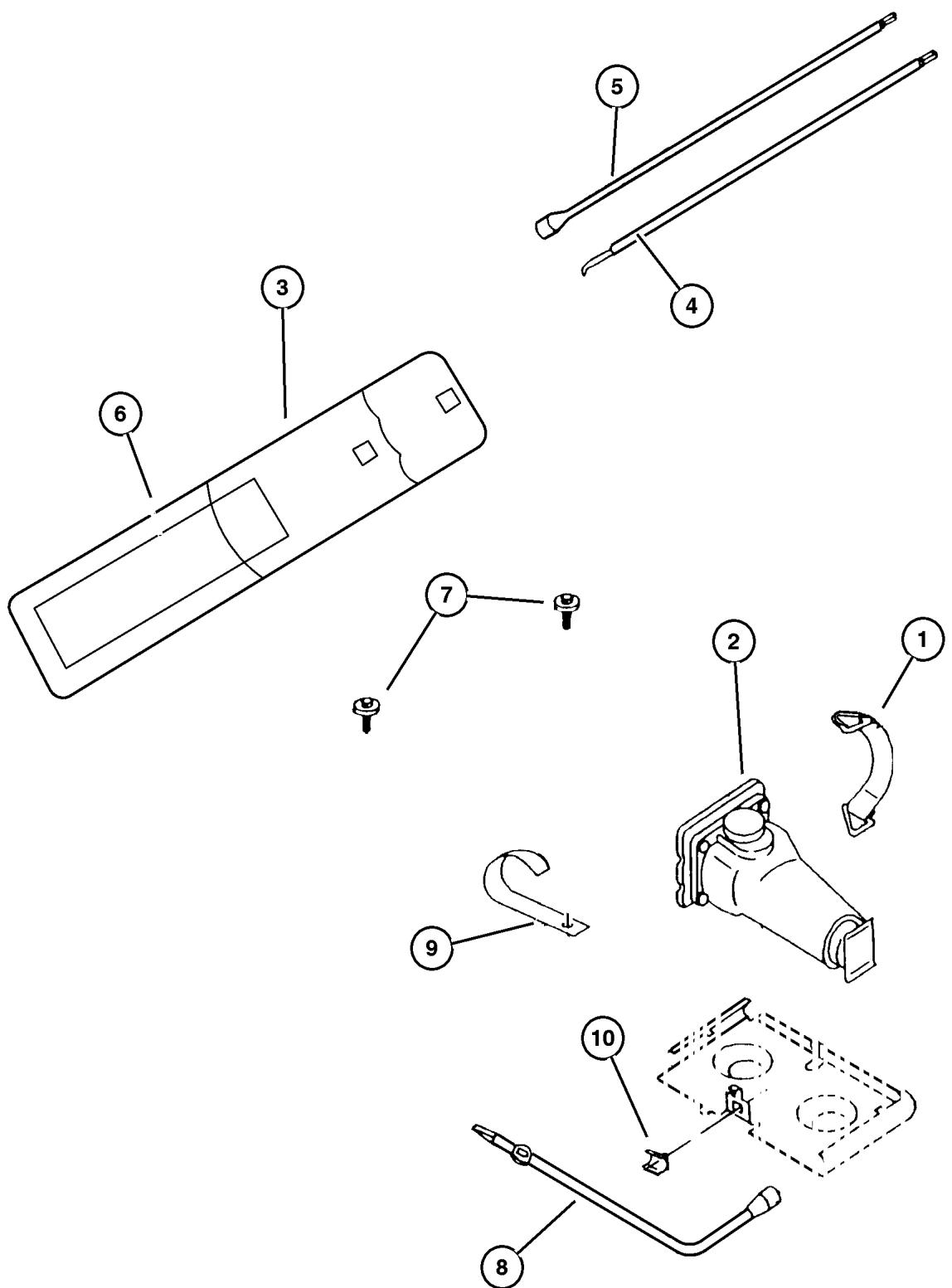
**Caps And Covers**  
**Figure 022-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code WJW = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJX = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
1	5DY07 TAEAB	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WJW,WJQ]
2	5GL69 S4AAA	4					77		CAP, Wheel Center
	52059 522AA	4							[WJ5]
	5208 9008	4							[WJX,WD1,WDY,WJ4,]
	52013 659AA	4							[WJD,WKA]
									[WJP]



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

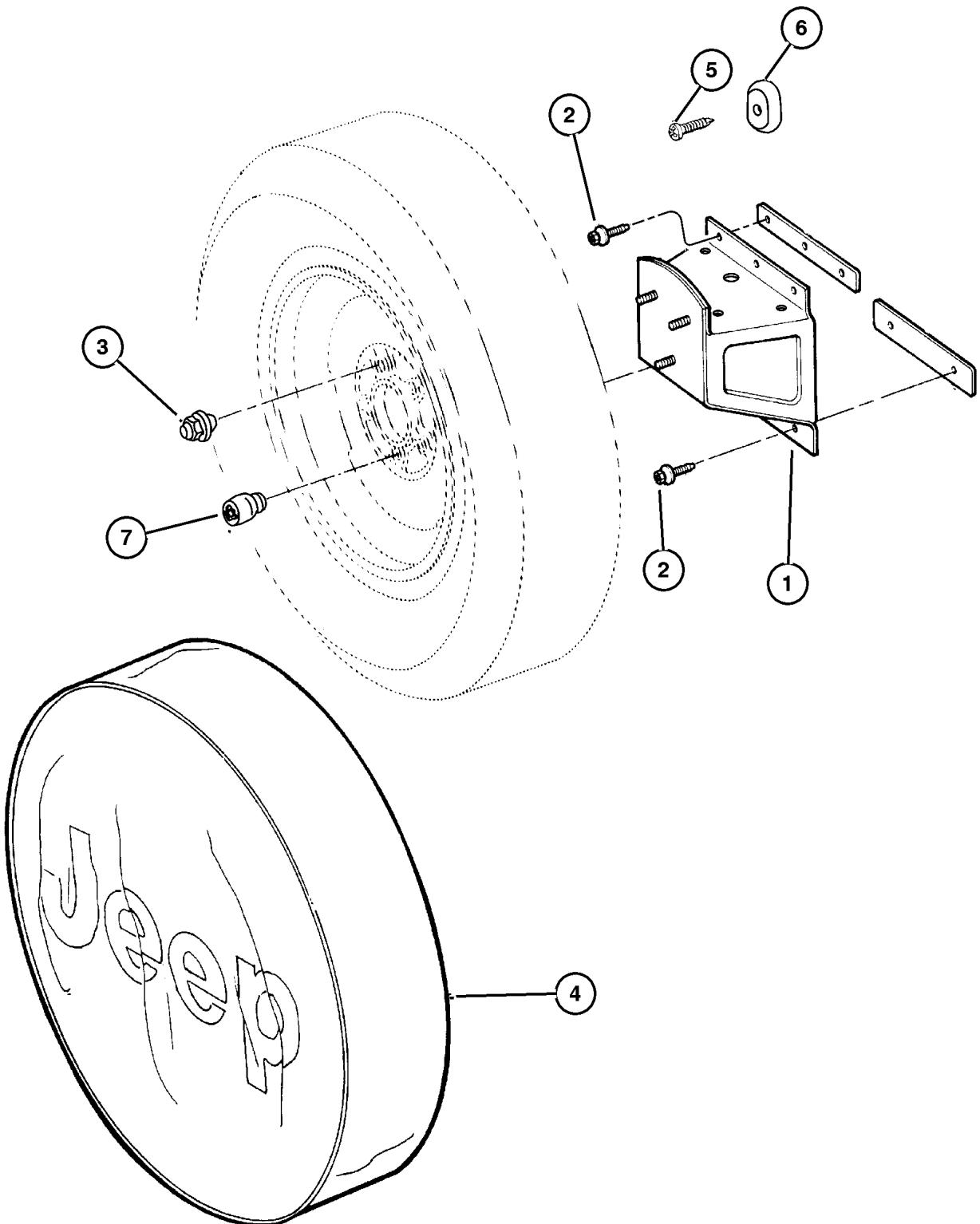
**Jack And Storage**  
**Figure 022-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5203 8254	1							STRAP, Jack Storage
2	52058 912AC	1							JACK
3	52059 162AD	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
4	52058 905AB	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
5	52088 133AB	1							HANDLE, Jack
6									LABEL, Serviced in #3, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6504 616	2							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
8	52058 907AB	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
9	5205 9047	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
10	6504 697	1							CLIP, Lug Wrench
-11	52110 391AB-	1							LABEL, Jack Caution
-12	52059 185AA-	1							CLIP

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted**  
**Figure 022-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175 913AE	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6036 310AA	3							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
4									COVER, Spare Tire
	5FF4 7TX7	1	J	H, L, M	77				
	5FF5 5TX7	1		H, L	77				Black, 'Saraha' Europe
	5JG83 1J8AA	1		P	77				With [ABB], Without [ABA]
	5JG84 1J8AA	1		P	77				With [ABA]
	5JG85 1J8AA	1		P	77				Without [ABB]
	5JX01 1X7AA	1	J	S	77				
	5KB03 1J8AA	1		P					30° Saraha
5	6506 476AA	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x11.00
6	5534 5519	1				77			BUMPER, Spare Tire Impact [-TUS]
	5501 3350	1							[TUS]
7	5208 8515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20, Includes Key

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X						DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara						DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon						DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

# Group – 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

### GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Lock Cylinders and Keys

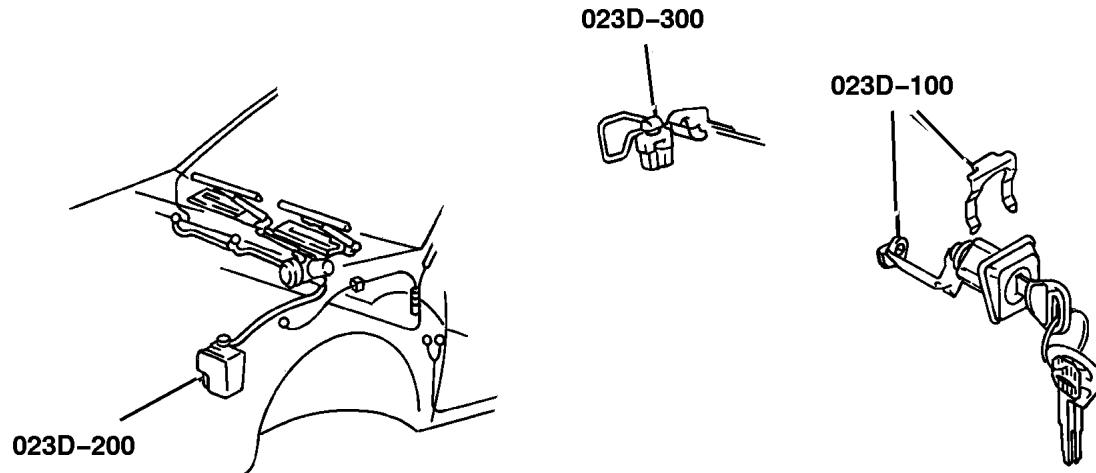
Lock Cylinders and Keys ..... Fig. 23D-105

#### Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Wiper System Front ..... Fig. 23D-205

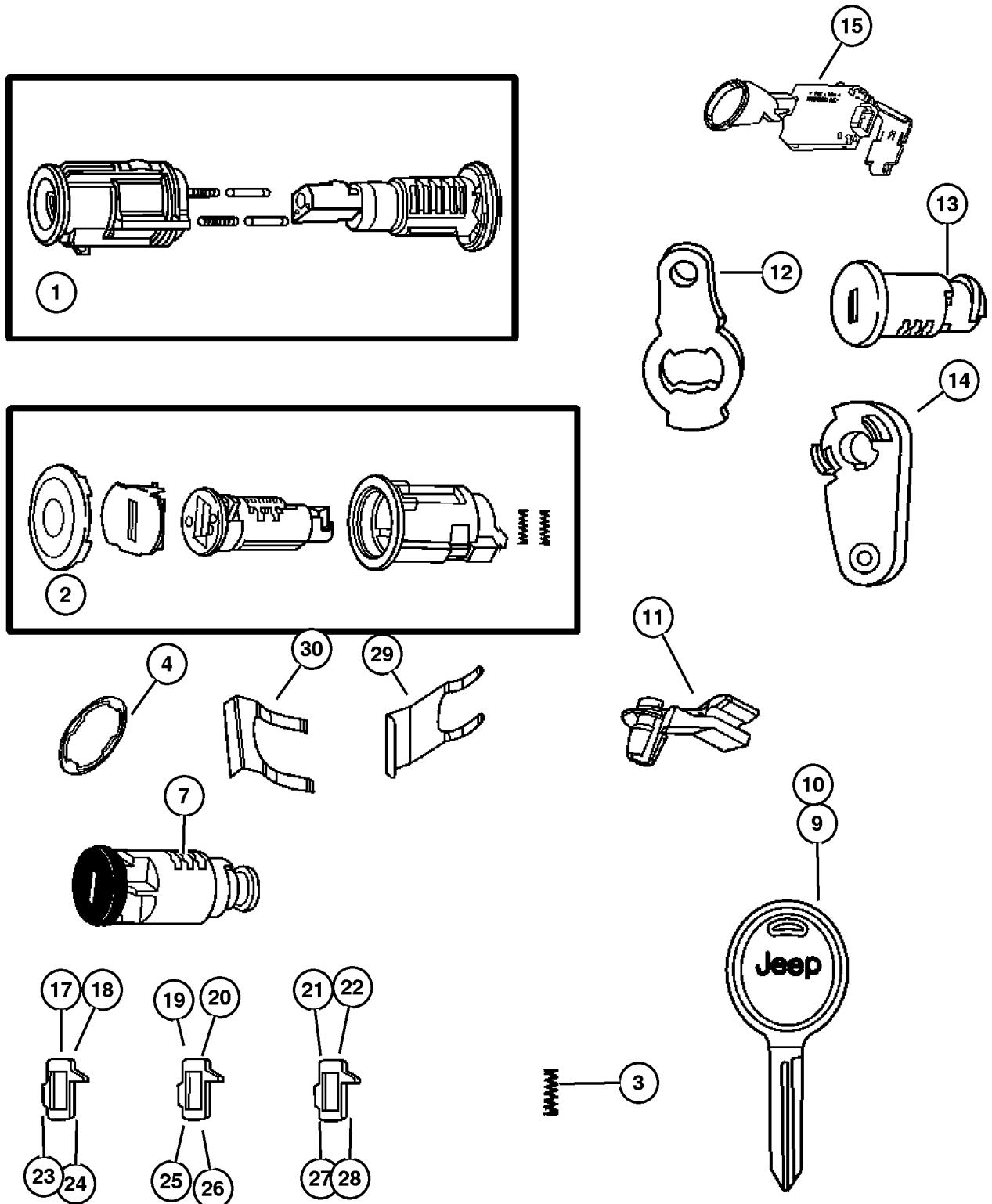
#### Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper System ..... Fig. 23D-305



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	

**Lock Cylinders and Keys**  
**Figure 23D-105**

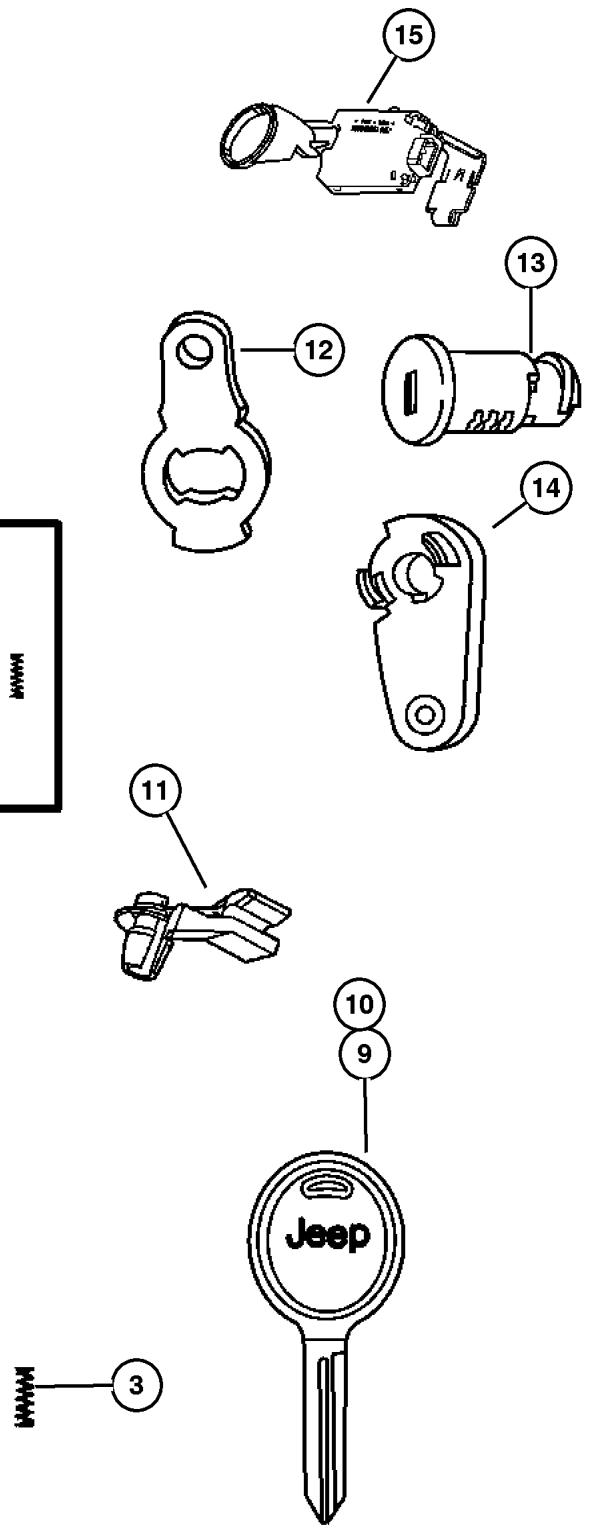
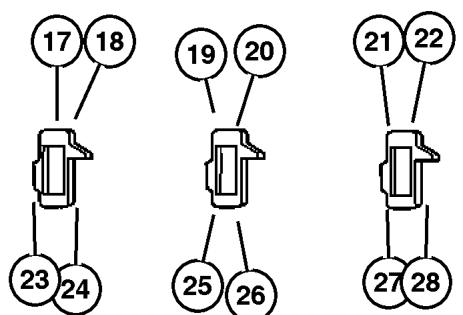
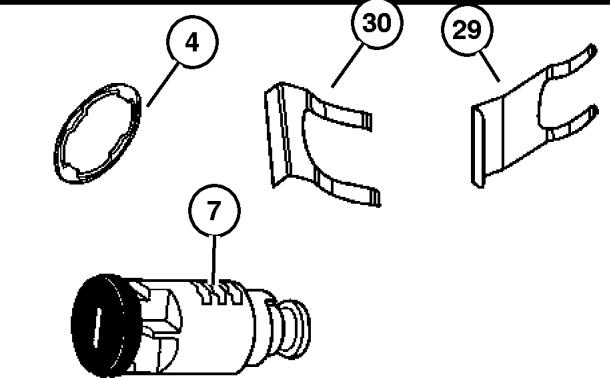
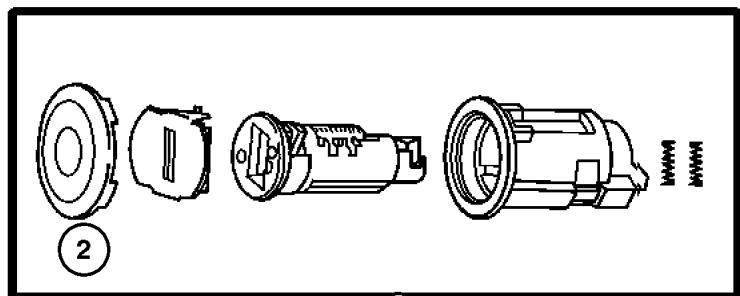
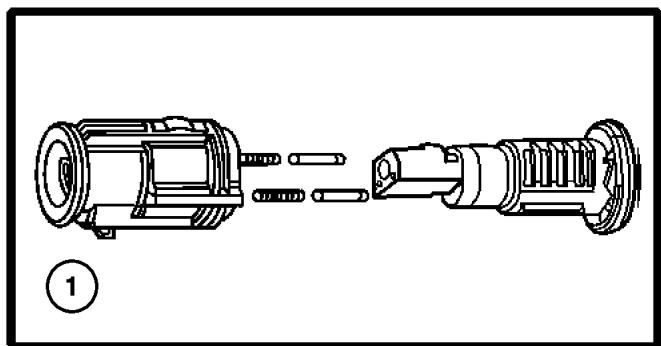


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED									
1	5003 843AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	4864 651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, Doors & Tailgate
3	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
4	5523 5561	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
-5	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
-6	55176 401AC-	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
7	4746 315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
-8	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
9	5018 700AA	1							KEY, Master
10	5018 699AA	1							KEY, Blank
11									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1							Purple
	4658 445	1							Orange
12	55075 824AB	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, Tailgate
13	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
14	5507 6307	1							LEVER, Door Lock
15	56010 209AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-16	5010 883AB-	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
17	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
18	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
19	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
20	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
21	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
22	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
23	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
24	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
25	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
26	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
27	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
28	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
29	5529 5904	2							RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle
30	55176 401AC	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

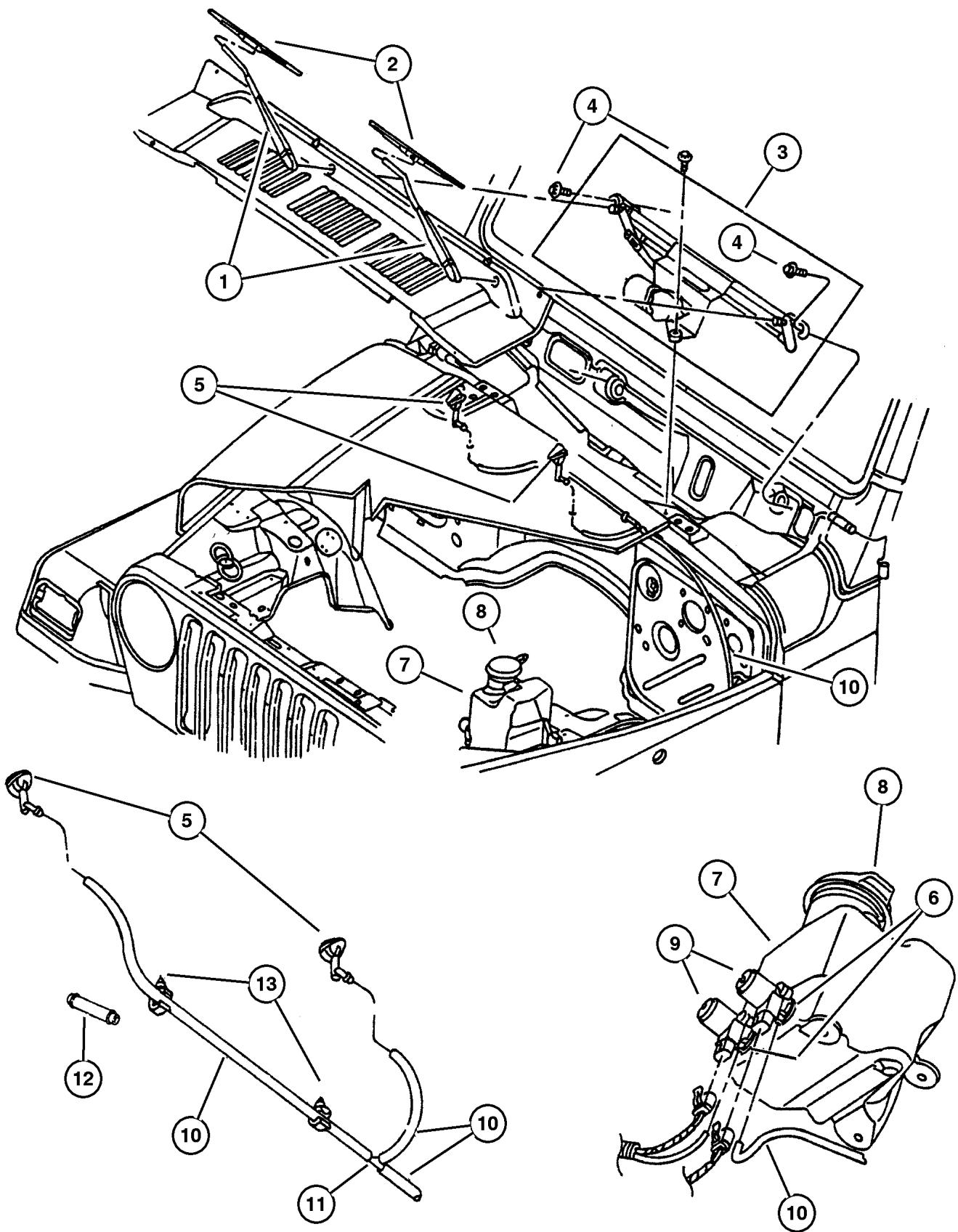
**Lock Cylinders and Keys**  
**Figure 23D-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-31	5016 731AA-	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
-32	5019 605AA-	1							SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
-33	5139 207AA-	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

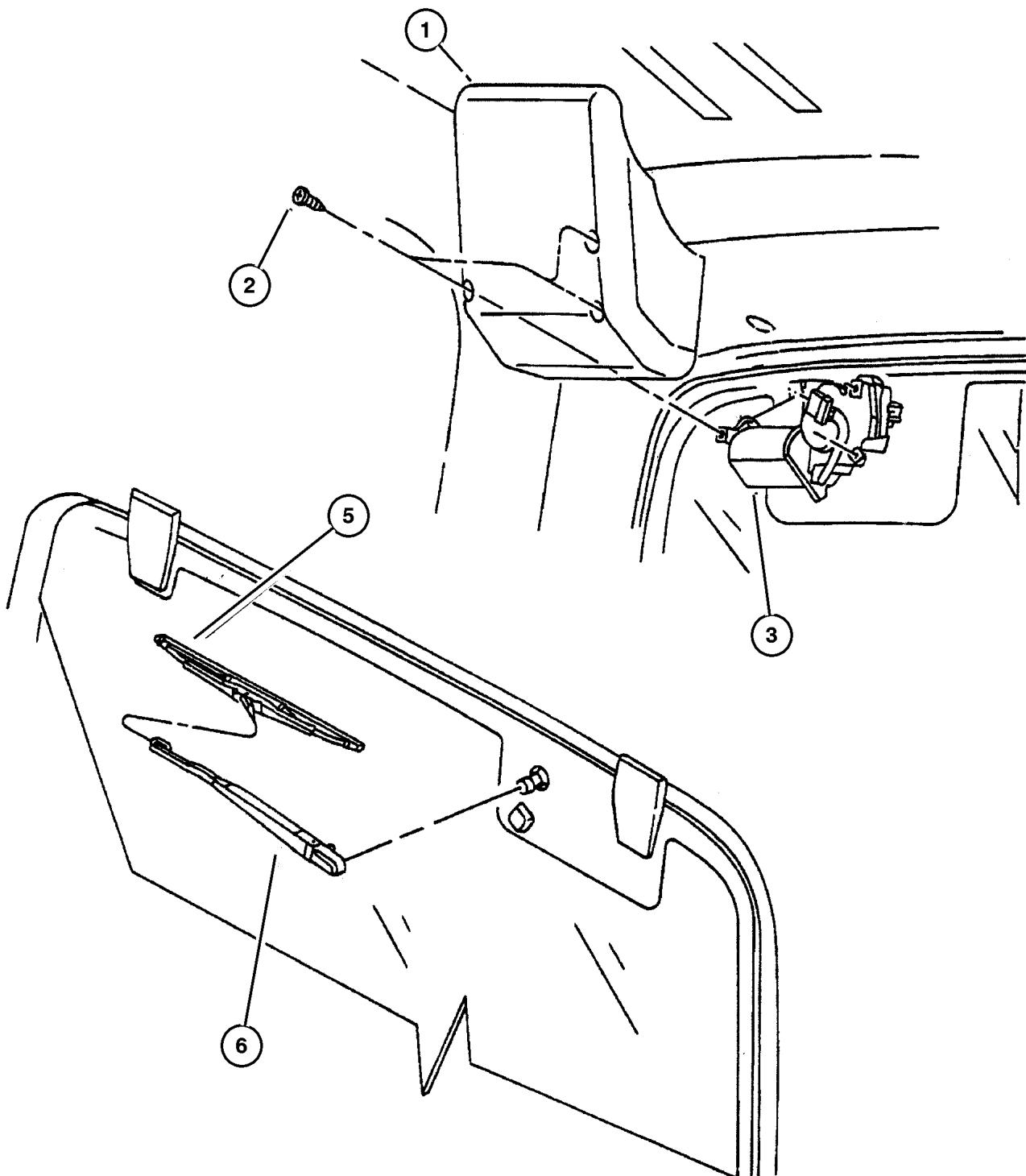
**Wiper System Front**  
**Figure 23D-205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	5515 5658	2	J						
	5515 5659	2	U						
2	55154 762AD	2							BLADE, Wiper
3									MODULE, Wiper
	55156 374AC	1	J						
	55154 768AD	1	U						
4	6100 568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
	55156 728AA	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
5	5096 346AA	2							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
6									RESERVOIR, Washer
7	5096 344AA	1							Single Pump
	5096 345AA	1							Double Pump
8	5096 347AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	5096 343AA	1							Single Pump
		2							Double Pump
10	HWV00 532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
11	3671 410	1							TEE, Washer Hose
12	55156 742AA	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
13	4805 409AA	2							CLIP, Brake Line
-14	4883 521AA-	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
-15	4883 520AA-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-16	5600 3982	1							PLUG, Sealing
-17	5515 4556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor
-18	5600 3682	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M16

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

**Rear Wiper System**  
**Figure 23D-305**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156 660AD	1							COVER, Wiper Motor
2									SCREW, 164-18X.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55156 278AA	1							MOTOR, Wiper
-4	5133 153AA-	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
5	55156 664AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
6	55156 663AA	1							ARM, Wiper
	5515 5659	2	U						
-7									GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
	5517 6464	1	J						
		1							
-8	4883 520AA-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-9	5515 5457	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
-10	5600 3982	1							PLUG, Sealing
-11	6022 190	1							WASHER
-12	5515 4556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor
-13	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm, Rear Arm Mounting
-14	6503 071	4							CLIP, Line&Hose, Rear Wiper Harness
-15	5133 193AA-	1							SPACER, Rear Window Wiper

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

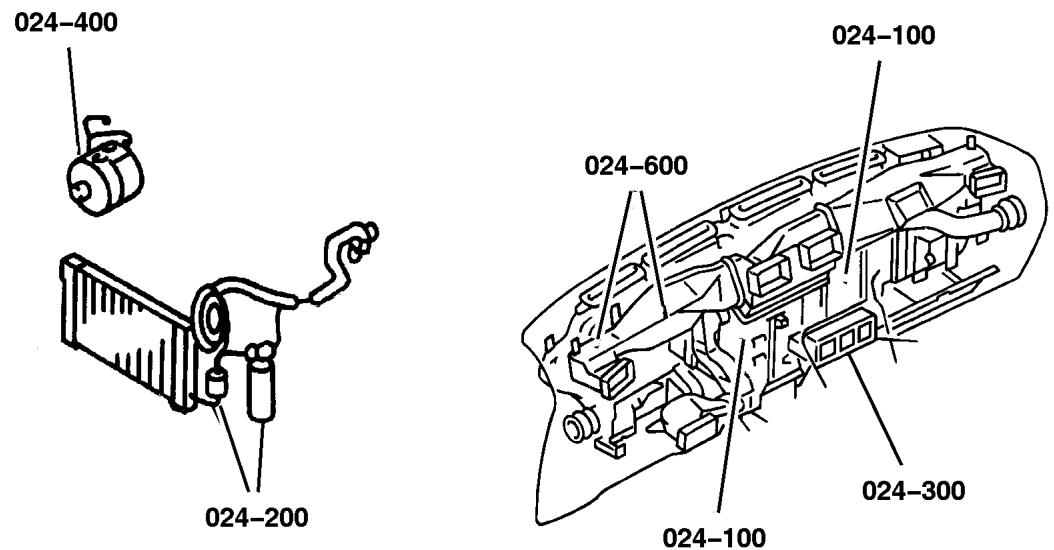
# Group – 024

## Air Conditioning & Heater

### GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Air Conditioner and Heater Units

- |                       |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| Hevac Unit, LHD ..... | Fig. 024-105 |
| Hevac Unit, RHD ..... | Fig. 024-110 |

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

- |  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine .....        | Fig. 024-210 |
| Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine .....        | Fig. 024-220 |
| Plumbing, Hevac 2.4L Engine .....      | Fig. 024-225 |
| Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD ..... | Fig. 024-235 |
| Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD ..... | Fig. 024-240 |
| Seals, A/C Condenser .....             | Fig. 024-245 |

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

- |                               |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Control, Heater And A/c ..... | Fig. 024-310 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|

#### Air Conditioning Compressor

- |                                    |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Compressor, Air Conditioning ..... | Fig. 024-410 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|

#### Air Ducts and Outlets

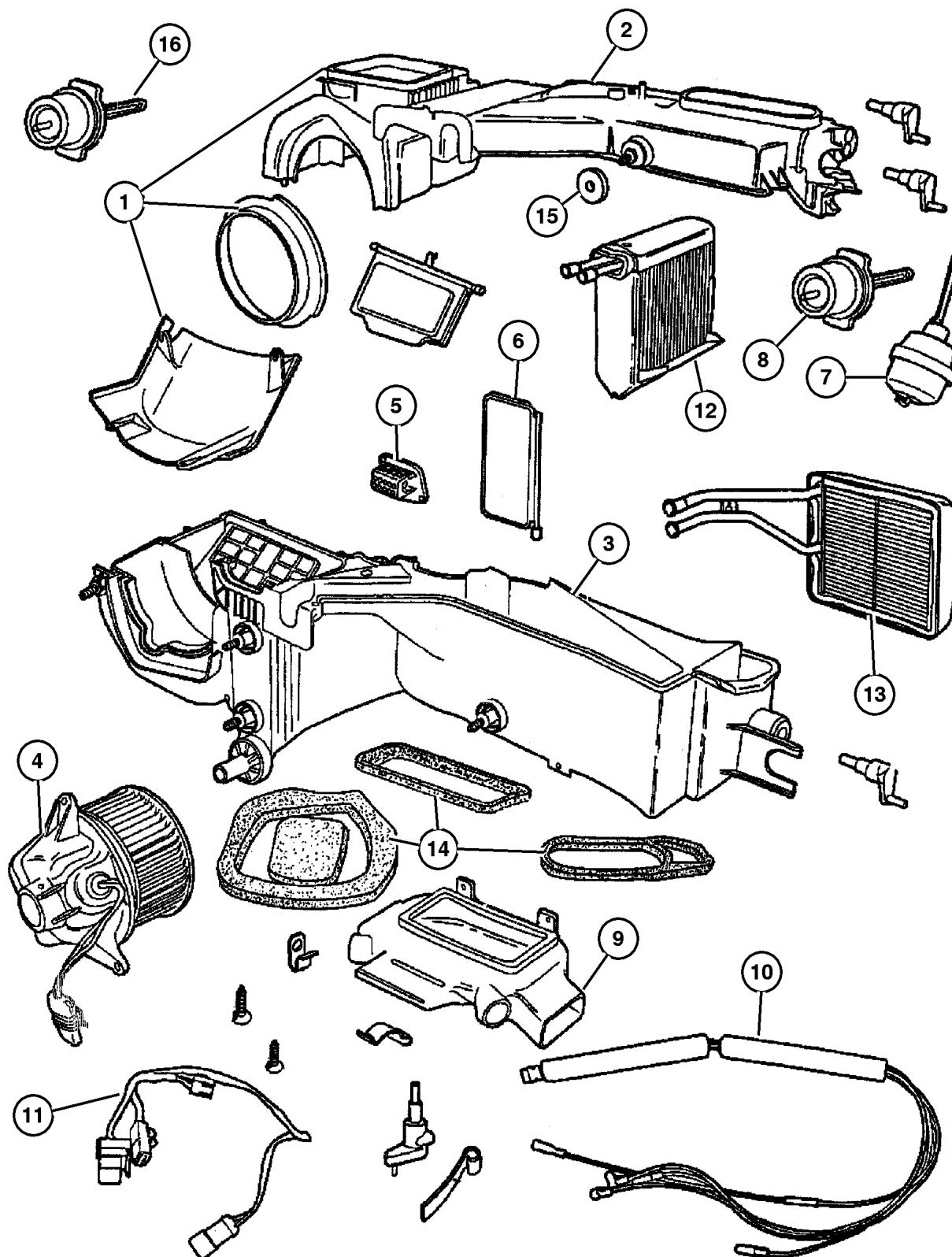
- |                             |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Ducts, Heater And A/c ..... | Fig. 024-610 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|

<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor

<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets			

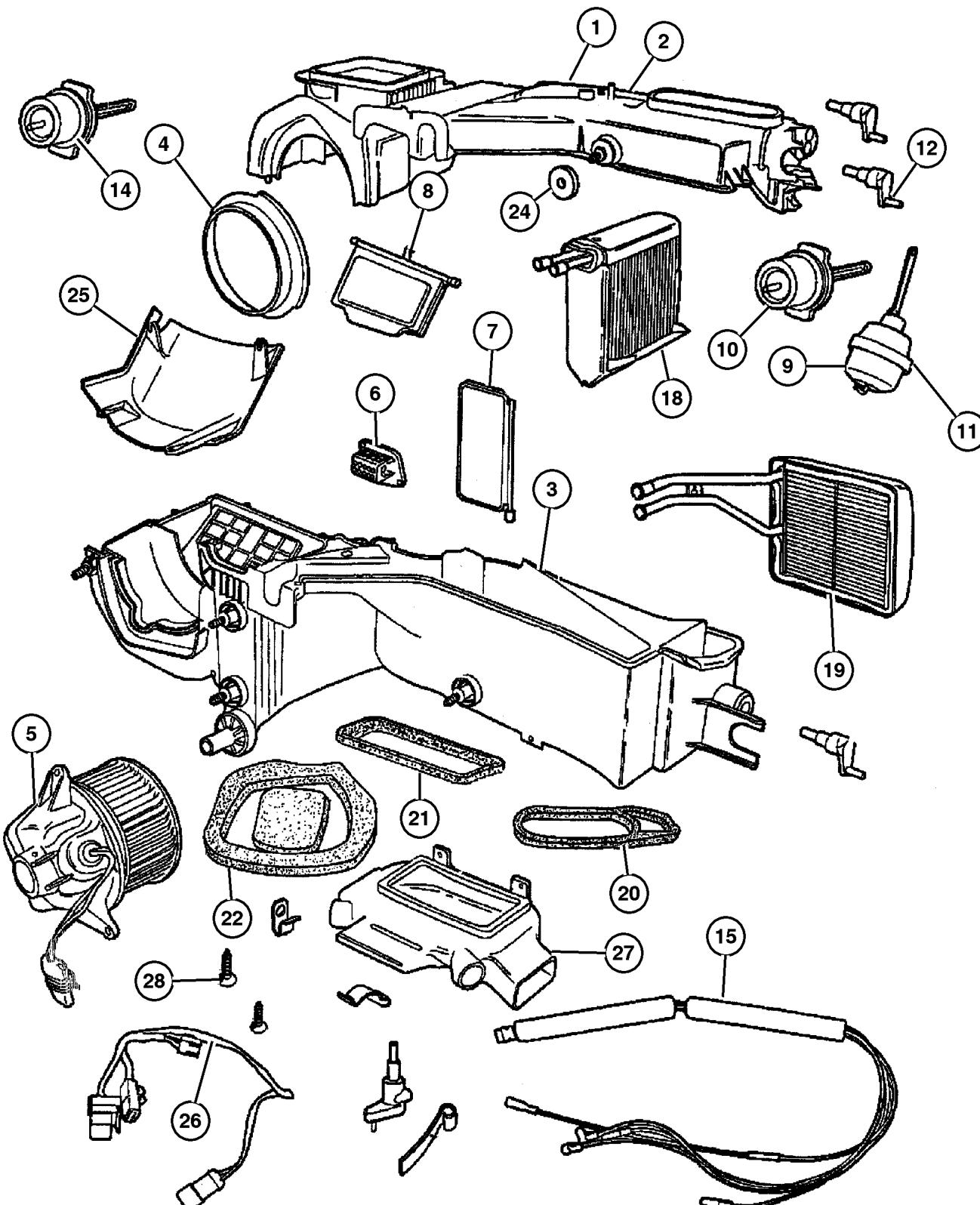
**Hevac Unit, LHD**  
**Figure 024-105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 172AA	1	J						HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	5073 175AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	5073 176AA	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
4	5066 553AA	1	J						MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
5	5066 552AA	1	J						RESISTOR, A/C Heater
6	5073 184AA	1	J						DOOR KIT, A/C And Heater, Includes Blend,Floor/Defrost,Panel Doors
7	5013 741AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, Blend Door
8	5073 181AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Panel Door
9	5066 518AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Floor and Defrost
10	5073 182AA	1	J						VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
11	5073 183AA	1	J						HARNESS
12	5073 178AA	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
13	5073 180AA	1	J						HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly
14	5073 174AA	1	J						SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
15	5525 4848	4							WASHER, Sealing
16	5073 173AA	1	J						ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Recirculating

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

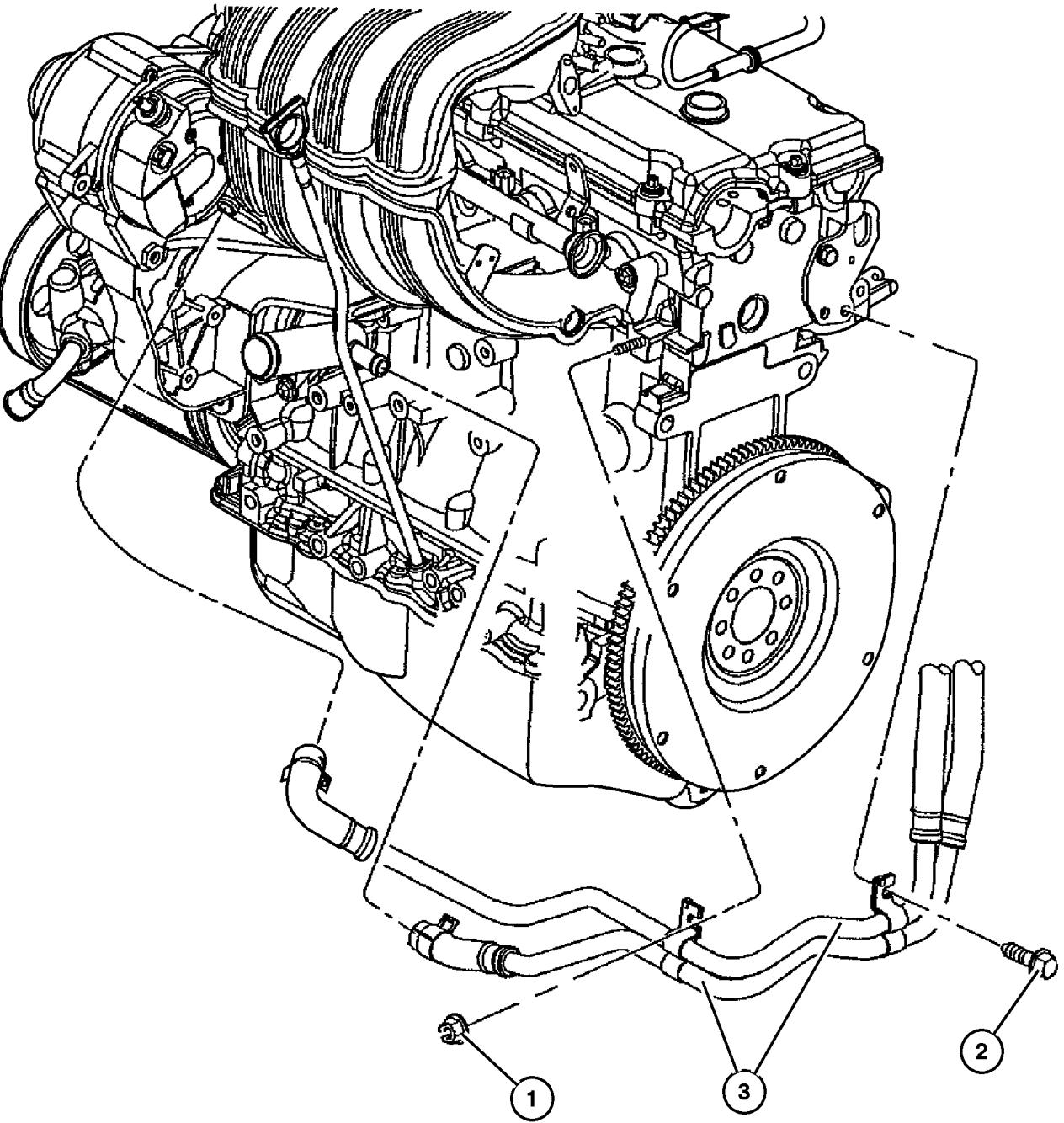
**Hevac Unit, RHD**  
**Figure 024-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5013 734AA	1	U		77				HOUSING, Heater Export
2	5013 733AA	1	U		77				HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	5013 738AA	1	U		77				HOUSING, A/C Lower
4	4864 951	1	U		77				RING
5	4864 956	1	U		77				BLOWER
6	4864 957	1	U		77				RESISTOR, Blower Motor
7	4897 611AA	1	U		77				DOOR, Blend Air
8	4864 993	1	U		77				DOOR, Fresh Air
9	4864 994	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum
10	5016 597AA	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum
11	5013 741AA	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Blend Door
12	5013 743AA	1	U		77				ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater
-13									BRACKET, Blend Door Adapter, A/C and Heater, Serviced with Housing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	4864 996	1	U		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum
15	4864 997AC	1	U		77				VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
-16									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
16	55037 637AB-	1	J			ER0			
	55037 638AB-	1	U		77	ER0			
-17	4864 998AC-	1	U		77				HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
18	4874 044AD	1	U						EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
19	4874 046	1	U		77				CORE, Heater
20	4874 066	1	U		77				SEAL, Defroster Duct
21	4874 068	1	U		77				SEAL, Vent
22	4874 070AB	1	U		77				SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-23	4874 072AB-	1	U		77				SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
24	5525 4848	4							WASHER, Sealing
25	4874 079	1	U		77				COVER, Recirculating Valve
26	5013 744AA	1	U		77				WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
27	4874 089	1	U		77				DUCT, Floor Distribution
28									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-29	4644 127	1	U		77				CLIP, Air Conditioning, 25mm Diameter

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

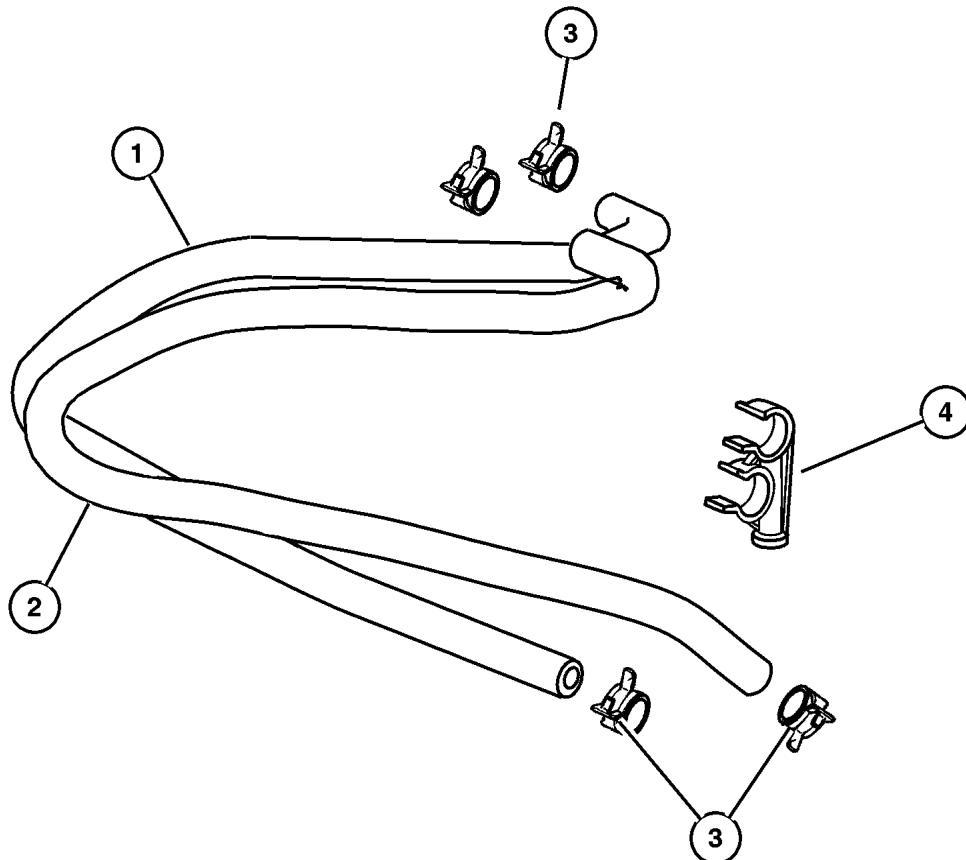
**Hoses, Heater 2.4L Engine**  
**Figure 024-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 445	2	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
2	6505 178AA	1				ED0			SCREW, Hex Head
3	55037 591AD	1	J			ED0			TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

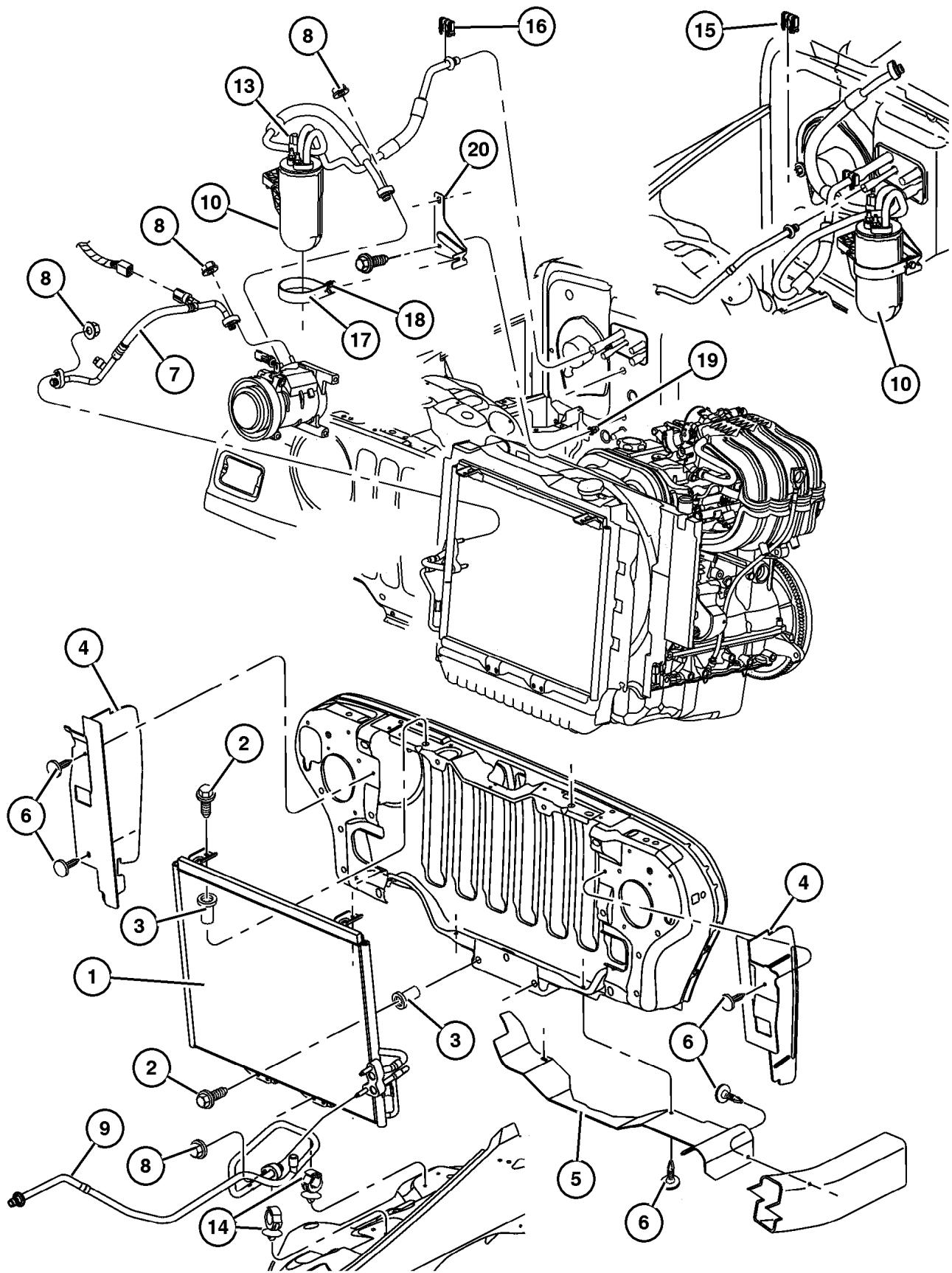
**Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine**  
**Figure 024-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									HOSE, Heater Return
	55038 223AC	1	J			ER0			
	55036 382AD	1	U		77	ER0			
2									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55038 128AC	1	J			ER0			
	55036 380AC	1	U		77	ER0			
3									CLAMP, Heater Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BRACKET, Hose
	5503 5933	1	J			ED0, ER0			
		2	U		77	ED0, ER0			
-5	55037 293AB-	1	U		77				BRACKET, Hose
-6	HHR00 034AA-	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

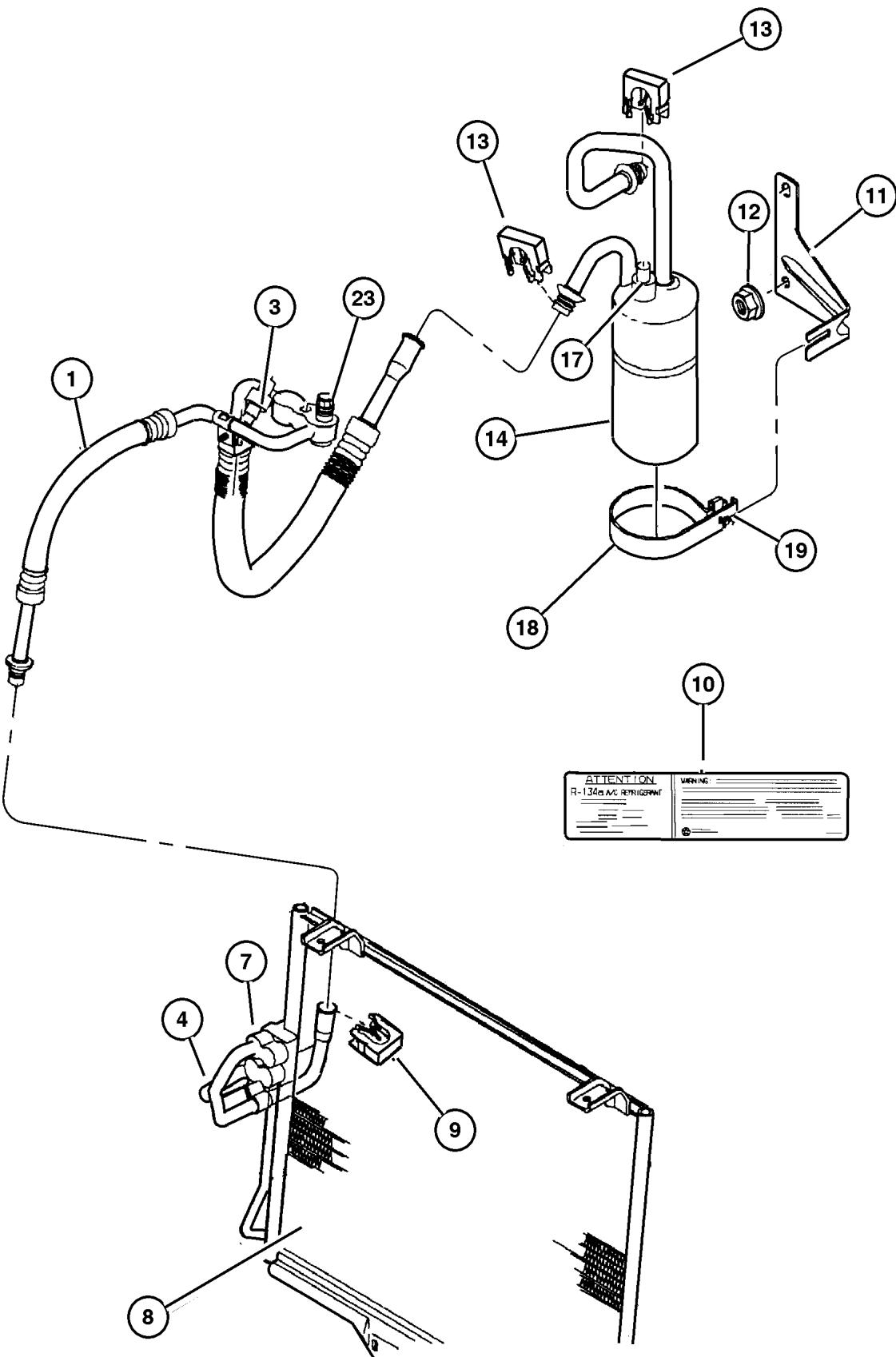
**Plumbing, Hevac 2.4L Engine**  
**Figure 024-225**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037 618AE	1	J		77				CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
2	0154 892AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
3	J400 3120	4							WELL NUT, .25-20x.63
4									SEAL, Condenser Right
	55036 866AC	1							
	5503 6867	1							Left
5	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser, Lower
6	6030 441	3				ED0, ER0			PIN, Retainer
7	55037 579AB	1	J			ED0			LINE, A/C Discharge, After 10-2-02
8	6506 152AA	1							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
9	55037 706AC	1	J			ED0			LINE, A/C Liquid, Up To 10-2-02
10	55037 584AH	1	J			ED0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line, After 10-2-02
-11	5012 348AA-	1	J	77		ED0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-12	4796 294	1	J			ED0			O RING KIT, Quick Connect
13	5096 126AA	1	J			ED0			SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure
14	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
15	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
16	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
17	55037 696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
18	6101 442	4							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
19	6503 245	2							RIVET
20	5503 6304	1	U	77					BRACKET, Accumulator
-21	4897 617AA-	1	J			ED0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-22	5101 886AA-	1	J			ED0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES		J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X					DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara					DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon					

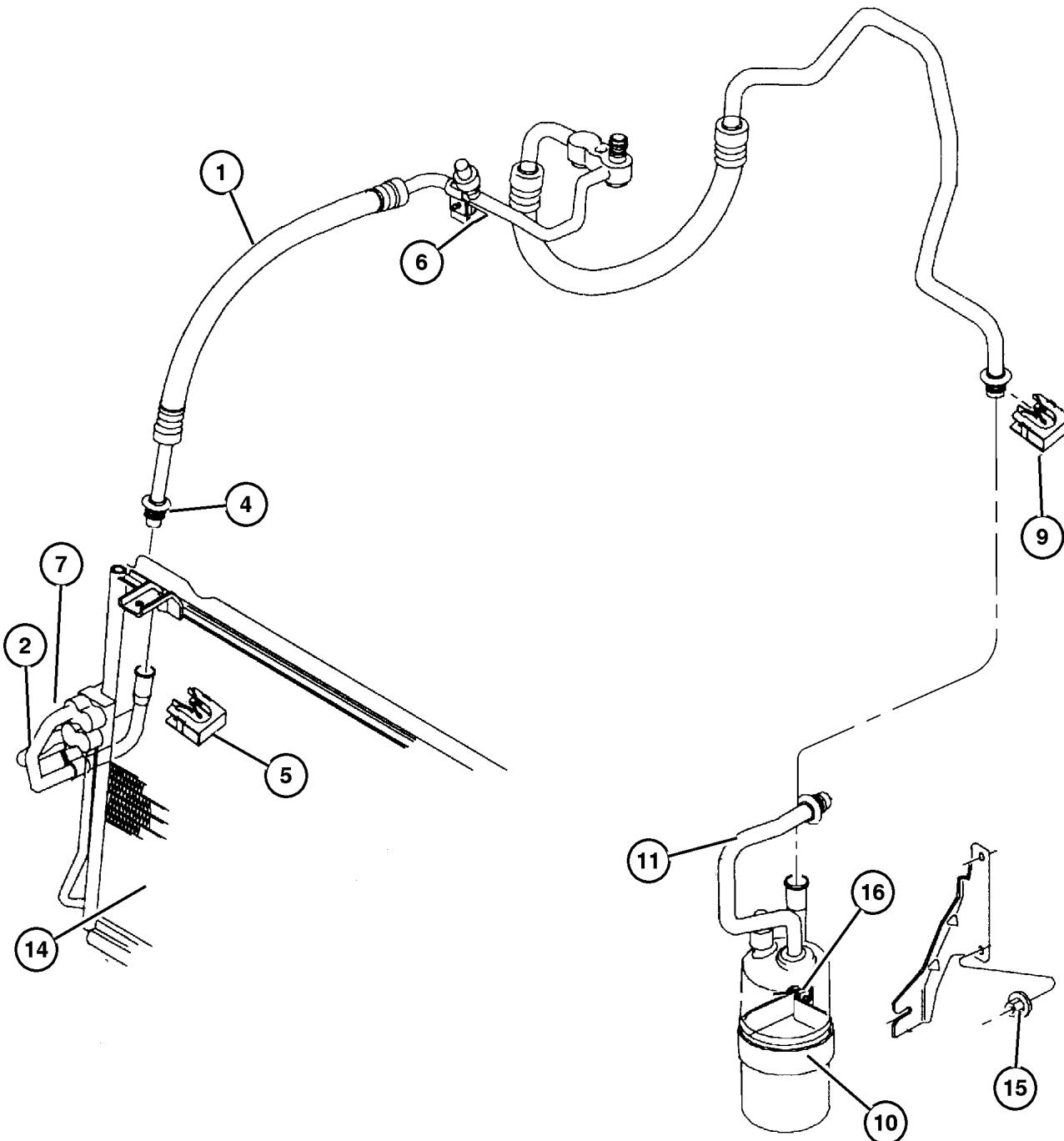
**Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, LHD**  
**Figure 024-235**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037 599AE	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge, After 10-2-02
-2	4796 565	2				ER0			O RING, A/C Line
3	5096 126AA	1	J			ER0			SWITCH KIT, A/C - Pressure
4	55037 581AE	1	J			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid, After 10-2-02
-5	6036 153AA-	1			77	ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14, A/C Line to Engine Block
-6	4796 565	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line
7	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55037 618AE	1	J						CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, After 10-2-02
9	4596 152	1	J						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
10	55037 555AC	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
11	5503 6303	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
12									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4596 152	1	J						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	55037 600AC	1	J			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-15	55037 602AD-	1	J			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction
-16	4796 564	2	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Line
17	5015 872AC	1	J		77	ER0			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
18	55037 696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
19									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-20	4897 617AA-	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-21	55037 529AA-	1				ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
-22	5101 886AA-	1	J			ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line
23	4882 335	1	J			ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

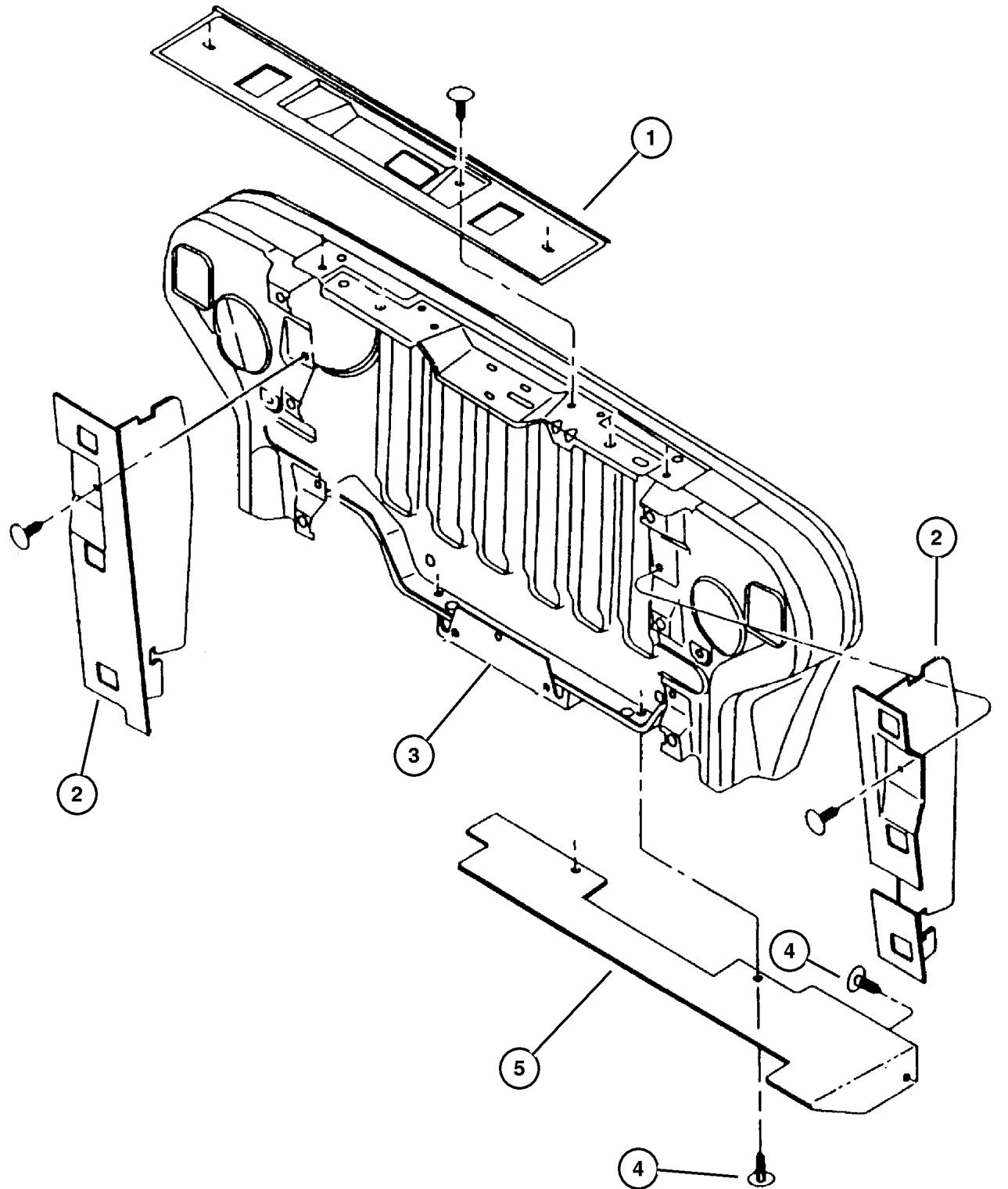
**Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, RHD**  
**Figure 024-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037 599AE	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	55037 583AD	1	U		77	ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-3	6036 153AA-	1			77	ER0			NUT, Hex, .437-14, A/C Line to Engine Block
4	4796 565	2				ER0			O RING, A/C Line
5	5503 6022	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
6	55036 782AB	1	U		77	ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
7	55037 582AD	1	U		77	ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
-8	4596 152	2	U		77				CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
9	5503 6304	1	U		77				BRACKET, Accumulator
10	55037 696AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
11	55037 585AA	1	U		77	ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-12	55037 601AB-	1	U		77	ER0			LINE, A/C Suction
-13	4596 152	2	U		77				CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	55037 619AE	1	U		77	ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
15									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17	4897 617AA-	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-18	5101 886AA-	1	U		77	ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

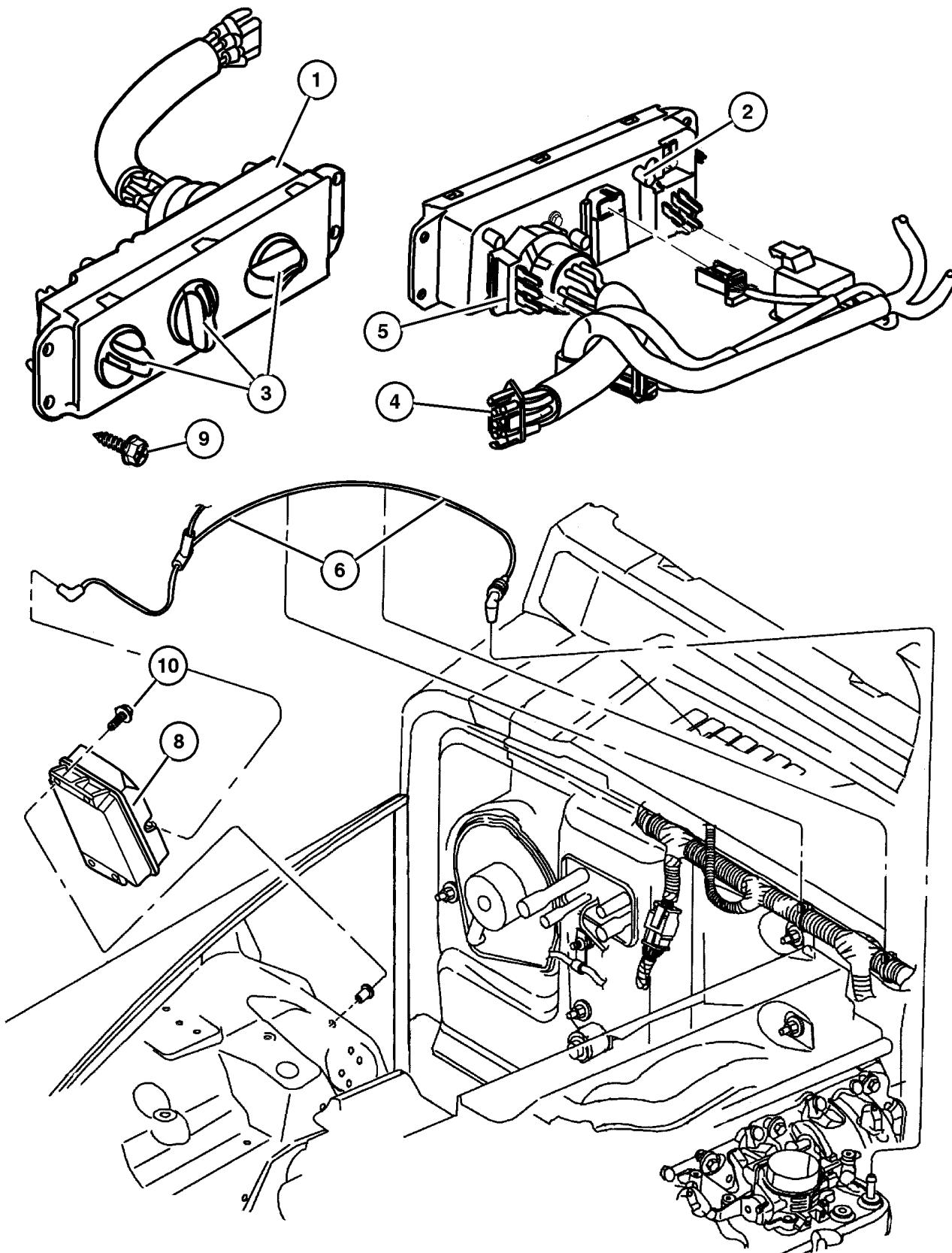
**Seals, A/C Condenser  
Figure 024-245**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser
2	55036 866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser
3	5503 6867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille
4	6030 441	12							PIN, Retainer, Push
5	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser, Lower

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

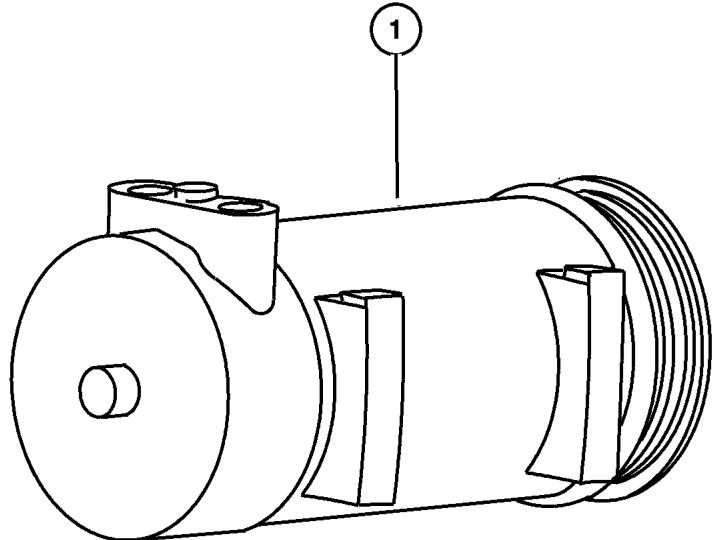
Control, Heater And A/c  
Figure 024-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037 612AA	1	J						CONTROL, A/C And Heater With [HA0]
	55037 611AA	1	J						With [HC0]
	55037 472AB	1	U			77			With [HC0]
	55037 473AB	1	U			77			With [HA0]
2	5013 829AA	1	U			77			BULB, Heater and A/C Control
3	5011 218AC	1	J						KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
									Rotary
4	5013 830AA	1	U			77			HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
	5013 831AA	1	U			77			With [HC0]
									With [HA0]
5	5013 832AA	1	U			77			SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum
	5013 833AA	1	U			77			With [HC0]
									With [HA0]
6	55037 576AC	1	J				ED0		HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55037 637AB	1	J				ER0		
-7	5503 7314	1	J			77			CLIP, Vacuum Harness
8	5503 5614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum, Cruise
									Control
9	6034 205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625
10									SCREW, M4.2x1.69x19.05, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon					DBB = Manual Trans.
					DDK = 5 Speed Manual

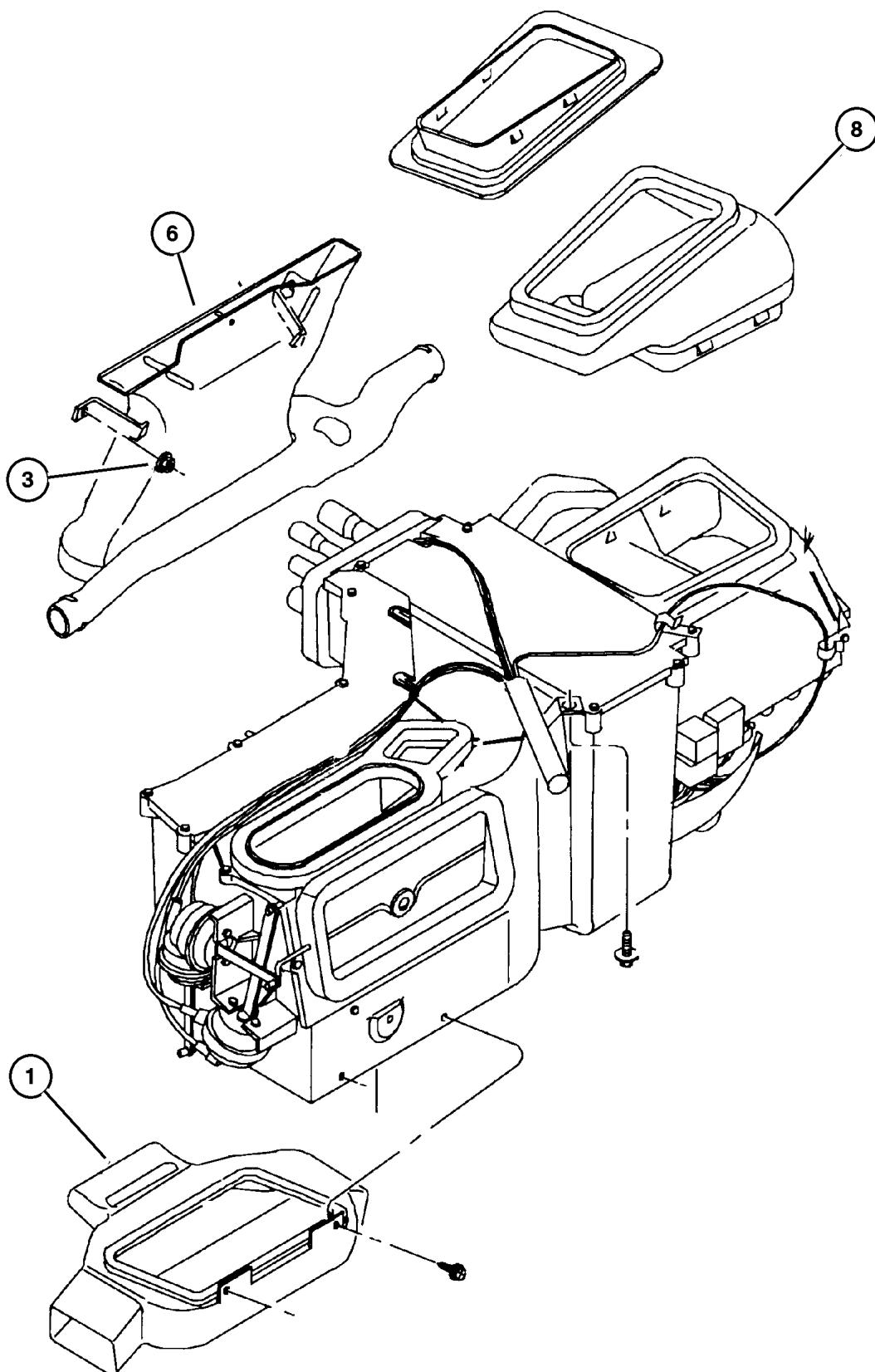
**Compressor, Air Conditioning**  
**Figure 024-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
Note: Sales Code ED0 = 2.4L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037 578AC	1				ED0			
	55037 617AD	1				ER0			
-2	5014 092AA-	1				ED0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Shim Package
-3	5003 681AA-	1				ED0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-4	4720 834	1				ED0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
-5	5014 093AA-	1				ED0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-6	5264 457	1				ED0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
-7	4728 854	1				ED0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
		1				ER0			
-8	5264 454	1				ED0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-9	6507 372AA-	2				ED0			STUD, Double Ended, Compressor Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Ducts, Heater And A/c**  
**Figure 024-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4874 089	1	U		77				DUCT, Floor Distribution
-2									DUCT, A/C Outlet
	55037 596AB-	1	J						
	55037 598AB-	1	U		77				
3	6100 839	2							NUT, Push, M5
-4									DUCT, Door Demister
	5511 5576	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	5511 5577	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
-5									ADAPTER, Demister
	55037 640AA-	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55037 641AA-	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
6	5511 5161	1	J						DUCT, Defroster, Demister
-7	5503 6468	1	U		77				DUCT, Demister, Demister
8									DUCT, Fresh Air
	55037 540AA	1	J						
	55037 541AA	1	U		77				
-9	55036 467AB-	1	U		77				DUCT, Fresh Air Intake
-10									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP5 4XDV	1	J		77				[DV], Right
		1	U		77				[DV], Right
	5DP5 4ZJ3	1	J		77				[J3], Right
		1	U		77				[J3], Right
	5DP5 5XDV	1	J		77				[DV], Left
		1	U		77				[DV], Left
	5DP5 5ZJ3	1	J		77				[J3], Left
		1	U		77				[J3], Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

# Group – 025

## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

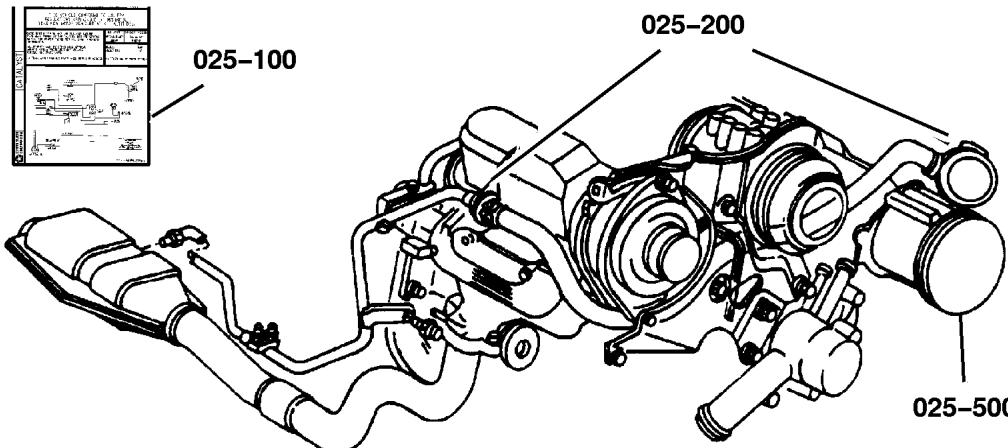
#### Vacuum Canister

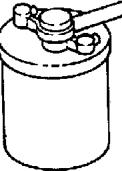
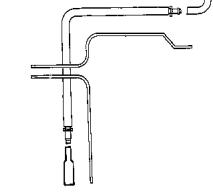
Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 025-310

#### Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 025-410

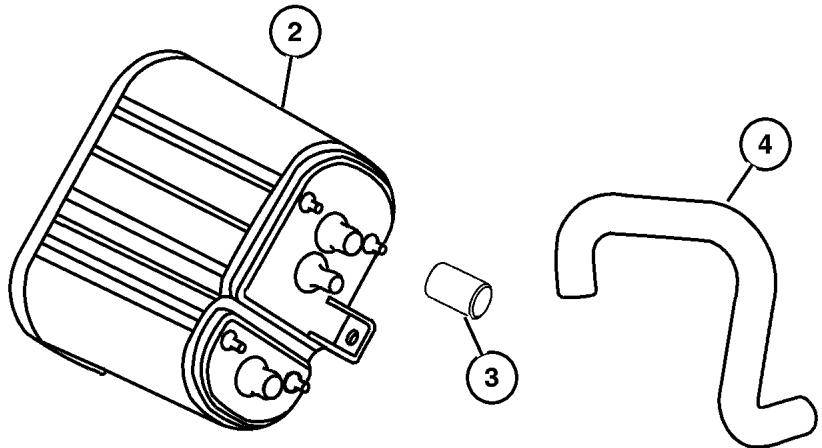
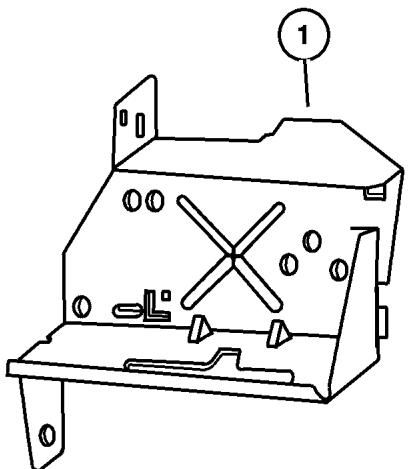
Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH) ..... Fig. 025-420



025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness		
			

**Vacuum Canister, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 025-310**

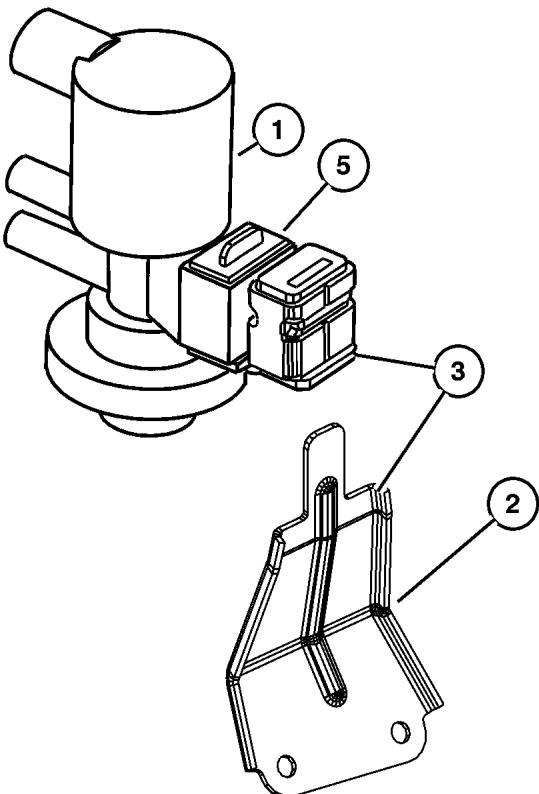
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:[ED1]= All 2.4 Gas Engines,[ ERO]= All 4.0 Gas Engines.									
1	52109 504AD	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
2	52109 503AB	1							CANISTER, Vapor
3	52059 544AA	1							CAP, Vapor Canister
4	52059 518AB	1							HOSE, Canister to LDP
-5	6101 447	4							NUT, [M8X1.256101447], Bracket to Body
-6	6503 951	4							STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00
-7	4707 091	1						77	CLIP, Wiring, Canister wiring
-8	52059 694AA-	1							CLIP, Vapor Canister Hose
-9	52059 521AE-	1							HOSE, Flow Valve to Canister [NA1]
-10	52059 579AA-	1							HOSE, Filter to Canister, [NA1]
-11	52059 580AB-	1							CONNECTOR, Vacuum
-12	6101 916	1						77	NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
-13	52059 519AB-	1							TUBE, Vacuum



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.4 (EP1), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 025-410**

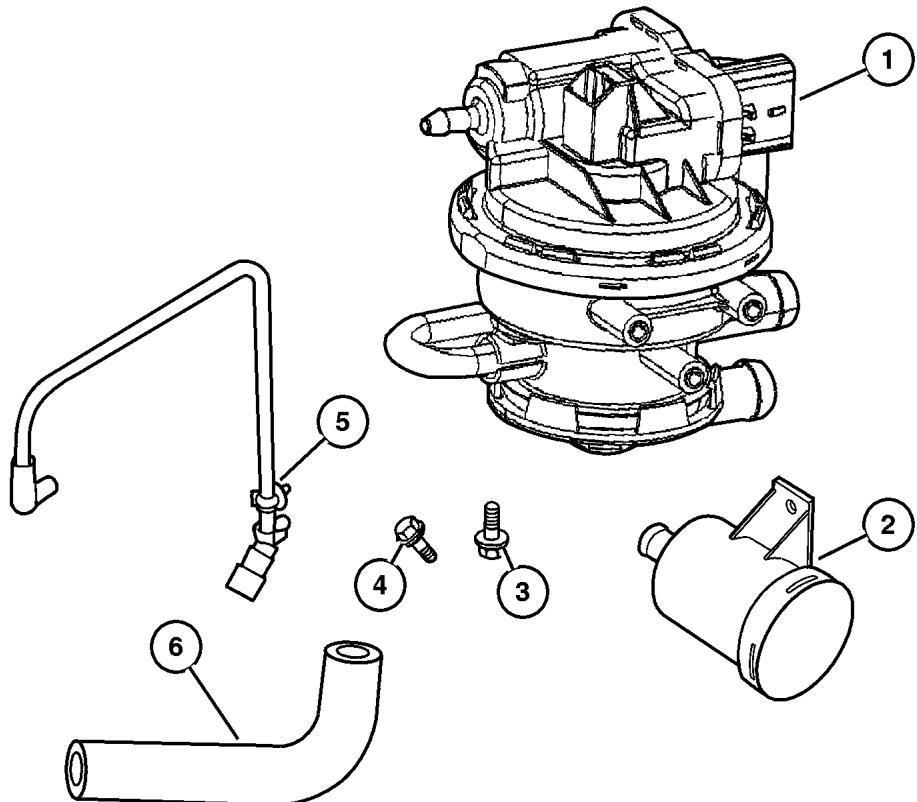
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:[ ED1]=All 2.4L Gas Engines [ ER0]=All 4.0L Engines, [ DDQ]= Manual Transmissions									
1	4669 475AB	1				ED1, ERH			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	52059 549AA	1				ED1,			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge
3	5003 974AA	1				ERH			Solenoid
-4						ED1, ERH			BRACKET PACKAGE, DCP, Includes Bracket And Bushings
									HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	5303 0987	1				ED1, ERH			BUSHING, Isolator
-6	4663 247AB-	1				ED0			GASKET, EGR Valve



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		77 = 93.4 WB		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		Auto.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara						DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon						DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

**Leak Detection Pump, 2.4 (ED1), 4.0 (ERH)**  
**Figure 025-420**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ED1= All 24L Gas Engines, ERO= All 4.0 Gas Engines.									
1	4891 414AD	1							PUMP, Leak Detection
2	4612 901	1							FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13. 00, M5.28x1.8x15.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	52059 519AB	1							TUBE, Vacuum
6	52109 507AB	1							HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Filter



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara					DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon					DDK = 5 Speed Manual

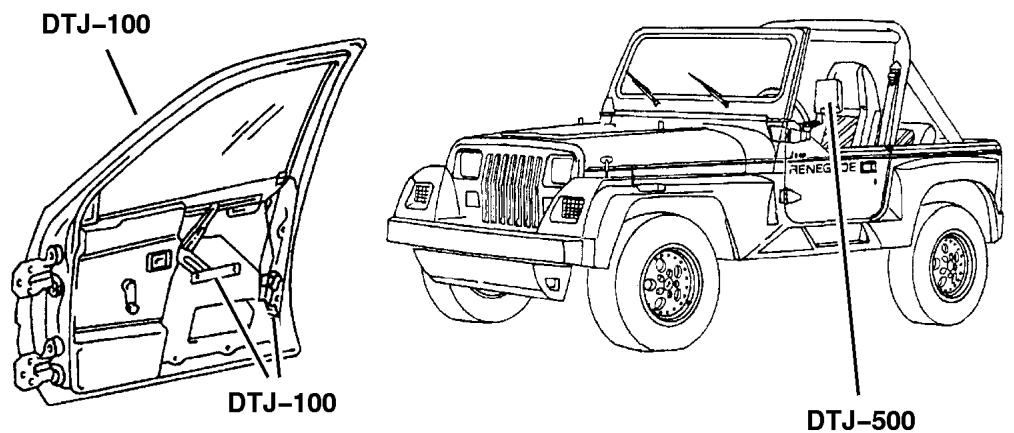
# Group – DTJ

## Doors and Related Parts

### GROUP DTJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Front Door

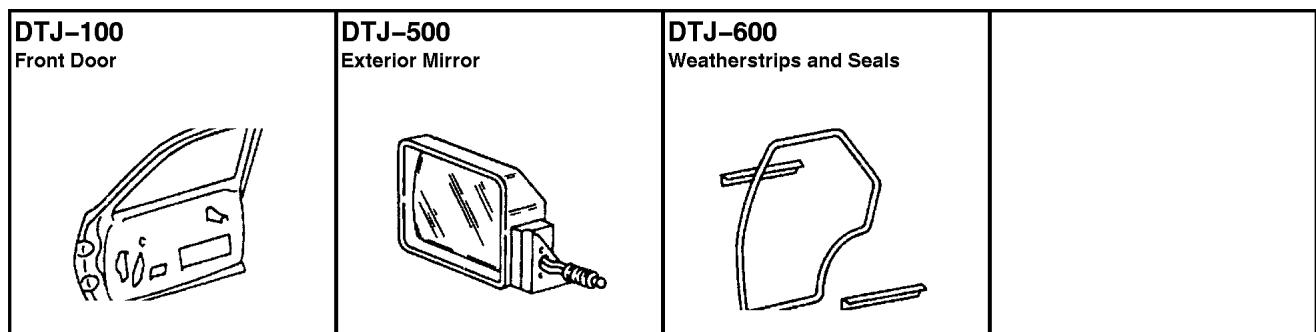
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges .....	Fig. DTJ-110
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator .....	Fig. DTJ-120
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls .....	Fig. DTJ-130
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges .....	Fig. DTJ-160
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls .....	Fig. DTJ-170

#### Exterior Mirror

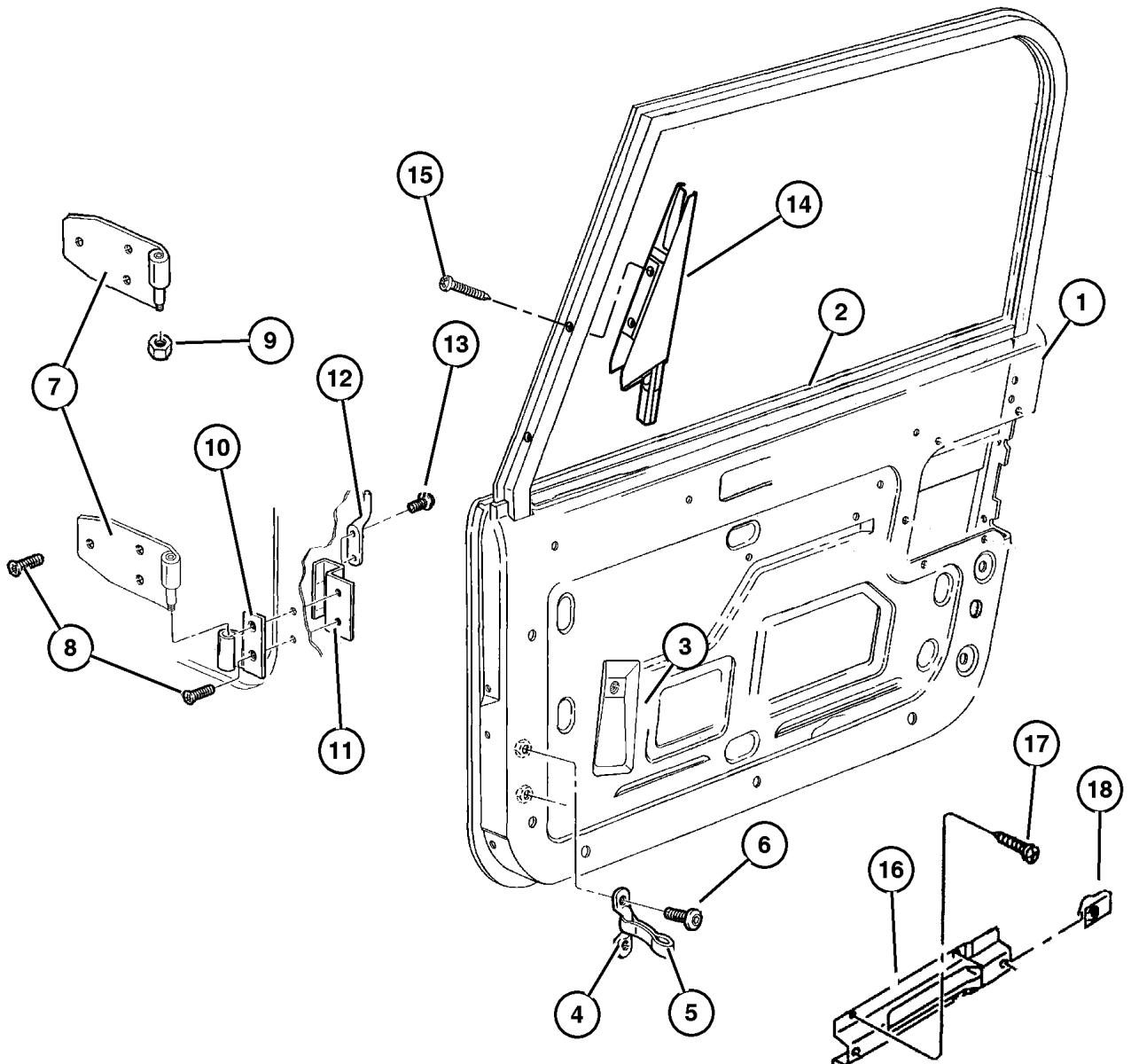
Mirror, Exterior .....	Fig. DTJ-510
------------------------	--------------

#### Weatherstrips and Seals

Door Weatherstrips And Runs .....	Fig. DTJ-610
-----------------------------------	--------------



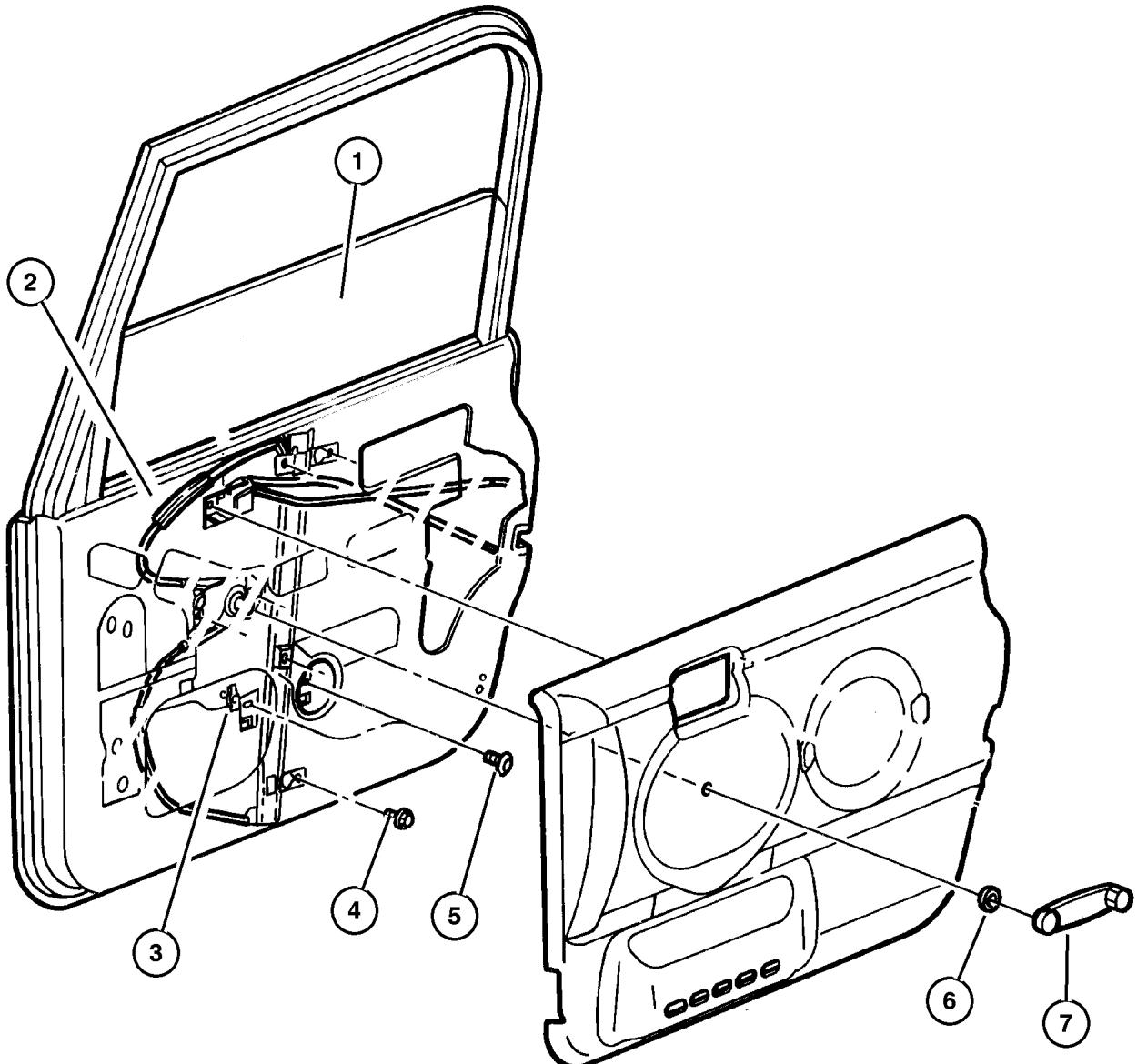
**Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges**  
**Figure DTJ-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front, Shell
	55176 536AF	1							[GCF], Right
	55176 537AF	1							[GCF], Left
2	55176 540AB	1							PANEL, Door Outer Right
	55176 541AB	1			77				Left
3	55175 786AH	1							WATERSHIELD, Front Door Right
	55175 787AH	1							Left
4	5501 3666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
5	55176 339AC	2							CHECK, Front Door
6	6036 102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
7									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6366	1			77, 78				Lower Right
	5517 6367	1			77, 78				Lower Left
	5517 6368	1			77, 78				Upper Right
	5517 6369	1			77, 78				Upper Left
8	6504 443	12							SCREW
9	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
10									HINGE, Body Half
	55075 560AC	1			77, 78				Right
	55075 561AC	1			77, 78				Left
11	J545 9281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
12	J545 9286	2			77				PIN, Restraint Strap
13	6501 979	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
14									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176 568AC	1							Sail, Right
	55176 569AC	1							Sail, Left
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55175 848AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
17									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	6504 993AA	4							NUT

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77	= 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					Auto.			
M = X						DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
P = Sahara						DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
S = Rubicon						DBB = Manual Trans.			
						DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

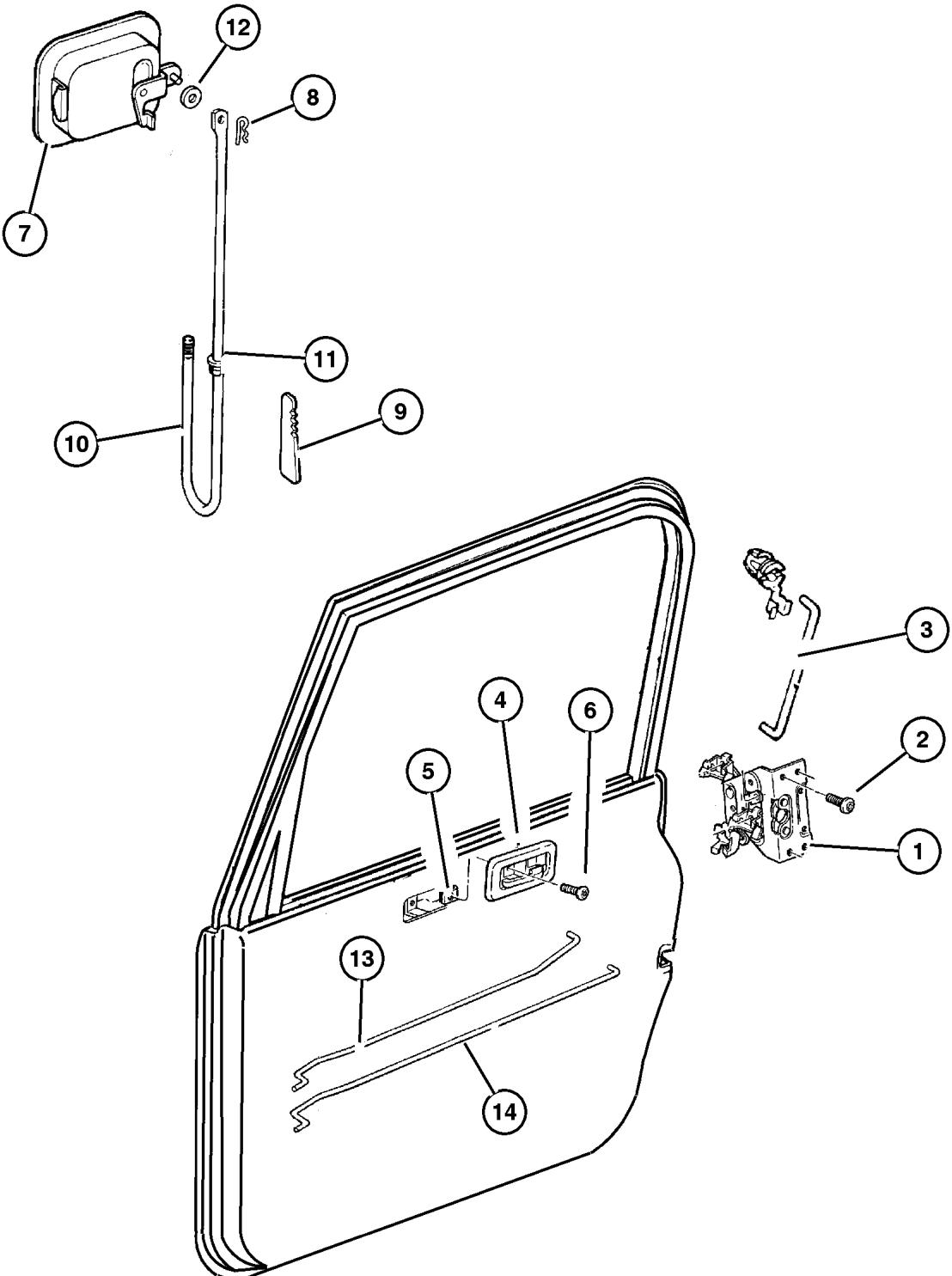
**Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator**  
**Figure DTJ-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	5517 5324	1							Right
	5517 5325	1							Left
2	55076 024AD	1							REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076 025AD	1							Right
3	5517 6412	4							Left
4									GROMMET, Body
5	6035 224	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5507 6218	2							SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10.625
7	FW80 PX9	2							SPACER, Door Handle
-8	5517 5404	1							HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass
	5517 5405	1							CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
									Right
									Left
									77

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

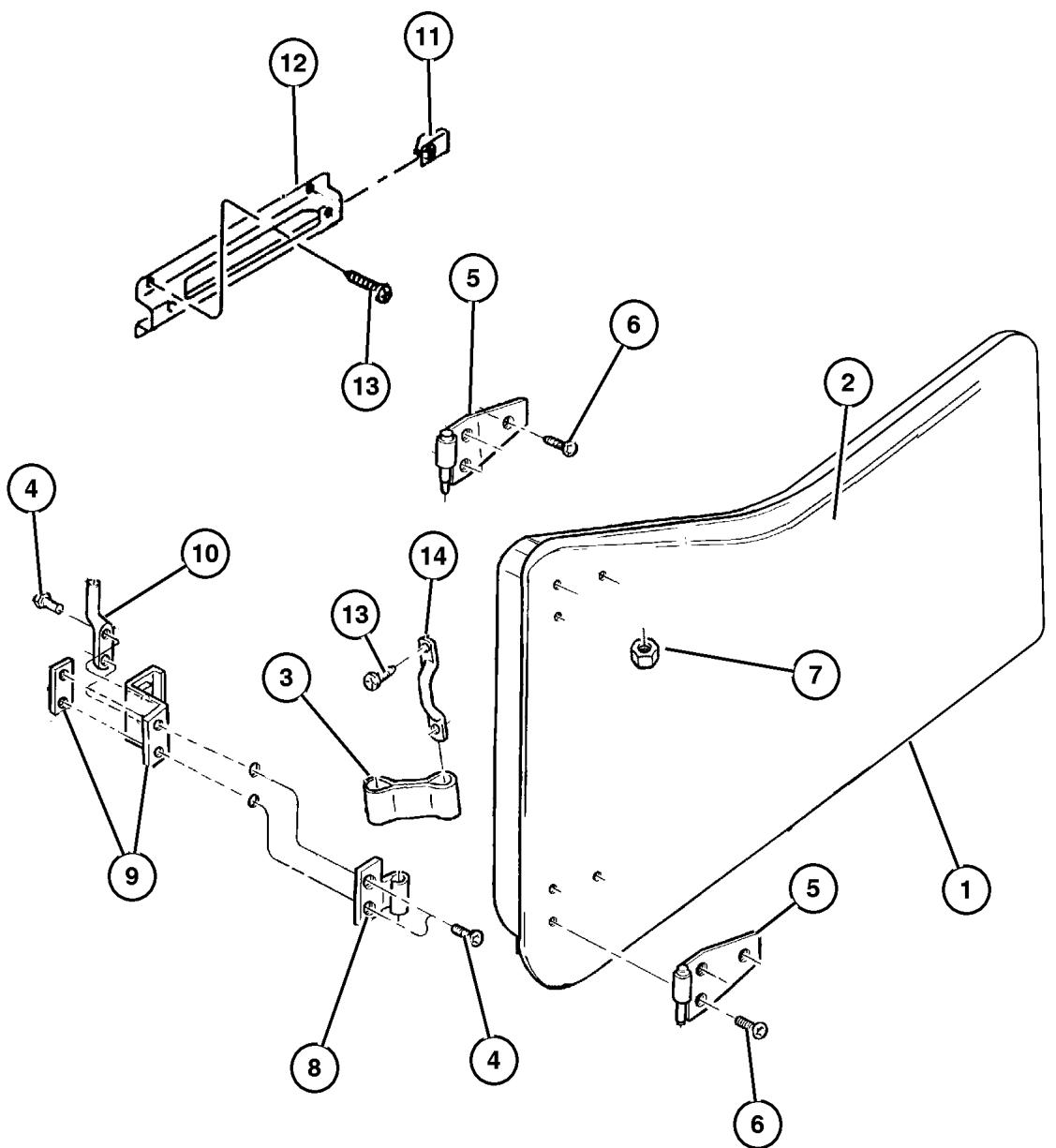
**Door, Full Front Lock And Controls**  
**Figure DTJ-130**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075 990AH	1							Right
	55075 991AH	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3	5507 5989	2							LINK, Latch Locking
4									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176 476AC	1							Right
	55176 477AC	1							Left
5	6503 998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
6	6505 026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176 382AE	1							Right
	55176 383AE	1							Left
8	J400 5122	2							PIN, Hitch
9	5507 6221	4							KEEPER, Outside Handle
10									LINK, Latch Release
	5507 5992	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	5507 5993	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
11	5517 6399	2							BUSHING, Door Handle
12									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									LINK, Door Latch
	55176 628AB	1							Right
	55176 629AB	1							Left
14									LINK, Door Latch
	55176 630AB	1							Right
	55176 631AB	1							Left
-15	55177 131AA-	2							BRACKET, Door Inside, J Rod Guide

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

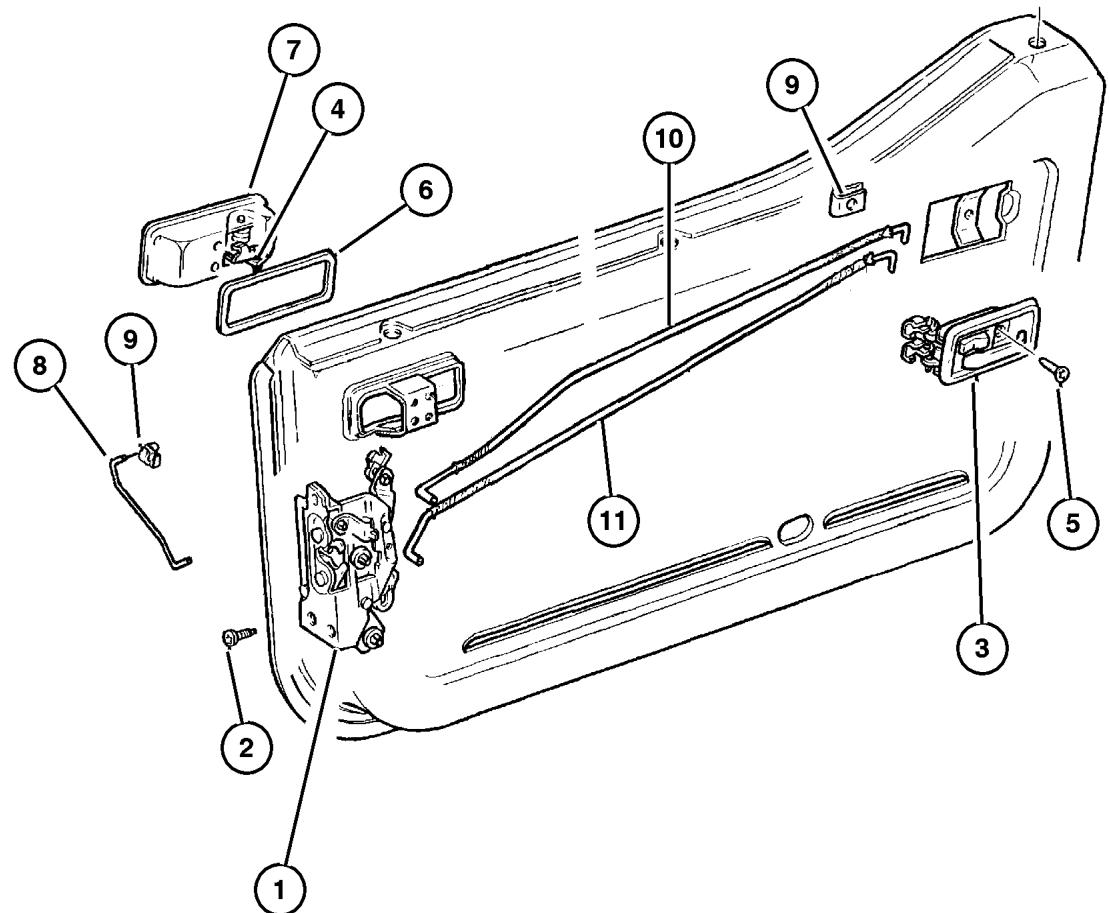
**Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges**  
**Figure DTJ-160**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55174 846AE	1							[GCH], Right
	55174 847AE	1							[GCH], Left
2	55175 196AB	1							PANEL, Door Outer Right
	55175 197AB	1	77						Left
3	55176 339AC	2							CHECK, Front Door
4	6035 757	8							SCREW
5									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6366	1	77						Lower Right
	5517 6367	1	77						Lower Left
	5517 6368	1	77						Upper Right
	5517 6369	1	77						Upper Left
6	6504 443	12							SCREW
7	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
8									HINGE, Body Half Right
	55075 560AC	1	77						Left
	55075 561AC	1	77						TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
9	J545 9281	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
10	J545 9286	2							NUT
11	6504 993AA	4							BRACKET, Grab Handle
12	55175 849AC	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
14	5501 3666	2	77						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

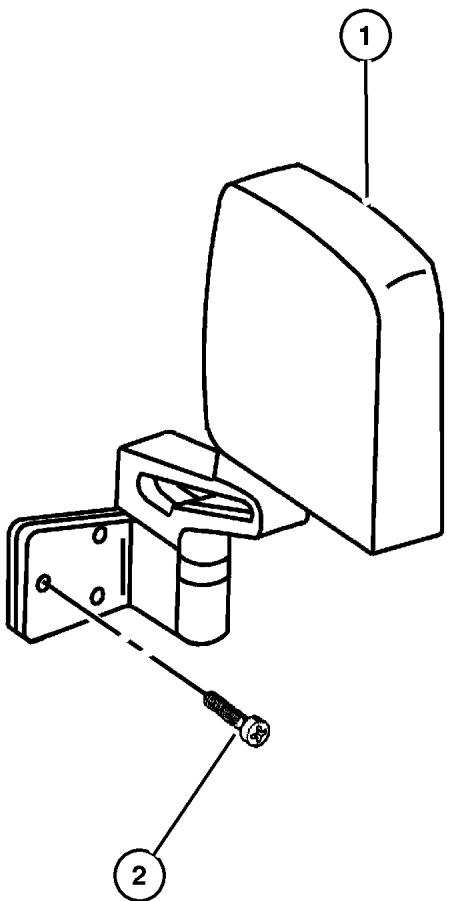
**Door, Half Front Lock And Controls**  
**Figure DTJ-170**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075 982AD	1							[GCH], Right
	55075 983AD	1							[GCH], Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176 476AC	1							Right
	55176 477AC	1							Left
4	55075 974AC	2							LINK, Latch Locking
5	6505 026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
6	J374 3608	2							SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176 548AB	1							Right
	55176 549AB	1							Left
8									LINK, Latch Release
	55075 976AB	1							Right
	55075 977AB	1							Left
9	6503 998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
10									LINK, Door Latch
	5517 6626	1							Right
	5517 6627	1							Left
11									LINK, Door Latch
	55176 624AB	1							Right
	55176 625AB	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

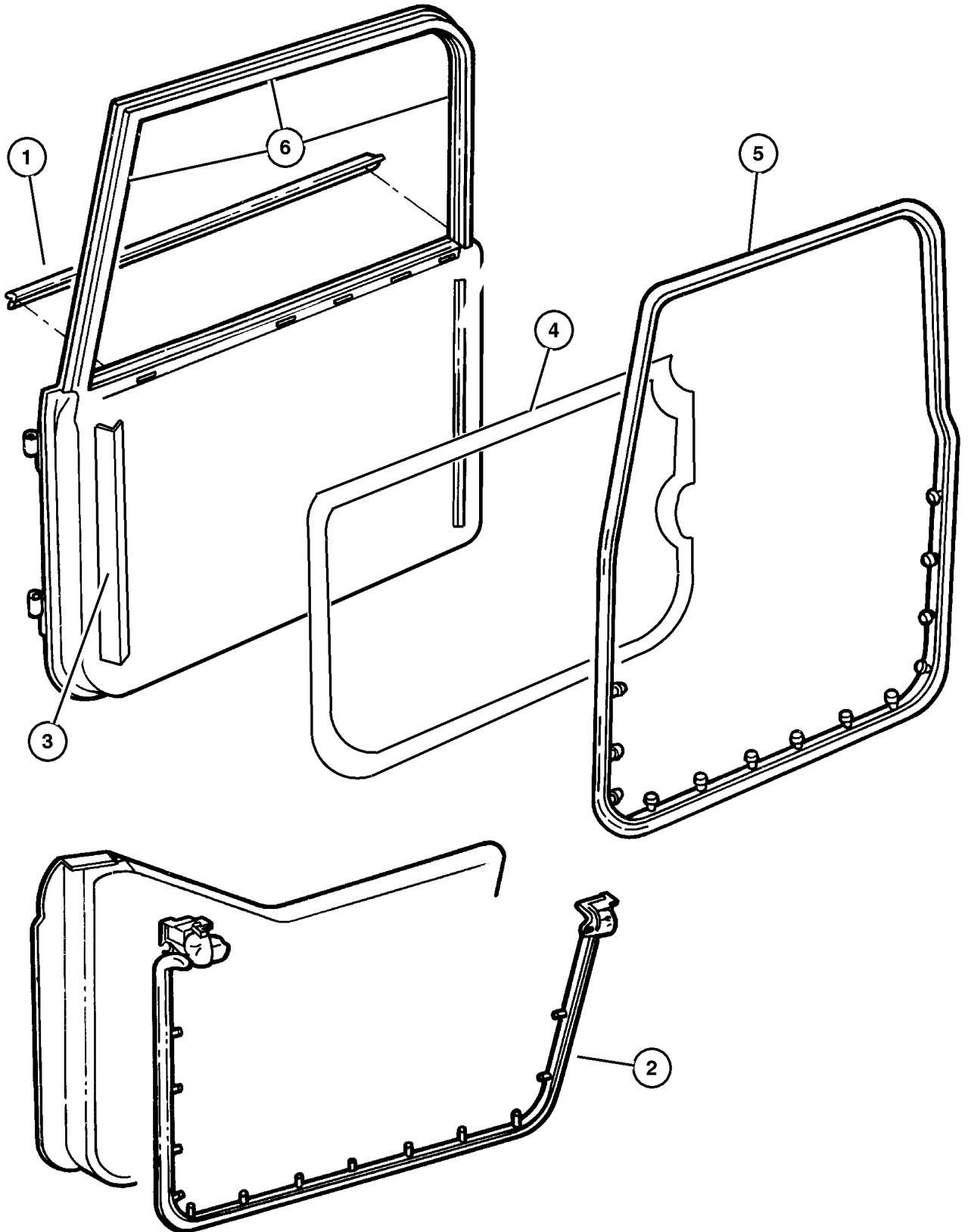
**Mirror, Exterior  
Figure DTJ-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
Note: Sales Code GSE = Mirror Right									
Note: Sales Code GRE = Mirror Left									
Note: Sales Code GSV = Mirror Right Manual									
Note: Sales Code GRV = Mirror Left Manual									
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55395 060AB	1							[GSV,GSE], Right
	55395 061AB	1	J						[GRV], Left
	55395 063AB	1							[GRE,GRC], Left
	55395 066AC	1	J						[GST], Right
	55395 067AB	1	J						[GRT], Left
	55395 060AC	1							[GTV], Right
	55395 061AC	1	J						[GTV], Left
	55395 062AC	1	U				77		[GCS,GTC], Right
2	6034 566	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875
<hr/>									
-3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5083 793AA-	1	J						[GRV]
	5083 794AA-	1	J						[GST]
	5083 795AA-	1	J						[GRT]
	5083 797AA-	1							[GRE,GRC]
	5083 792AA-	1							[GTV], Right
	5083 793AA-	1	J						[GTV], Left
	5083 792AA-	1	U				77		[GCS,GTC], Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual			
M = X						DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
P = Sahara						DBB = Manual Trans.			
S = Rubicon						DDK = 5 Speed Manual			

**Door Weatherstrips And Runs**  
**Figure DTJ-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55176 564AC	1							Right
	55176 565AC	1							Left
2	5017 010AB	1							TEMPLATE PACKAGE, Weatherseal Right
	5017 011AB	1							Left
3	55395 176AA	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run, Front
4	55175 786AH	1							WATERSHIELD, Front Door Right
	55175 787AH	1							Left
5	5017 462AF	1							TEMPLATE PACKAGE, Weatherseal Right
	5017 463AF	1							Left
6	55395 174AA	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

# Group – ETJ

## Exterior Ornamentation

### GROUP ETJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

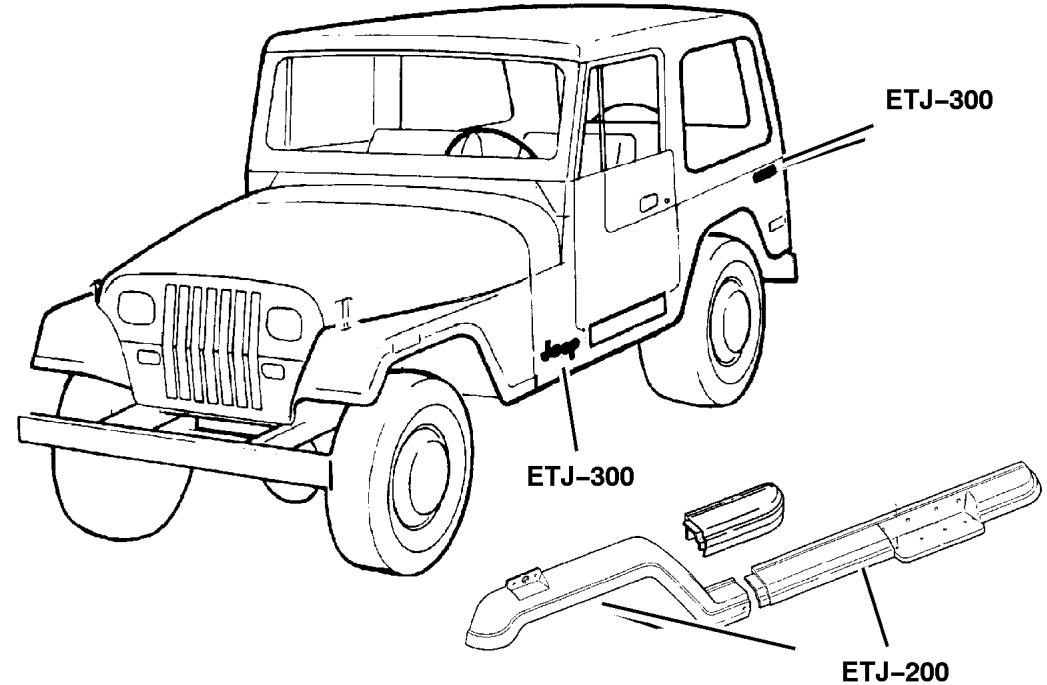
Group-Fig. No.

#### Moldings and Ornamentation

Mouldings ..... Fig. ETJ-210

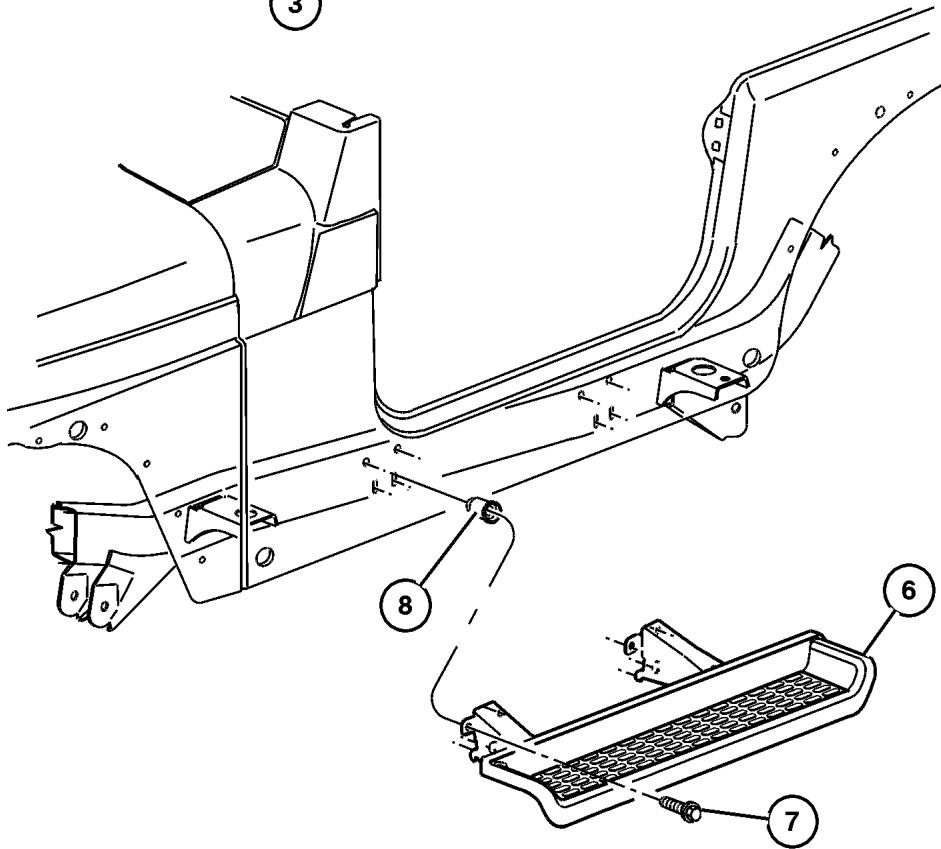
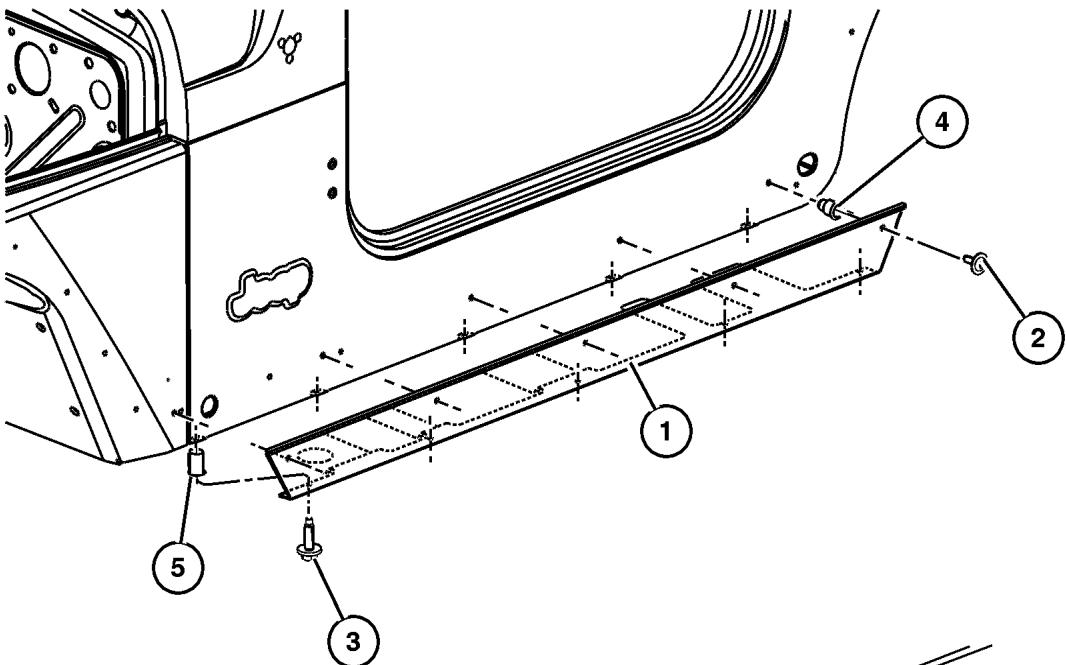
#### Decals and Tapestries

Decals ..... Fig. ETJ-310



<b>ETJ-200</b> Moldings and Ornamentation	<b>ETJ-300</b> Decals and Tapestries		
	<b>JEEP</b> <b>WRANGLER</b>		

**Mouldings**  
**Figure ETJ-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SILL, Body Side
	5GG78 JX8AF	1	J						[MEF], Right
	5GG79 JX8AF	1	J						[MEF], Left
2	6504 352	10	J						SCREW
3	6506 348AA	10	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
4	6505 175AA	10	J						NUT, Rivet
5	6503 245	10	J						RIVET
6									STEP PAD, Side Step
	55156 200AB	1							[MRJ], Right
	55156 201AB	1							[MRJ], Left
7	6501 648	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
8	6504 397	8							NUT, M8-1.25

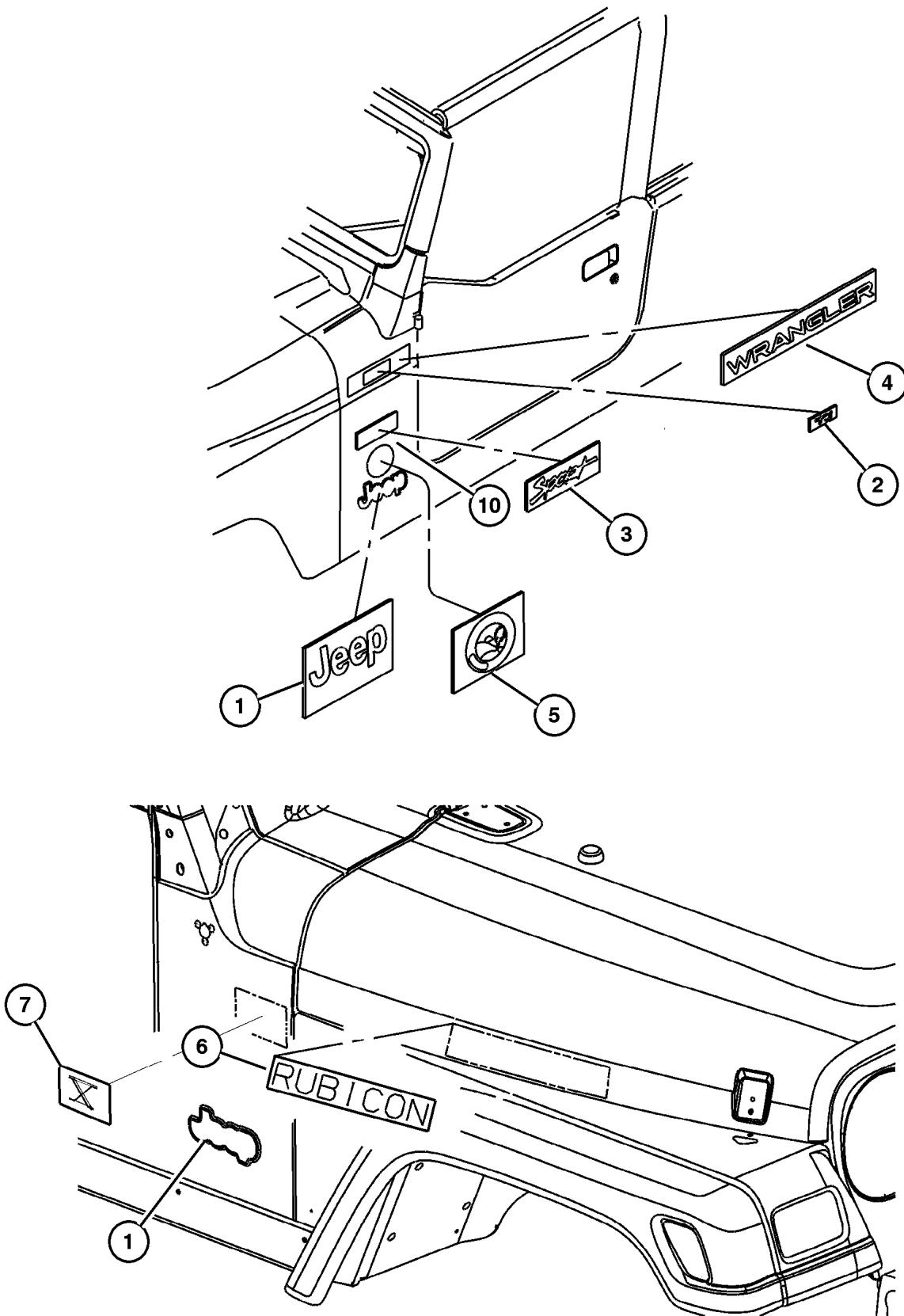
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Decals**  
**Figure ETJ-310**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
KT0 = All KT Sales Codes									
1									DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP [KWP]
	5FC84 HA2AB	2							[KWR]
	5FC84 HA9AB	2							[KVV]
	5FC84 BWNAB	2							
2									DECAL, TJ [KVP]
	5JB65 HA2AA	2							[KVR]
	5JB65 HA9AA	2							
3									DECAL, SPORT [KFP]
	5HW37 HA2AA	2							[KFR]
	5HW37 HA9AA	2							
4									DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler [KXP]
	5FC8 3TA2	2							[KXR]
5									DECAL, SAHARA, [KBP]
6									DECAL, RUBICON [KCP]
	5JC83 HA2AA	2							[KCR]
	5JC82 HA2AA	2							
	5JC82 HA9AA	2							
7									DECAL, X [KDP]
	5JF14 HA2AB	2							[KDR]
	5JF14 HA9AB	2							
-8	5515 5566	2							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door
-9	55157 106AA-	1							DECAL, Trail Rated (Left Fender Only), [MT2]
10	55157 105AA	2							DECAL, Willys, [KT0]
-11	55157 115AA-	2							DECAL, COLUMBIA EDITION, [MTS]
-12									DECAL, Unlimited [KEP]
	5JV67 HA2AA-	2	J			78			[KER]
	5JV67 HA9AA-	2	J			78			
-13	55157 305AA-	2							DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Extreme Sport, [MV5]
-14	55157 034AA-	1							DECAL, [MZW] Rocky Mountain Edition
<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.					
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual					
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.					
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual					

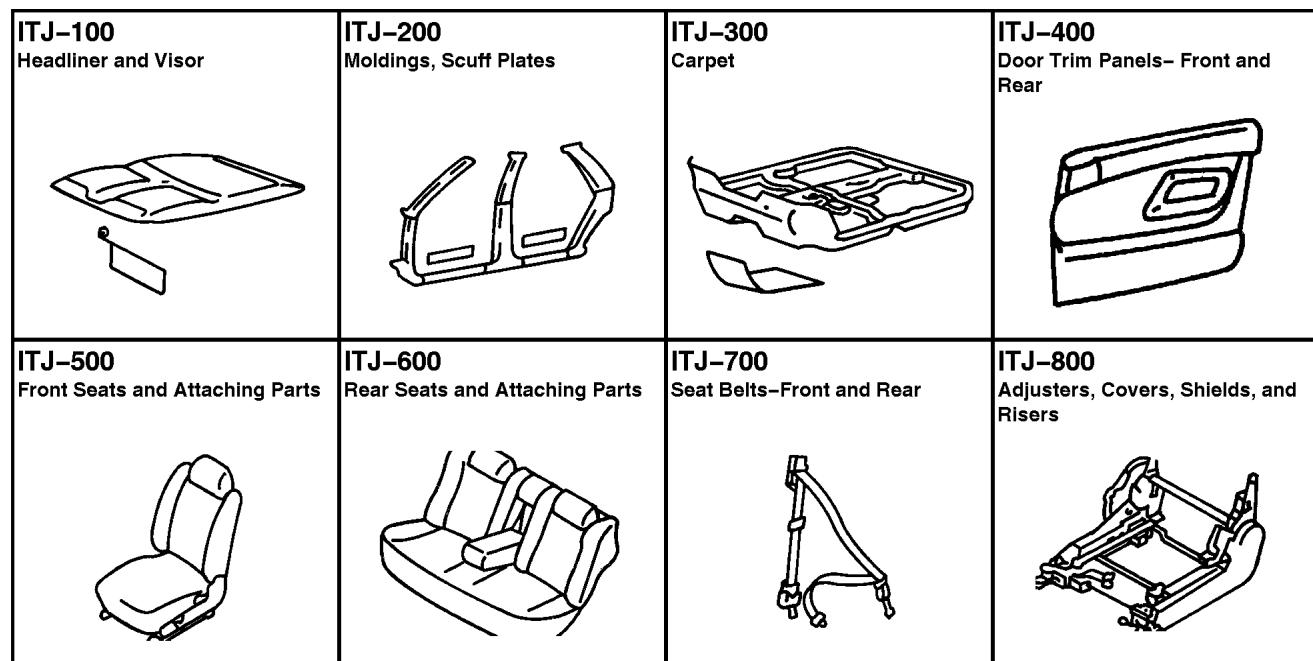
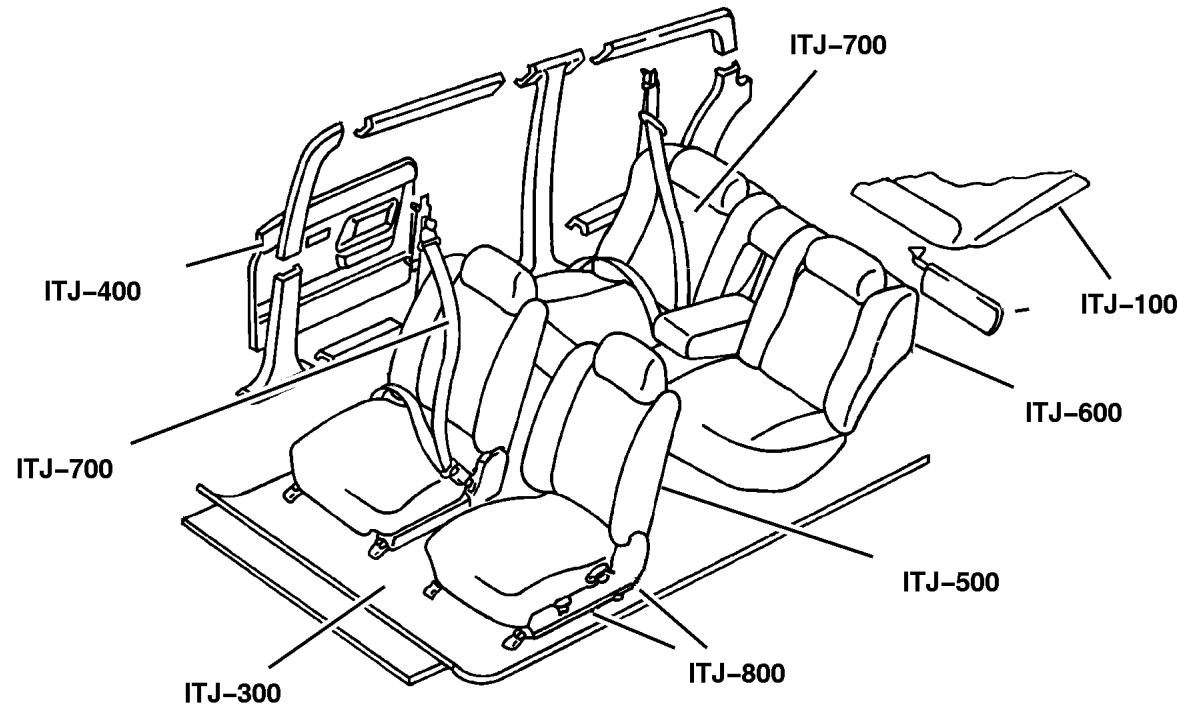
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Group – ITJ

## Interior Trim



## GROUP ITJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

### Headliner and Visor

Sunvisors ..... Fig. ITJ-110

### Moldings, Scuff Plates

Panels, Interior Trim, Front ..... Fig. ITJ-210

### Carpet

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels ..... Fig. ITJ-310

### Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors ..... Fig. ITJ-410

### Front Seats and Attaching Parts

Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6] ..... Fig. ITJ-510

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5] ..... Fig. ITJ-520

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5] ..... Fig. ITJ-530

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5] ..... Fig. ITJ-540

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [L5] ..... Fig. ITJ-550

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [H5] ..... Fig. ITJ-560

Front, Cloth, Trim Code [N5] ..... Fig. ITJ-570

### Rear Seats and Attaching Parts

Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6] ..... Fig. ITJ-610

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5] ..... Fig. ITJ-620

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5] ..... Fig. ITJ-630

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5] ..... Fig. ITJ-640

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [L5] ..... Fig. ITJ-650

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [H5] ..... Fig. ITJ-660

Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [N5] ..... Fig. ITJ-670

### Seat Belts-Front and Rear

Seat Belts ..... Fig. ITJ-710

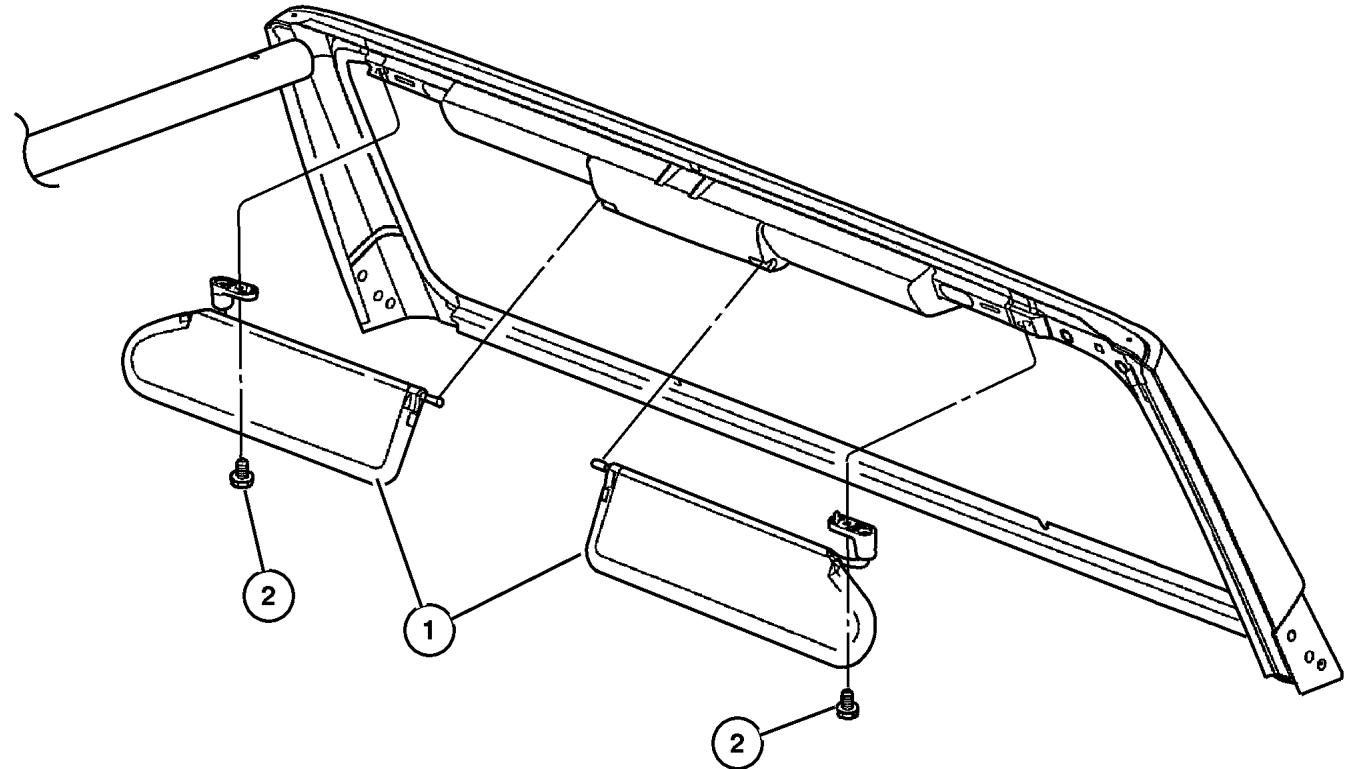
### Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners ..... Fig. ITJ-810

**Sunvisors**  
**Figure ITJ-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
Sales Codes:									
[CGS] = Side Airbags									
1									VISOR
	5HD80 1X9AC	1	J					O0	Right
	5HD81 1X9AC	1	J					O0	Left
	5HK70 1X9AC	1	U					O0	Right
	5HK71 1X9AC	1	U					O0	Left
	5JM14 1X9AB	1	J					O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Right
	5JM15 1X9AB	1	J					O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Left
2									SCREW, [.250-14x0.91], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

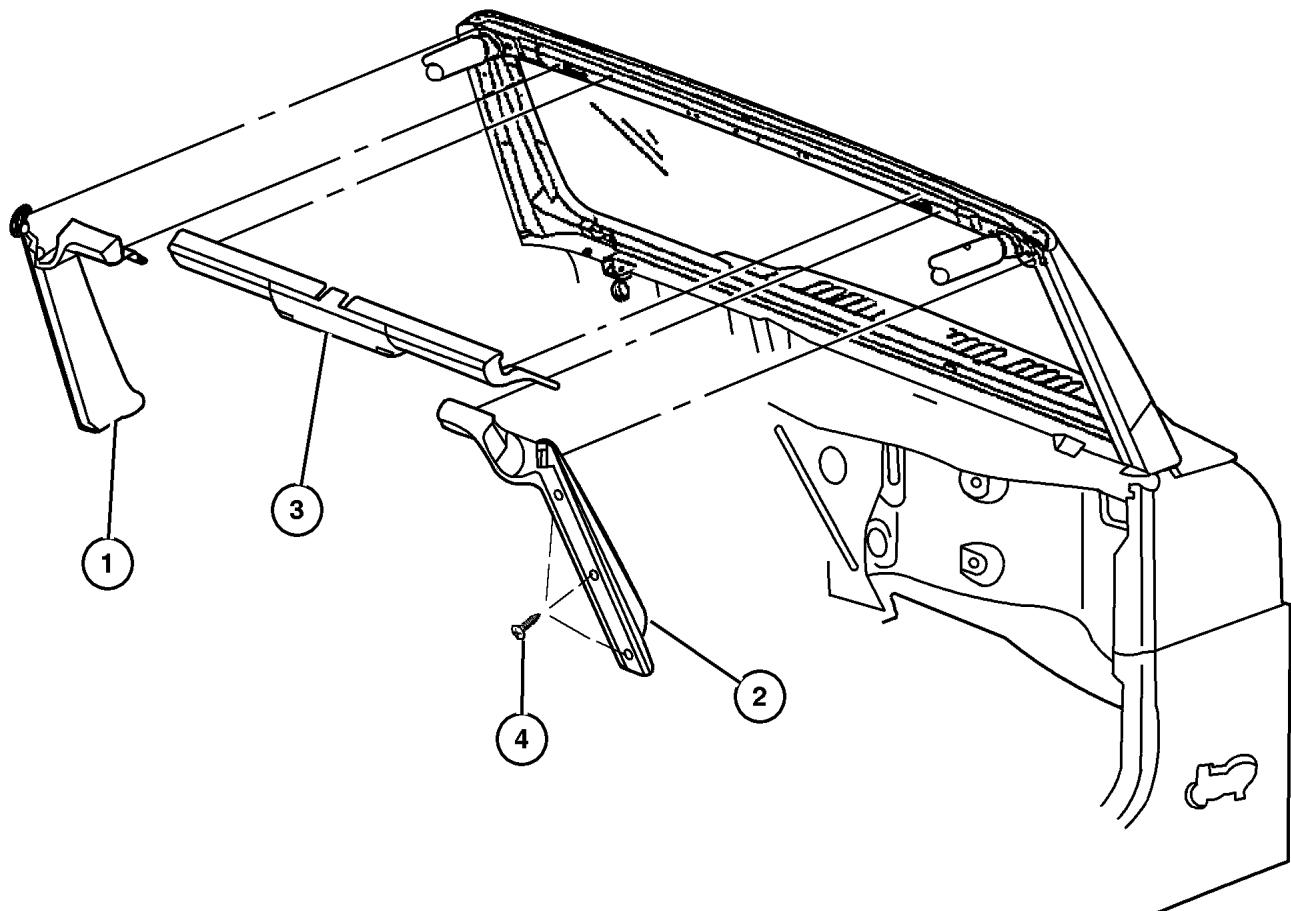
---



<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

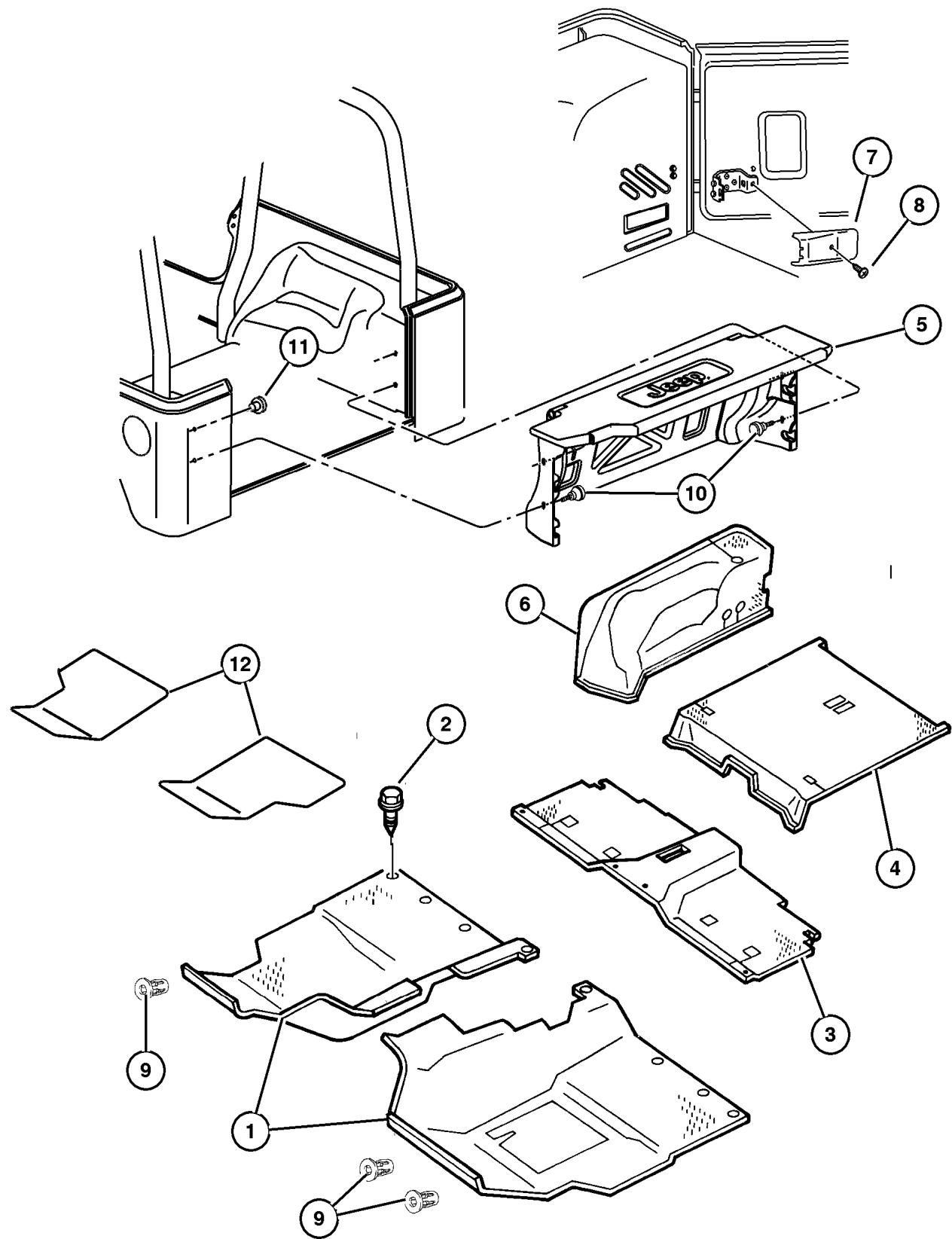
Panels, Interior Trim, Front  
Figure ITJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HE55 DX9AC	1						O0	MOLDING, Windshield, Left
2	5HE54 DX9AC	1						O0	MOLDING, Windshield, Right
3	5HE52 DX9AD	1						O0	MOLDING, Windshield
4	6035 369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

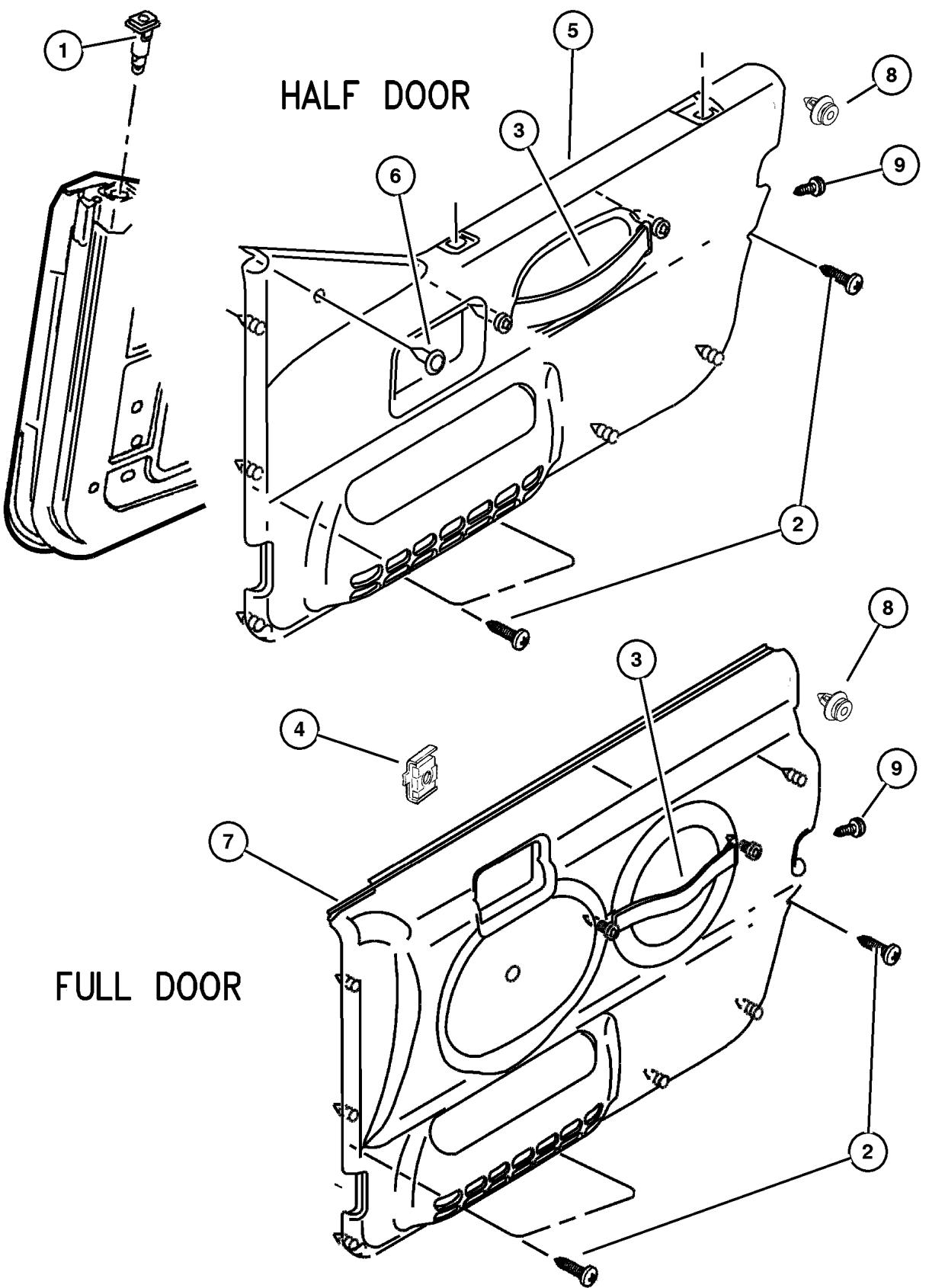
**Carpets And Interior Trim Panels**  
**Figure ITJ-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FV51 XDVAH	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5FV51 ZJ8AH	1						O0	[J3], Left
	5FW50 XDVAJ	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5FW50 ZJ8AJ	1						O0	[J3], Right
2	J400 7545	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375
3									CARPET, Rear Floor
	5FV49 XDVAD	1						O0	[DV], With Mini Console
	5FV49 ZJ8AD	1						O0	[J3], With Mini Console
	5HG24 XDVAD	1						O0	[DV], With Full Console
	5HG24 ZJ8AD	1						O0	[J3], With Full Console
4									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5HY13 XDVAB	1			77			O0	[DV]
	5HY13 ZJ8AB	1			77			O0	[J3]
	5JR57 XDVA	1	J		78			O0	[DV]
5									PANEL, Add A Trunk, With Latches
	5GY84 1DVAD	1						O0	[DV]
	5GY84 1J3AD	1						O0	[J3]
6									CARPET, Wheelhouse
	5HY52 XDVAC	1			77			O0	[DV], Right
	5HY52 ZJ8AC	1			77			O0	[J3], Right
	5HY53 XDVAD	1			77			O0	[DV], Left
	5HY53 ZJ8AD	1			77			O0	[J3], Left
	5JR58 XDVA	1	J		78			O0	[DV], Right
7	5JR59 XDVA	1	J		78			O0	[DV], Left
8	5521 7099	1							COVER, Contact Button
									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									NUT, Push On
10	6503 274	5	U						
		4	J						
11	55352 813AA	4							KNOB
12	0116 392	4							RIVET
									MAT KIT, Floor - Front, Right Hand Drive
	8220 7332	1	J						[DV], Slush Style
	8220 7333	1	J						[J3], Slush Style
	8220 7368	1	J						[DV], Same as Production
	8220 7534	1	J						[J3], Same as Production

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

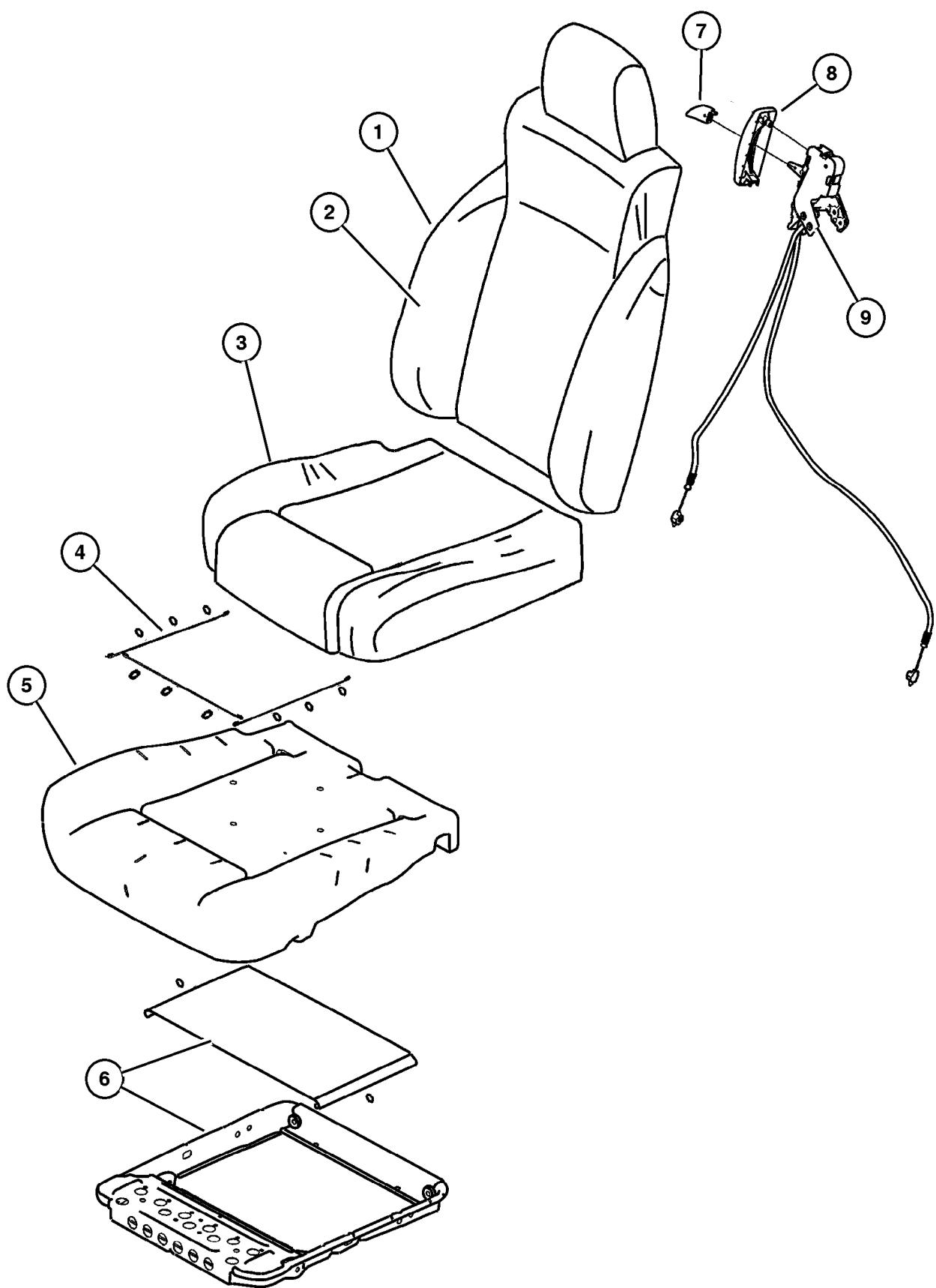
**Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors**  
**Figure ITJ-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	5EJ6 4XDV	6						O0	[DV]
	5EJ6 4ZJ3	6						O0	[J3]
2	6507 297AA	6							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
3	5ES4 3DX9	1						O0	HANDLE, Door Interior
4	6504 993AA	4							NUT
5									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY64 1DVAD	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5DY64 1J3AD	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5DY65 1DVAD	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5DY65 1J3AD	1						O0	[J3], Left
6									PIN, Push
	5FP8 4XDV	4						O0	[DV]
	5FP8 4ZJ3	4						O0	[J3]
7									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY66 1DVAE	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5DY66 1J3AE	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5DY67 1DVAE	1						O0	[DV], Left
	5DY67 1J3AE	1						O0	[J3], Left
8	6504 014	6						O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
9	6504 617	2						O0	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES					
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X					DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara					DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon					DDK = 5 Speed Manual

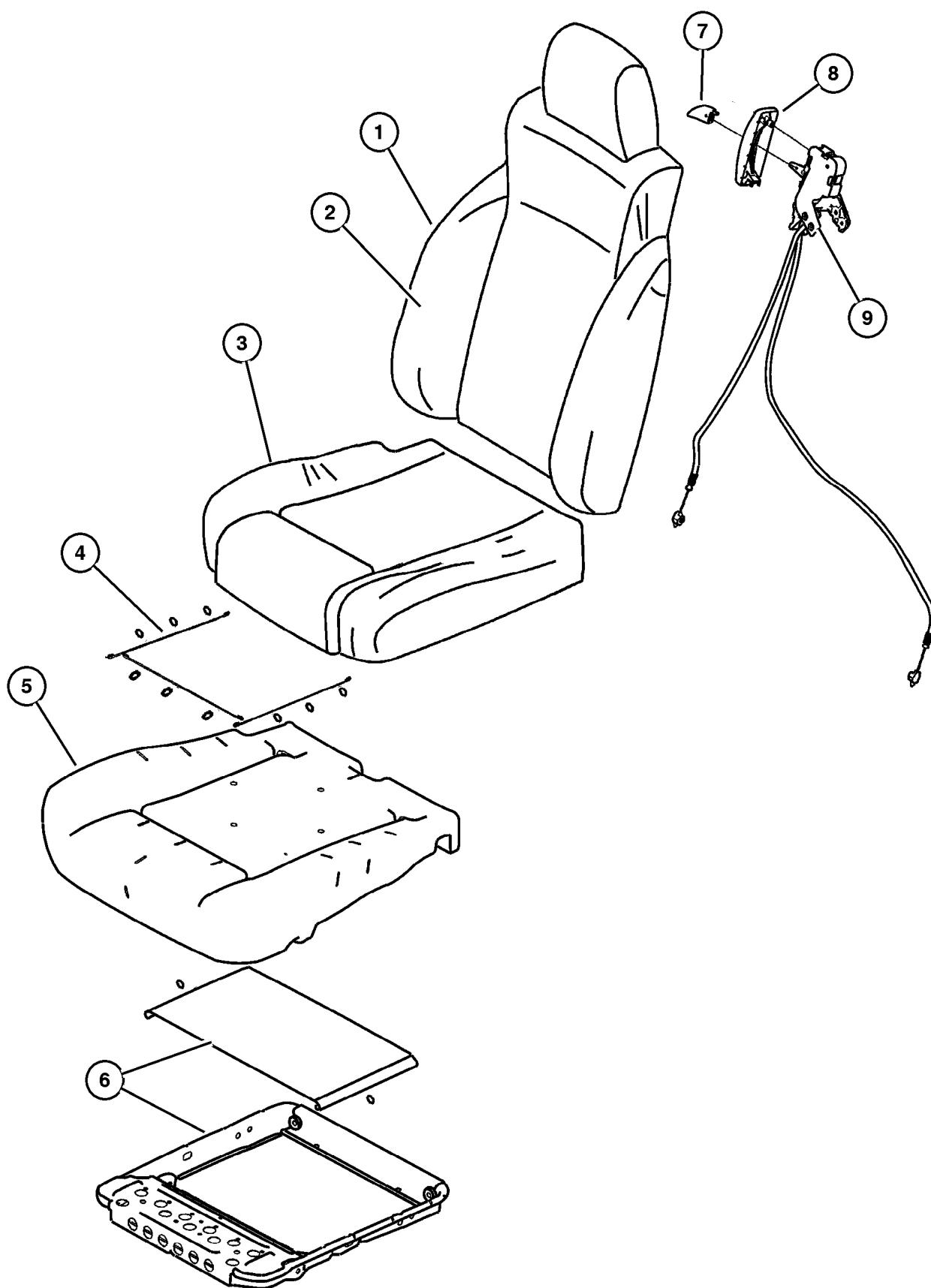
**Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]**  
**Figure ITJ-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [CF8] = Rear Seat Delete									
1	ZG94 1DVAA	1	J	77		H6	[DV], Right		BACK, Front Seat
		1	U	77		H6	[DV], Right		
	ZG94 1J3AA	1	J	77		H6	[J3], Right		
		1	U	77		H6	[J3], Right		
	ZG95 1DVAA	1	J	77		H6	[DV], Left		
		1	U	77		H6	[DV], Left		
	ZG95 1J3AA	1	J	77		H6	[J3], Left		
		1	U	77		H6	[J3], Left		
2	ZG92 1DVAA	1	J	77		H6	[DV], Right		COVER, Front Seat Back
		1	U	77		H6	[DV], Right		
	ZG92 1J3AA	1	J	77		H6	[J3], Right		
		1	U	77		H6	[J3], Right		
	ZG93 1DVAA	1	J	77		H6	[DV], Left		
		1	U	77		H6	[DV], Left		
	ZG93 1J3AA	1	J	77		H6	[J3], Left		
		1	U	77		H6	[J3], Left		
3	XU20 1DVAA	1	J			H6	[DV], Right		COVER, Front Seat Cushion
		1	U			H6	[DV], Right		
	XU20 1J3AA	1	U			H6	[J3], Right		
		1	J			H6	[J3], Right		
	XU21 1DVAA	1	J			H6	[DV], Left		
		1	U			H6	[DV], Left		
	XU21 1J3AA	1	U			H6	[J3], Left		
		1	J			H6	[J3], Left		
	XU22 1DVAA	1	J			H6	[DV], With Sales Code [CF8], Right		
	XU22 1J3AA	1	J			H6	[J3], With Sales Code [CF8], Right		
4	5093 573AA	2	J			H6			WIRE KIT, Trimming
		2	U			H6			
5	5093 574AA	1	J			H6	Right		FOAM, Seat Cushion
		1	U			H6	Right		
	5093 575AA	1	U			H6	Left		
		1	J			H6	Left		
6	5093 572AA	2	J			H6			FRAME, Front Seat
		2	U			H6			
7									KNOB, Seat Back Latch

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD					Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X						DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara						DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon						DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

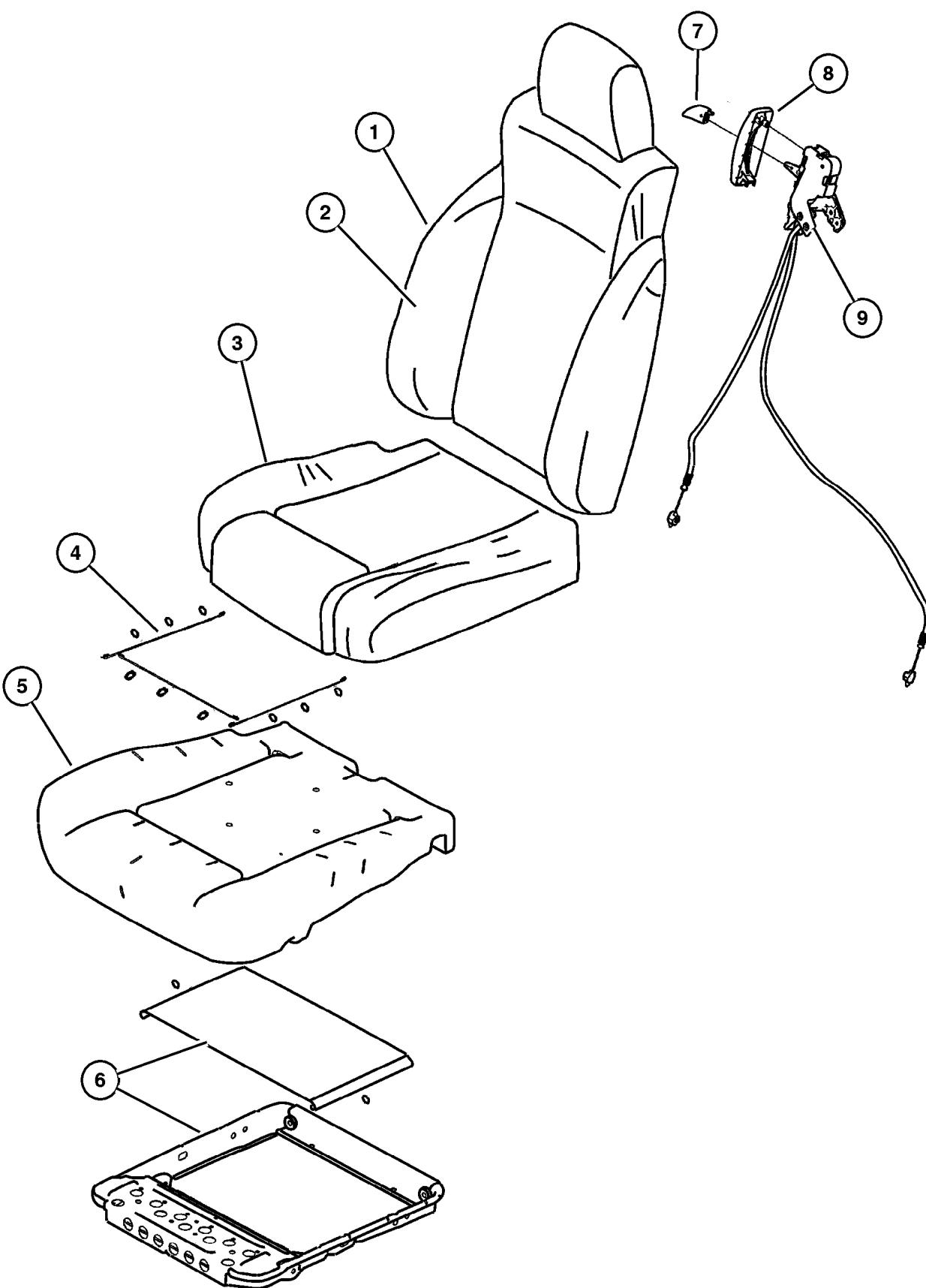
**Front Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]**  
**Figure ITJ-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 667AA	1	J					H6	
		1	U					H6	
8									BEZEL, Seat Release
	5093 666AA	1	J					H6	
		1	U					H6	
9									CABLE, Seat Back Release
	5093 669AA	1	J					H6	Up to 9/8/03
		1	U					H6	Up to 9/8/03
	5093 669AB	1	U					H6	After 9/8/03
		1	J					H6	After 9/8/03
-10									SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
	5072 741AA-	2	J					H6	Up to 9/8/03
		2	U					H6	Up to 9/8/03
	5135 791AA-	2	J		77			H6	After 9/8/03
		2	U		77			H6	After 9/8/03

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

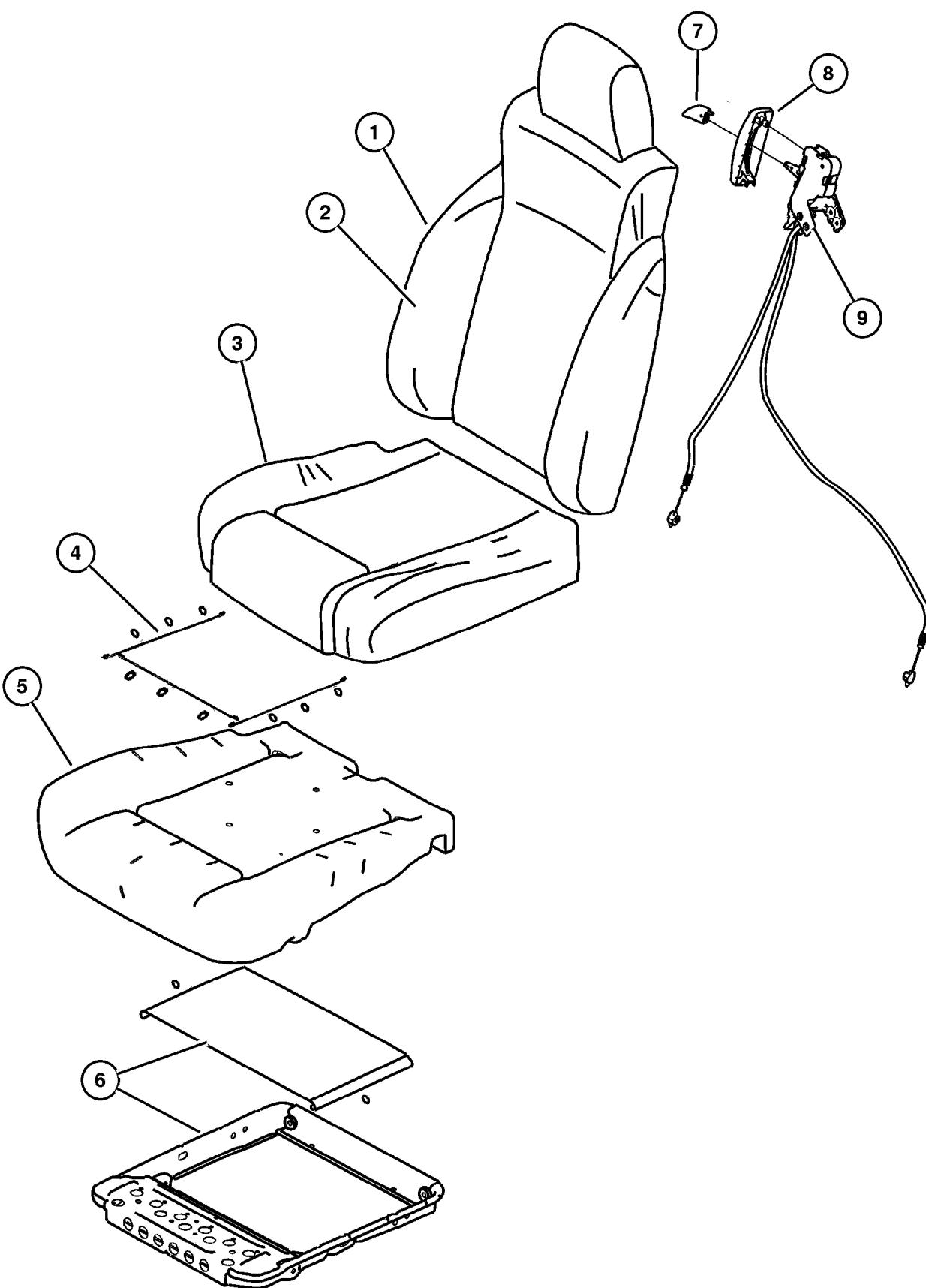
**Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]**  
**Figure ITJ-520**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	ZH02 1DVAA	1	J		78			P5	[DV], Right
		1	J		77			P5	[DV], Right
		1	U		77			P5	[DV], Right
	ZH02 1J3AA	1	U		77			P5	[J3], Right
		1	J		77			P5	[J3], Right
	ZH03 1DVAA	1	J		78			P5	[DV], Left
		1	U		77			P5	[DV], Left
		1	J		77			P5	[DV], Left
	ZH03 1J3AA	1	J		77			P5	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			P5	[J3], Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	ZH00 1DVAA	1	J		78			P5	[DV], Right
		1	J		77			P5	[DV], Right
		1	U		77			P5	[DV], Right
	ZH00 1J3AA	1	U		77			P5	[J3], Right
		1	J		77			P5	[J3], Right
	ZH01 1DVAA	1	J		78			P5	[DV], Left
		1	U		77			P5	[DV], Left
		1	J		77			P5	[DV], Left
	ZH01 1J3AA	1	J		77			P5	[J3], Left
		1	U		77			P5	[J3], Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XU34 1DVAA	1	U					P5	[DV], Right
		1	J		78			P5	[DV], Right
		1	J		77			P5	[DV], Right
	XU34 1J3AA	1	U					P5	[J3], Right
		1	J					P5	[J3], Right
	XU35 1DVAA	1	U					P5	[DV], Left
		1	J		78			P5	[DV], Left
		1	J		77			P5	[DV], Left
	XU35 1J3AA	1	U					P5	[J3], Left
		1	J					P5	[J3], Left
	YV05 1DVAA	1	U		77			P5	Postal Vehicle, Left
4									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 573AA	2	U		77			P5	
		2	J					P5	
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 574AA	1	U					P5	Right
		1	J					P5	Right
	5093 575AA	1	J					P5	Left

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

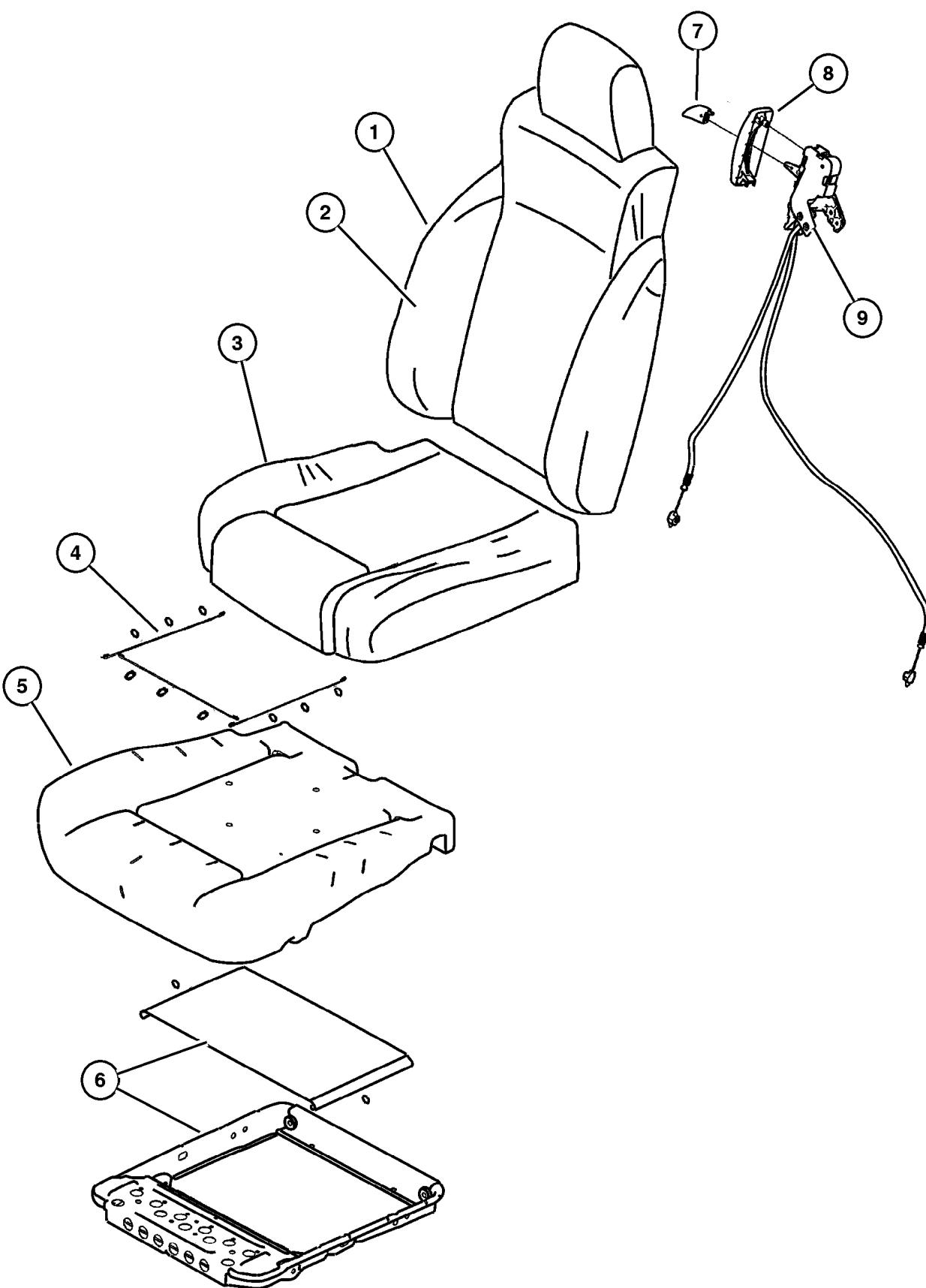
**Front, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]**  
**Figure ITJ-520**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6		1	U						P5 Left
	5093 572AA	2	J						FRAME, Front Seat
		2	U		77				P5
7	5093 667AA	1	J		77				KNOB, Seat Back Latch
		1	U		77				P5
8	5093 666AA	1	J						BEZEL, Seat Release
		1	U		77				P5
9	5093 669AA	1	J						CABLE, Seat Back Release
		1	U		77				P5 Up to 9/8/03
	5093 669AB	1	J						P5 Up to 9/8/03
		1	U						P5 After 9/8/03
									SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
	5072 741AA-	2	J		77				P5 Up to 9/8/03
		2	U		77				P5 Up to 9/8/03
	5135 791AA-	2	J		77				P5 After 9/8/03
		2	U		77				P5 After 9/8/03

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

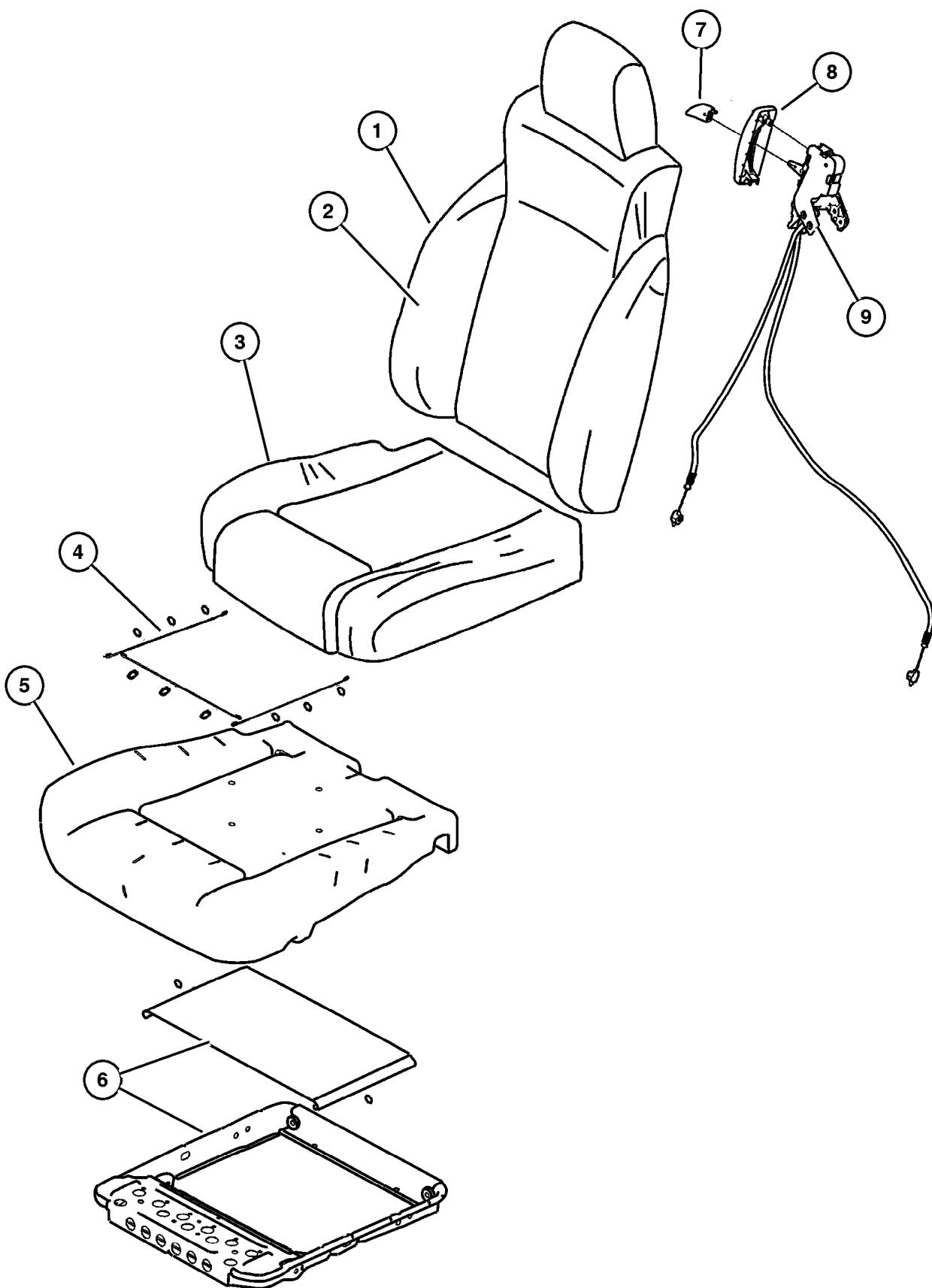
**Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]**  
**Figure ITJ-530**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	ZH06 1J3AA	1	U		77			S5	Right
		1	J		77			S5	Right
	ZH07 1J3AA	1	J		77			S5	Left
		1	U		77			S5	Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	ZH04 1J3AA	1	U		77			S5	Right
		1	J		77			S5	Right
		1	U		77			S5	Left
		1	J		77			S5	Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XU58 1J3AA	1	J					S5	Right
		1	U					S5	Right
	XU59 1J3AA	1	U					S5	Left
		1	J					S5	Left
4									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 573AA	2	U					S5	
		2	J					S5	
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 574AA	1	J					S5	Right
		1	U					S5	Right
	5093 575AA	1	J					S5	Left
		1	U					S5	Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat
	5093 572AA	2	J					S5	
		2	U					S5	
7									KNOB, Seat Back Latch
	5093 667AA	1	J					S5	
		1	U					S5	
8									BEZEL, Seat Release
	5093 666AA	1	J					S5	
		1	U					S5	
9									CABLE, Seat Back Release
	5093 669AA	1	J					S5	Up to 9/8/03
		1	U					S5	Up to 9/8/03
	5093 669AB	1	U					S5	After 9/8/03
		1	J					S5	After 9/8/03
-10									SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
	5072 741AA-	2	J		77			S5	Up to 9/8/03
		2	U		77			S5	Up to 9/8/03

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

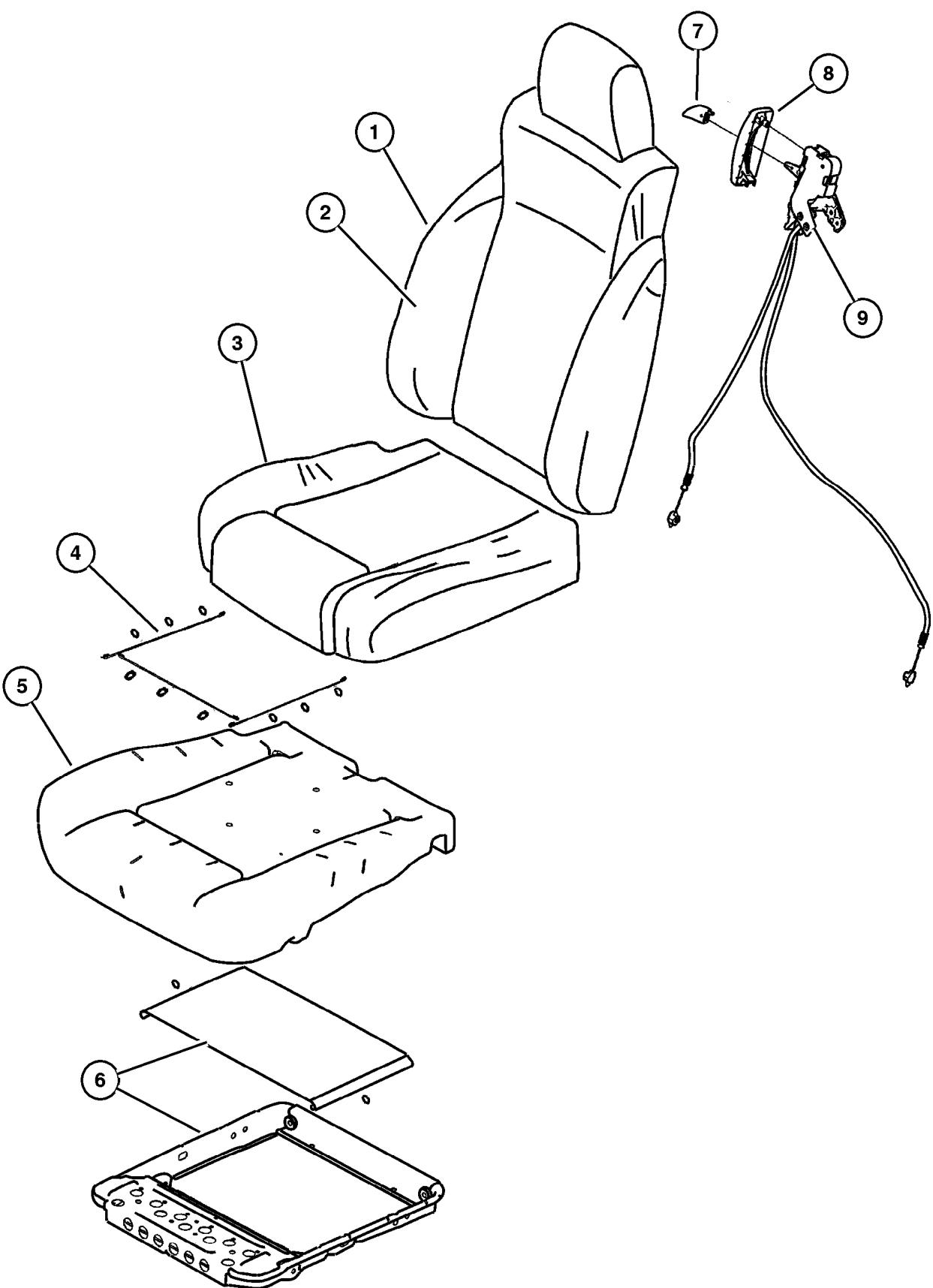
**Front, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]  
Figure ITJ-530**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5135 791AA-	2	U		77			S5	After 9/8/03
		2	J		77			S5	After 9/8/03

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.	
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.	
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

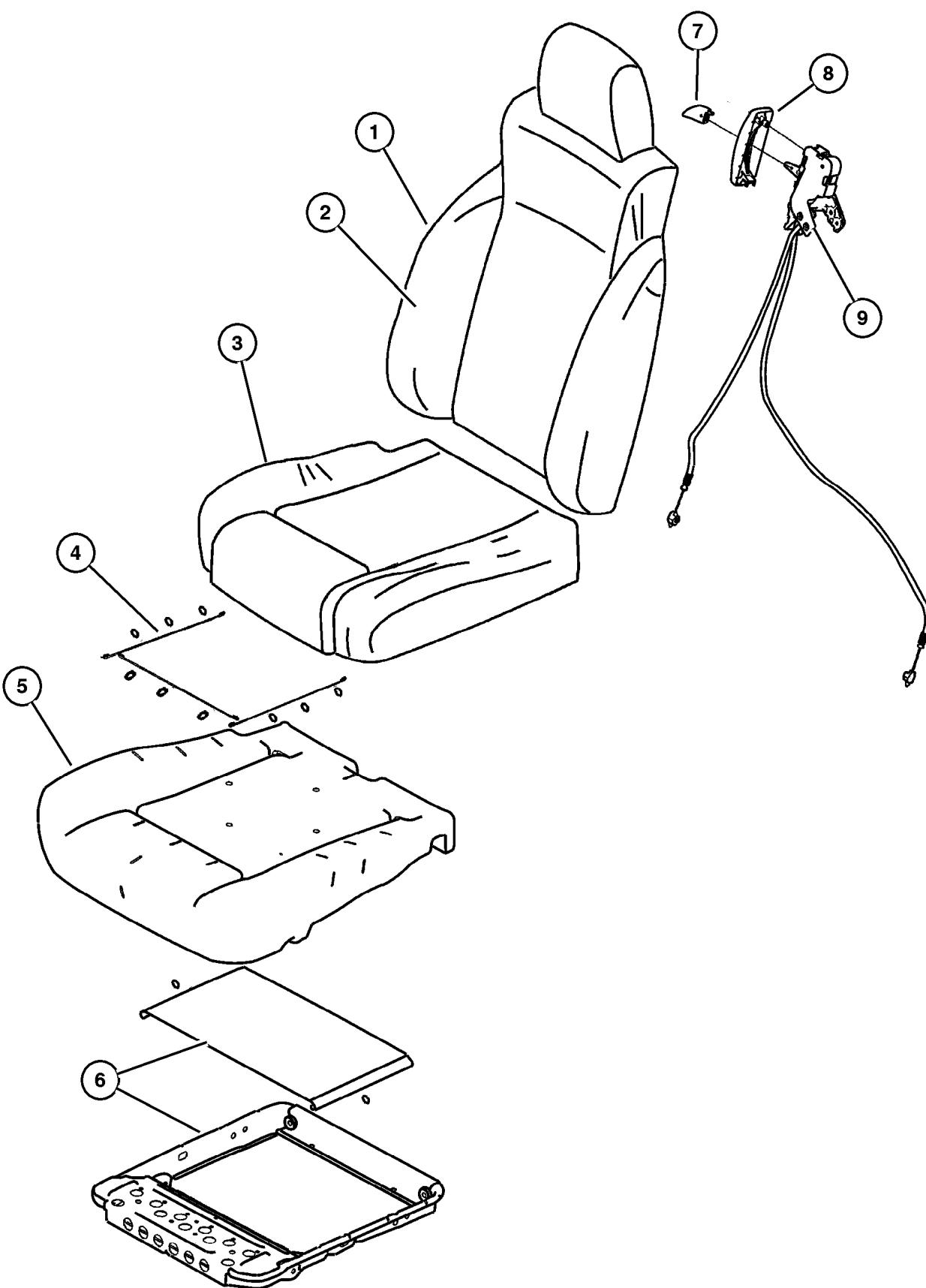
**Front, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5]**  
**Figure ITJ-540**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1AC28 1DVAA	1	J					Q5	Right
	1AC29 1DVAA	1	J					Q5	Left
2	1AC30 1DVAA	1	J					Q5	COVER, Front Seat Back Right
	1AC31 1DVAA	1	J					Q5	Left
3	1AC32 1DVAA	1	J					Q5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion Right
	1AC33 1DVAA	1	J					Q5	Left
4	5093 573AA	2	J					Q5	WIRE KIT, Trimming FOAM, Seat Cushion
5	5093 574AA	1	J					Q5	Right
	5093 575AA	1	J					Q5	Left
6	5093 572AA	2	J					Q5	FRAME, Front Seat
7	5093 667AA	1	J					Q5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
8	5093 666AA	1	J					Q5	BEZEL, Seat Release
9	5093 669AA	1	J					Q5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
	5093 669AB	1	J					Q5	Up to 9/8/03
-10								Q5	After 9/8/03
	5072 741AA-	2	J					Q5	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner Up to 9/8/03
	5135 791AA-	2	J					Q5	After 9/8/03

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Front, Cloth, Trim Code [L5]**  
**Figure ITJ-550**

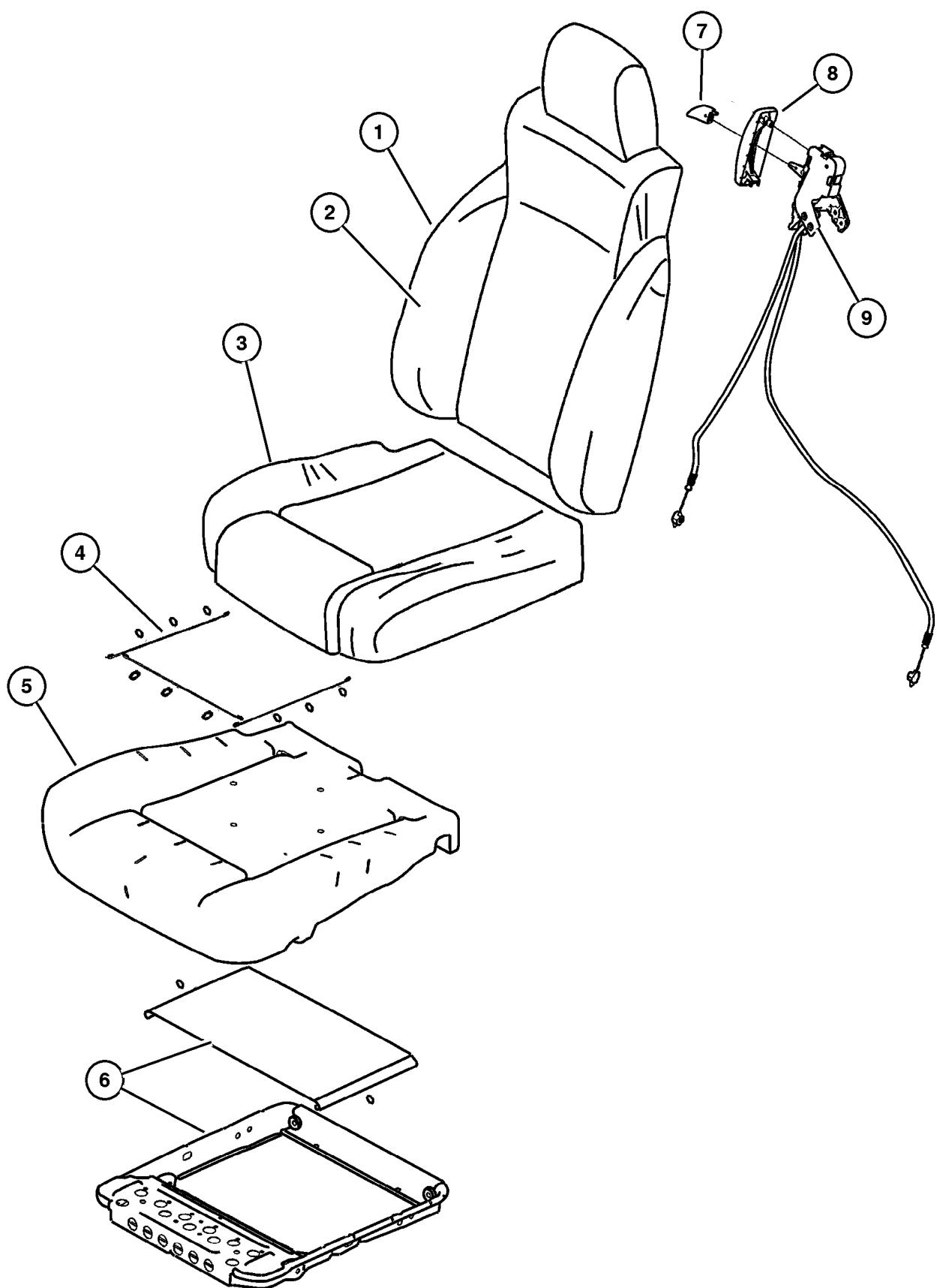


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AD22 1DVAA	1	J					L5	Right
	1AD23 1DVAA	1	J					L5	Left
2	1AD18 1DVAA	1	J					L5	COVER, Front Seat Back Right
	1AD19 1DVAA	1	J					L5	Left
3	1AD24 1DVAA	1	J					L5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion Right
	1AD25 1DVAA	1	J					L5	Left
4	5093 573AA	1	J					L5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
5	5093 575AA	1	J					L5	FOAM, Seat Cushion Left
	5093 574AA	1	J					L5	Right
6	5093 572AA	2	J					L5	FRAME, Front Seat
7	5093 667AA	1	J					L5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
8	5093 666AA	1	J					L5	BEZEL, Seat Release
9	5093 669AB	1	J					L5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
-10	5135 791AA-	2	J					L5	SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

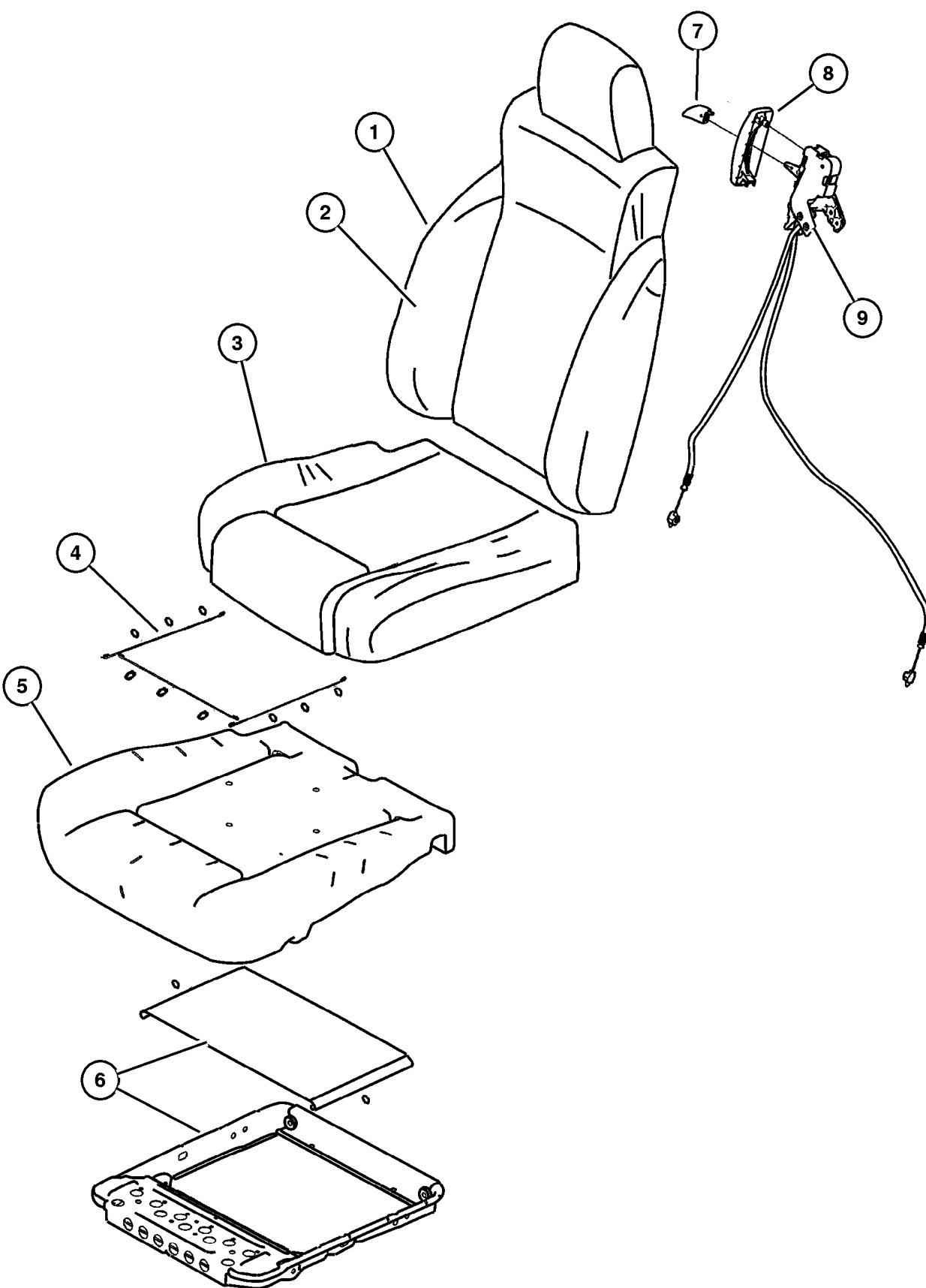
**Front, Cloth, Trim Code [H5]**  
**Figure ITJ-560**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1AP64 1DVAA	1	J		77			H5	Right
	1AP65 1DVAA	1	J		77			H5	Left
	1AP64 1DVAA	1	U		77			H5	Right
	1AP65 1DVAA	1	U		77			H5	Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1AP66 1DVAA	1	J		77			H5	Right
	1AP67 1DVAA	1	J		77			H5	Left
	1AP66 1DVAA	1	U		77			H5	Right
3								H5	Left
	1AD24 1DVAA	1	J		77			H5	Right
	1AD25 1DVAA	1	J		77			H5	Left
	1AD24 1DVAA	1	U		77			H5	Right
	1AD25 1DVAA	1	U		77			H5	Left
4									WIRE KIT, Trimming
	5093 573AA	1	U		77			H5	
		1	J		77			H5	
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 575AA	1	U		77			H5	Left
		1	J		77			H5	Left
	5093 574AA	1	U		77			H5	Right
		1	J		77			H5	Right
6									FRAME, Front Seat
	5093 572AA	2	U		77			H5	
		2	J		77			H5	
7									KNOB, Seat Back Latch
	5093 667AA	1	U		77			H5	
		1	J		77			H5	
8									BEZEL, Seat Release
	5093 666AA	1	U		77			H5	
		1	J		77			H5	
9									CABLE, Seat Back Release
	5093 669AB	1	U		77			H5	
		1	J		77			H5	
-10									SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner
	5135 791AA-	2	U		77			H5	
		2	J		77			H5	

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

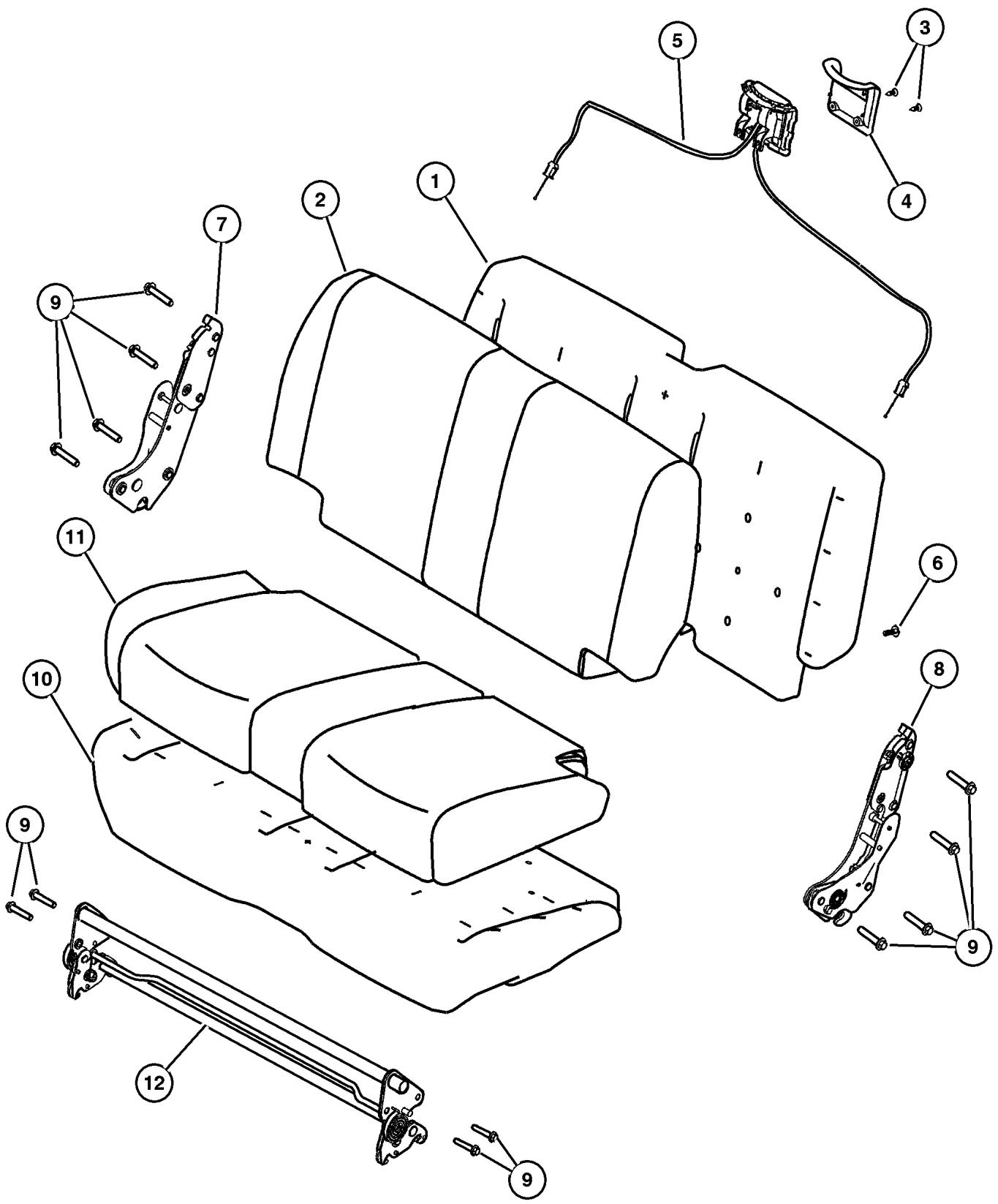
**Front, Cloth, Trim Code [N5]  
Figure ITJ-570**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AP64 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	Right
	1AP65 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	Left
2	1AP66 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	Right
	1AP67 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	Left
3	1AD24 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	Right
	1AD25 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	Left
4	5093 573AA	1	J		77			N5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
5	5093 575AA	1	J		77			N5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 574AA	1	J		77			N5	Left
6	5093 572AA	1	J		77			N5	Right
7	5093 667AA	1	J		77			N5	FRAME, Front Seat
8	5093 666AA	1	J		77			N5	KNOB, Seat Back Latch
9	5093 669AB	1	J		77			N5	BEZEL, Seat Release
-10	5135 791AA-	1	J		77			N5	CABLE, Seat Back Release
									SCREW, Trim, Cable Release to Recliner

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

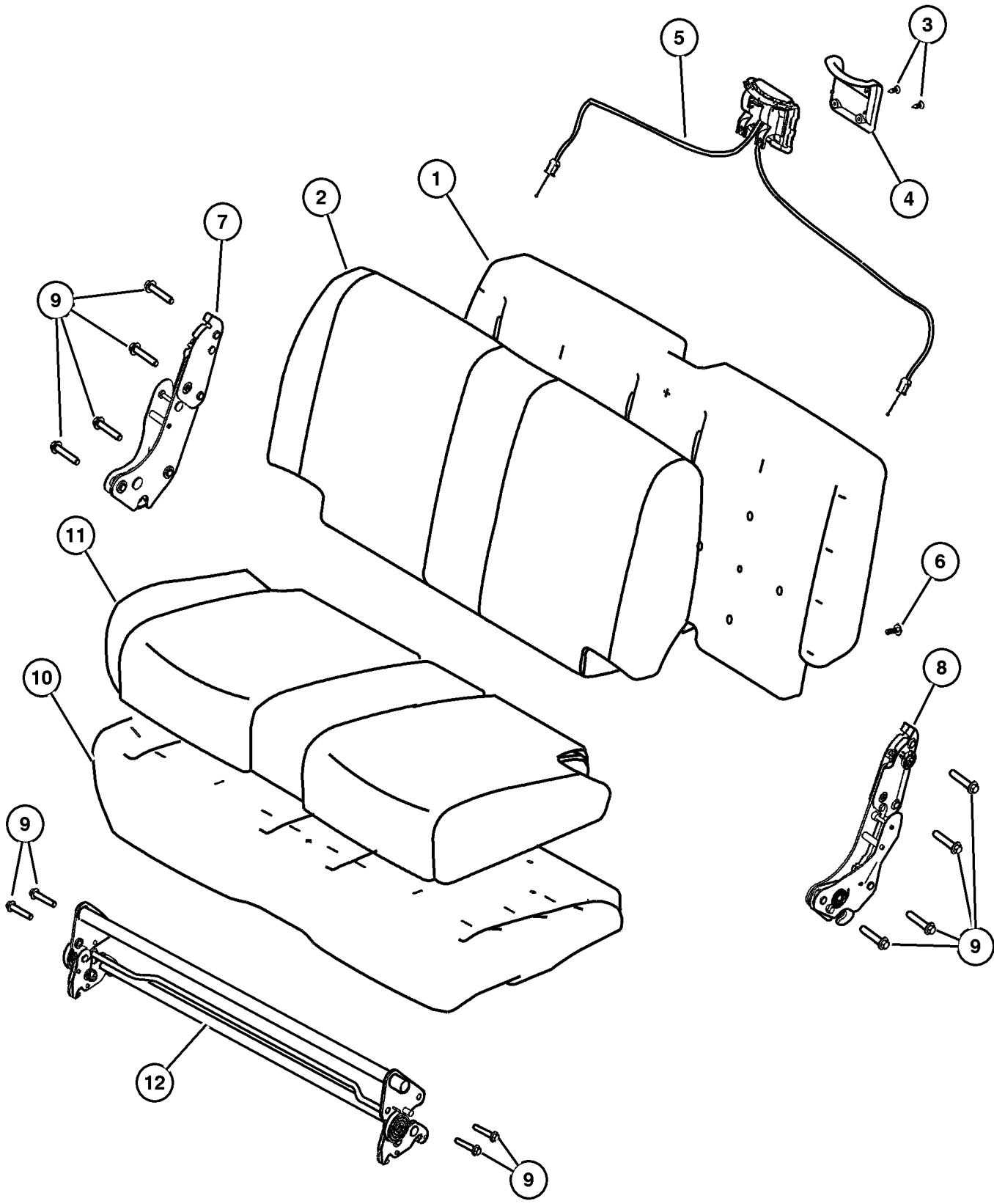
**Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]**  
**Figure ITJ-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									
	XU23 1DVAA	1	J		77			H6	SEAT BACK, Rear [DV]
		1	U		77			H6	[DV]
	XU23 1J3AA	1	J					H6	[J3]
		1	U					H6	[J3]
2									
	XU19 1DVAA	1	U		77			H6	COVER, Rear Seat Back [DV]
		1	J		77			H6	[DV]
	XU19 1J3AA	1	J					H6	[J3]
3									
	5072 741AA	2	U		77			H6	SCREW, Trim
		2	J		77			H6	
4									
	5093 702AA	1	J		77			H6	COVER, Seat latch
		1	U					H6	
5									
	5093 668AA	1	J		77			H6	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1	U					H6	
6									
	5019 522AA	4	U		77			H6	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		4	J		77			H6	
7									
	5093 586AA	1	J					H6	LATCH, Seat
		1	U					H6	Right
8									
	5093 587AA	1	J		77			H6	LATCH, Seat
		1	U		77			H6	Left
9									
	5093 646AA	12	U		77			H6	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
		12	J		77			H6	
10									
	XU33 1DVAA	1	U		77			H6	CUSHION, Rear Seat
		1	J		77			H6	[DV]
	XU33 1J3AA	1	J					H6	[DV]
		1	U					H6	[J3]
11									
	XU27 1DVAA	1	J					H6	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
		1	U					H6	[DV]
	XU27 1J3AA	1	J		77			H6	[DV]
		1	U		77			H6	[J3]
12									
									BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

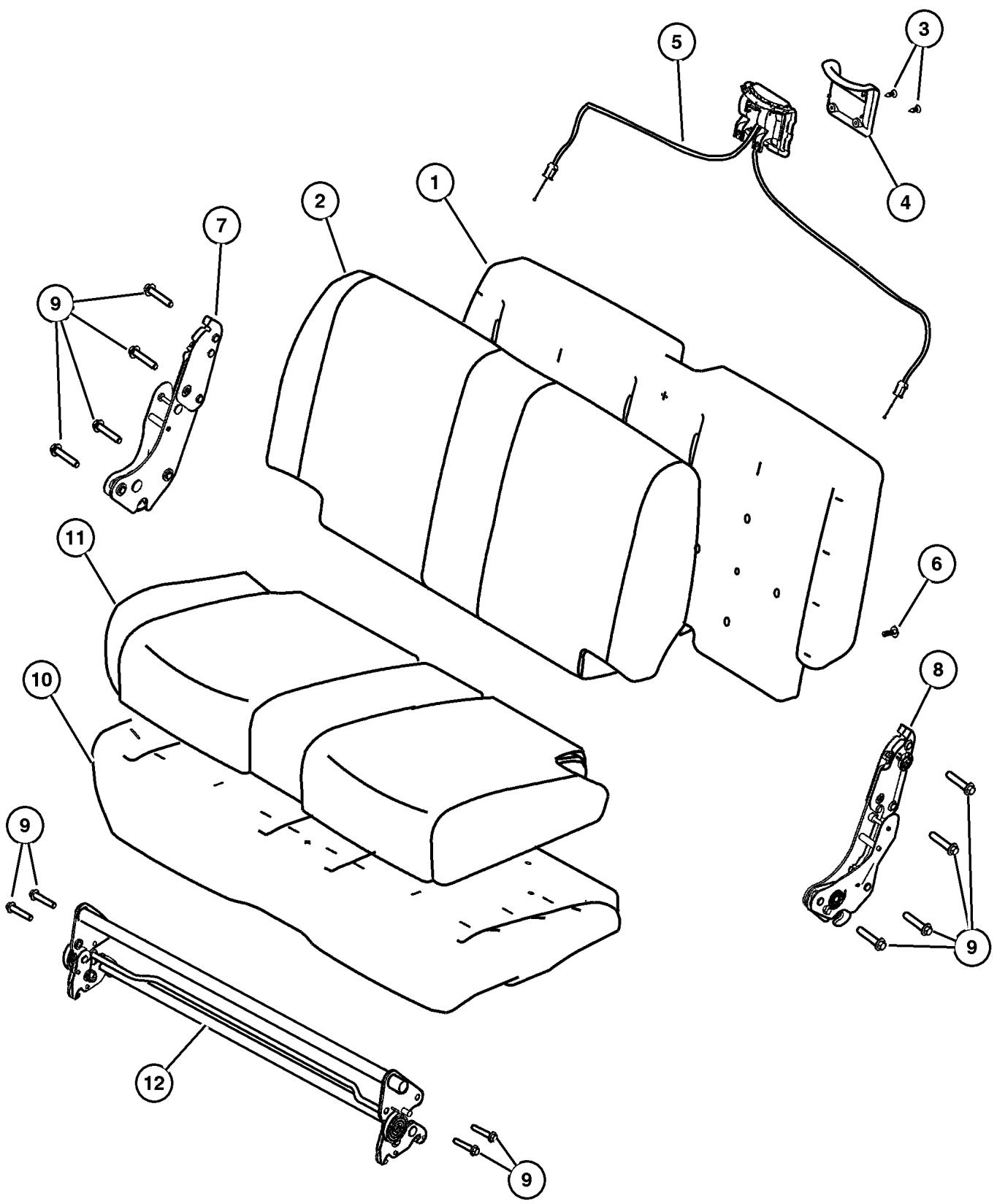
Rear, Vinyl, Trim Code [H6]  
Figure ITJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 670AA	1	J		77			H6	
		1	U					H6	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara			DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon			DDK = 5 Speed Manual

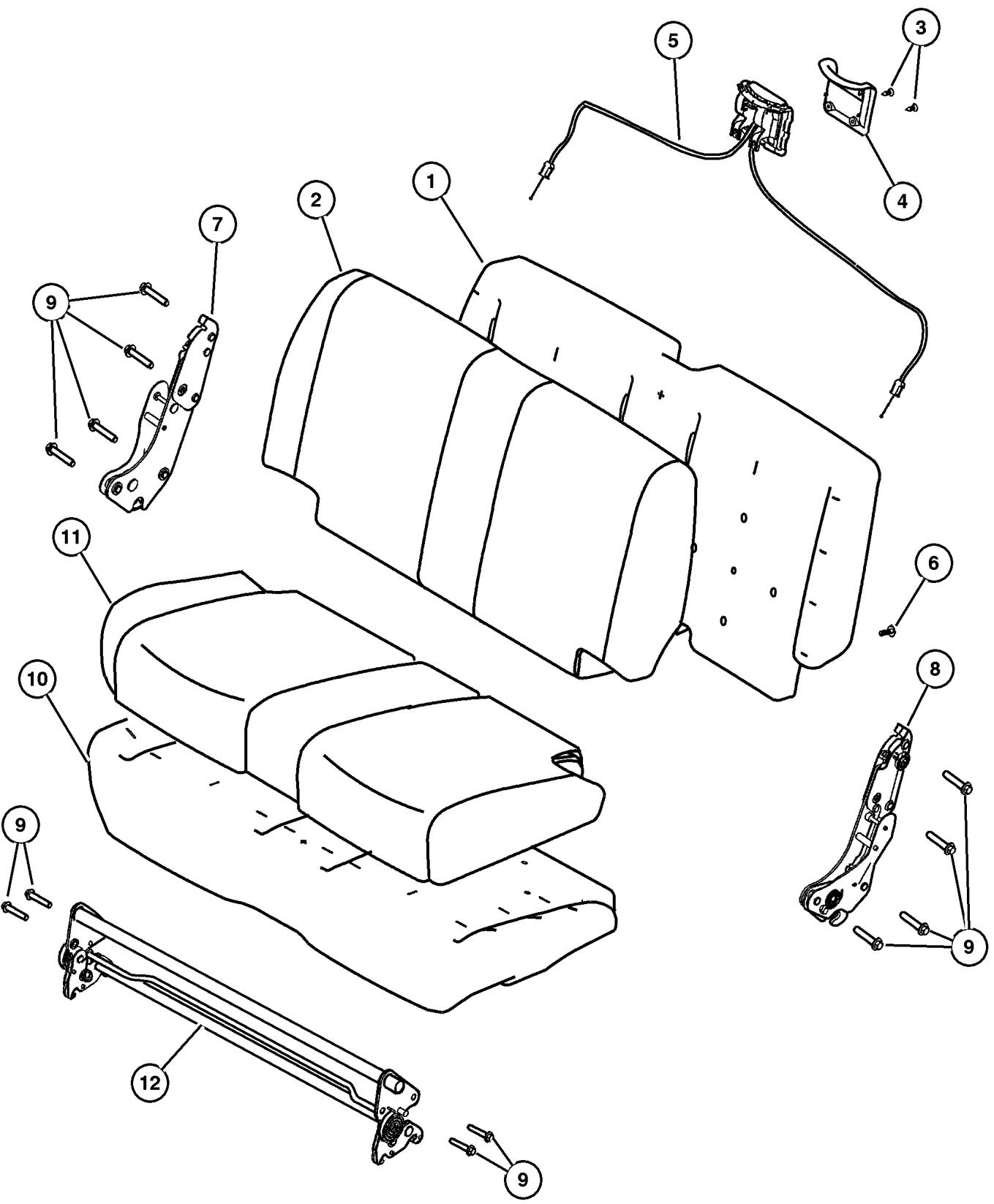
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]  
Figure ITJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 SEAT BACK, Rear									
	XU50 1DVAA	1	J			P5	[DV]		
		1	U			P5	[DV]		
	XU50 1J3AA	1	J			P5	[J3]		
		1	U			P5	[J3]		
2 COVER, Rear Seat Back									
	XU39 1DVAA	1	J	77		P5	[DV]		
		1	U	77		P5	[DV]		
	XU39 1J3AA	1	U			P5	[J3]		
3 SCREW, Trim									
	5072 741AA	2	U	77		P5			
		2	J			P5			
4 COVER, Seat latch									
	5093 702AA	1	J			P5			
		1	U	77		P5			
5 CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE									
	5093 668AA	1	J			P5			
		1	U	77		P5			
6 RETAINER, Cushion Cover									
	5019 522AA	4	J			P5			
		4	U	77		P5			
7 LATCH, Seat Right									
	5093 586AA	1	J			P5			
		1	U			P5			
8 LATCH, Seat Left									
	5093 587AA	1	J			P5			
		1	U	77		P5			
9 BOLT, Latch Seat Back									
	5093 646AA	12	U	77		P5			
		12	J			P5			
10 CUSHION, Rear Seat									
	XU52 1DVAA	1	J			P5	[DV]		
		1	U			P5	[DV]		
	XU52 1J3AA	1	J			P5	[J3]		
		1	U			P5	[J3]		
11 COVER, Rear Seat Cushion									
	XU51 1DVAA	1	J			P5	[DV]		
		1	U			P5	[DV]		
	XU51 1J3AA	1	J			P5	[J3]		
		1	U			P5	[J3]		
12 BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount									

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

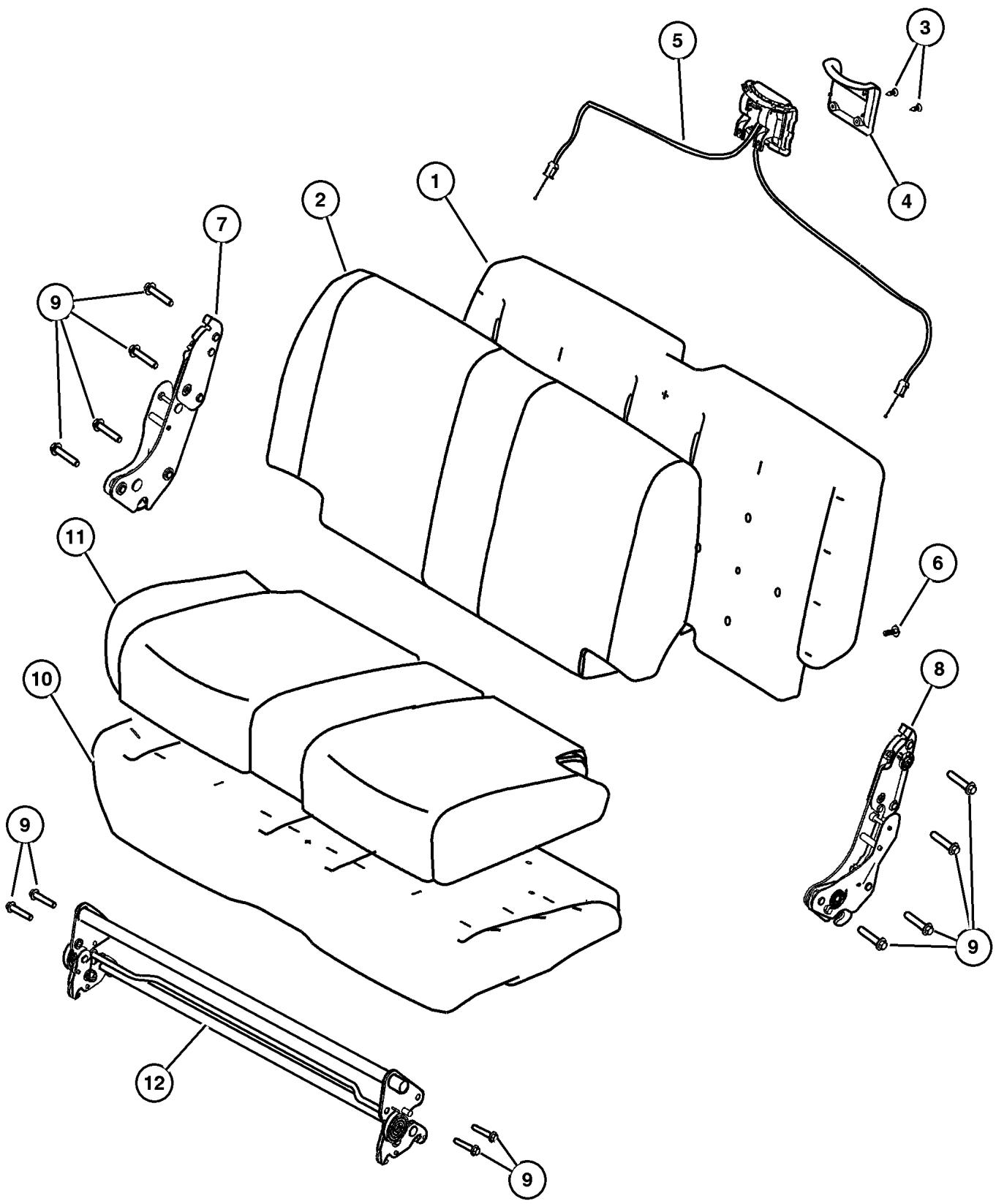
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [P5]  
Figure ITJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 670AA	1	U		77			P5	
		1	J					P5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

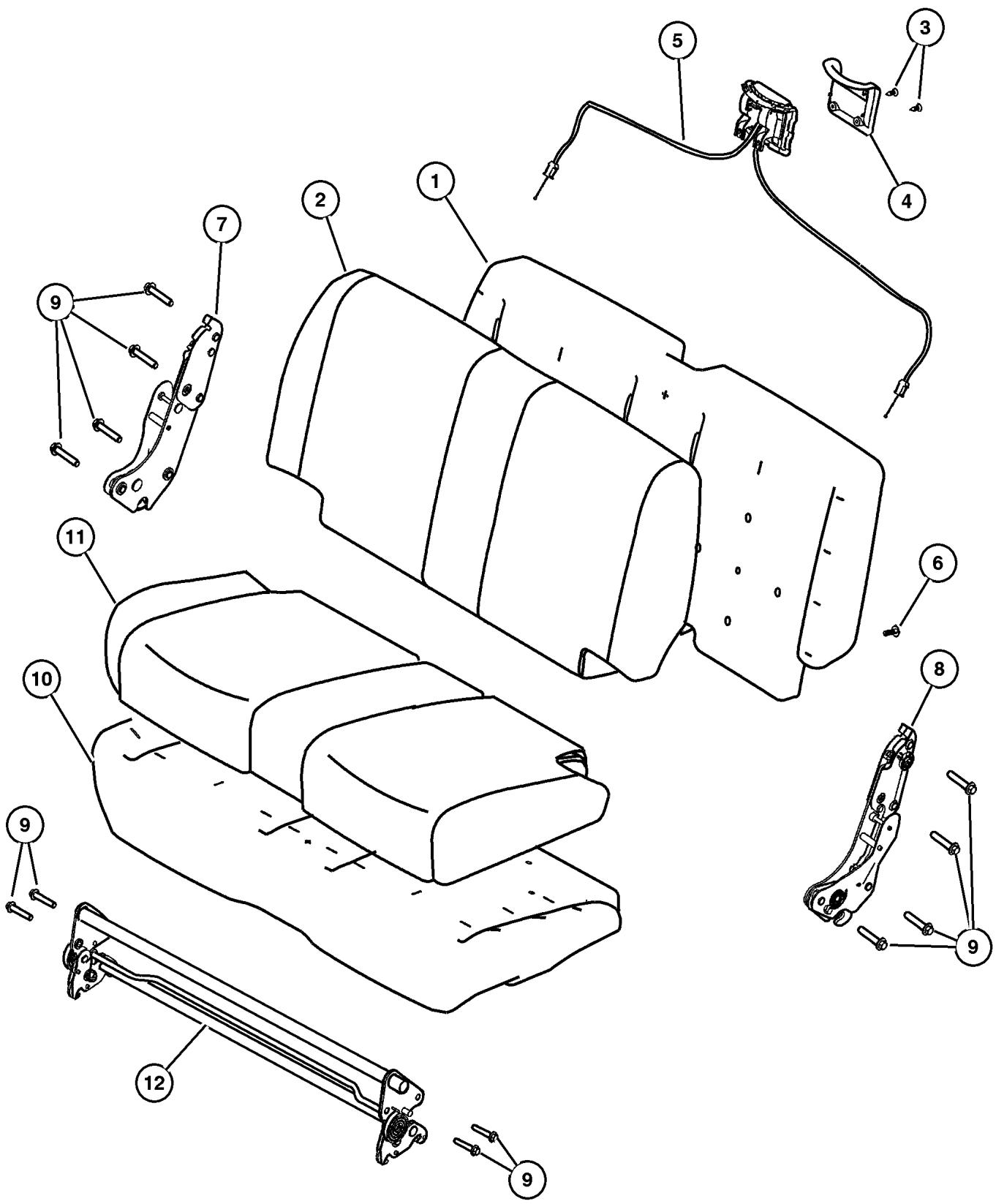
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]  
Figure ITJ-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XU69 1J3AA	1	U						SEAT BACK, Rear
		1	J						S5
2	XU68 1J3AA	1	U						COVER, Rear Seat Back
		1	J						S5
3	5072 741AA	2	J						SCREW, Trim
		2	U						S5
4	5093 702AA	1	J						COVER, Seat latch
		1	U						S5
5	5093 668AA	1	J						CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1	U						S5
6	5019 522AA	4	J		77				RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		4	U						S5
7	5093 586AA	1	U						LATCH, Seat, Right
		1	J						S5
8	5093 587AA	1	J						LATCH, Seat, Left
		1	U						S5
9	5093 646AA	12	J		77				BOLT, Latch Seat Back
		12	U						S5
10	XU78 1J3AA	1	J						CUSHION, Rear Seat
		1	U						S5
11	XU77 1J3AA	1	U						COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
		1	J						S5
12	5093 670AA	1	J						BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
		1	U		77				S5

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

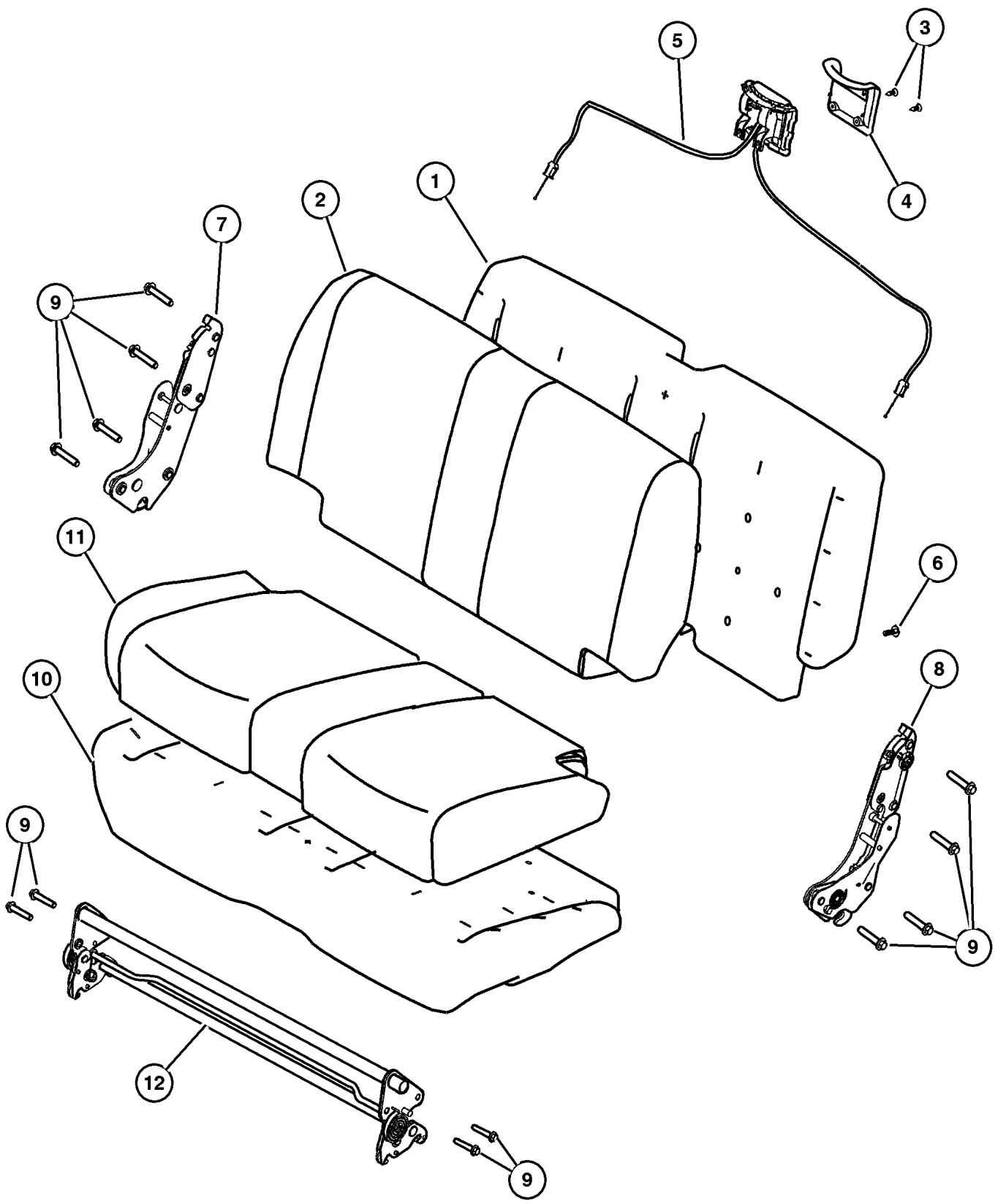
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [Q5]  
Figure ITJ-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AC34 1DVAA	1	J						Q5 SEAT BACK, Rear
2	1AC35 1DVAA	1	J						Q5 COVER, Rear Seat Back
3	5072 741AA	2	J						Q5 SCREW, Trim
4	5093 702AA	1	J						Q5 COVER, Seat latch
5	5093 668AA	1	J						Q5 CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
6	5019 522AA	4	J						Q5 RETAINER, Cushion Cover
7	5093 586AA	1	J						Q5 LATCH, Seat, Right
8	5093 587AA	1	J						Q5 LATCH, Seat, Left
9	5093 646AA	12	J						Q5 BOLT, Latch Seat Back
10	1AC36 1DVAA	1	J						Q5 CUSHION, Rear Seat
11	1AC37 1DVAA	1	J						Q5 COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
12	5093 670AA	1	J						Q5 BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

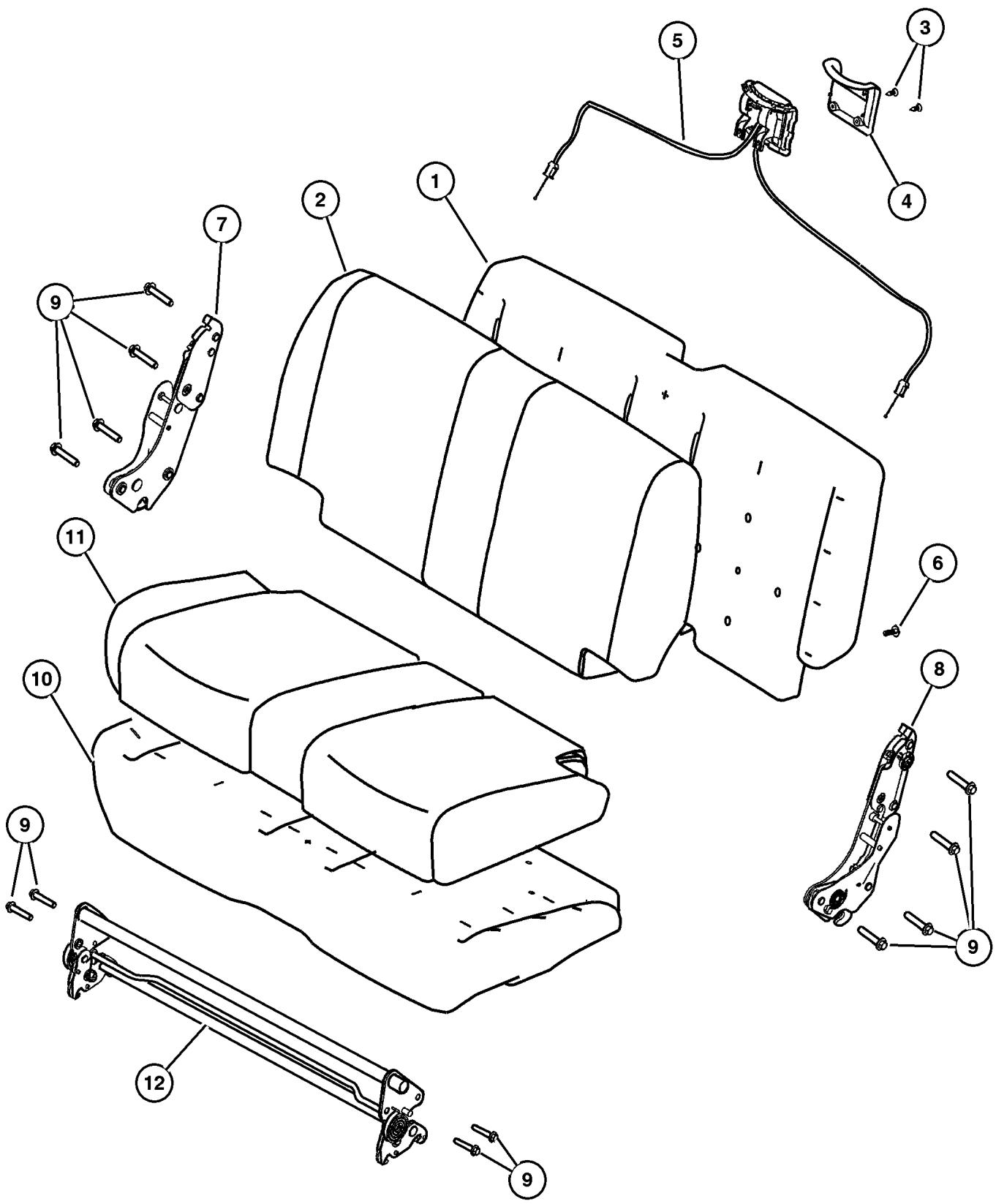
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [L5]  
Figure ITJ-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AD26 1DVAA	1	J					L5	SEAT BACK, Rear
2	1AD21 1DVAA	1	J					L5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
3	5072 741AA	2	J					L5	SCREW, Trim
4	5093 702AA	1	J					L5	COVER, Seat latch
5	5093 668AA	1	J					L5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
6	5019 522AA	4	J					L5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
7	5093 586AA	1	J					L5	LATCH, Seat, Right
8	5093 587AA	1	J					L5	LATCH, Seat, Left
9	5093 646AA	12	J					L5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
10	1AD28 1DVAA	1	J					L5	CUSHION, Rear Seat
11	1AD27 1DVAA	1	J					L5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
12	5093 670AA	1	J					L5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

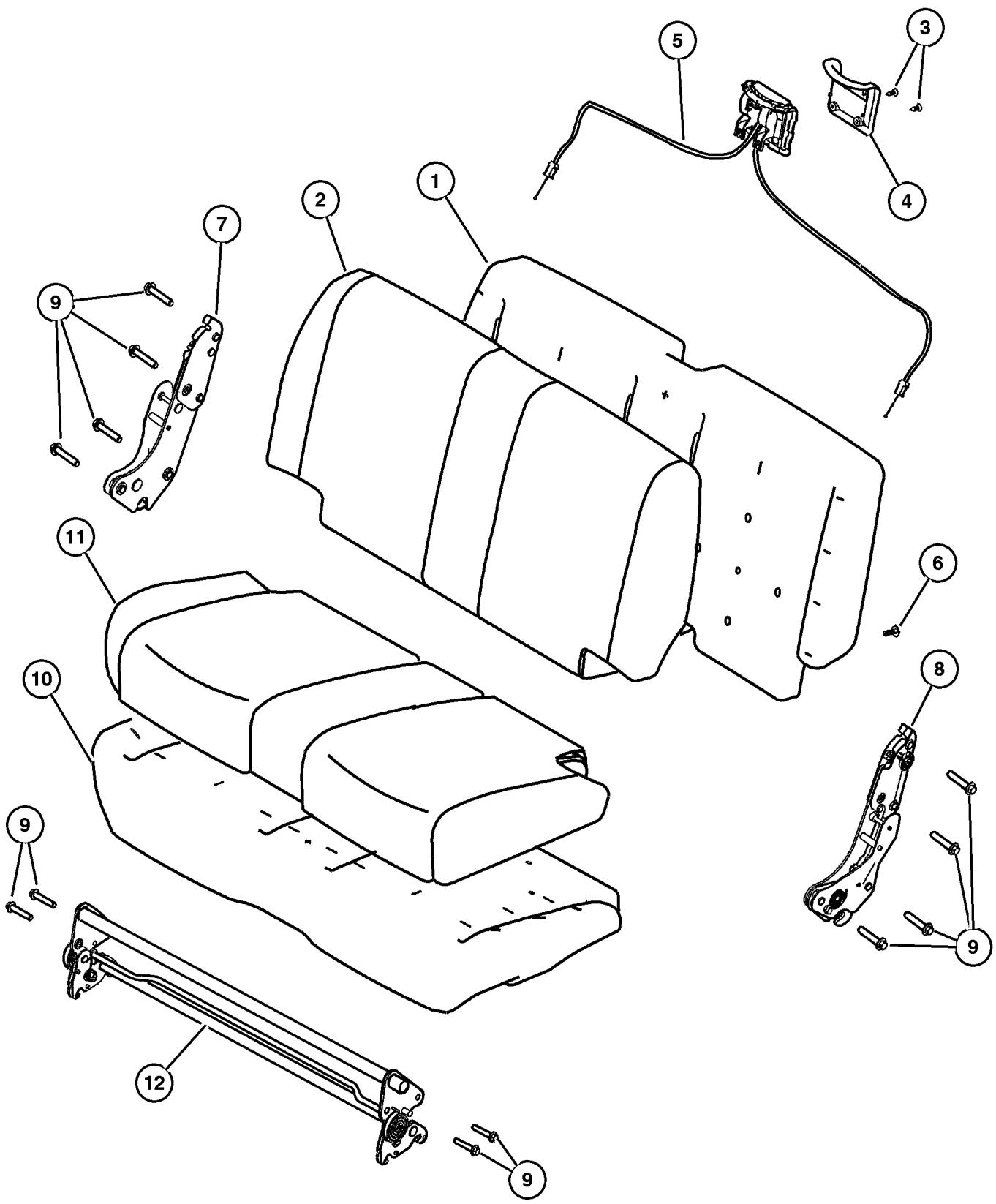
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [H5]  
Figure ITJ-660



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear
	1AD26 1DVAA	1	J		77			H5	
		1	U		77			H5	
2	1AD21 1DVAA	1	J		77			H5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
		1	U		77			H5	
3	5072 741AA	2	U		77			H5	SCREW, Trim
		2	J		77			H5	
4	5093 702AA	1	U		77			H5	COVER, Seat latch
		1	J		77			H5	
5	5093 668AA	1	U		77			H5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1	J		77			H5	
6	5019 522AA	4	U		77			H5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		4	J		77			H5	
7	5093 586AA	1	U		77			H5	LATCH, Seat
		1	J		77			H5	Right
8	5093 587AA	1	U		77			H5	LATCH, Seat
		1	J		77			H5	Left
9	5093 646AA	12	U		77			H5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
		12	J		77			H5	
10	1AD28 1DVAA	1	J		77			H5	CUSHION, Rear Seat
		1	U		77			H5	
11	1AD27 1DVAA	1	J		77			H5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
		1	U		77			H5	
12	5093 670AA	1	U		77			H5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
		1	J		77			H5	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.			
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.			
M = X									
P = Sahara									
S = Rubicon									

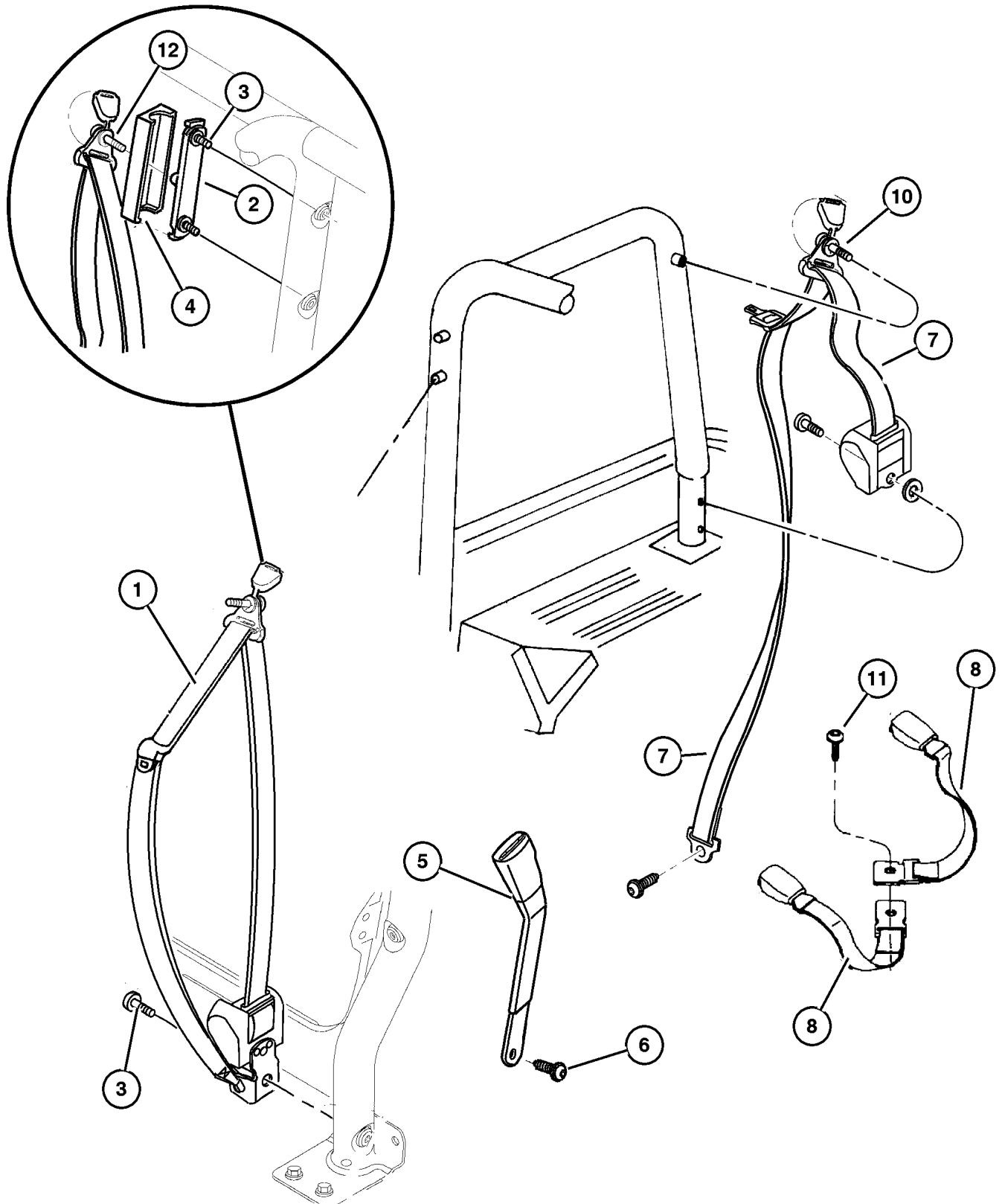
Rear, Cloth, Trim Code [N5]  
Figure ITJ-670



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AD26 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	SEAT BACK, Rear
2	1AD21 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	COVER, Rear Seat Back
3	5072 741AA	2	J		77			N5	SCREW, Trim
4	5093 702AA	1	J		77			N5	COVER, Seat latch
5	5093 668AA	1	J		77			N5	CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
6	5019 522AA	4	J		77			N5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
7	5093 586AA	1	J		77			N5	LATCH, Seat, Right
8	5093 587AA	1	J		77			N5	LATCH, Seat, Left
9	5093 646AA	12	J		77			N5	BOLT, Latch Seat Back
10	1AD28 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	CUSHION, Rear Seat
11	1AD27 1DVAA	1	J		77			N5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
12	5093 670AA	1	J		77			N5	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

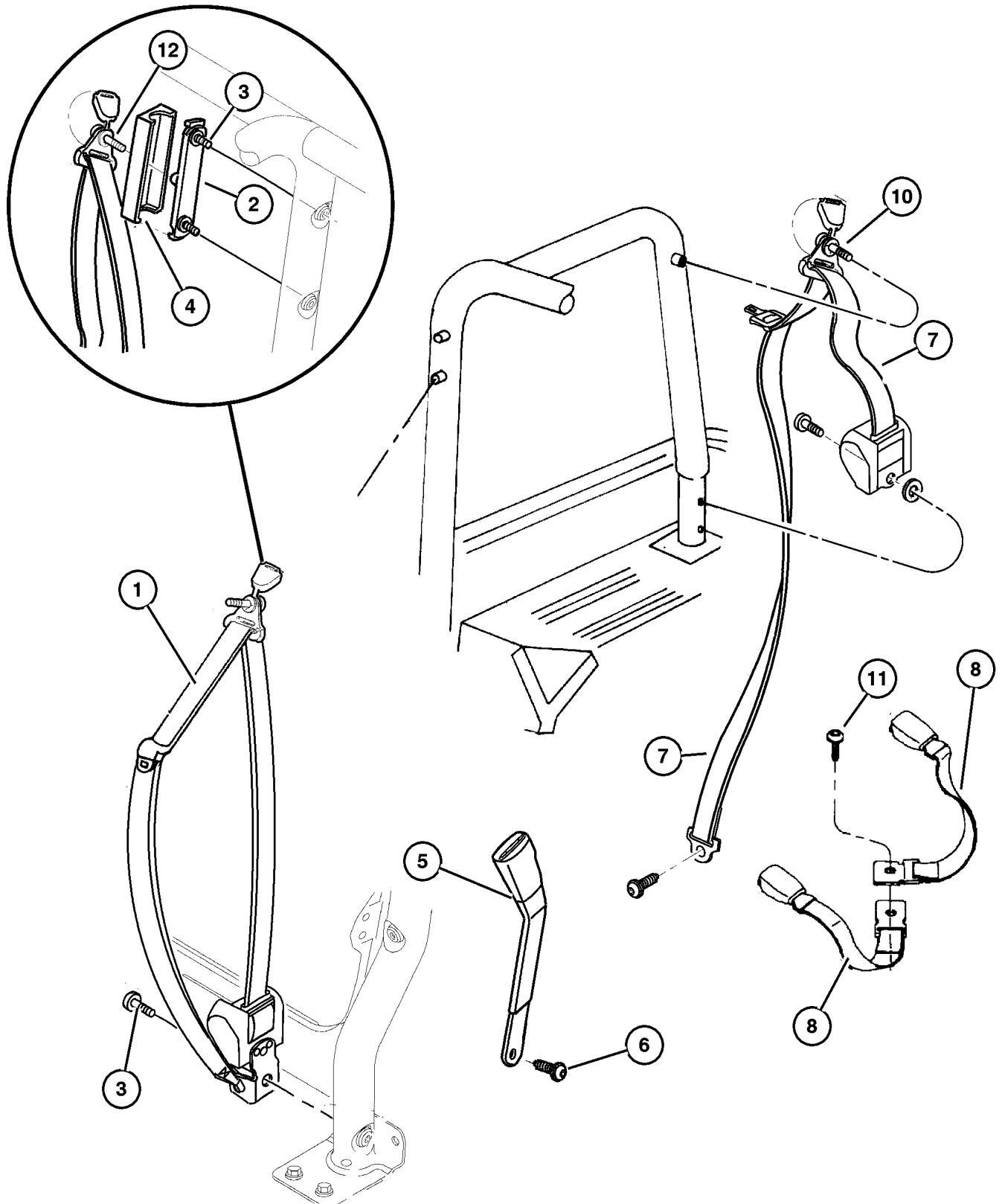
**Seat Belts**  
**Figure ITJ-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5JC54 1X9AB	1						O0	Right
	5JC55 1X9AC	1						O0	Left
	5JC56 1X9AB	1			77			O0	Right, Export
	5JC57 1X9AB	1			77			O0	Left, Export
2	55217 173AD	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	6036 108AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
4									COVER, Turning Loop
	5HM32 DX9AC	1		S				O0	[DV], Right
		1		H, L, M				O0	[DV], Right
	5HM32 ZJ3AC	1		P				O0	[J3], Right
	5HM33 DX9AC	1		S				O0	[DV], Left
		1		H, L, M				O0	[DV], Left
	5HM33 ZJ3AC	1		P				O0	[J3], Left
5									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HS50 1X9AE	1	J		77			H5	Passenger
		1	U		77			H5	Passenger
	5HS49 1X9AE	1	U		77			H5	Driver
		1	J		77			H5	Driver
		1	J		77			H6	Driver
		1	U		77			H6	Driver
	5HS50 1X9AE	1	J		77			H6	Passenger
		1	U		77			H6	Passenger
	5HS49 1X9AE	1	J					L5	Driver
	5HS50 1X9AE	1	J					L5	Passenger
	5HS49 1DVAE	1	J		77			N5	Driver
	5HS50 1X9AE	1	J		77			N5	Passenger
	5HS49 1X9AE	1	U		77			P5	Driver
		1	J		77			P5	Driver
	5HS50 1X9AE	1	J		77			P5	Passenger
		1	J		78			P5	Passenger
	5HS49 1X9AE	1	J		78			P5	Driver
	5HS50 1X9AE	1	U		77			P5	Passenger
		1	J					Q5	Passenger
	5HS49 1X9AE	1	J					Q5	Driver
		1	J		77			S5	Driver
		1	U		77			S5	Driver
	5HS50 1X9AE	1	J		77			S5	Passenger
		1	U		77			S5	Passenger
6									BOLT, Seat Belt, Front Traveling Inboard Buckle Mounting

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

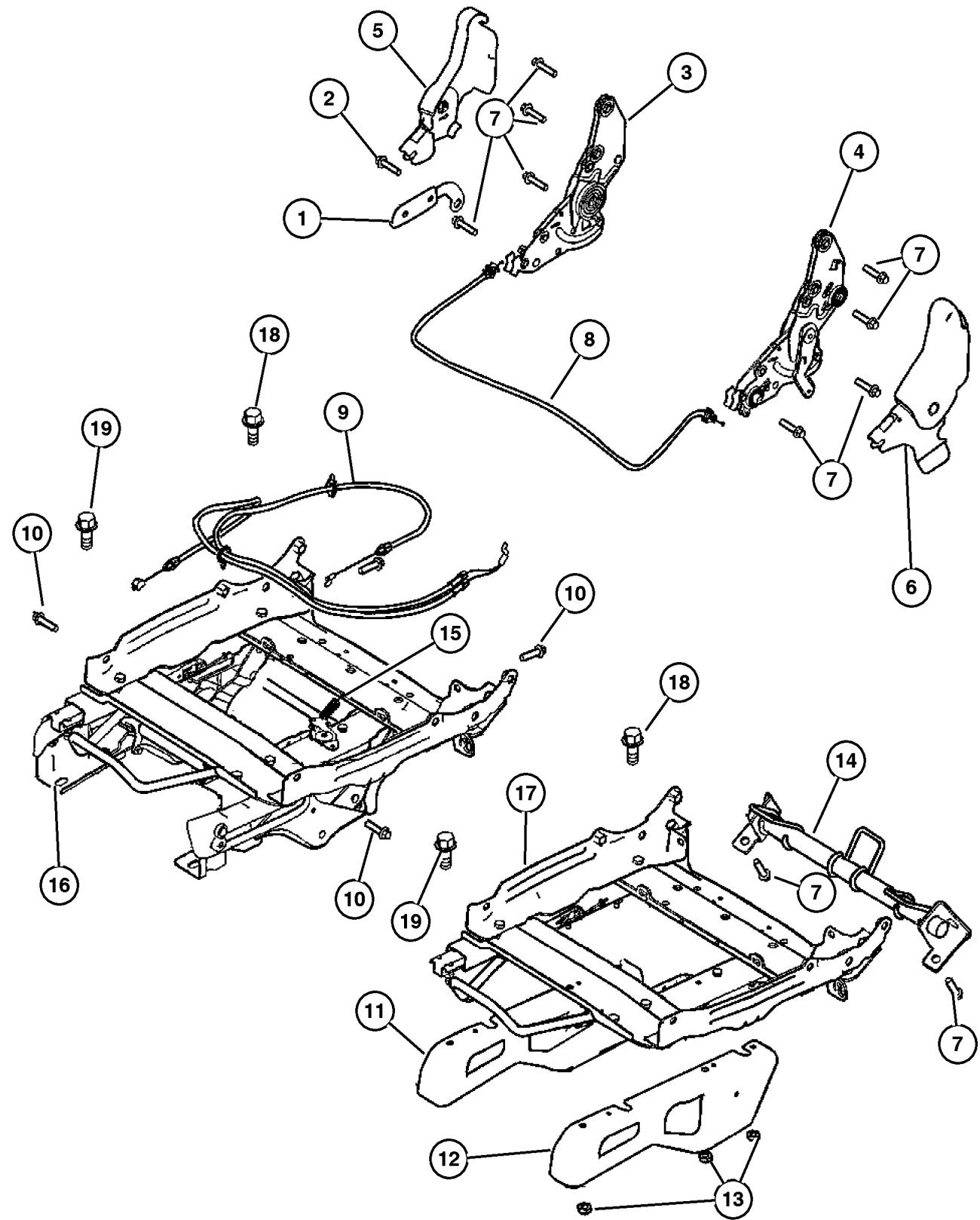
**Seat Belts**  
**Figure ITJ-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 709AA	2	U	77		H5			
		2	J		77				H5
		2	J			H6			
		2	U			H6			
		2	J			L5			
		1	J	77		N5			
		2	U			P5			
		2	J			P5			
		2	J			Q5			
		2	U			S5			
		2	J			S5			
7									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer Export
	5HV22 1X9AA	2				O0			
	5HV21 1X9AA	2				O0			
	5JR64 1X9AB	2	J	78		O0			
8	5JC53 1X9AB	1				O0			SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
-9	5018 505AA-	AR				O0			EXTENDER, Seat Belt
10	6036 438AA	2				O0			BOLT, Seat Belt
11	6036 295AA	1							SCREW, Pan Head
12	6036 571AA	1							BOLT, Seat Belt

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

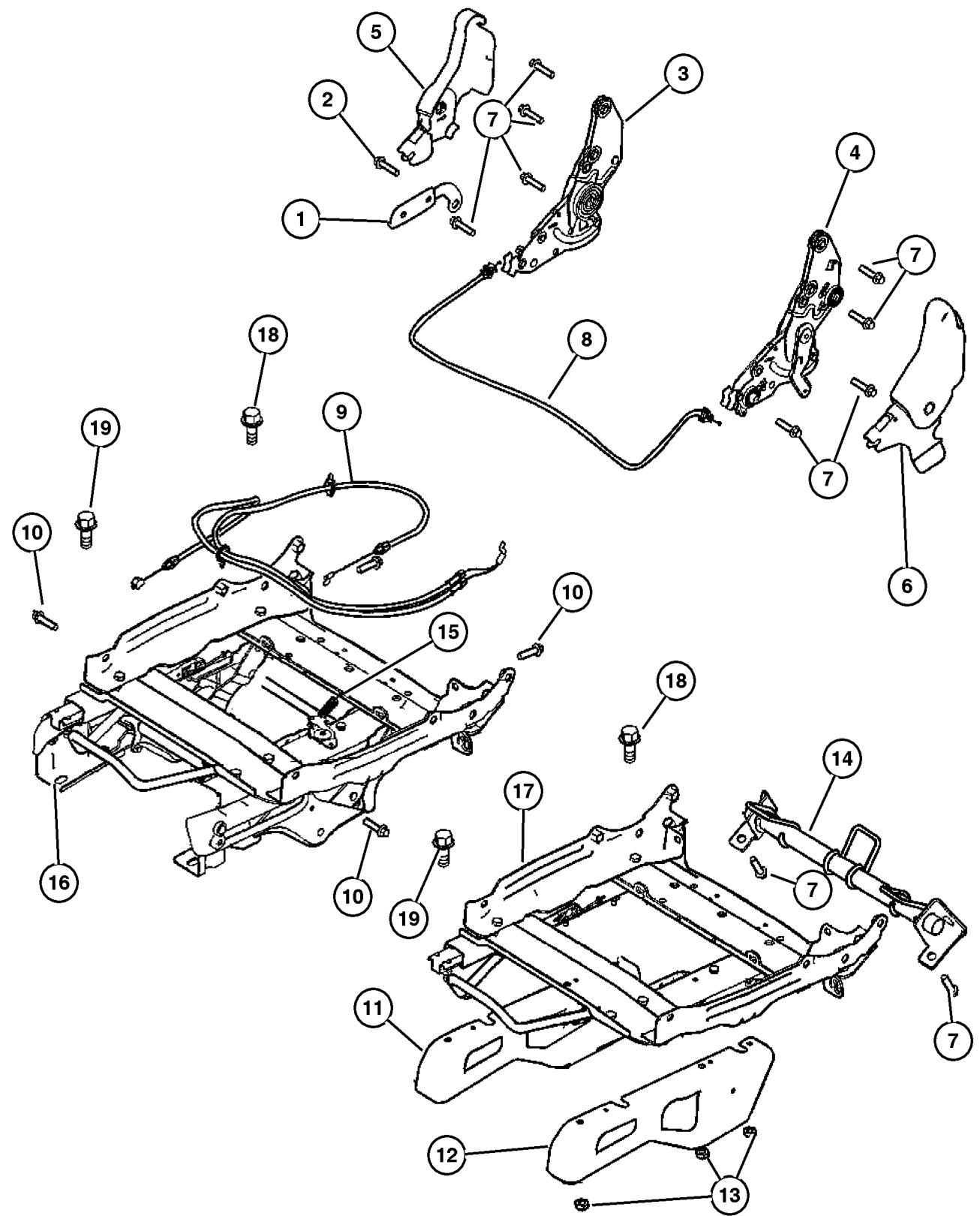
**Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners**  
**Figure ITJ-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: If a seat that just dumps it has one cable and uses 05093677AA. If a seat dumps & slides it has two cables and uses 05093678AA.									
1									
HANDLE, Recliner									
	5093 571AA	1	U		77			H5	Left
		1	J		77			H5	Left
	5093 570AA	1	U		77			H5	Right
		1	J		77			H5	Right
		1	J					H6	Right
		1	U					H6	Right
	5093 571AA	1	U		77			H6	Left
		1	J		77			H6	Left
	5093 570AA	1	J					L5	Right
	5093 571AA	1	J					L5	Left
		1	J		77			N5	Left
	5093 570AA	1	J		77			N5	Right
	5093 571AA	1	J		77			P5	Left
		1	U		77			P5	Left
		1	J		78			P5	Left
	5093 570AA	1	U		77			P5	Right
		1	J		77			P5	Right
		1	J		78			P5	Right
	5093 571AA	1	J					Q5	Left
	5093 570AA	1	J					Q5	Right
	5093 571AA	1	U		77			S5	Left
		1	J					S5	Left
	5093 570AA	1	J		77			S5	Right
		1	U		77			S5	Right
2									
SCREW, Recliner Handle									
	5096 184AA	2	U		77			H5	
		2	J		77			H5	
		2	J					H6	
		2	U					H6	
		2	J					L5	
		2	J		77			N5	
		2	J		78			P5	
		2	U		77			P5	
		2	J		77			P5	
		2	J					Q5	
		2	J		77			S5	
		2	U					S5	
3									
RECLINER, Seat Back									

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

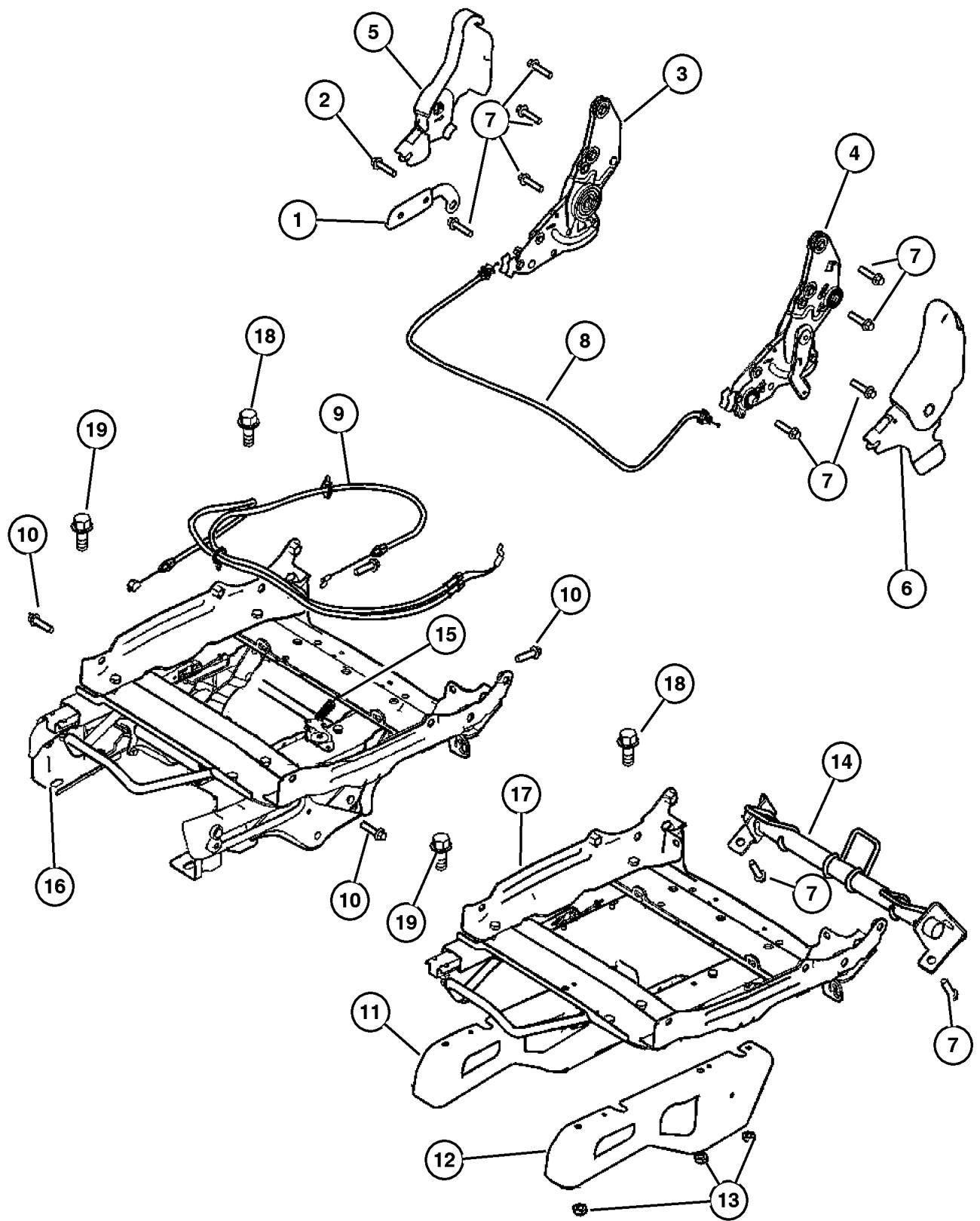
**Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners**  
**Figure ITJ-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 578AA	1	U		77			H5	Right,Outboard
		1	J		77			H5	Right,Outboard
	5093 580AA	1	J		77			H5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
		1	U		77			H5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
	5093 578AA	1	J					H6	Right,Outboard
		1	U		77			H6	Right,Outboard
	5093 584AA	1	J		77			H6	Fixed Seat, Left,Inboard
	5093 580AA	1	U		77			H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
		1	J		77			H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
	5093 578AA	1	J					L5	Right,Outboard
	5093 584AA	1	J					L5	Fixed Seat, Left,Inboard
	5093 578AA	1	J		77			N5	Right,Outboard
	5093 584AA	1	J		77			N5	Fixed Seat, Left,Inboard
	5093 578AA	1	J		78			P5	Right,Outboard
		1	J					P5	Right,Outboard
		1	U					P5	Right,Outboard
	5093 580AA	1	U					P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
		1	J					P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
		1	J		78			P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
	5093 584AA	1	J		77			P5	Fixed Seat, Left,Inboard
	5093 578AA	1	J					Q5	Right,Outboard
	5093 584AA	1	J					Q5	Fixed Seat, Left,Inboard
	5093 580AA	1	U		77			S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
	5093 578AA	1	U					S5	Right,Outboard
	5093 584AA	1	J					S5	Fixed Seat, Left,Inboard
	5093 580AA	1	J		77			S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Inboard
	5093 578AA	1	U		77			S5	Right,Outboard
4 RECLINER, Seat Back									
	5093 581AA	1	U		77			H5	Left,Outboard
		1	J		77			H5	Left,Outboard
	5093 579AA	1	U		77			H5	Right,Inboard
		1	J		77			H5	Right,Inboard
		1	U					H6	Right,Inboard
	5093 585AA	1	J		77			H6	Fixed Seat, Left,Outboard
	5093 581AA	1	U		77			H6	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
		1	J					H6	Left,Outboard
	5093 579AA	1	J					H6	Right,Inboard
		1	J					L5	Right,Inboard
	5093 585AA	1	J					L5	Fixed Seat, Left,Outboard
		1	J		77			N5	Fixed Seat, Left,Outboard
	5093 579AA	1	J		77			N5	Right,Inboard

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners**  
**Figure ITJ-810**

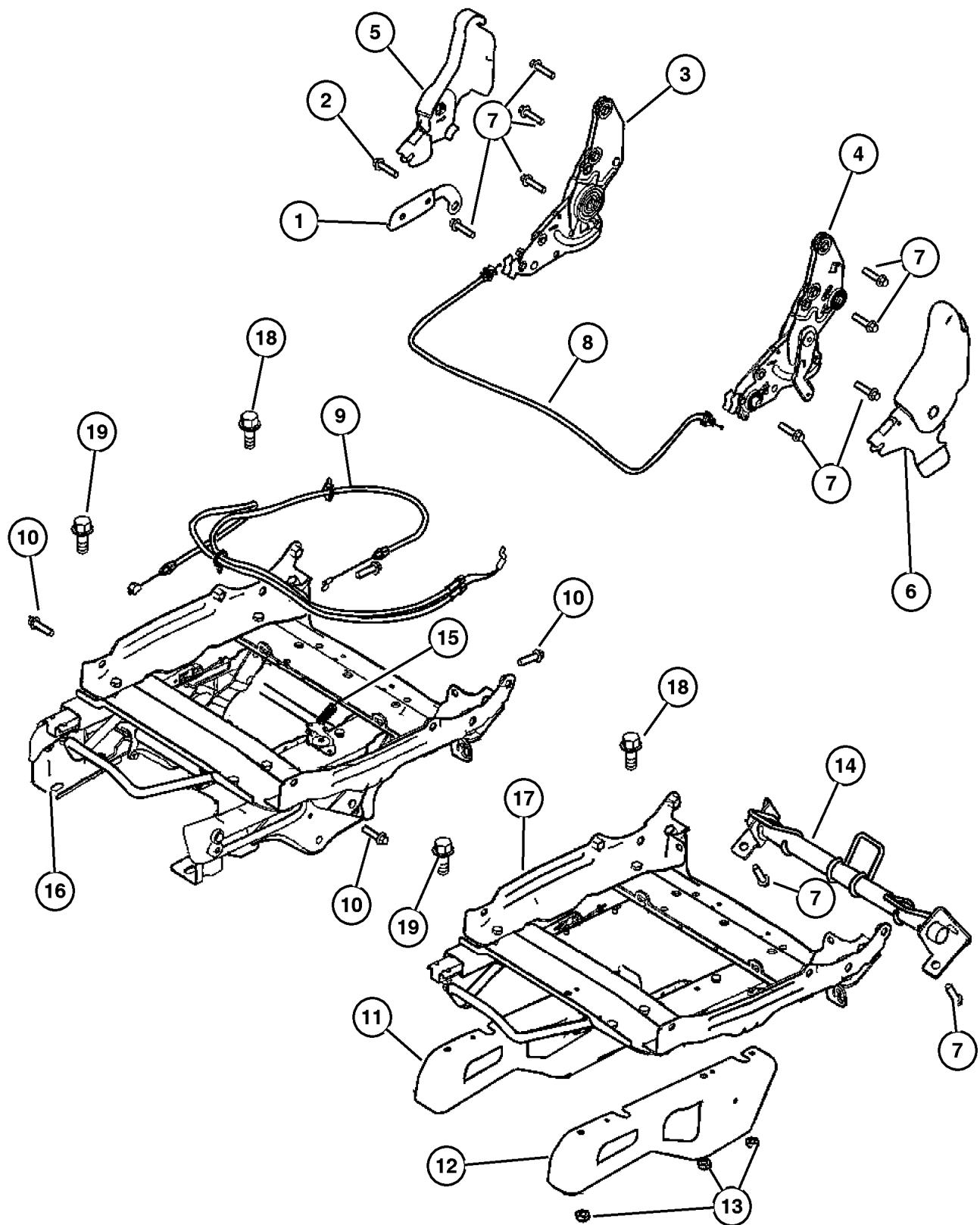


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		78			P5	Right,Inboard
		1	J		77			P5	Right,Inboard
5093 585AA	1	J		77				P5	Fixed Seat, Left,Outboard
5093 579AA	1	U						P5	Right,Inboard
5093 581AA	1	J		78				P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
		1	J		77			P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
		1	U		77			P5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
5093 579AA	1	J						Q5	Right,Inboard
5093 585AA	1	J						Q5	Fixed Seat, Left,Outboard
5093 581AA	1	J		77				S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
		1	U		77			S5	Export, Easy Entry, Left,Outboard
5093 579AA	1	J		77				S5	Right,Inboard
		1	U		77			S5	Right,Inboard
5093 585AA	1	J						S5	Fixed Seat, Left,Outboard
5									COVER, Recliner
5093 591AA	1	U		77				H5	Left,Outboard
		1	J		77			H5	Left,Outboard
5093 588AA	1	U		77				H5	Right,Outboard
		1	J		77			H5	Right,Outboard
5093 591AA	1	U		77				H6	Left,Outboard
		1	J		77			H6	Left,Outboard
5093 588AA	1	U		77				H6	Right,Outboard
		1	J					H6	Right,Outboard
5093 591AA	1	J						L5	Right,Outboard
		1	J					L5	Left,Outboard
5093 588AA	1	J		77				N5	Left,Outboard
		1	J		77			N5	Right,Outboard
5093 588AA	1	J						P5	Right,Outboard
		1	J		78			P5	Right,Outboard
5093 591AA	1	U		77				P5	Right,Outboard
		1	J		77			P5	Left,Outboard
5093 591AA	1	U		77				P5	Left,Outboard
		1	J		78			P5	Left,Outboard
5093 588AA	1	J						Q5	Left,Outboard
		1	J					Q5	Right,Outboard
5093 588AA	1	U		77				S5	Right,Outboard
		1	J					S5	Right,Outboard
5093 591AA	1	U		77				S5	Left,Outboard
		1	J		77			S5	Left,Outboard
6									COVER, Recliner
5093 590AA	1	U		77				H5	Left,Inboard

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

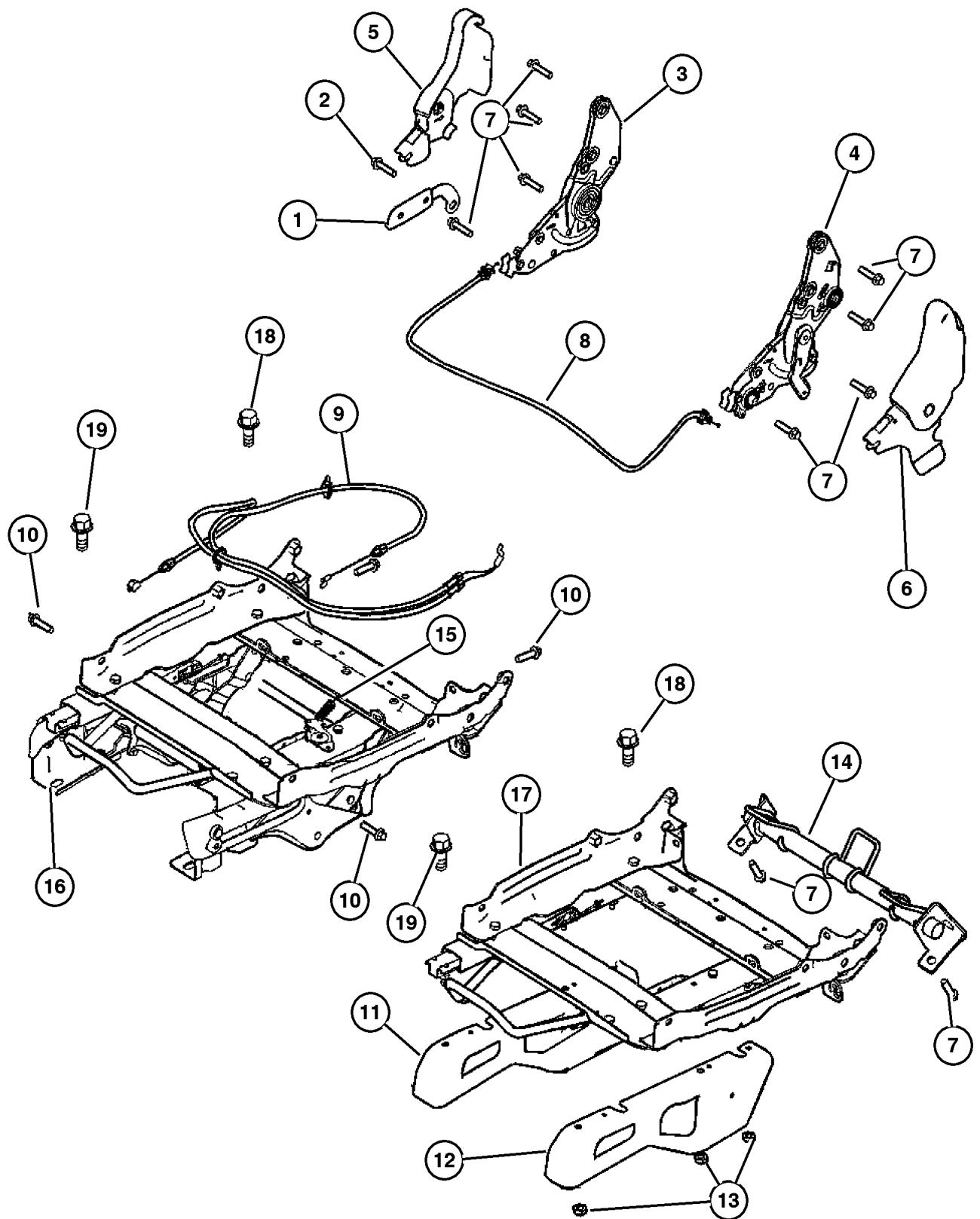
**Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners**  
**Figure ITJ-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		77			H5	Left,Inboard
	5093 589AA	1	U		77			H5	Right,Inboard
		1	J		77			H5	Right,Inboard
	5093 590AA	1	U		77			H6	Left,Inboard
		1	J		77			H6	Left,Inboard
	5093 589AA	1	J					H6	Right,Inboard
		1	U					H6	Right,Inboard
		1	J					L5	Right,Inboard
	5093 590AA	1	J					L5	Left,Inboard
		1	J		77			N5	Left,Inboard
	5093 589AA	1	J		77			N5	Right,Inboard
		1	U		77			P5	Right,Inboard
		1	J		77			P5	Right,Inboard
	5093 590AA	1	J		78			P5	Right,Inboard
		1	J		78			P5	Left,Inboard
		1	U					P5	Left,Inboard
		1	J					P5	Left,Inboard
	5093 589AA	1	J					Q5	Right,Inboard
	5093 590AA	1	J					Q5	Left,Inboard
	5093 589AA	1	U					S5	Right,Inboard
		1	J					S5	Right,Inboard
	5093 590AA	1	U		77			S5	Left,Inboard
		1	J		77			S5	Left,Inboard
7	5093 647AA	8	U		77			BOLT, Recliner	
		8	J		77			H5	
		8	J					H5	
		8	U					H6	
		8	J					H6	
		8	J		77			L5	
		8	J					N5	
		8	J		78			P5	
		8	U		77			P5	
		8	J					P5	
		8	J					Q5	
		8	J		77			S5	
		8	U					S5	
8	5093 676AA	2	U		77			CABLE, Recliner	
		2	J		77			H5	
		2	J					H5	
		2	J					H6	
		2	U					H6	

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

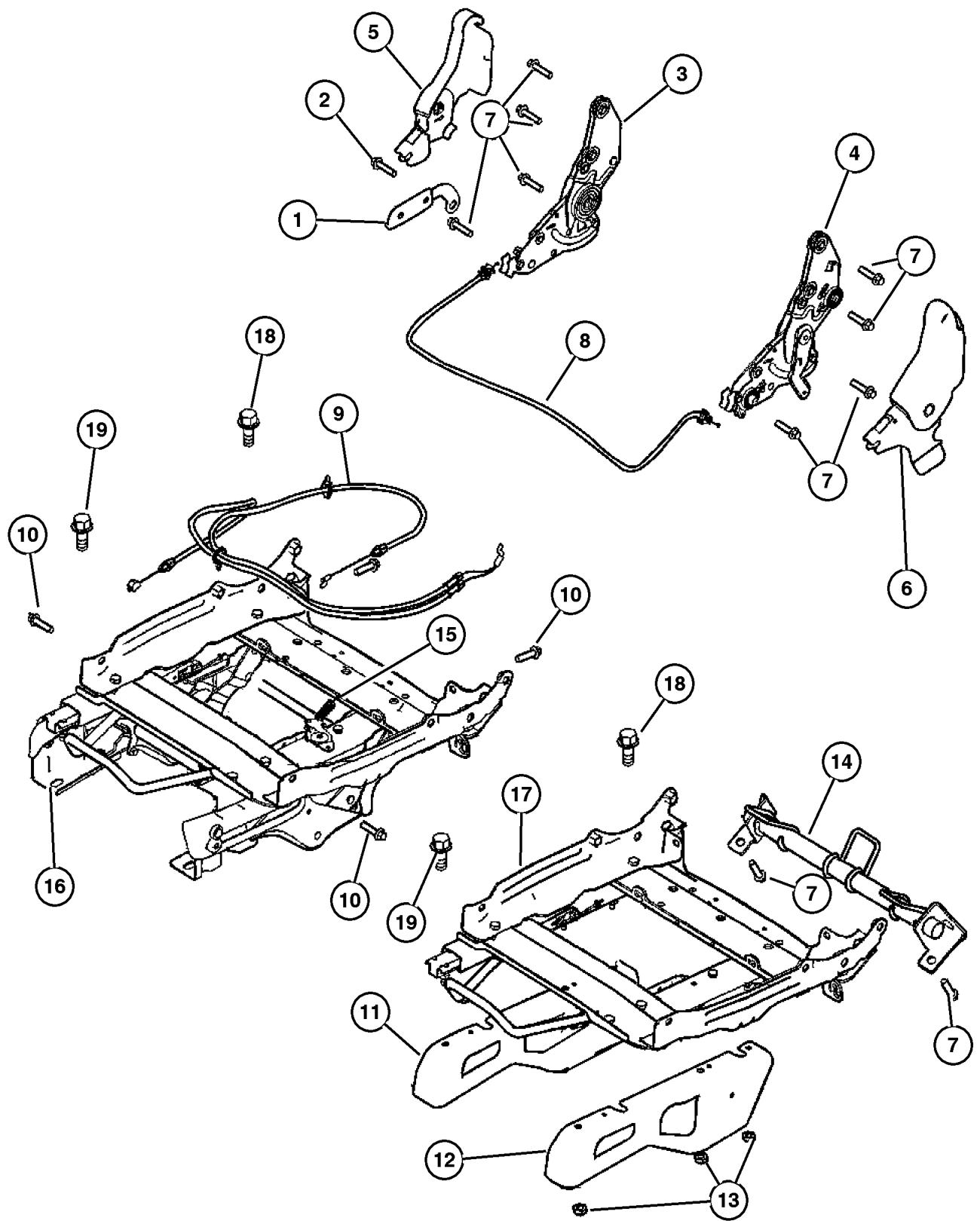
**Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners**  
**Figure ITJ-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	J								L5
2	J				77				N5
2	J				78				P5
2	J				77				P5
2	U				77				P5
2	J								Q5
2	J				77				S5
2	U				77				S5
9									CABLE, Seat Adjuster, SEE NOTE
5093 678AA	1	U			77			H5	Dump & Slide
5093 677AA	1	U			77			H5	Slide Only
	1	J			77			H5	Slide Only
5093 678AA	1	J			77			H5	Dump & Slide
5093 677AA	1	U			77			H6	Slide Only
	1	J			77			H6	Slide Only
5093 678AA	1	U			77			H6	Dump & Slide
	1	J			77			H6	Dump & Slide
5093 677AA	1	J						L5	
	1	J			77			N5	
2	U				77			P5	Slide Only
	2	J						P5	Slide Only
5093 678AA	1	J			77			P5	Dump & Slide
	1	J			78			P5	Dump & Slide
5093 677AA	2	J						Q5	Slide Only
	1	U			77			S5	Slide Only
5093 678AA	1	J						S5	Dump & Slide
	1	U						S5	Dump & Slide
5093 677AA	2	J			77			S5	Slide Only
10									BOLT, Seat, To Cushion
4720 768	8	U			77			H5	
	8	J			77			H5	
	8	U			77			H6	
	8	J			77			H6	
8	J							L5	
8	J				77			N5	
8	J							P5	
8	U				77			P5	
8	J							Q5	
8	J				77			S5	
8	U				77			S5	
11									RISER, Seat

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners**  
**Figure ITJ-810**

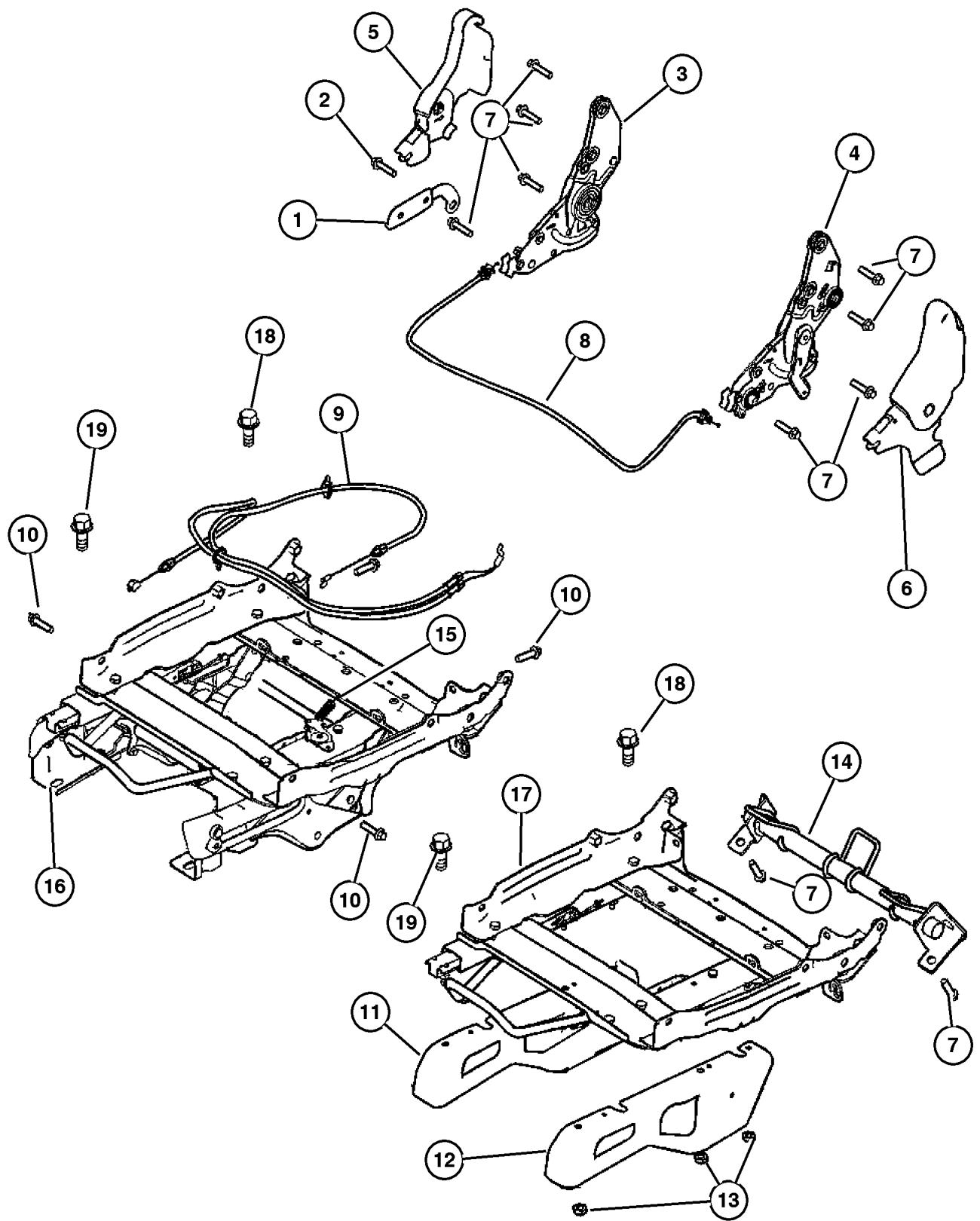


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 655AA	1	J		77			H6	Left,Outboard
		1	J					L5	Left,Outboard
		1	J	77				N5	Left,Outboard
		1	J					P5	Left,Outboard
		1	J					Q5	Left,Outboard
12		1	J	77			S5	Left,Outboard	RISER, Seat
	5093 654AA	1	J					H6	Left,Inboard
		1	J					L5	Left,Inboard
		1	J	77			N5	Left,Inboard	
		1	J				P5	Left,Inboard	
		1	J	77			Q5	Left,Inboard	
		1	J				S5	Left,Inboard	
13	5019 267AA	8	U	77			H5		NUT, Hex
		8	J	77			H5		
		8	U	77			H6		
		8	J	77			H6		
		8	J	77			L5		
		8	J	77			N5		
		8	U	77			P5		
		8	J	77			Q5		
		8	J	77			S5		
		8	U	77			S5		
14	5093 663AA	1	J				H6	BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor	
15	5093 679AA	1	U	77			H5	SPRING, Seat Lever Return, Short	
		1	J	77			H5		
		1	J	77			H6		
		1	U	77			H6		
		1	J				L5		
		1	J	77			N5		
		2	J	78			P5		
		2	J	77			P5		
		2	U	77			P5		
		1	J				Q5		
		2	U	77			S5		
		2	J	77			S5		
16									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Right, Includes Risers

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners**  
**Figure ITJ-810**

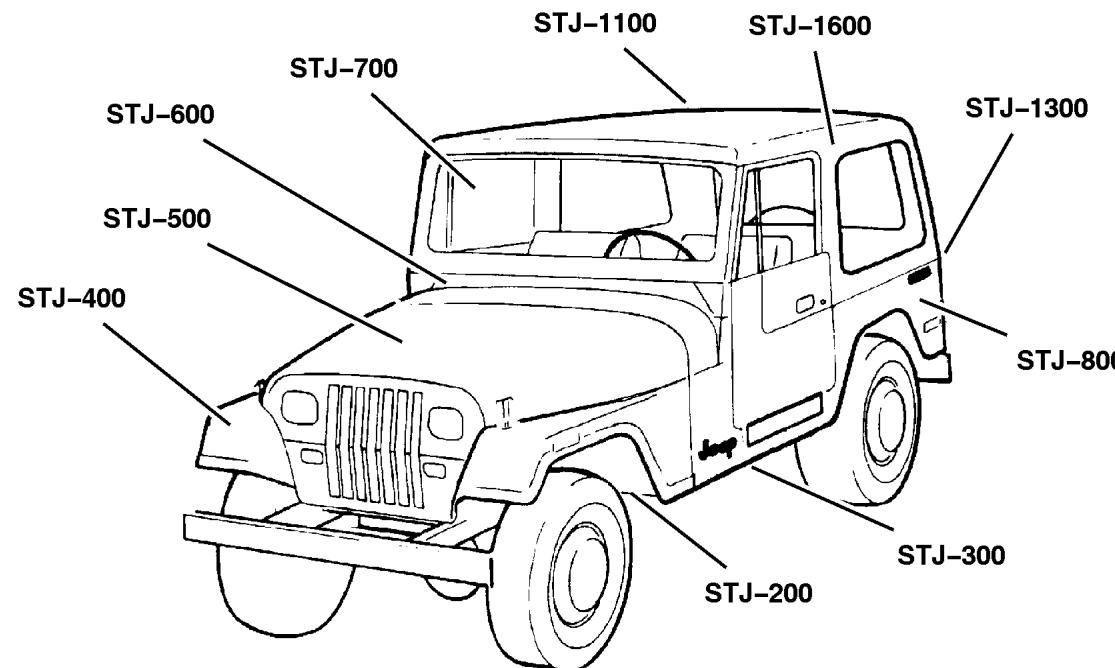


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 664AA	1	J			H6			Domestic, Right
		1	J			L5			Right
		1	J	77		N5			Right
		1	J	77		P5			Domestic, Right
		1	J	78		P5			Domestic, Right
		1	J			Q5			Right
		1	J	77		S5			Domestic, Right
	5093 674AA	1	J	77		H5			Export,Right
		1	U	77		H5			Export,Right
		1	J	77		H6			Export,Right
		1	J	77		P5			Export,Right
		1	U	77		P5			Export,Right
		1	U	77		S5			Export,Right
		1	J	77		S5			Export,Right
	5104 691AA	1	U	77		P5			Postal Vehicle, Left
		1	J	78		P5			Non-Postal Vehicle, Left
17									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5093 675AA	1	U	77		H5			Export,Left
		1	J	77		H5			Export,Left
		1	U	77		H6			Export,Left
		1	J	77		H6			Export,Left
	5093 665AA	1	J			H6			Domestic, Left
		1	J			L5			Left
		1	J	77		N5			Left
		1	J	77		P5			Domestic, Left
		1	J			P5			Domestic, Left
	5093 675AA	1	U	77		P5			Export,Left
	5093 665AA	1	J			Q5			Left
	5093 675AA	1	U			S5			Export,Left
	5093 665AA	1	J	77		S5			Domestic, Left
	5093 675AA	1	J	77		S5			Export,Left
18	J400 6832	1							BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, Driver seat to Floor Pan
19	6500 664	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans. DDK = 5 Speed Manual	
M = X					
P = Sahara					
S = Rubicon					

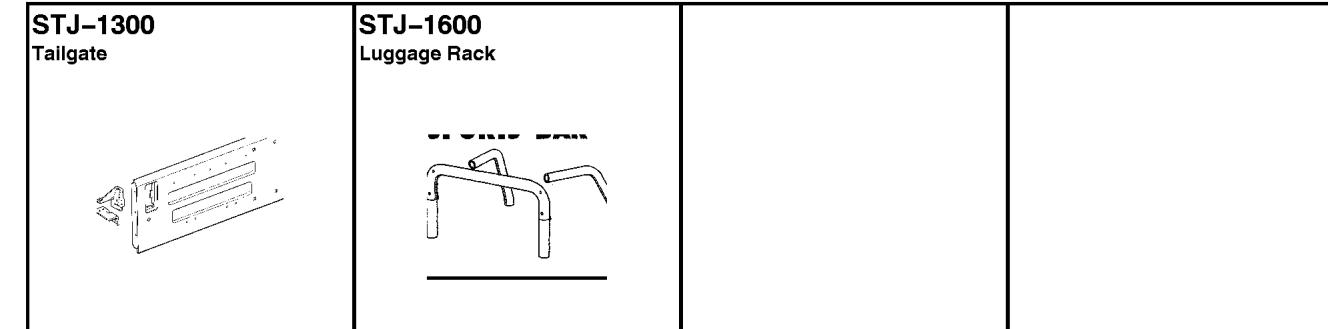
# Group – STJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – STJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



STJ-200 Floor Pans	STJ-300 Plugs	STJ-400 Front Fenders	STJ-500 Hood and Hood Release

STJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	STJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	STJ-800 Aperture Panel	STJ-1100 Roof – Hard & Soft Top

---

## GROUP STJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

### Floor Pans

Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 77 .....	Fig. STJ-210
Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 78 .....	Fig. STJ-220

### Plugs

Plugs .....	Fig. STJ-310
-------------	--------------

### Front Fenders

Fender And Flare, Front .....	Fig. STJ-410
-------------------------------	--------------

### Hood and Hood Release

Hood, Lock, Catches .....	Fig. STJ-510
---------------------------	--------------

### Cowl and Dash Panel

Panels, Cowl And Dash .....	Fig. STJ-610
-----------------------------	--------------

### Glass and Rear View Mirror

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges .....	Fig. STJ-710
---	--------------

### Aperture Panel

Panels, Body Side .....	Fig. STJ-810
-------------------------	--------------

### Roof - Hard & Soft Top

Soft Top And Windows .....	Fig. STJ-1110
Top Enclosure, Hard .....	Fig. STJ-1120

### Tailgate

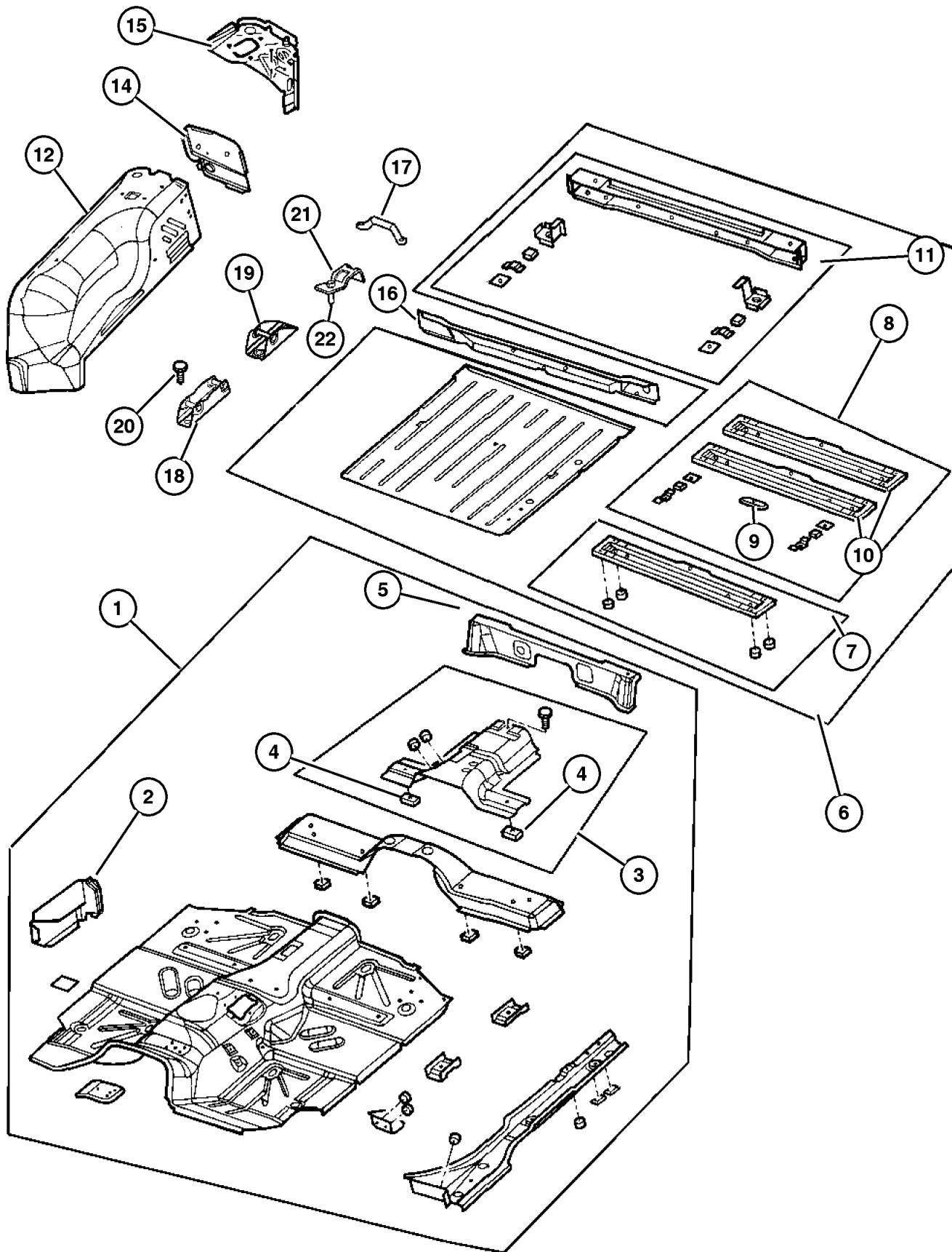
Tailgate .....	Fig. STJ-1310
Add-a-Trunk .....	Fig. STJ-1320

### Luggage Rack

Sport Bar Wrangler .....	Fig. STJ-1610
--------------------------	---------------



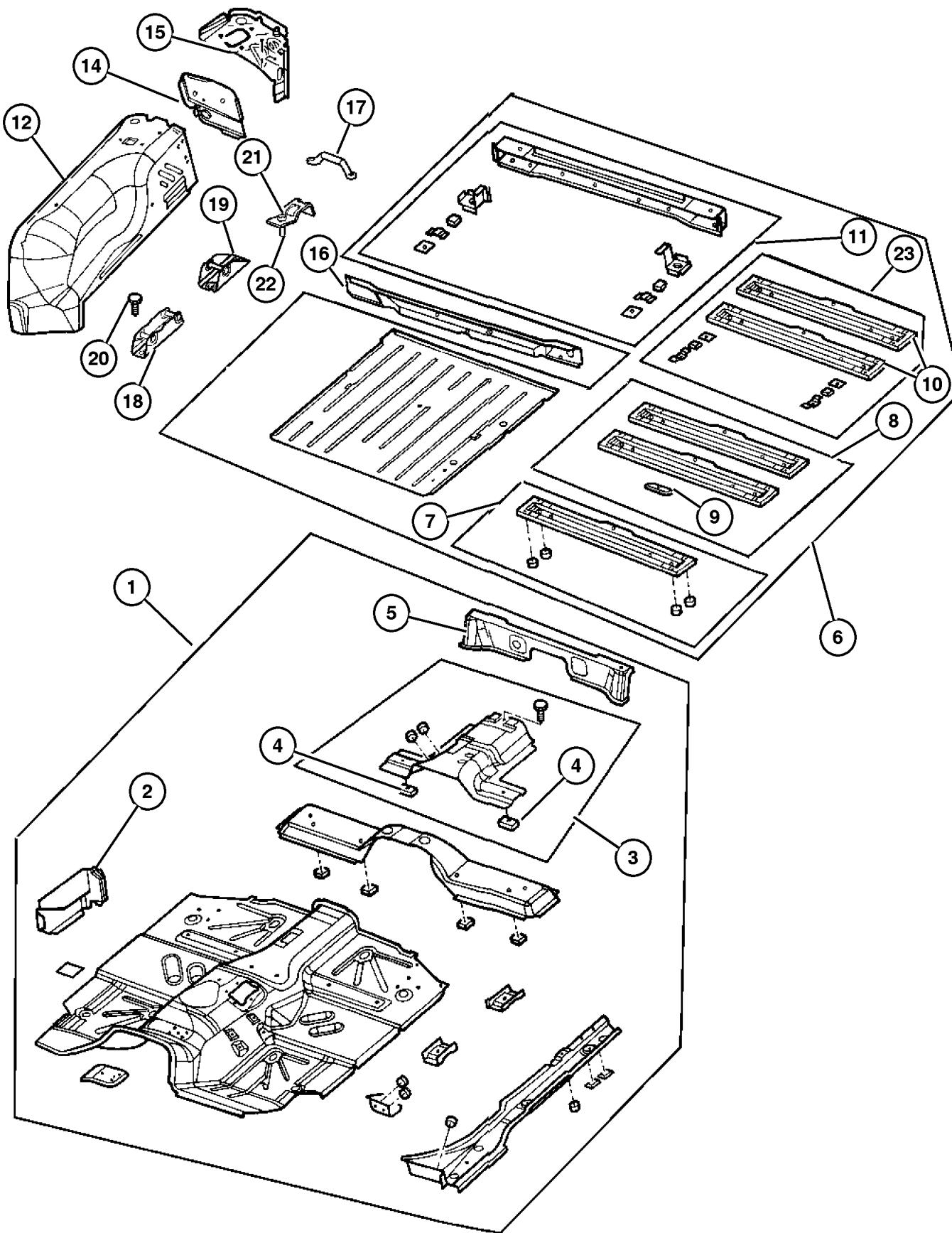
Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 77  
Figure STJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177 254AD	1							PAN, Floor
2	55174 828AD	1							PANEL, Cowl Side
	55174 829AC	1							Right
3	55175 209AC	1							Left
									REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake
4	6033 150	2							Mounting
5	55174 809AB	1							NUT PLATE, .25-20
6	55174 811AF	1							RISER, Seat
									PAN, Floor
7	55176 240AB	1				77			CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
8	55176 241AB	1				77			CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
9	4490 835AB	1				77			REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
10	55395 069AA	1				77			CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
11	55175 788AD	1				77			SILL, Rear
12	5134 574AA	1				77			PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5134 575AA	1				77			Right
-13	4490 111	1				77			Left
14	55176 527AC	1				77			TAPPING PLATE
	55236 048AA	1				77			PANEL, Rear Closure
									As Illustrated, Left
									Horseshoe Shaped, Right
15	55175 064AB	1				77			REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	55175 065AB	1				77			Right
16	55175 790AC	1							Left
									PANEL, Rear Body Closing
17	5501 3668	8							CHECK, Front Door
18	55395 011AA	2							STRIKER, Rear Seat, Front
19	55395 010AA	2							STRIKER, Rear Seat, Rear
20	6507 346AA	8				77			SCREW, Pan Head
21	5066 347AA	2							TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat
22	6506 481AA	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Tether to Rear Floor Pan

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

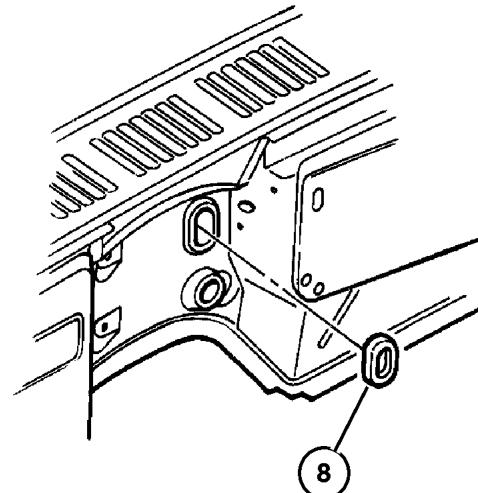
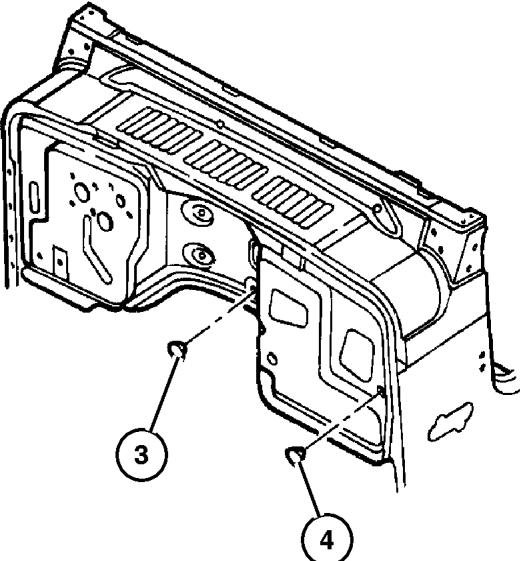
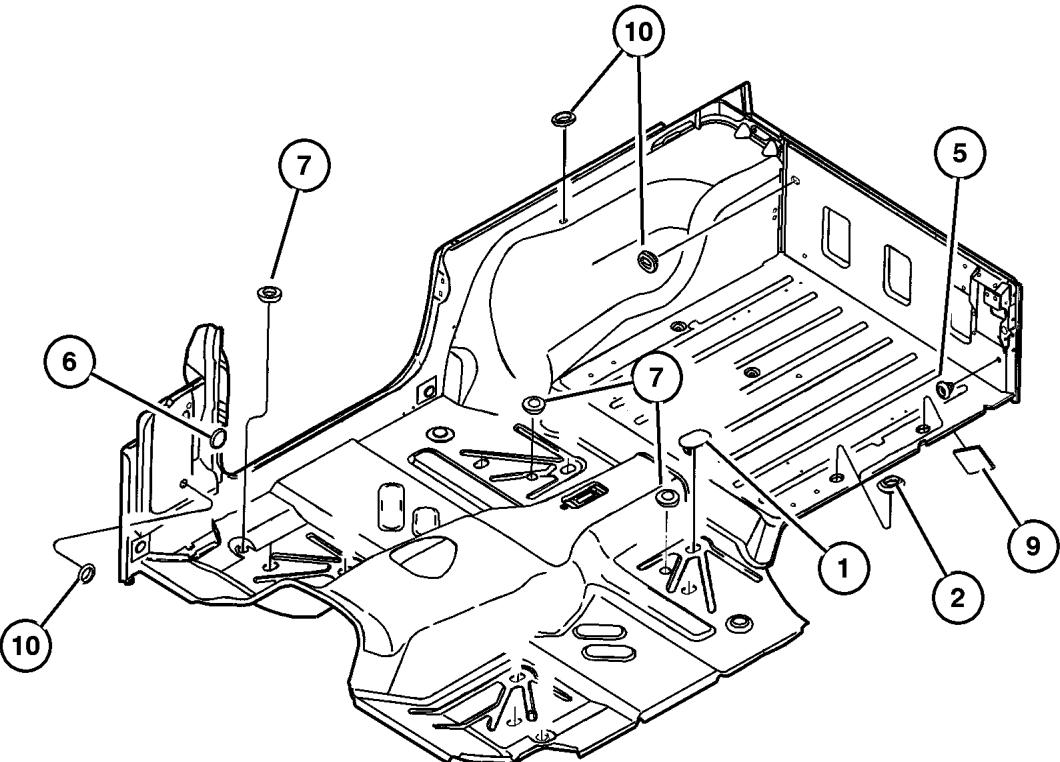
Pan, Floor Front And Rear, Body Style 78  
Figure STJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55177 254AD	1							PAN, Floor
2	55174 828AD	1							PANEL, Cowl Side
	55174 829AC	1							Right
3	55175 209AC	1							Left
									REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake
4	6033 150	2							Mounting
5	55174 809AB	1							NUT PLATE, .25-20
6	56052 412AA	1	J	78					RISER, Seat
7	55176 240AB	1	J	78					PAN, Floor
8	56052 418AB	1	J	78					CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
9	4490 835AB	1	J	78					CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
10	55395 069AA	1	J	78					REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
11	55175 788AD	1	J	78					SILL, Rear
12	56052 368AA	1	J	78					PANEL, Wheelhouse
	56052 369AA	1	J	78					Right
									Left
-13	4490 111	1							TAPPING PLATE
14	55176 527AC	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
	55236 048AA	1							As Illustrated, Left
									Horseshoe Shaped, Right
15	55175 064AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	55175 065AB	1							Right
16	55175 790AC	1							Left
17	5501 3668	8							PANEL, Rear Body Closing
18	55395 011AA	2							CHECK, Front Door
19	55395 010AA	2							STRIKER, Rear Seat, Front
20	6507 346AA	10	J	78					STRIKER, Rear Seat, Rear
21	5066 347AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
22	6506 481AA	2							TETHER PACKAGE, Child Seat
									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30,
									Tether to Rear Floor Pan
23	56052 413AB	1	J	78					CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

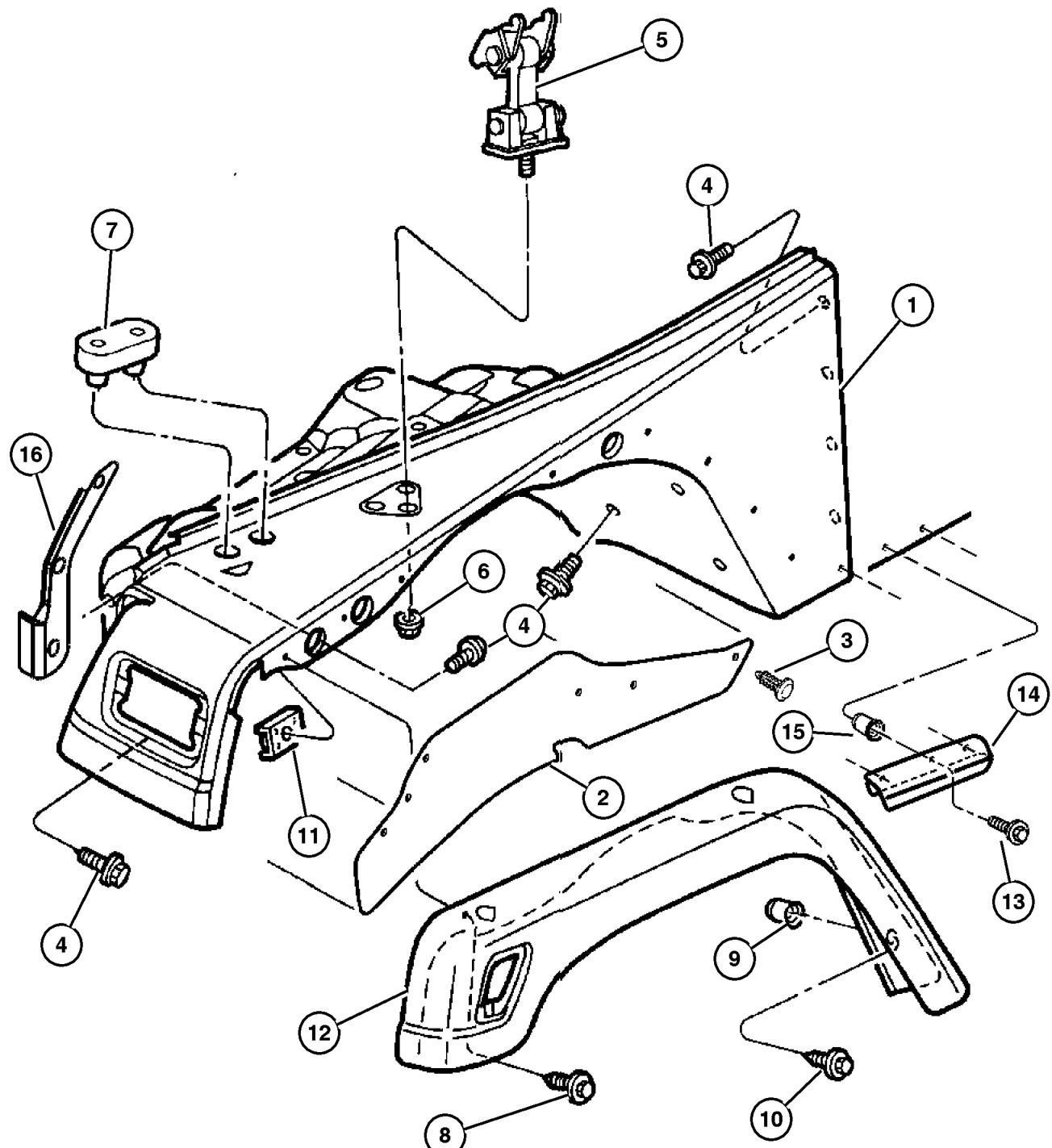
**Plugs**  
**Figure STJ-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4646 971	8							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	6004 507	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm, Rubber, Rear Floor Pan
3	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter, Shift Cable Hole
4	55257 380AB	1							PLUG
5	4373 728	1	J						PLUG
6	55176 729AA	2							PLUG, Cowl Side
7	55177 482AA	4							PLUG, Floor Pan
8									PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55364 097AA	1							TAPE, Body Side
10	1774 076	2							PLUG

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

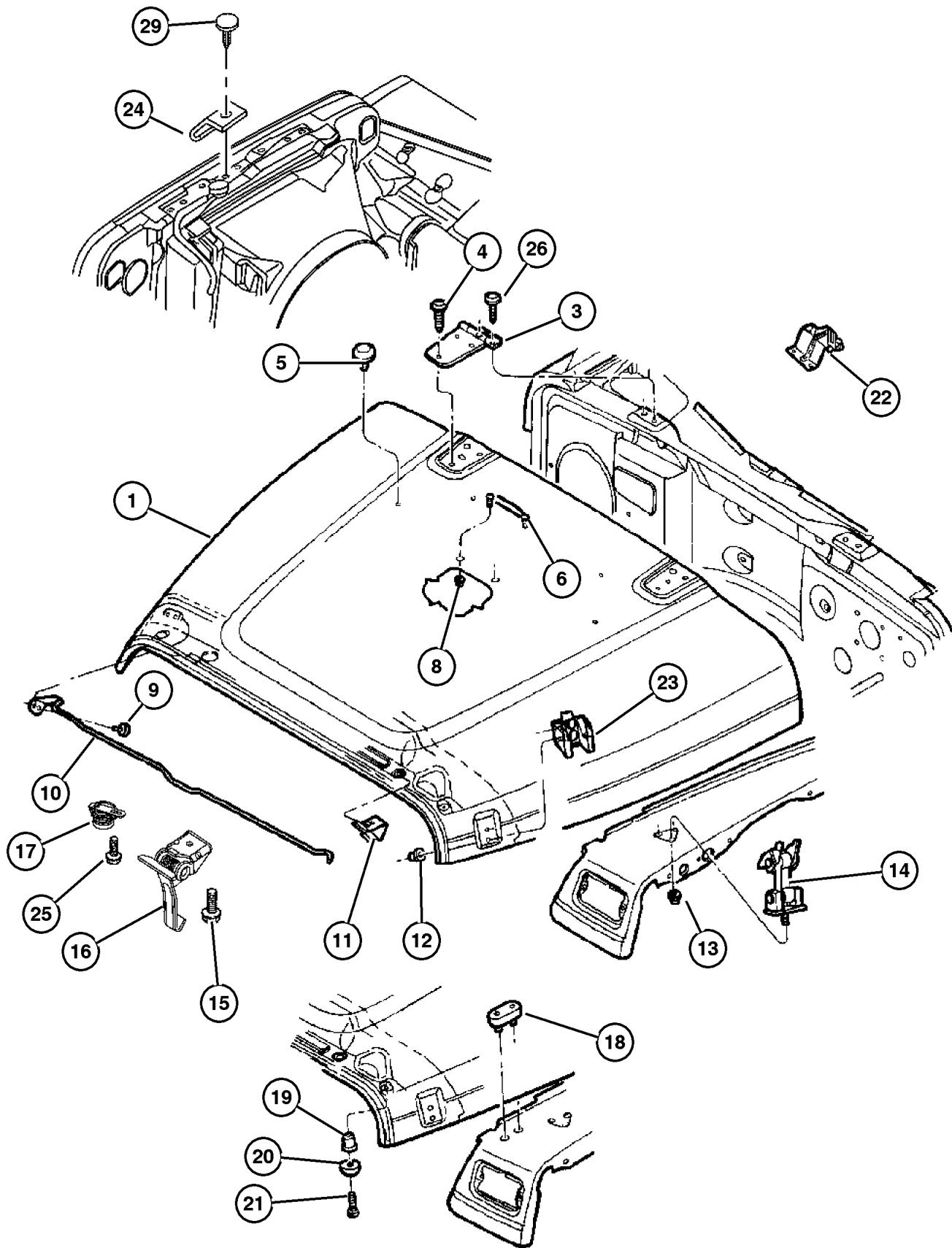
**Fender And Flare, Front**  
**Figure STJ-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Fender
	5003 950AF	1			77				Right
	5003 951AF	1			77				Left
2	5517 4658	2							SHIELD, Splash, Front
3	6030 441	12							PIN, Retainer
4	6100 583	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	55176 636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
6	3420 1416	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
7	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head, Hood Cushion
8									SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
10									SCREW AND WASHER, M5x.080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	J400 4868	14							NUT, Plastic
12	5139 250AA	1			77				EXTENSION, Fender
	5139 251AA	1			77				Rubicon Export, Right
	QP94 TZZAC	1							Rubicon Export, Left
	QP95 TZZAC	1							[K50], Right
	5525 4918	1							[K50], Left
	5525 4919	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Right
	5KC26 AJ7AB	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Left
	5KC26 DX9AA	1							[K3G], Right
	5KC27 AJ7AB	1							[K3X], Right
	5KC27 DX9AA	1							[K3G], Left
									[K3X], Left
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, M5x0.80x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									EXTENSION, Fender
	5DV12 TZZAB	1							[K50], Right
	5DV13 TZZAB	1							[K50], Left
	5KC28 DX9AA	1							[K30], Right
	5KC29 DX9AA	1							[K30], Left
15	6504 601	6			77				NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
16	55176 456AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55176 457AB	1							Right
									Left

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

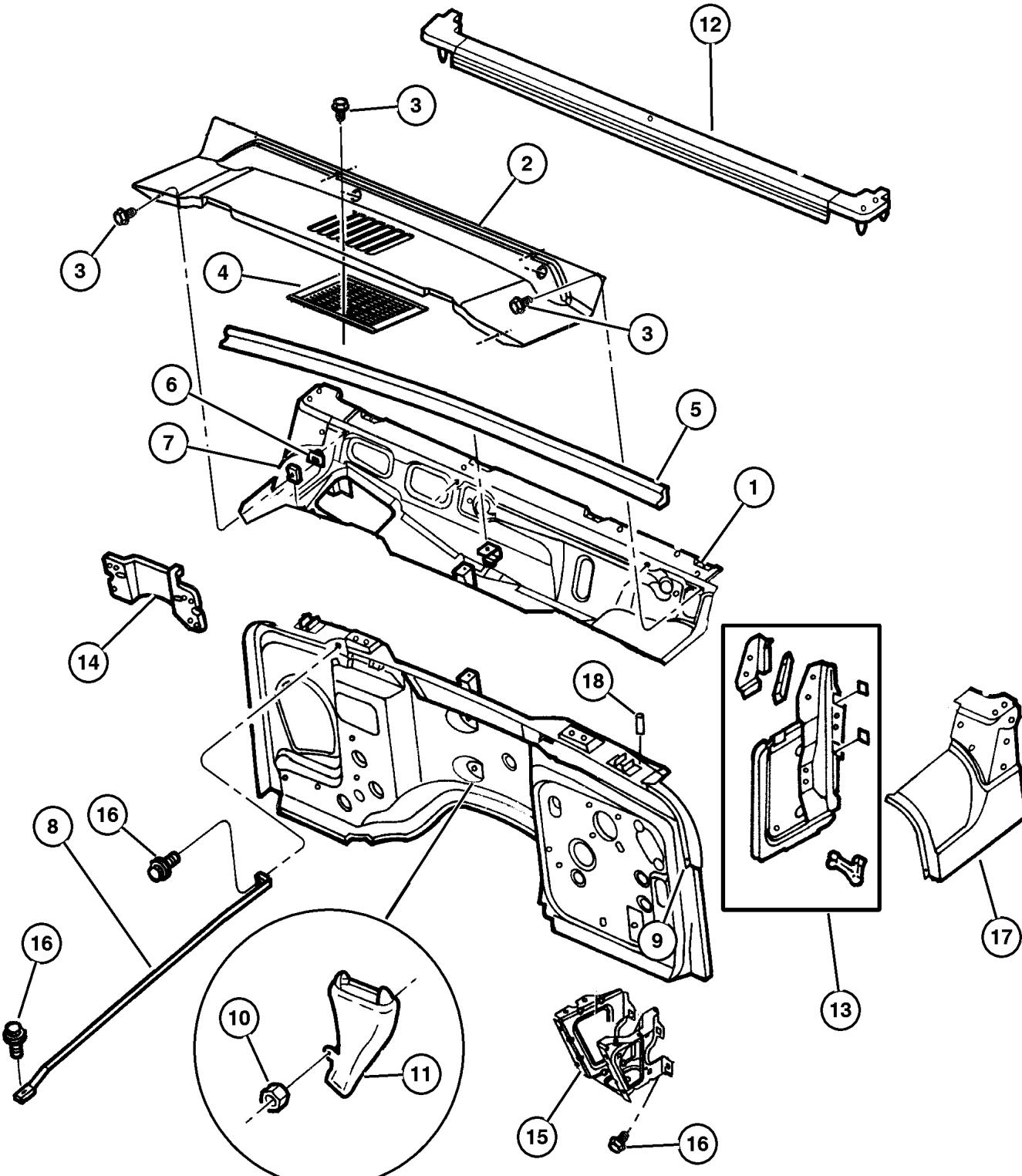
**Hood, Lock, Catches**  
**Figure STJ-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 594AF	1							HOOD
-2	5517 6589	AR							SHIM
3	5507 5559	2							HINGE, Hood
4	6503 154	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
5	55075 590AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	5517 6422	1							BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
-7	6036 102AA-	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
8	6502 028	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
9	6034 980	2							Washer, M4 x 0.70
10	55176 635AF	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
11	J400 7456	1							ROD, Hood Prop
12	6504 030	4							CLIP, Prop Rod
13	3420 1416	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
14	55176 636AD	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
15									CATCH, Hood
									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.
									00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55176 731AF	1							HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
17	55176 732AC	1							SPRING, Hood Pop Up
18	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong
19	J400 5237	2							NUT, Hex, .19-32x430, Well Type
20	5517 6291	2							Hood Bumper Support
21	6034 205	2							BUMPER, Steel Insert
22	5517 5096	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625,
23	55176 428AC	2							Hood Bumper Support
24	5503 2768	1							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
									BRACKET, Hood Catch
									SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood
									Catch
									SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25x30
26	6503 448	4							INSULATION, Hood
-27	55352 876AB-	1							RIVET, M5x11.30
-28	6500 787	1						77	RIVET, M5x11.30
29	6500 787	1							

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
M = X  
P = Sahara  
S = Rubicon  
DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
DBB = Manual Trans.  
DDK = 5 Speed Manual

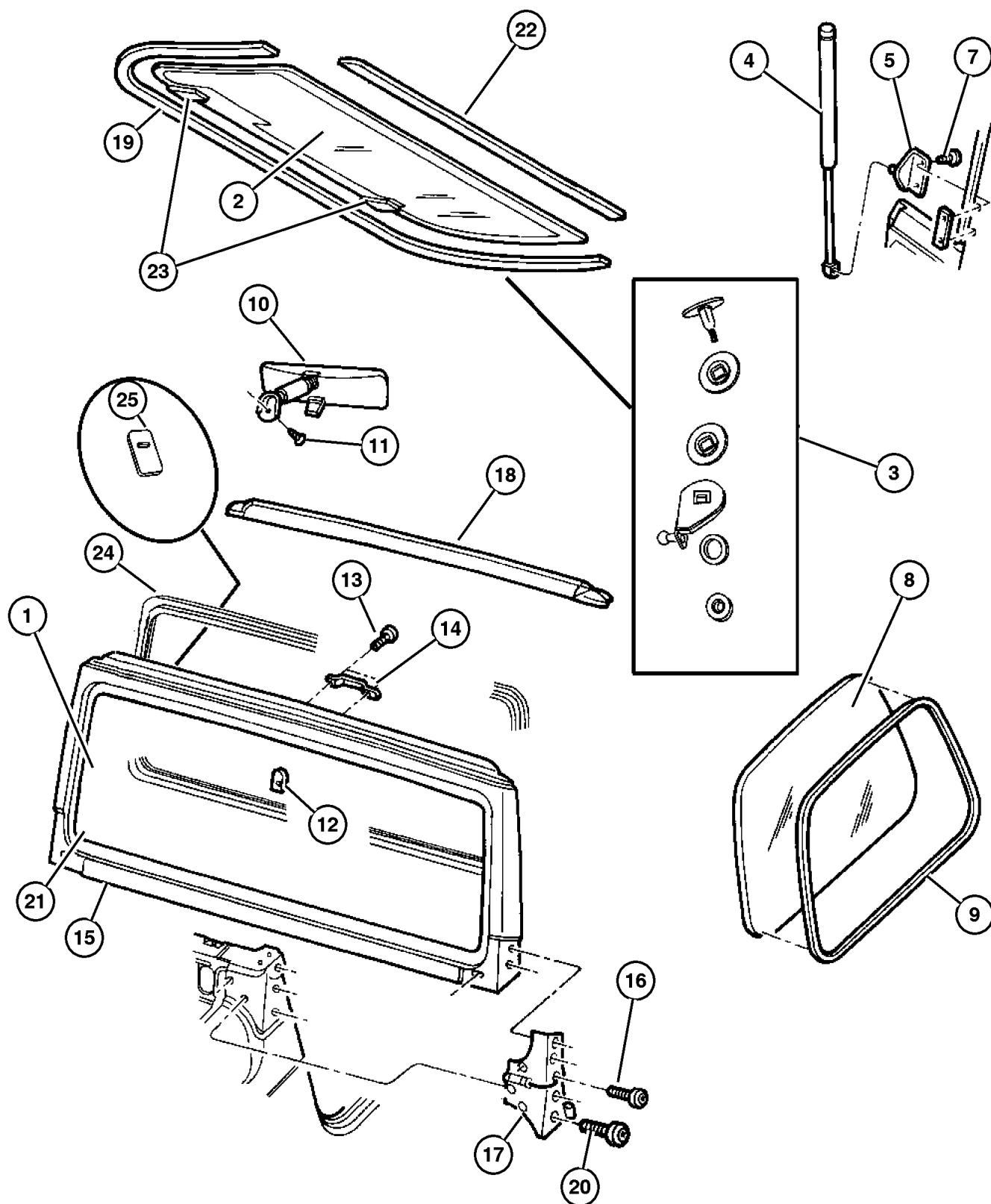
Panels, Cowl And Dash  
Figure STJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl
	55174 624AJ	1	J						
	55174 625AJ	1	U					77	
2	55174 636AB	1	J						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
	55174 637AC	1	U					77	
3									SCREW, [.164-15x1.21], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55037 422AC	1							SCREEN, Cowl
5	55174 640AE	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
6	6507 547AA	4							NUT, Snap In
7	0152 490	3							NUT, Spring, .16-18
8	55176 588AB	2							BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum
9									PANEL, Dash
	55174 644AH	1	J						
	55174 645AE	1	U						
10									NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5517 6555	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C
12	55395 032AE	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl
13									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55176 092AB	1	U					77	Upper Right
		1	J						Upper Right
	55176 093AB	1	U					77	Upper Left
		1	J						Upper Left
14									BRACKET, Module
	5517 6011	1	J						
	5517 6099	1	U					77	
15									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55174 782AD	1							Right
	55174 783AD	1							Left
16	6100 583	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
17									Head, M8x25x20
	55176 560AC	1						77	PANEL, Cowl Top
		1	J					78	Right
	55176 561AC	1						77	Right
		1	J					78	Left
	6504 649	4							Left
18									CAP, Bolt Cover

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

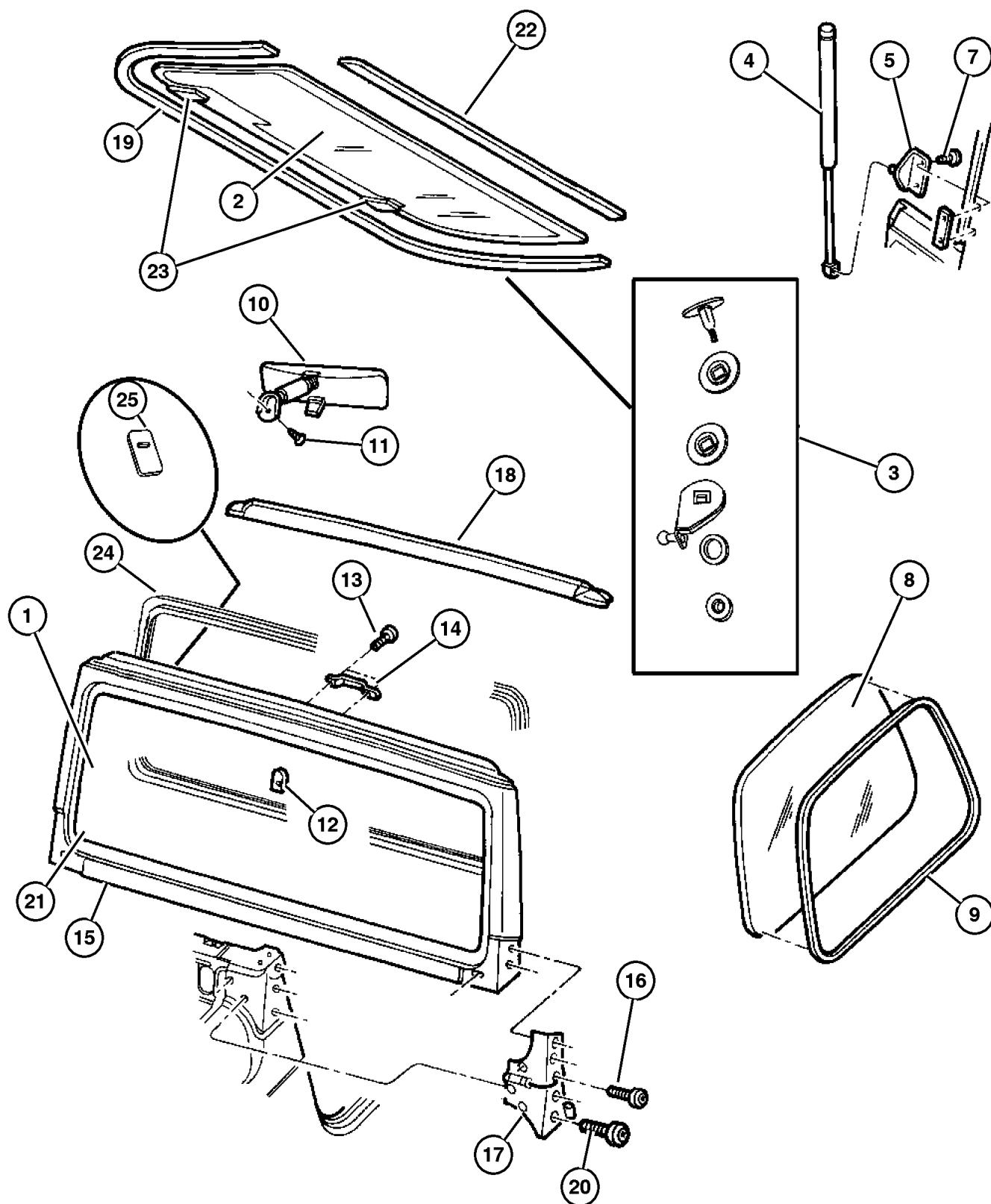
**Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges**  
**Figure STJ-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4874 995AC	1							WINDSHIELD
2	5096 041AA	1							BACKLITE
	5096 143AA	1							Tinted Privacy
3	4883 496AA	1							BRACKET, Ballstud
	4883 497AA	1							Right Left
4	55076 310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
5	55076 311AB	2			77				BALL STUD, Body Side
		2			78				
-6	J369 6930	2			77				STUD, Ball Stud Mounting
		2			78				
7									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5517 6278	1			77				GLASS, Quarter Window
	5517 6279	1			77				Tinted, Right
	5517 6306	1			77				Tinted, Left
	5517 6307	1			77				Privacy, Right
	5517 6307	1			77				Privacy, Left
	55395 178AA	1	J		78				Privacy, Right
	55395 179AA	1	J		78				Privacy, Left
9	5517 6577	2			77				MOLDING, Quarter Window
	55395 175AA	2	J		78				
10	55156 172AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	55156 197AA	1							With Lamps
11									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
13									SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	55177 497AA	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15	55395 014AA	1							PANEL, Windshield Frame
16	6035 898	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss
									Head, .312-18x1.12
17	55075 702AH	1							HINGE, Door
	55075 703AH	1							Right
									Left
18	55395 101AB	1							SEAL, Header Opening

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

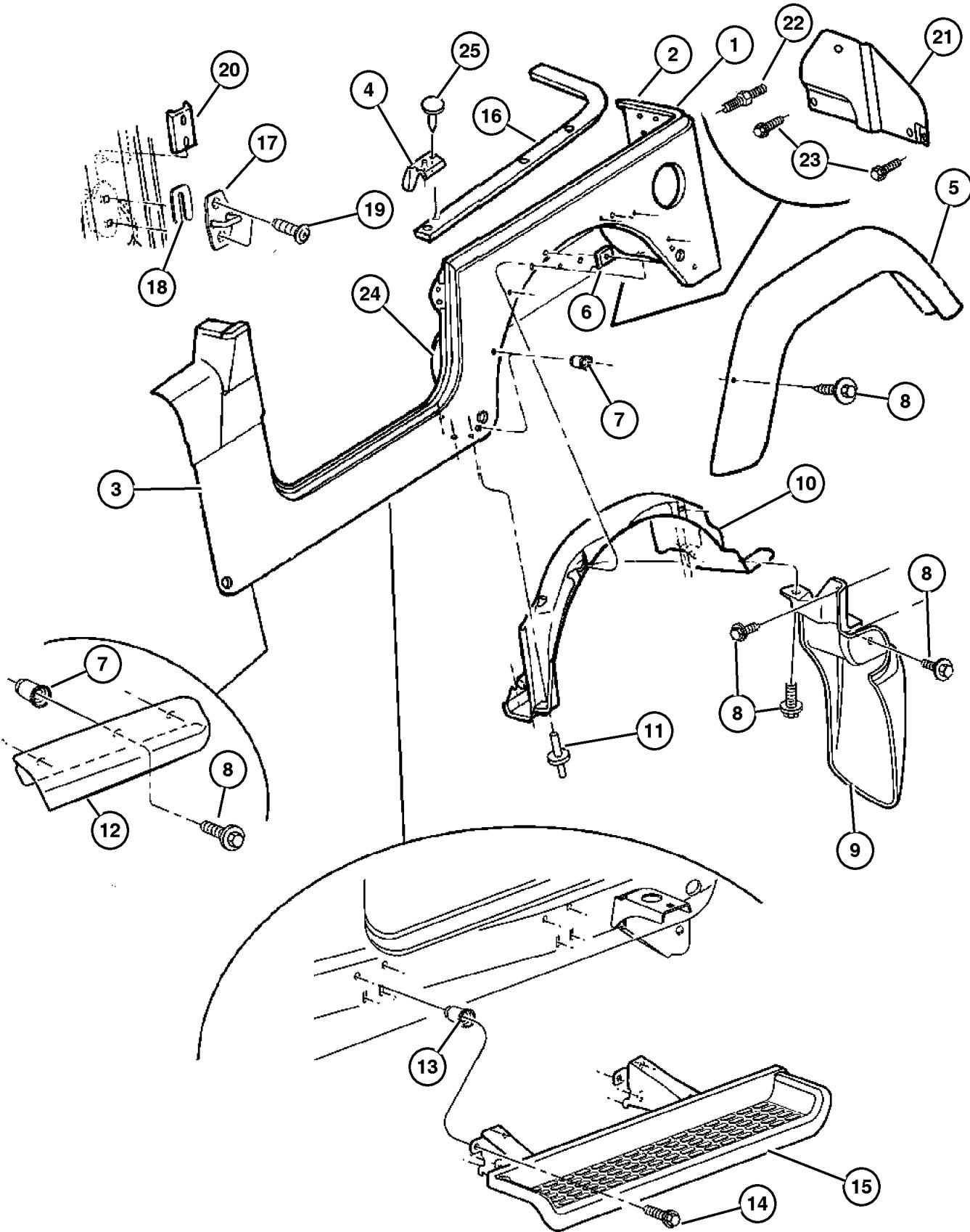
**Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges**  
**Figure STJ-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	55175 041AF	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
20	6035 757	8							SCREW
21	55176 567AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
22	5517 5042	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite
23									HINGE, Liftglass
	5013 722AB	1							Right
	5013 723AB	1							Left
24	55176 430AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
25	5517 6421	2							TAPE, Anti Chip
-26	5500 9433	1							GASKET, Hinge To Glass, Backlite
-27	5500 9434	1							BUSHING, Hinge to Glass
-28	5500 9788	1							SEAL, Hinge To Glass
-29	J400 7384	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-30	5501 9378	1							CAP, Hinge Cover
-31									GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
	5517 6464	1							
			1	J					77
									78

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

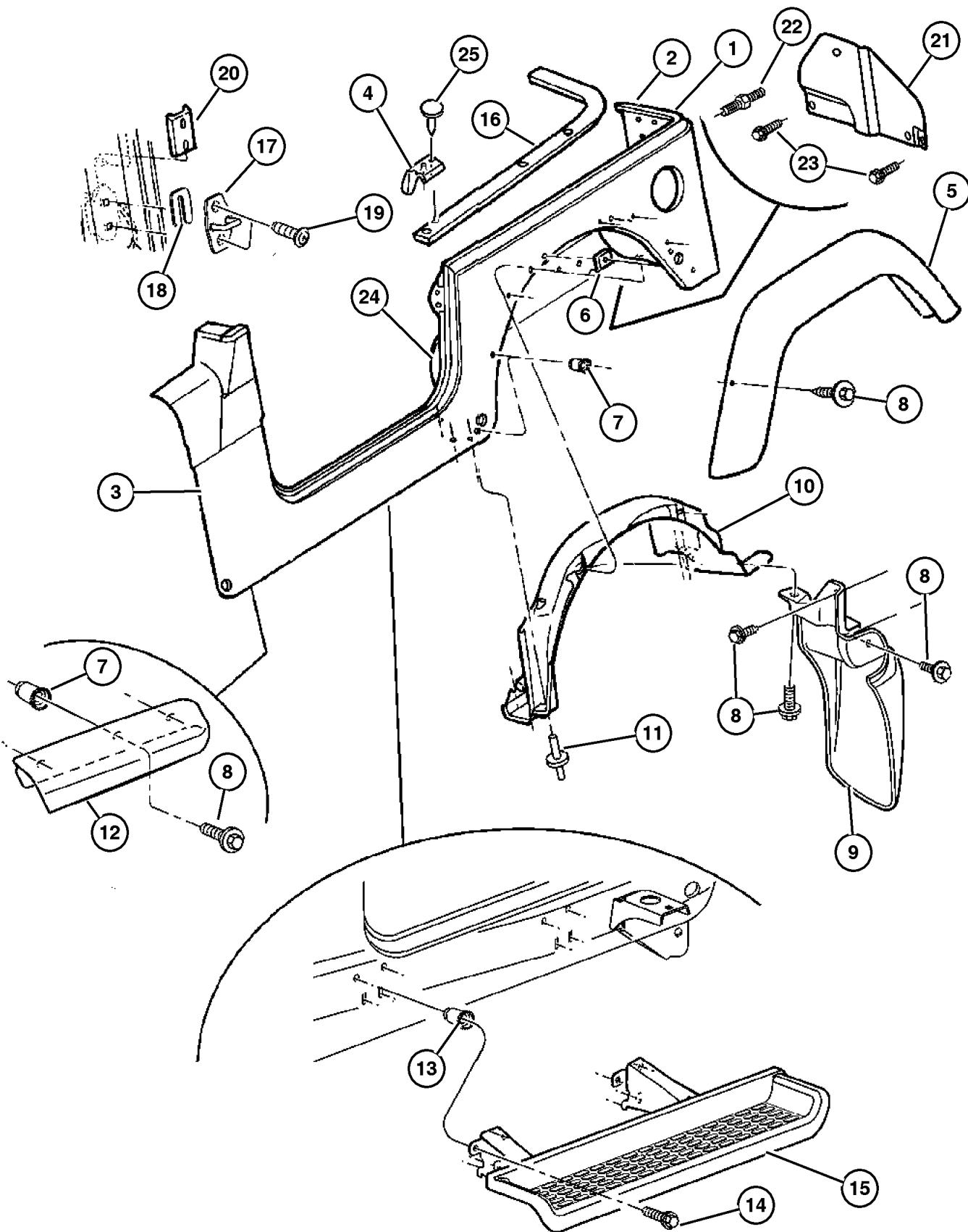
Panels, Body Side  
Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code [ABA] = Australia Equipment Group									
1									PANEL, Body Side
	4874 196AG	1							Right
	4874 197AG	1							Left
	5134 580AA	1	J						Right
	5134 581AA	1	J						Left
	56052 370AA	1	J						Outer,Right
	56052 371AA	1	J						Outer,Left
2									PANEL, Rear Corner
	5517 5664	1	J						Right
		1							Up to 12/19/03, Right
	55175 664AB	1							After 12/19/03, Right
	5517 5665	1	J						Left
		1							Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
	5517 5024	1	J						78
		1							77
4									SEAL, Mucket
	55177 256AA	1							Right
	55177 257AA	1							Left
5									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5139 252AA	1							Rubicon Export, Right
	5139 253AA	1							Rubicon Export, Left
	5517 5726	1							[K3], Right
	5517 5727	1							[K3], Left
	5DS74 TZAD	1							[K50], Right
	5DS75 TZAD	1							[K50], Left
	5KC20 AJ7AB	1							[K3G], Right
	5KC20 DX9AA	1							[K3X], Right
	5KC21 AJ7AB	1							[K3G], Left
	5KC21 DX9AA	1							[K3X], Left
6	J400 4868	10							NUT, Plastic
7	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
8									SCREW AND WASHER, M5X.
									80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SHIELD, Splash
	5139 256AA	1							Rubicon Export, Right
	5139 257AA	1							Rubicon Export, Left
	55155 696AA	1							Right
	55155 697AA	1							Left
	55156 038AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

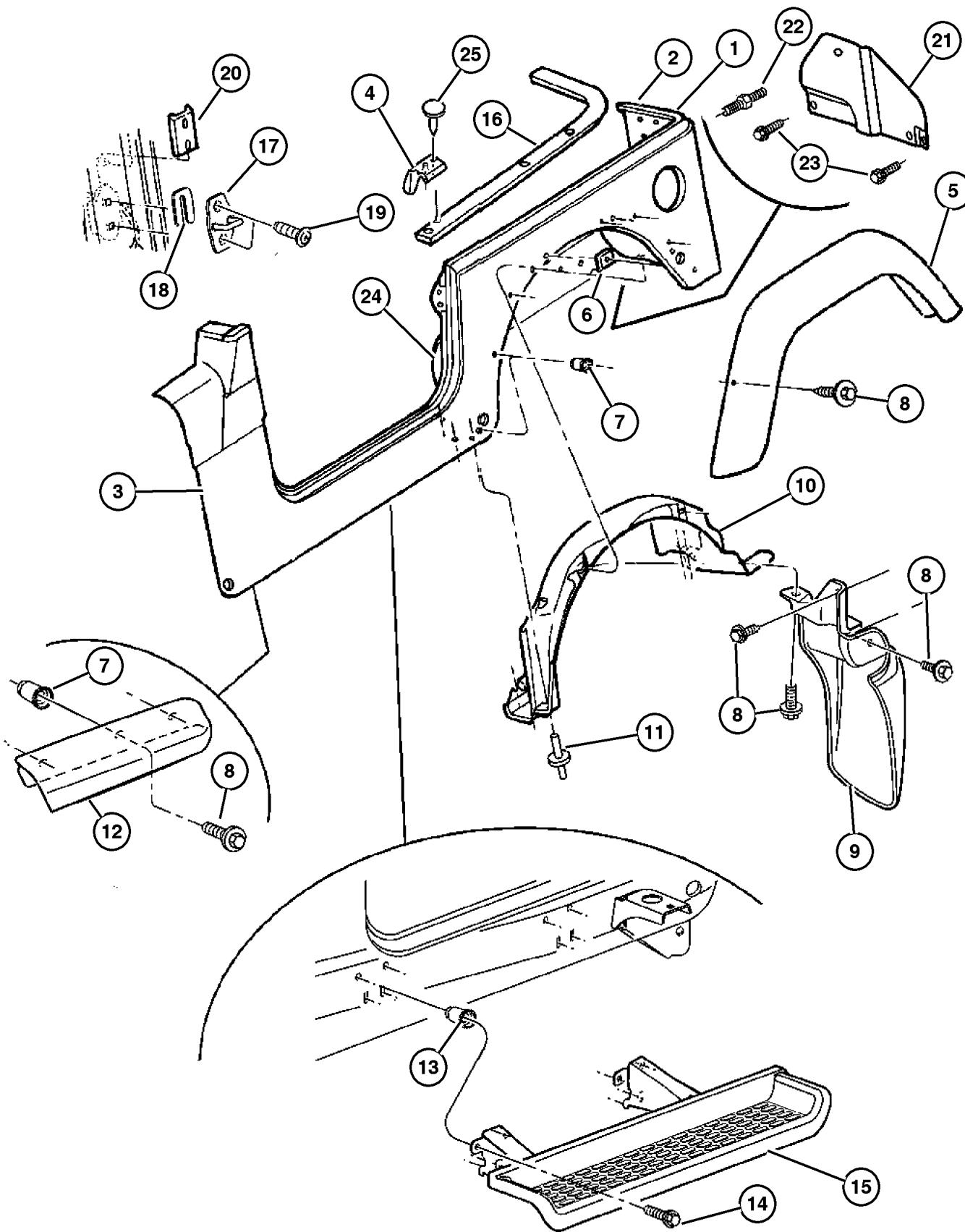
Panels, Body Side  
Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	55156 039AB	1							[ABA], Australia, Left SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse
	55155 632AD	1							Right
	55155 633AB	1							Left
	56052 388AA	1	J						Right
	56052 389AA	1	J						Left
11	6030 441	10							PIN, Retainer
12									EXTENSION, Fender
	5525 4928	1							[K3], Right
	5525 4929	1							[K3], Left
	5DV12 TZAB	1							[K5], Right
	5DV13 TZAB	1							[K5], Left
13	6504 397	8							NUT, M8-1.25
14	6501 648	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
15									STEP PAD, Side Step
	55156 200AB	1							Right
	55156 201AB	1							Left
16	55175 754AC	1							RETAINER, Belt Rail
	55175 755AC	1							Right
	56052 374AA	1	J						Left
	56052 375AA	1	J						Right
17	4780 259	2							Left
18	4520 289	AR							STRIKER, Door
	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
19	6503 120	4							[2.0/2.5] Thick
									SCREW AND WASHER, Button
									Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50
20	4674 669	1	J						PLATE, Striker
		1							78
									77
21	55395 030AA	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse
22	6507 536AA	1							STUD, M8x25
23	6503 543	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
24	55176 622AG	1							REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
		1	J						Right
									Right
	55176 623AG	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

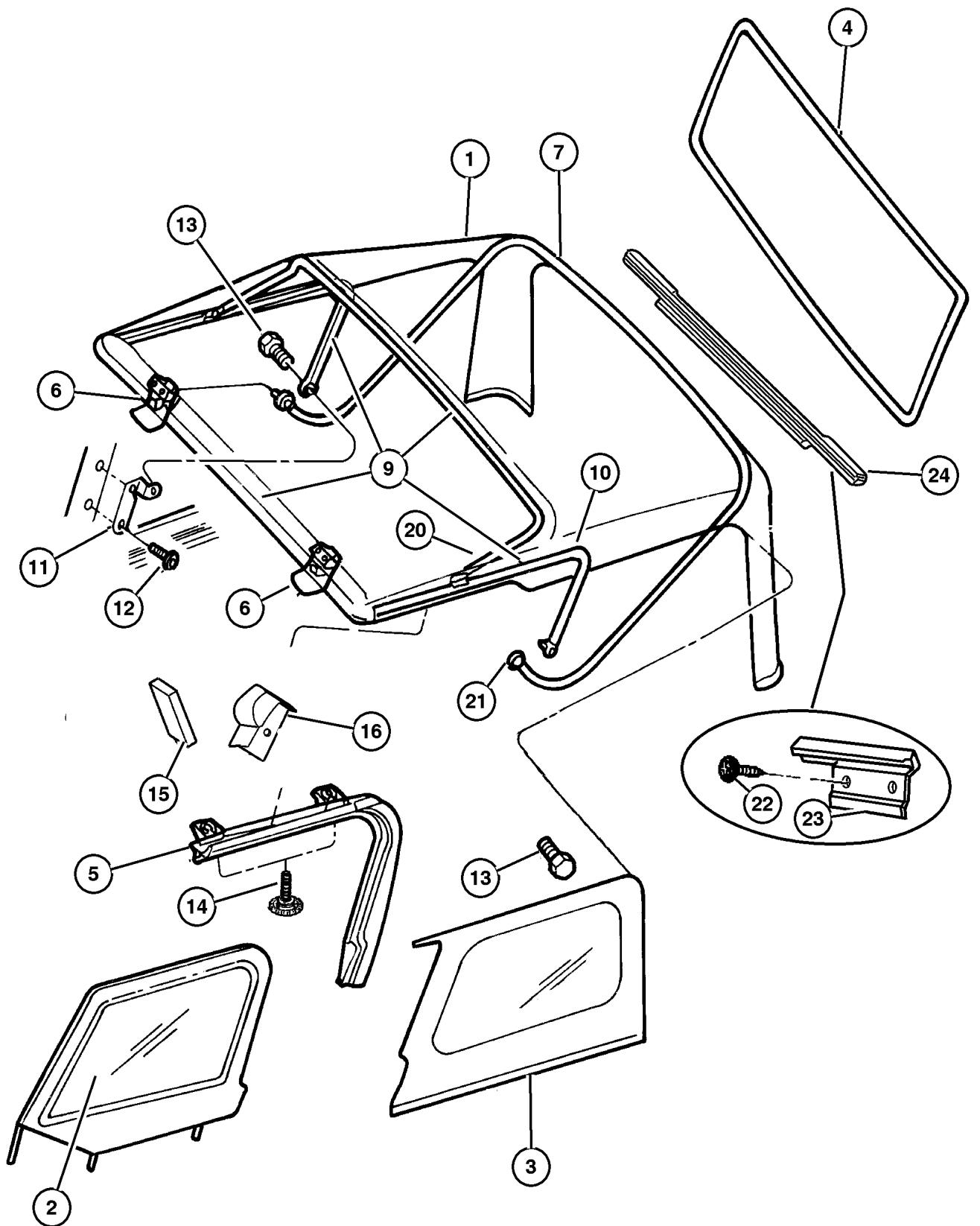
## Panels, Body Side Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	6500 787	1	J	78				Left	RIVET, M5x11.30

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

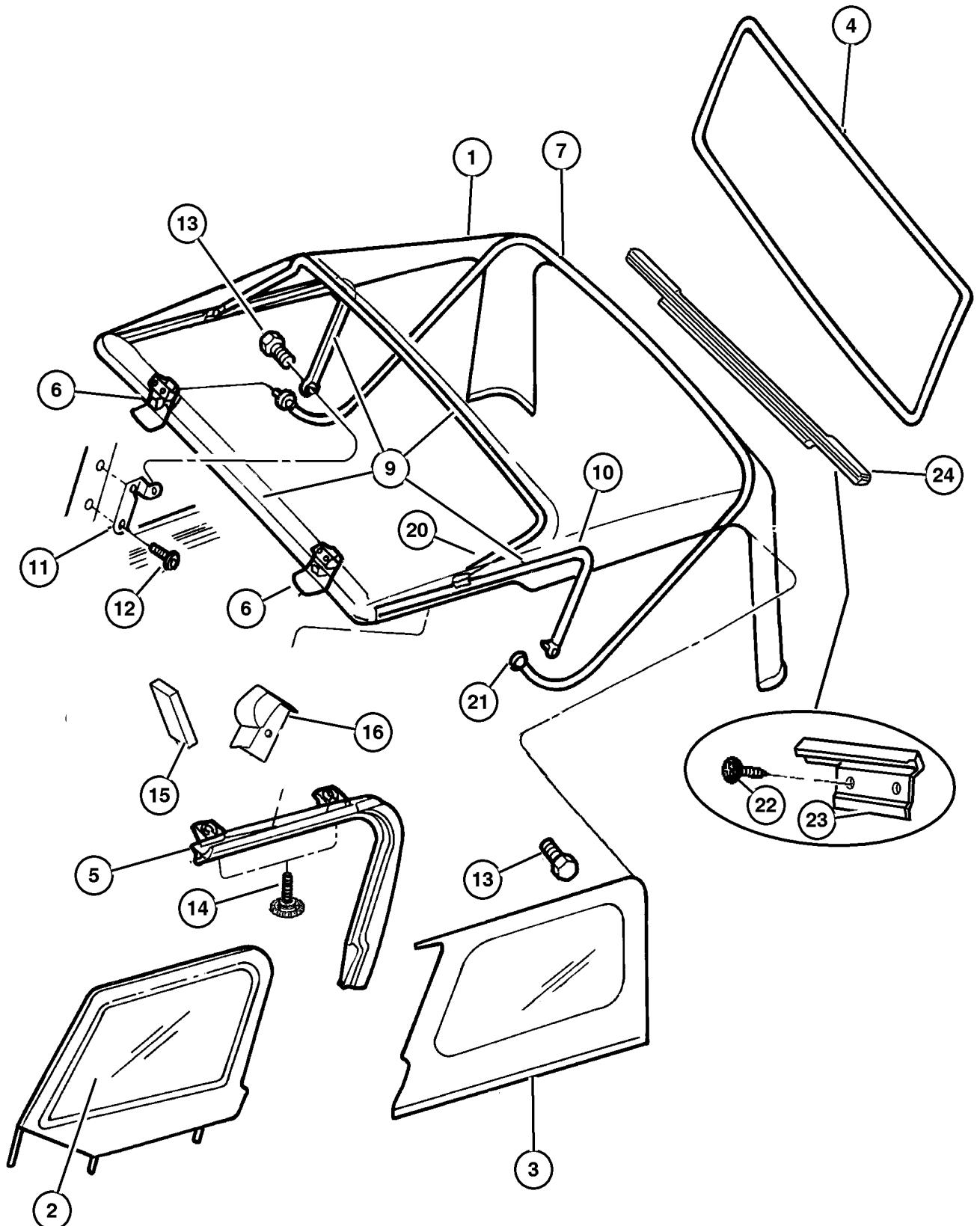
**Soft Top And Windows**  
**Figure STJ-1110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: 2003 Soft Top contains handed zippers for right and left quarter windows. Tailgate window contains 2 zippers.									
1	5JM59 AJ7AE	1			77				COVER, Soft Top [VJG], Green
	5JM59 SX9AE	1							[VJX], Black
	5JM59 ZJ8AE	1							[VJK], Khaki
	5KA39 SX9AA	1	J		78				[VJX], Black
2	5JH10 AJ7AD	1							WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top [VJG], Green, Right
	5JH10 SX9AD	1							[VJX], Black, Right
	5JH10 ZJ8AD	1							[VJK], Khaki, Right
	5JH11 AJ7AD	1							[VJG], Green, Left
	5JH11 SX9AD	1							[VJX], Black, Left
	5JH11 ZJ8AD	1							[VJK], Khaki, Left
3	5JH08 SX9AC	1							WINDOW, Quarter Clear, [VJX], Black, Right
	5JH08 ZJ8AC	1							Clear, [VJK], Khaki, Right
	5JH09 SX9AC	1							Clear, [VJX], Black, Left
	5JH09 ZJ8AC	1							Clear, [VJK], Khaki, Left
	5JH12 AJ7AC	1			77				Tinted, [VJG], Green, Right
	5JH12 SX9AC	1			77				Tinted, [VJX], Black, Right
	5JH12 ZJ8AC	1			77				Tinted, [VJK], Khaki, Right
	5JH13 AJ7AC	1			77				Tinted, [VJG], Green, Left
	5JH13 SX9AC	1			77				Tinted, [VJX], Black, Left
	5JH13 ZJ8AC	1			77				Tinted, [VJK], Khaki, Left
	5JH13 ZJ8AD	1			77				Left
	5JU22 SX9AA	1	J		78				Tinted, [VJX], Black, Right
	5JU23 SX9AA	1	J		78				Tinted, [VJX], Black, Left
4	5JH07 SX9AB	1							WINDOW, Tailgate Clear, [VJX], Black
	5JH07 ZJ8AB	1							Clear, [VJK], Khaki
	5JH14 AJ7AC	1							Tinted, [VJG], Green
	5JH14 SX9AB	1							Tinted, [VJX], Black
	5JH14 ZJ8AC	1							Tinted, [VJK], Khaki
5	55175 858AG	1			77				FRAME, Door Glass Right
	55175 859AG	1			77				Left
	55395 220AA	1	J		78				Contains Sunrider Pin, Right
	55395 221AA	1	J		78				Contains Sunrider Pin, Left
6	55176 287AC	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
7	55395 013AC	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
-8	4778 470	1							SNAP KIT, Soft Top
9									BOW, Folding Top, Number 1

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

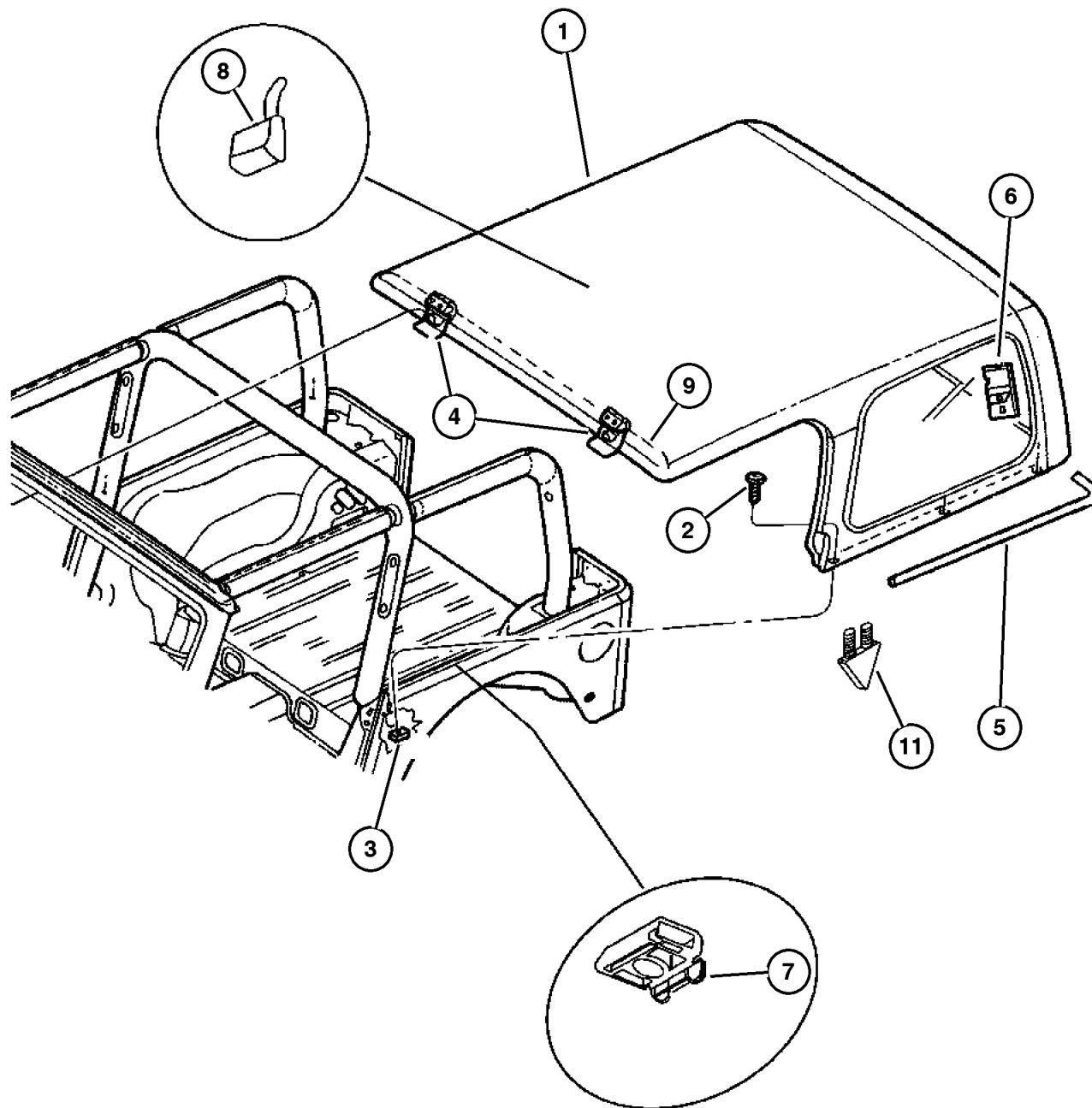
**Soft Top And Windows**  
**Figure STJ-1110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 281	1							
10	5161 643AA	1	J		78				BUMPER, Rubber
11	5517 6206	2							BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3 Right
	55395 006AB	1			77				
	55395 007AB	1			77				Left
	55395 224AA	1	J		78				Right
	55395 225AA	1	J		78				Left
12	6503 259	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
13	6036 311AA	4							SCREW, Shoulder
14	5517 6198	4							PIN, Release Lever
15									SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame
									Door Glass, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55176 722AC	1							SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail
	55176 723AC	1							Right
									Left
-17	55176 444AB-	2							STRAP, Retaining
	55395 205AA-	1	J		78				
-18	4897 190AA-	1							PULL STRAP KIT, Zipper
-19	5FZ85 BX7AB-	1							BOOT, Folding Top
20	55175 813AC	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
21	55176 064AC	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
22									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
23	55176 738AA	1							Right
	55176 739AA	1							Left
24	55176 736AC	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
-25	55177 245AB-	1							TOOL, Wrench
-26	55395 163AB-	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro, Used For Tie
									Down Top When Folded
-27	5166 003AA-	1	J		78				RAIL, Plunger Assembly
-28	55364 482AA-	1	J		78				STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
-29	5166 016AA-	1	J		78				SLEEVE, Sun rider top

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	H = Sport L = SE M = X P = Sahara S = Rubicon	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans. DDK = 5 Speed Manual

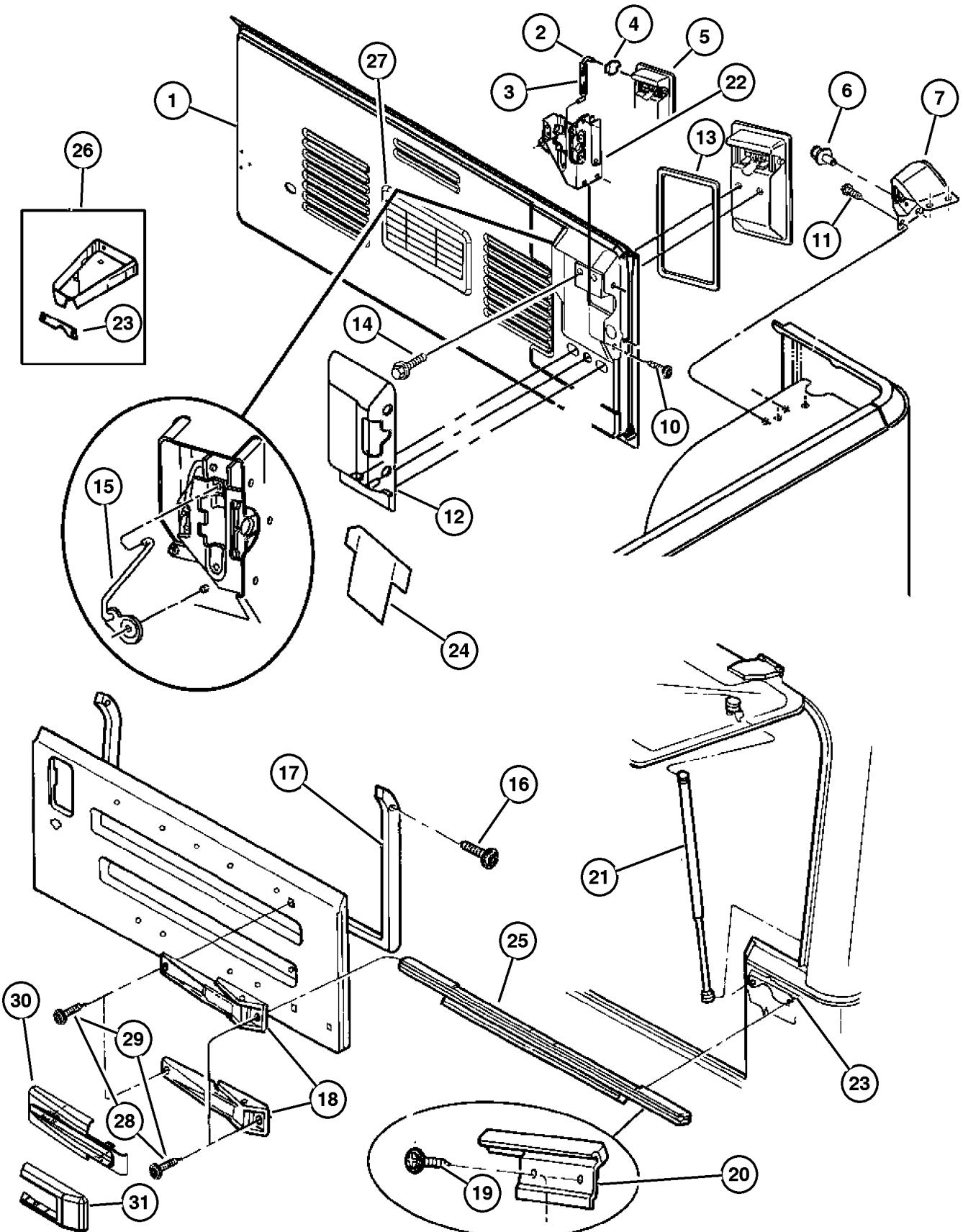
**Top Enclosure, Hard**  
**Figure STJ-1120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HARDTOP, Shell Only
	5GN27 HCXAO	1			77				[VKX], Black
	5GN27 ZJ8AO	1			77				[VKK], Khaki
	5JR94 HCXAA	1	J		78				[VKX], Black
2	6506 826AA	6							SCREW
3	6506 825AA	6							NUT
4	55175 816AC	2	J		78				LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
		2			77				
5	55395 188AA	1	J		78				SEAL, Enclosure To Body
	55395 189AA	1	J		78				Right
	55176 372AC	1			77				Left
	55176 373AC	1			77				Right
6	55395 146AA	1	J		78				Left
		1			77				COVER, Wiring Protector
7	55176 746AC	4							RETAINER, Folding Top Deck Closure
8	55177 489AA	1							ISOLATOR, FOAM
9	5JB31 SWBAA	1							PANEL, Rear Header
-10	55177 245AB-	1							TOOL, Wrench
11	55395 147AA	2							PIN, Locating
-12	55177 246AA-	2							SEAL
							77		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
M = X				DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
P = Sahara				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
S = Rubicon				DBB = Manual Trans.
				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Tailgate  
Figure STJ-1310**

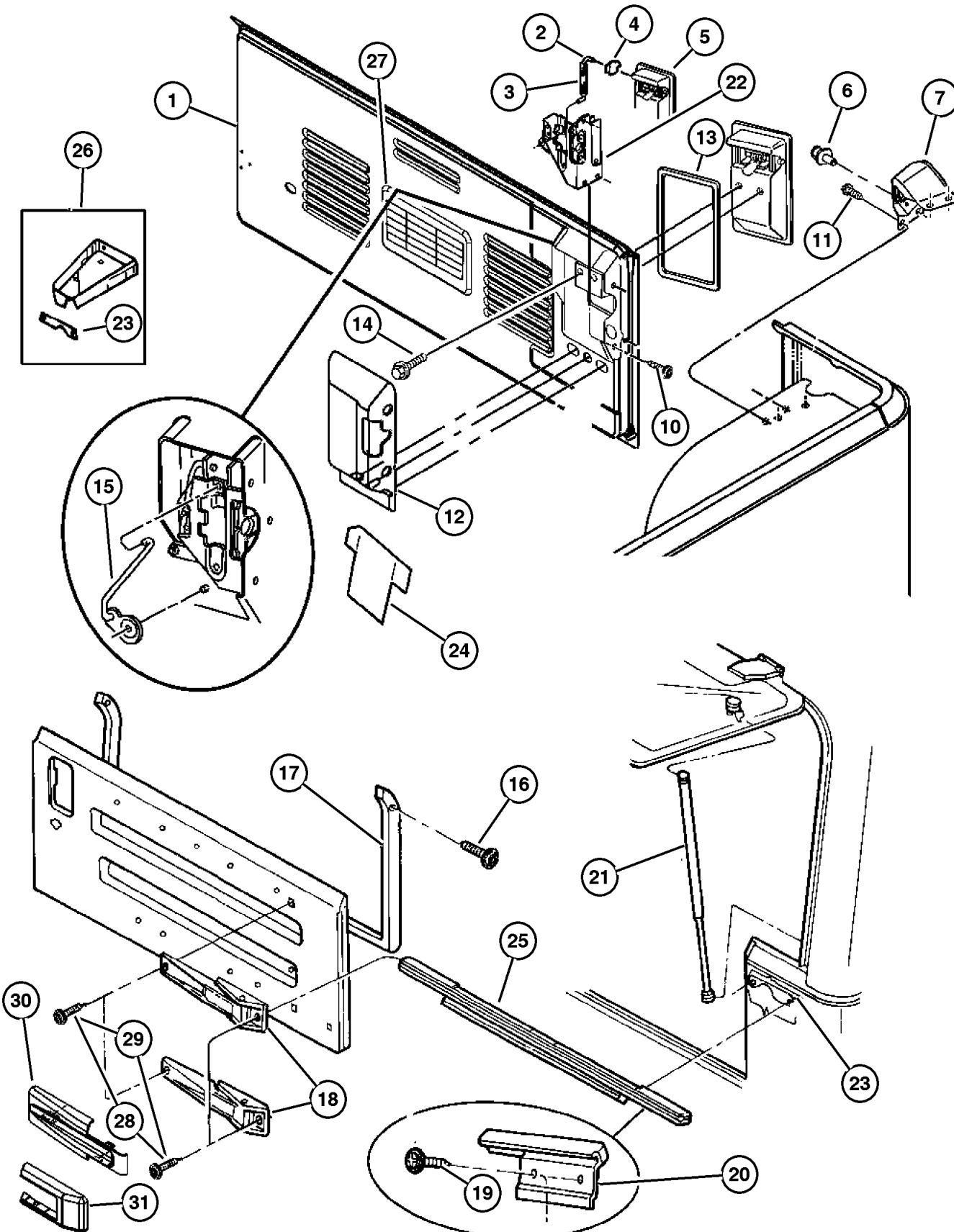


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 340AG	1							TAILGATE
2	55008 127AB	1							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
3									SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
5	55176 547AB	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
6	55177 243AB	1							PIN, Latch Striker
7	55176 450AE	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Striker
-8	J400 6303	2							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275, Serviced in Bracket
-9	5500 1286	1							PLATE, Door Lock Striker, Serviced in Bracket
10	J400 7536	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .312-18x.120
11	6505 070AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
12	55395 100AA	1							COVER, Tailgate Latch
13	J374 3608	1							SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle
14	6034 980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
15	5507 6011	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
16									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	55175 043AF	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
18									HINGE, Tailgate
	5507 5567	2							Up to 12/19/03
	55395 194AA	2							After 12/19/03
19									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176 738AA	1							Right
	55176 739AA	1							Left
21	55076 310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
22	55074 947AC	1							LATCH, Tailgate
23	5517 6615	2							PLATE, Tailgate Latch
24	5502 5280	1							WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch
25	55176 736AC	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
26									REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
	55236 044AA	1				77			Up to 12/19/03
	55236 044AB	1				77			After 12/19/03
	56052 359AB	1	J			78			
27	55055 998AD	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = Sport		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.	
L = SE		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech		Auto.	
M = X								DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
P = Sahara								DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
S = Rubicon								DBB = Manual Trans.	
								DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Tailgate  
Figure STJ-1310**

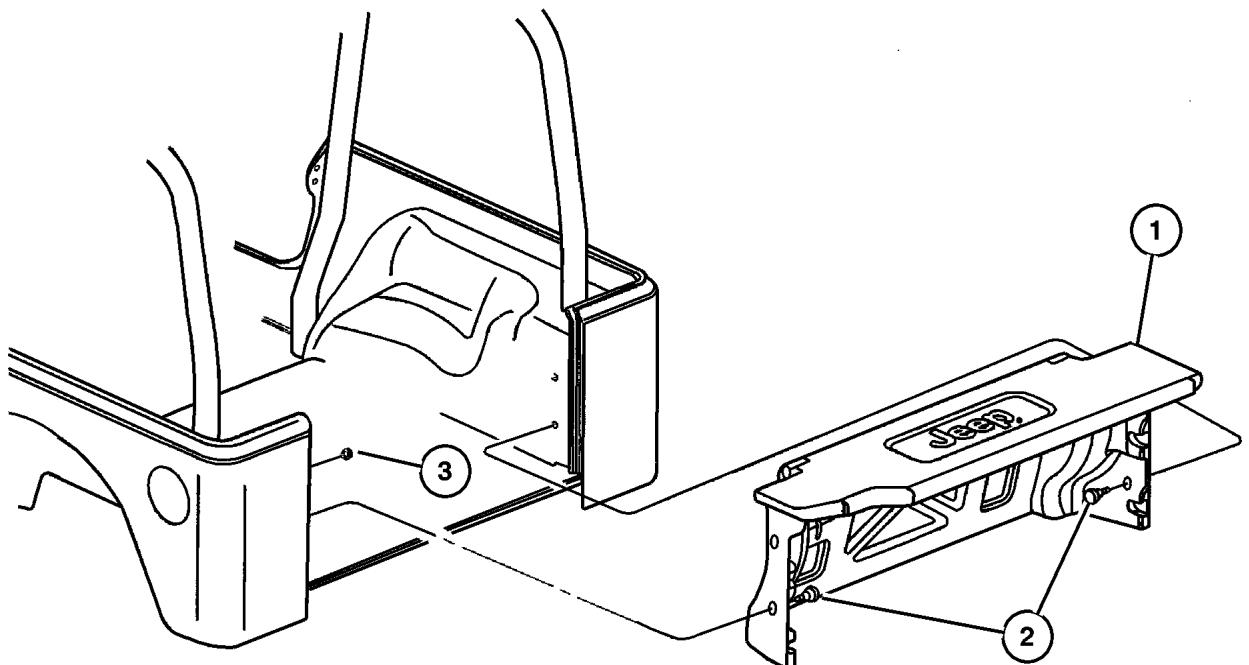


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	6035 493	4							SCREW, Up to 12/19/03
29	6035 053	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125, After 12/19/03
30	55395 196AA	2							COVER, Tailgate Hinge, Body Half, After 12/19/03
31	55395 195AA	2							COVER, Tailgate Hinge, Hinge, After 12/19/03

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

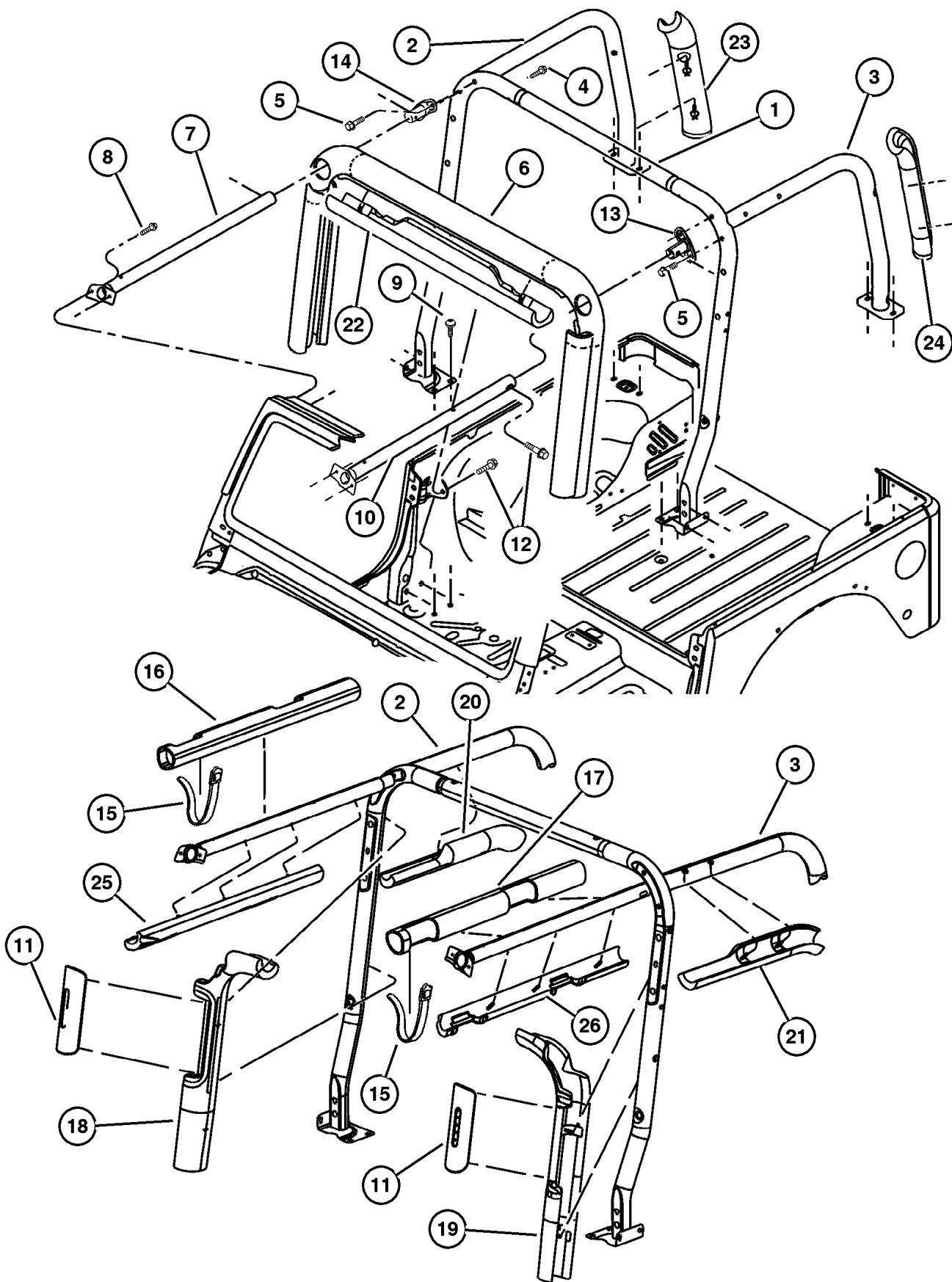
Add-a-Trunk  
Figure STJ-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Add A Trunk
	5GY84 1DVAD	1							[DV]
	5GY84 1J3AD	1							[J3]
2	55352 813AA	4							KNOB
3	6503 245	2							RIVET, NUT



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

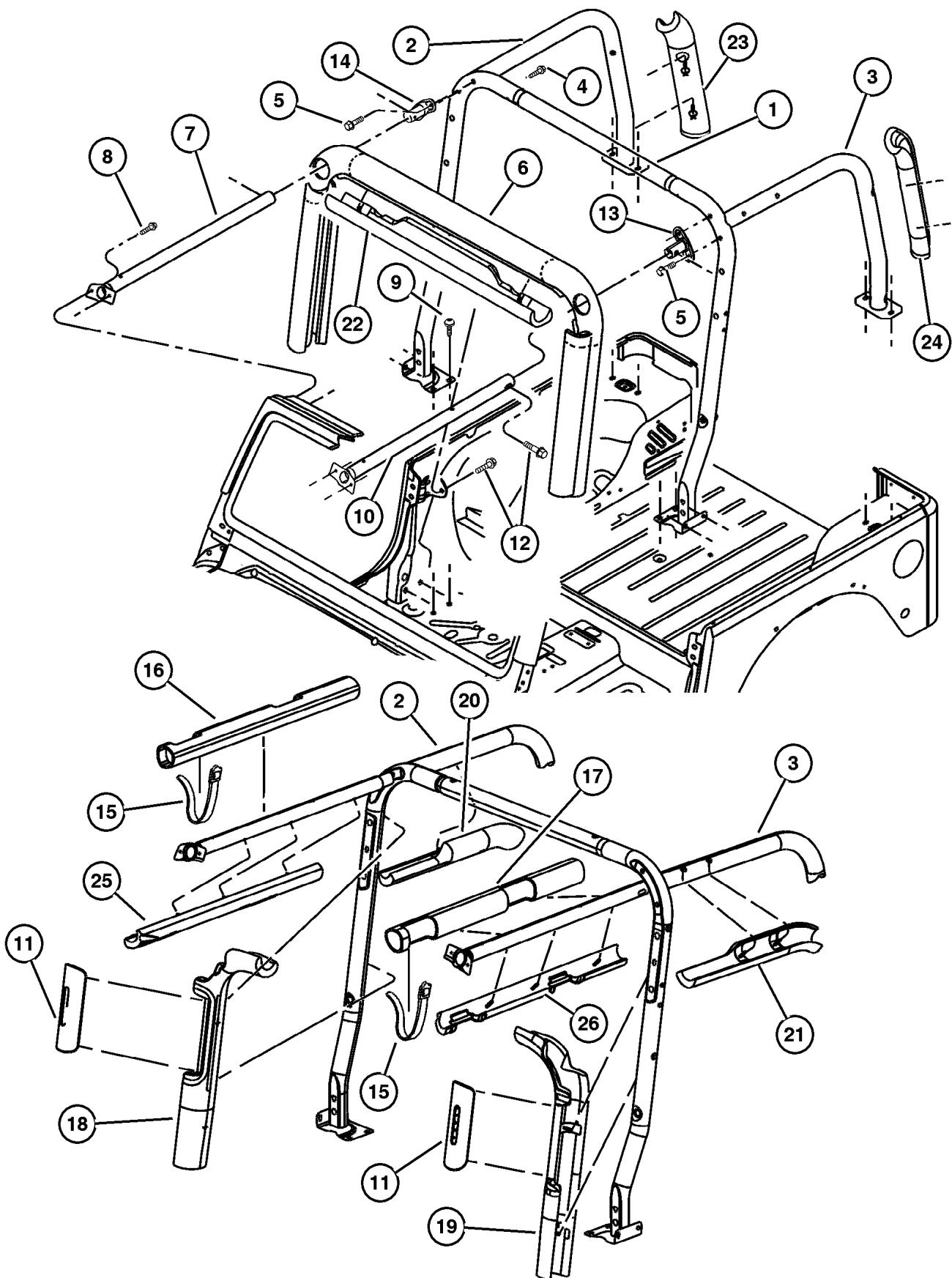
**Sport Bar Wrangler**  
**Figure STJ-1610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 023AE	1			77				BAR, Sport
		1	J		78				Center
2	55176 488AF	1			77				BAR, Sport
	56052 352AA	1	J		78				Right
3	55176 489AF	1			77				BAR, Sport
	56052 353AA	1	J		78				Left
4	6035 970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Side Bar to
									Bracket
5	6507 373AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
6	5HM18 DX9AD	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Center
									Black,Includes right and left rear
									cover with zipper
	5JQ64 ZJ3AA	1							Khaki,Includes right and left rear
									cover with zipper
	5JR60 DX9AA	1	J		78				Black,Includes right and left rear
									cover with zipper
7	55176 504AE	1							SIDE BAR, Sport Bar, Right
8	6504 050	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x25, Bar to
9	6035 935AA	12							Windshield
10	55176 505AE	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Bar to Floor
11	5HM32 DX9AC	1							Pan
	5HM32 ZJ3AC	1							SIDE BAR, Sport Bar, Left
	5HM33 DX9AC	1							COVER, Turning Loop
	5HM33 ZJ3AC	1							Black, Right
12	6035 970AA	2							Khaki, Right
13	55176 507AC	1							Black, Left
14	55176 506AC	1							Khaki, Left
15	55015 916AC	3							SCREW, Pan Head
16	5HM16 DX9AD	1							BRACKET, Side, Left
	5HM16 ZJ3AD	1							BRACKET, Side, Right
17	5HM17 DX9AD	1							STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
	5HM17 ZJ3AD	1							PAD, Sport Bar
18	55352 866AC	1							Black,Front Cover, Right
19	55352 867AC	1							Khaki,Front Cover, Right
									PAD, Sport Bar, Lower Right
									PAD, Sport Bar, Lower Left

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Sport Bar Wrangler**  
**Figure STJ-1610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20									PAD, Sport Bar
	55352 868AB	1							Upper Right
	56052 320AA	1	J						Upper Right
21	55352 869AB	1							PAD, Sport Bar
	56052 321AA	1	J						Upper Left
22	55352 870AC	1							Upper Left
									PAD, Sport Bar, Without Sound Bar, Center
23	55352 872AB	1							PAD, Sport Bar
	56052 322AA	1	J						Rear Lower Right Side
24	55352 873AB	1							Rear Lower Right Side
	56052 323AA	1	J						PAD, Sport Bar
25	55352 874AC	1							Rear Lower Left Side
26	55352 875AC	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Front Right
-27	55196 450AC-	2							PAD, Sport Bar, Front Left
									STRAP, Retaining, Rear Seat
									Retaining

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

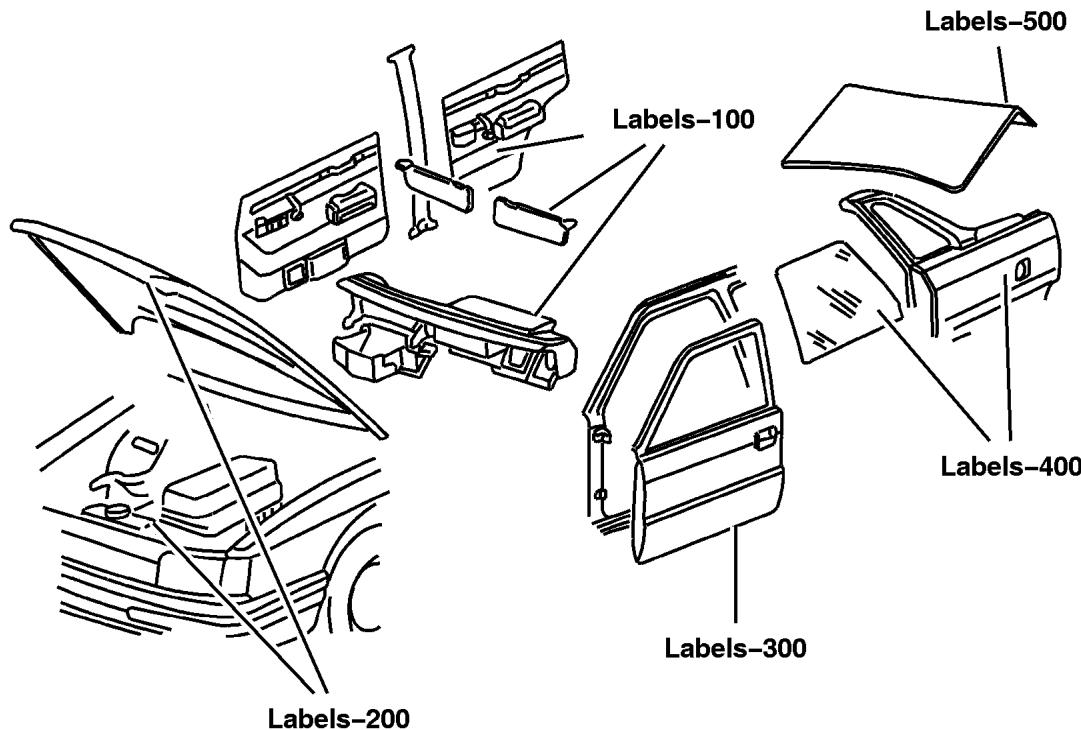
# Group – LBLS

## Labels All Vehicle Locations

### GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Interior

Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim ..... Fig. LBLS-110

#### Under Hood

Engine Compartment ..... Fig. LBLS-210

#### Doors

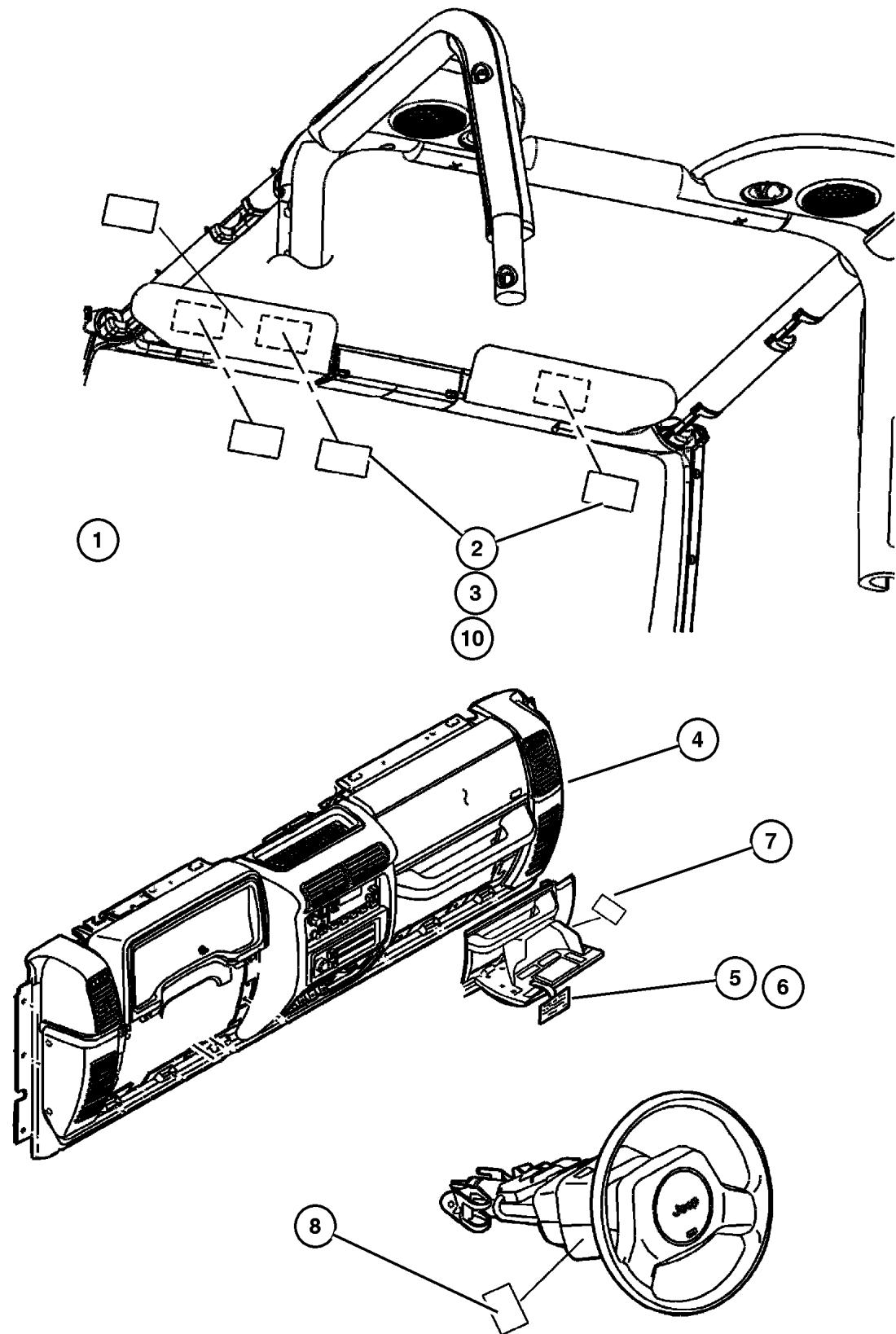
Doors and Pillars ..... Fig. LBLS-310

#### Exterior

Spare Tire ..... Fig. LBLS-410

LBLS-100 Interior	LBLS-200 Under Hood	LBLS-300 Doors	LBLS-400 Exterior

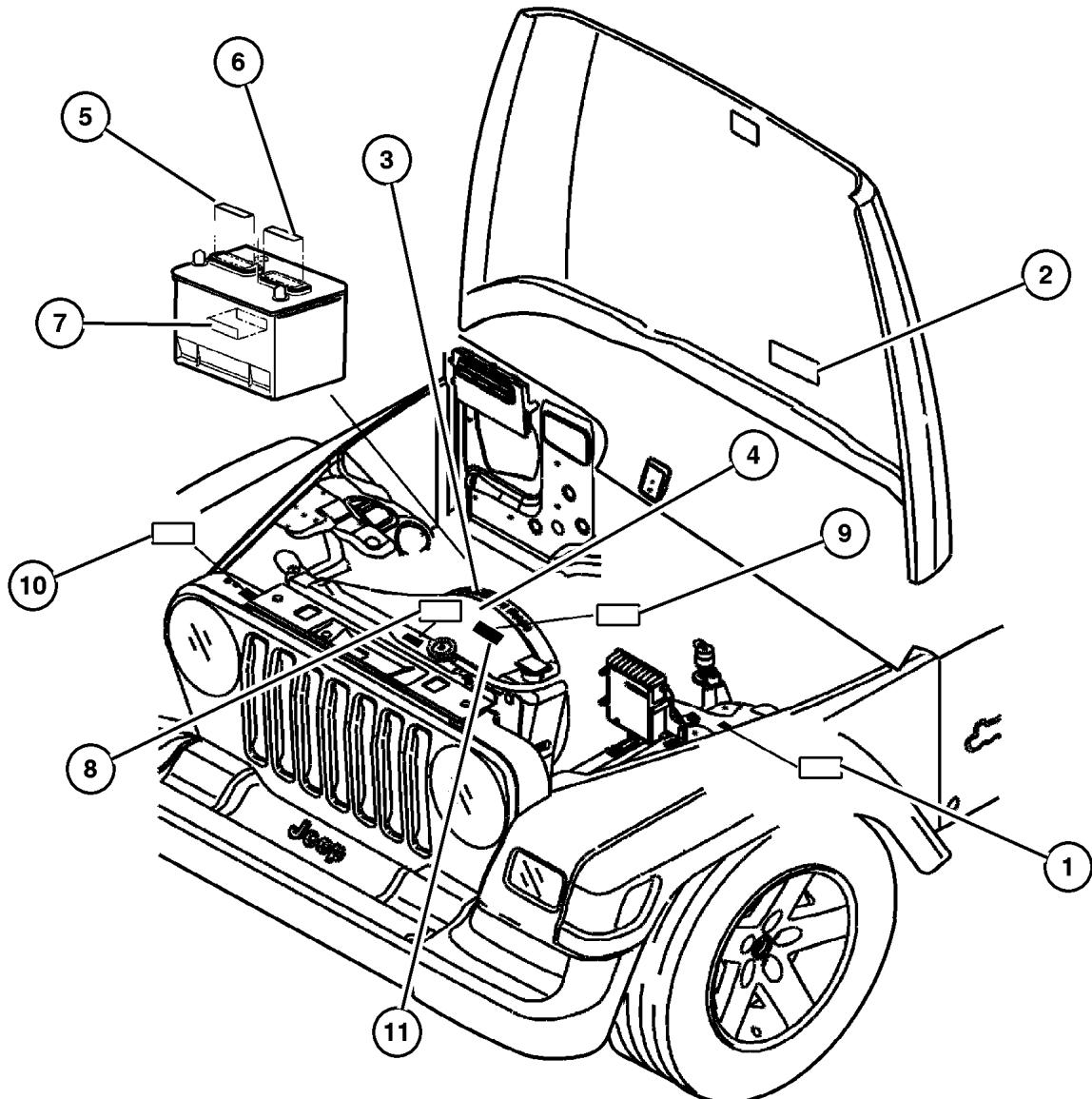
**Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim**  
**Figure LBLS-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Warning
	53015 958AA	1							Rollover Risk, English-Arabic
	55352 825AA	1			77				Rollover Risk, English-Arabic
2	5023 548AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English-Arabic
3	5032 545AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Mexico
4	4680 556AA	1							DECAL, Seat Belt Safety, End Cap
5									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA	1							English-French
	4595 749AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Mexico
6	4851 416AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
7	56009 391AL	1							LABEL, Fuse Block
8	55314 966AB	1							LABEL, Airbag, European
-9									Equipment, Back of Air Bag
	55395 190AA-	1							LABEL, Warning
	55395 191AA-	1							Seat belt warning on hard top
	55395 216AA-	1							[ABD]Top removal caution
	5032 896AA-	1							[AEM] Top removal caution
									Seat belt warning on hard top
10	5031 307AA	1							Mexico
									LABEL, Visor Warning, Rollover Risk
									Mexico

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>					
<b>SERIES</b>	<b>LINE</b>	<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>	
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual	
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.	
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual	

**Engine Compartment  
Figure LBLS-210**

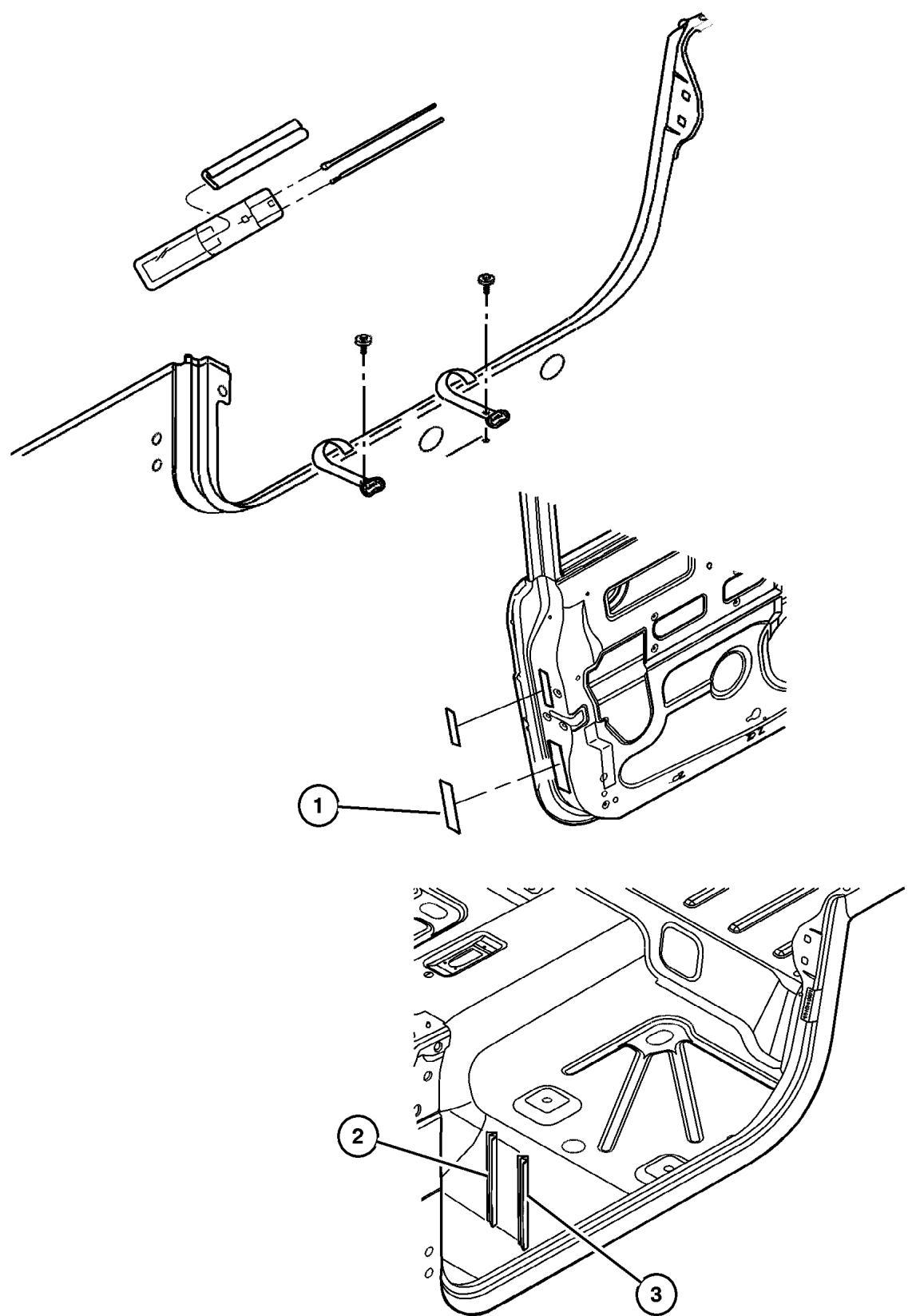


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Emission
	52059 646AB	1				ED0			[NA1]
	52059 713AA	1				ER0			[NA1]
	52059 646AA	1				ED0			[NA1], Export
2									LABEL, Emission
	5271 084AA	1				ED0			Mexico
	5271 285AB	1				ER0			Mexico
	52059 709AA	1				ER0			[NAS]
	52059 708AB	1				ED0			[NAS] Up to 11/07/03
	52059 708AC	1				ED0			[NAS] After 11/07/03
3									LABEL, Warning
	55037 665AA	1				ED0			2.4 Engine
	55037 666AA	1							Canadian
	55037 667AA	1							Middle Eastern
4	5503 7349	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
5									LABEL, Battery
	5604 1046	1							Canadian
	5032 786AA	1							Mexico
	4606 818AA	1				ED0,			
6	5604 1047	1				ER0			LABEL, Battery Jump Start,
									Canadian
7	4793 062	1				ED0,			LABEL, Battery, European
						ER0			
8									LABEL, Belt Routing
	53031 758AA	1				ED0			
	53031 700AB	1				ER0			
	5032 794AA	1				ER0			Mexico
	5032 904AA	1			77	ED0			Mexico
9									LABEL, Refrigerant
	55037 555AC	1							
	55037 689AA	1							Middle Eastern
	55037 690AA	1							Canadian
10	5032 907AA	1							Mexico
11	5263 188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling
12	5031 287AA	1							LABEL, Fan Caution, Mexico
	5032 882AB-	1							LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir,
									Mexico

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
M = X				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
P = Sahara				DBB = Manual Trans.
S = Rubicon				DDK = 5 Speed Manual

**Doors and Pillars**  
**Figure LBLS-310**

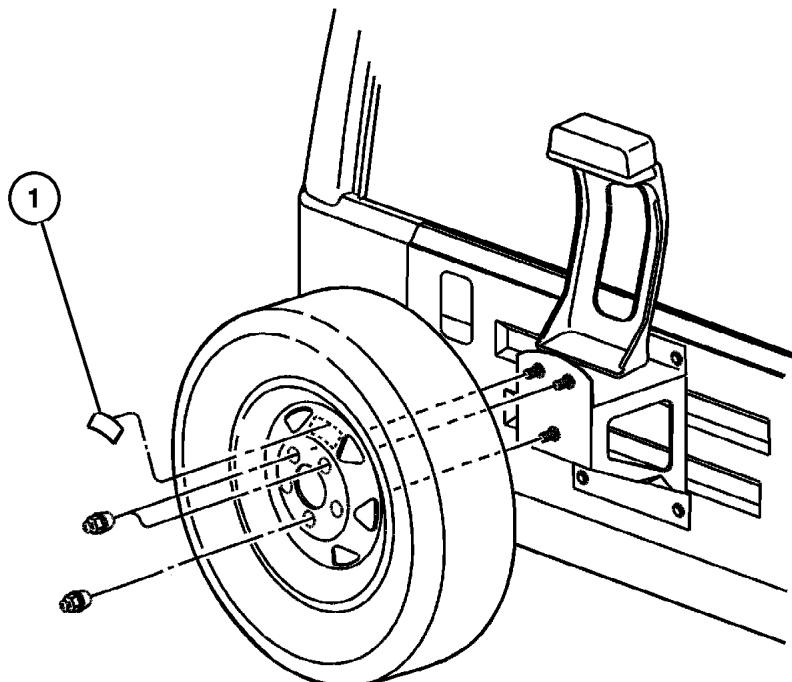


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Export, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
-4	5300 7524 4040 858 5271 244AA-	1 1 1							Canada LABEL, Tire Pressure, Mexico

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	77 = 93.4 WB	ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC ERH = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.
H = Sport	J = Wrangler 4WD			DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual
L = SE	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
M = X				DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Sahara				DDK = 5 Speed Manual
S = Rubicon				

**Spare Tire  
Figure LBLS-410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 585AA	1							LABEL, Temporary Spare Tire
-2									Warning
	52110 392AB-	1							LABEL, Jack Caution
	5271 495AA-	1							Canada
	52110 391AB-	1							Mexico
	52110 400AB-	1							Export



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = Sport J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB ED1, ED0 = 2.4L DOHC DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd.  
 L = SE U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Auto.  
 M = X  
 P = Sahara  
 S = Rubicon  
 DDD = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.  
 DBB = Manual Trans.  
 DDK = 5 Speed Manual